First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George V - George VI, crowns, 1938 (2), florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee. *The 1927 florin toned and with mint bloom, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$250

2
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin 1936; shillings 1936, 1940, 1954; threepences, 1910 and 1919M. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

$250

part

3*
George V, florins, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1933; shilling, 1933; sixpence, 1919M; threepence, 1921M. *Third and fourth very good, others extremely fine.* (6)

$250

4
George V - George VI, crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra (5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$100

5
George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1951 Jubilee; shillings, 1938, 1961; sixpence, 1938; threepences, 1922 (3), 1934. *The threepences heavily toned, very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

$80

6
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1939, 1954 Royal Visit (3); threepences, 1923, 1938, 1942, 1963 with diagonal planchet edge flaw at 11 o'clock. *Good - uncirculated*. (10)

$50

7
George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1911, 1912H; pennies, 1911, 1920 (2), 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1933, 1933/2 overdate, 1946 (2). *The 1911 and 1912 issues dark toned but extremely fine, the 1912 with mottled toning on obverse, the overdate clear, overall very good - extremely fine.* (10)

$200

8
George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1912, 1915H, 1921 star, 1922, 1933, 1940 (2), 1946 dot S; sixpence, 1918; threepences, 1914, 1942, 1954. *Poor - very fine.* (13)

$100

9
George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1956; shillings, 1952, 1956 (2); sixpence, 1962; threepences, 1951PL, 1960, 1964 (5); penny, 1956Y.; halfpenny, 1964Y. *Uncirculated, the 1952 with full mint bloom*. (14)

$150

10
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florin, 1944; shilling, 1938 (EF); sixpence, 1960; threepences, 1914, 1942D, 1944S; pennies, 1913 (GVF), 1919, 1941; halfpennies, 1922, 1959; twenty, two and one cents, 1966. *Very good - extremely fine.* (15)

$50

11
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1951PL, 1954 (5), 1957, 1958 (2), 1963 (7); threepences, 1938, 1951PL, 1956, 1957. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

$60

12
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953, 1955Y., 1959, 1959Y., 1960Y., 1961Y., 1962Y.; two dollars, design virtually obliterated so no date (privately mutilated); fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee with suspension loop and handmade silver neck chain attached, in jewellery case; bread tokens, (9) from Broken Hill, Lithgow (4), Newcastle (4) and milk token from Newcastle; advertising check for Levy Bros & Co, Melbourne, 1889, in cupro nickel (30mm), pierced hole at top edge, obverse with Queen Victoria crowned head design of an Indian rupee. *Good - extremely fine.* (21)

$50

13
George V - George VI, florins, 1911, 1914, 1915 (2), 1919M, 1921, 1927 Canberra (2), 1928, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938, 1939, 1944 (4), 1951 (2); sixpence, 1943; threepence, 1943 (3). *Very good - almost uncirculated*. (27)

$180

14
George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; halfpenny-florin, assorted dates in cased sets of six coins (4); souvenir set of commemorative florins 1927-1963; mint coins in folders and on cards, five dollars, 2002 USS Houston; one dollars,1998C Florey, 2002 (2) Outback, 2008 (2) Year of the Rat, Mary McKillop, 2010 Burke & Wills one dollar, twenty cent two coin set, 2013 Year of the Snake; fifty cents collection, 1966-1994 assorted dates (8), 1966, 1970 Cook, 2012 Diamond Jubilee, 2013 Coronation Jubilee; PNC, 2003 Coronation Jubilee; Perth Mint, proof silver half ounce fifty cents square kookaburra coins (2); also Great Britain, crown, 1981 Royal Wedding; medallion, 2011 Royal Wedding; Royal Family Collection, George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (framed); Kiribati, mint silver ten dollars, 2012; Somali Republic, gold plated cupro-nickel one dollar, 2004, set of five electric guitar coins (boxed with certificate), together with Elvis Presley FDC, 1993 and movie coins (2); reproduction Roman coins set of three. *Good - FDC.* (31)

$150

15

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1946, 1947, decimals, two cents, 1966, 1967, 1969 (3), one cents, 1966, 1972, 1975, proof five cents, 1969, proof two cents, 1966, proof one cents, 1966 (4), proof set, 1966 in second case; also British coins including 1825 shilling, 1910 sixpence, base metal issues (9), and 1968 set. *Poor - FDC.* (30)

$150

16

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1947Y. (2), 1948Y. (2), 1964Y. (2) (Unc); halfpennies, 1914H, 1938 (much mint red); banknotes, one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952), (1961) (2) (R.32, 34b [2]) (3); checks & tokens, ADFC NSW, one penny bottle token; McDowell's Ltd, Thrift Club sixpence; N.S.W. Leagues Club, sixpence (holed at edge); unnamed, redeemable in goods only at this club, one shilling; Sydney Ferries small brass token; Vesta Batteries, pigs head/tail token; various religious medals (4, two missing suspension loop); medalets, Success to Australian Imperial Contingent 1900, Visit of Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney 1913, Australia 150th Anniversary 1938; also Cranbrook School, Sydney lapel badge; brass livery button featuring stag head and neck with arrow piercing neck; USA, modern issue for George Washington, First President. *Poor - uncirculated.* (27)

$50

17

George V - Elizabeth II, souvenir pre-decimal coin sets in post 1983 RAM style folders, includes coinage of George V, 1911-36; George VI, 1938-1952; Elizabeth II, 1953-64; set of commemorative florins, 1927, 1951, 1954 and regular issue, 1960, also a RAM fifty cents, 1991; uncirculated souvenir set, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates; another set of three commemorative florins, 1927, 1951, 1954 in 2x2 holders; also small booklets, Seven Seas Guide to Australian Coins, first edition, 1981, and Let's Collect Coins and Medals by A.A.C.Hedges, Norwich, England, 1979. *Good - uncirculated.* (6 sets + 3)

$60

18

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies and halfpennies from 1913, mostly variations and alterations; also decimal coin blanks (5); tokens (A.145, 298, 313, 367, 384, 586 holed). *On three pages, poor - uncirculated.* (33)

$150

19

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1939, 1954 Royal Visit; pennies, 1911 (centre diamond and 8 pearls), 1916I, 1919 faint dot above top scroll, 1920 (2), 1920 dot above bottom scroll, 1920 dot below bottom scroll (2), 1924 filled 4, 1932, 1933, 1936 (2), 1941 K dot G (2), 1943 soft strike with weak legends, 1948, 1952 die crack from neck to G, 1955, 1956 with blobs after II on obverse, 1961, 1964 (3); halfpennies, 1911, 1942, 1941 missing HP under head (3), 1948 missing HP under head, 1951, 1962Y. missing dot after Y; two cents, 1976 struck on thin planchet. *In small black Numis coin album, some with traces of mint red, overall mostly very good - uncirculated.* (35)

$100

20

George V - Elizabeth II, pre-decimal collections in folders (8 sets of mixed dates, mostly incomplete); another plastic pre-decimal coin case with halfpenny only included; other partial sets also in holders (2 part sets); 1927 Canberra florins (4) in florin collection case; set of three commemorative florins, 1927, 1951 and 1954 in folder; fifty cents collection set of eight including 1966 silver issue, all in plastic case; Opening of Parliament House holders, each with 1927 Canberra florin, 1988 five dollars and 1988 medal (3 sets); First & Last 1 & 2 cent coins in card holders (2 sets); Decimal Currency 25th Anniversary Commemorative Coin pack with first one cent and last one penny (8 packs). *Good - uncirculated.* (27 sets or part sets)

$100

21

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; specimen fifty cents, 1970 (2) cased, one heavily toned; 1966 coin set including silver fifty cents, 1966 in BP wallet; tradesmen token for W.& B.Brookes, Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49) (heavily covered with verdigris), also penny medallic token 1849-1949 in copper (34mm) by ANS, edge no.719; medals for Commonwealth Celebrations of George V Coronation, 1911, in gilt bronze (23mm); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (38mm), Centenary of Brisbane GPO, 1972, in copper (31mm); Charles Dickens medal, undated, in bronze (38mm) uniface with reverse slightly concave; also Territory of New Guinea silver shillings, 1935 (3), 1936 (2), 1938 (3, Unc), 1945 (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (20)

$60

22

George V - Elizabeth II, silver florins and shillings, 1911-1957, face value pre 1946 $3.60, post 1945 $0.60; also better condition coins, florins, 1957, 1958, shillings, 1950, 1952, 1957, 1961 (3), threepences, 1960 (3), 1963, 1964 (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (42)

$140

23

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit (3); sixpence, 1910; threepences, 1910 with suspension ring and loop fitted for wear, 1947, 1948 filled 8 variety; pennies, 1915, 1915H, 1917 with ghost I, 1918I, 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K dot G (3), 1941 K dot G (5), 1942Y., 1947Y. (8), 1952A., 1955, 1964, 1964Y. (4); halfpennies, 1914H (2), 1931, 1951PL, 1952A., 1954; also medallions (4) including Lithgow Small Arms Factory 50th Anniversary, 1962. *Some later copper coins with mint red, overall good - uncirculated.* (54)

$100

24

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1954 Royal Visit (8); pennies (8 all GVR) noted 1931; halfpenny, 1936; fifty cents, silver 1966 (3); specimen 1970 (Cook, cased), 1970 Cook, 1977 Jubilee, 1988 Bicentennial; one dollar, 1985, 1988 Bicentennial (4); ten cents, 1984, 1985 (7), 1988; also Royal National Life Saving Society bronze medal inscribed to 'N.A.Ford 17.12.36' and a Bicentennial medal 1988; world coins, includes Fiji, pennies, 1945, 1952, Great Britain, crowns, 1972 Royal Wedding Anniversary (2), penny, 1938 (much mint red), and New Zealand, halfcrown, 1950 type 1. *The last nearly uncirculated but with a few dark spots, most decimal issues uncirculated, overall mostly fine - uncirculated.* (47)

$60

25

George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value pre 1946 $0.225, post 1945 $2.275; pennies (165); halfpennies (29); damaged pennies and halfpennies (.6kg); Great Britain, pennies and halfpennies (.73kg); New Zealand, pennies and halfpennies (.36kg); also tradesman token for New Zealand, R. Gratten, Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); world coins (29) some silver, noted Canada, New Brunswick, halfpenny, 1843 (KM.1); Great Britain, penny, 1912H (S.4052); small stamp album of used Australian and world stamps; partially unused cheque books for Bank of New South Wales, Canberra, A.C.T., c1940s-50s, one missing one cheque, the other missing eight. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 4kg)

$100

26

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1914H, 1915H, 1918I, 1942, 1952A. (2); pennies, 1931, 1940K dot G (3), 1948Y.; threepences, 1910, 1921; sixpences, 1916M, 1923, 1924; shillings, 1921 star, 1922 (2), 1946 dot S (4); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2); also decimal issues of mixed dates with some Unc, one cents (21); two cents (13). *The 1915H halfpenny cleaned, overall poor - uncirculated.* (61)

$80

27

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny, 1913; pennies, 1931 (5), 1933/2 (3), 1933, 1942I; threepences, 1910, 1911, 1918, 1960, 1961; sixpences, 1956, 1962 (4), 1963 (4); one dollar, 1994 Royal Easter Show issue; five dollars, Opening of Parliament; selection of varieties, halfpenny 1943 (reverse flaw), 1953 (faint date), 1962 (obverse nose faint), penny, 1963 ('1' faint), threepence, 1948 (filled '8'), 1947 (die crack), sixpence (reverse flaw); ten cents, 1999, stamped 'Yes' for the referendum on obverse; threepences, 1921-1963 (23); sixpence, 1955. *Poor - uncirculated.* (60)

$100

28

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1933 (fine/good fine), 1935, 1936 (extremely fine), 1938, sixpence, 1938, threepences, 1938, 1948 (off centre), pennies, 1920 plain, 1920 double dot, 1941 K.G, 1964 mis-strike, 1938 (2), 1943I, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1955 (with mint red), 1931 dropped I (6), halfpenny, 1938; two dollars, 1994 slightly off centre, all in 2x2 holders, also includes tokens (10), and checks (3, including W.D and H.O.Wills 1/3d). *Very good - uncirculated.* (63)

$100

29

George V - Elizabeth II, bronze and decimal type sets in Whitman SBS albums (5), 1911-1971 (four sets have 1966 fifty cents). *Fine - uncirculated.* (85)

$120

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

30

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2015; mint one dollar, 2007C Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2012 Mawson; silver fifty cents, 1966 in colourful presentation holder; Perth Mint medal, undated, in copper (27mm); florin, 1962 slabbed by PCGS and graded MS64; 1964Y. penny in a Sheldon 'Lucky Penny' holder; world minor coins in base metal (76); banknotes (10), includes Australia (FV $6) and world with USA (FV $9), stored in small Leuchtturm banknote folder (as new) and another unused folder. *Poor - uncirculated.* (93 + 2 folders)

$50

31

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1912, 1946, 1947 (2), 1951 (3), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (7), 1956-61, 1963; shillings, 1938, 1944S, 1950, 1952, 1961; sixpences, 1944S, 1950, 1953, 1954, 1962; threepences, 1943S, 1949, 1953, 1962; pennies (37); halfpennies (18); New Zealand (3); Fiji, florins 1936, all in 2x2 album. *Fair - uncirculated, the 1953 sixpence scarce in uncirculated.* (99)

$400

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

32

George V, penny, 1920; George VI, penny, 1948; Elizabeth II, ten cents, 2003, 2004, 2007, 2008; five cents, 1990, 1995, 2003, 2007, 2008; two cents, 1966, 1988, 1989; one cent, 1966, 1985 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2); Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver one dollar, 2012 Year of the Dragon with Bavarian Lion privy; also Great Britain, uncirculated penny and halfpenny pairs, 1967 (10 pairs); Great Britain and Ireland, uncirculated halfpenny and penny pairs, 1960s (2x10 pairs). *Very good - uncirculated.* (87)

$60

33

George VI - Elizabeth II, an accumulation of coins, medallions, badges, pins, Australian stamp packs to value of $5.00; florins (8); fifty cent 1970 (2) cased; five dollars 1988 (3); Patina issues, Queen Victoria (5) Advance Australia (4); Cook Islands, silver ten dollars, 1994 (KM.358); USA, silver dollar, 2000. *Poor - uncirculated.* (97)

$120

34

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, threepence set missing 1922/1 and 1934/3 overdates. *In a Dansco Supreme album, better than average set, very good - uncirculated.* (100)

$400

35

George V - Elizabeth II, florins - threepences, various quantities of mixed dates, face value pre 1946 ($3.05) noted 1927 Canberra (6), post 1945 ($12.15) includes 1951 Jubilee (10), 1954 Royal Visit (17). *Poor - good very fine.* (126)

$250

36

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1911-1921 (90), noted 1915, 1915H (4), 1918I (2), 1920 types (4), sundry decimal coins from one cent - ten cents (32), world minors (10), ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17), one dollar (R.77) (9), (R.78), two dollars, (R.88) (4), (R.89) (2, consecutive numbers). *In brown coin and note album, poor - extremely fine.* (149)

$50

37

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, various issues of pennies, halfpennies, crowns, 1937 (3); also British issues; USA silver dollars, 1921, 1924; Mexico (2); Philippines (1); Turkey (1). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 160)

$150

38
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, florins (25), shillings (14), sixpences (13), threepences (119). *Very good - uncirculated.* (171)

$250

39
George V - Elizabeth II, partial penny set, missing all key dates (63) in damaged press-in album; decimal coins, one dollar (2), fifty cents, 1966-84 (47, includes silver 1966 issues [5] and 1979 double bar), twenty cents, 1966-81 (46), ten cents (5), five cents (6), two cents (7), one cent (3); also Great Britain, crowns (5), silver halfcrown, 1937; a quantity of packaged unused 'Flipette' coin holders. *The first set in damaged press-in album, the rest in large dark blue coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (185)

$60

40
George V - Elizabeth II, 1922-2000, halfpenny - crown, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates, including crown, 1937; florin, 1951 Jubilee, 1963 (2); shilling, 1946, 1963 (3); fifty cents, 1966 (13), 1980 double bar variety (20); one dollar, 2000 HMAS Sydney, in folders (2); casino tokens, medals, World Moving Target Championships, Melbourne, Australia, 1973 (4), and a small group of world minor coins, Egypt, France, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Switzerland, USA; medal Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1867 in bronze (56mm) (BHM 3506). *In a brown album and a plastic bag, poor - uncirculated.* (191)

$250

41
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937, sixpences (approx 60) and threepences (approx 140), defaced twenty cents; Perth Mint one ounce silver koala, 2011; registration tag in aluminium; weak date 1950 halfpenny. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

$200

42
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin collection, 1910-1964, missing some key dates from each set including florins, 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In press-in albums, all of these damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (209)

$650

43
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny part sets (2), missing most key dates and one missing many other coins (one with 60, the other with 28 coins); penny part set (41) missing most scarce dates and many other dates but includes extras; threepence set and sixpence part set, the first set missing 1922/1 and 1923, the second set missing many dates including most key issues (55 + 25). *In three press-in coin albums, poor - very fine.* (209)

$100

44
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-2003, assorted issues and dates, mostly decimal one cent - two dollars; noted crown, 1937; florin, 1954 Royal Visit. *In a black folder, good - uncirculated.* (219)

$200

45
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value pre 1946 $0.95, post 1945 $9.25. *Poor - uncirculated.* (232)

$160

46
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1920 plain (7), 1920 dot types (14), various George V (20), George VI (40), 1964 (25), 1940 and 1940 K.G (24); halfpennies, George V (22), George VI (46), Elizabeth II (13), plus incomplete penny set in blue plastic album (49). *Many better than average, including red uncirculated 1933 halfpenny, very good - uncirculated.* (260)

$300

47
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set of halfpennies - florins, 1910-1964, halfpennies (54) missing 1923 and various other dates; pennies (69) missing 1925, 1930, 1946, 1964Y. and includes 1931 dropped one London die; threepences (47) and sixpences sets (52) missing 1922/1 threepence and many other dates but includes extras; shillings set (40) missing many dates but includes extras; florins set (47) missing many dates including 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary but includes extras. *Stored in a large green folder, poor - uncirculated.* (309)

$500

48
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, date set of halfpennies - florins, 1910-1964, halfpennies (58) missing 1923; pennies (75) missing 1930 but includes an altered date 1930, also includes 1931 dropped one London die; threepences (56) and sixpences sets (52) missing 1922/1 threepence; shillings set (43) missing 1912, 1915, 1915H, 1933, 1938, 1943; florins set (48) missing 1911, 1912, 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *The halfpennies - sixpences sets in press-in albums, the others in coin pages, mostly good - uncirculated.* (332)

$750

49
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, incomplete collection missing key dates and more, in five press-in albums, plus loose coins, some foreign silver. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

$400

50
George V - Elizabeth II, album containing florins, 1927 Canberra, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit; shillings, 1950, 1952 (2), 1962; sixpences, 1951 (2), 1960, 1961, 1962 (2); threepences 1938, 1942, 1948 (2), 1950, 1955, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963; pennies (17); halfpennies (7); mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996; mint two dollars (14); mint one dollar (18); fifty cents, 1966 (5), 1981 (18), mixed dates fifty cents (some commemoratives) (33); twenty cents (36); ten cents (36); five cents (36); two cents (26); one cent (28); also Great Britain Gothic florin (very good). *Except for the pre decimal, mostly uncirculated.* (approx 305)

$160

51
George V - Elizabeth II, album containing, sixpence, 1950; pennies (210, including three 1946); halfpennies (109). *Some with mint red, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (approx 320)

$120

52
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, pre 1945 (approx 22), post 1945 (approx 45); shillings, pre 1945 (approx 10), post 1945 (approx 20); sixpences, pre 1945 (approx 35), post 1945 (approx 22); threepences, pre 1945 (approx 65), post 1945 (approx 25); pennies (73); halfpennies (90). *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 350)

$250

53
George V - Elizabeth II, album containing, florins, pre 1945 (33), post 1945 (33); shillings, pre 1945 (19), post 1945 (19); sixpences, pre 1945 (57), post 1945 (36); threepences pre 1945 (96), post 1945 (34); penny 1915 and 1964, halfpennies (21). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

$320

54
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, incomplete date sets, with some duplication, missing halfpenny, 1927; pennies, 1925 and 1930; threepences, 1914, 1915, 1919M, 1922/21 overdate; shillings, 1913, 1921, 1928, 1933; florins, 1913, 1914H, 1915, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, includes some decimal issues and world coins. *Poor - extremely fine*. (402)

$450

55
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - crowns collection, 1910-1964, missing 1914 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florins, 1915H, 1942, 1943 and 1944 shillings, 1951 threepence, 1930 penny, 1923 halfpenny, includes some extras and a scarce penny, 1920 with dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; also Edward VIII pattern crown in bronze and a 1954 Royal Visit medal in gilt; fifty cents, 1966-2014 (62), some dates in sets only are missing but includes many commemorative issues with several ex mint packs. *Stored in a white coin album, poor - uncirculated*. (409)

$1,200

56
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, album with florins to threepences; decimals, mostly fifty cents; also Great Britain, USA and world, some silver. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 430)

$500

57
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and threepences - florins, silver coins face value pre 1946 $12.75, post 1945 $18.925, includes many better quality coins such as threepences, 1910, 1926, 1927 and 1936 (GVF-GEF) and a 1922/1 but altered date, sixpences, 1910-1919M (VF-EF), 1943S, 1944S and 1945 (Unc), shillings, 1916M and 1946 dot S (with some mint bloom), includes various other scarcer dates but no 1923 halfpenny or 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florins; also silver fifty cents, 1966 (50); a few world coins (10) including New Guinea silver shilling, 1938. *Stored in a black coin album, poor - gem uncirculated*. (approx 490)

$1,250

58
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1964 dates sets in quantities, in ten two-page folders, pennies (25) from 1948, halfpennies (25) from 1940. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (500)

$500

59
George V - Elizabeth II, a quantity of pennies and halfpennies; some minor silver; world coins mostly modern minors. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 650)

$100

60
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins (49), shillings (36), sixpences (60), threepences (97), fifty cents, 1966 (4), pennies (463), halfpennies (129), world, including New Zealand, Great Britain and Spain. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 900)

$350

61
Edward VII - George VI, threepences - florins, 1910-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine*. (1.65kg)

$800

62
George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1946-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine*. (2kg)

$500

63
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins mostly in poor condition including some GB and NZ, face value, .925 $0.375, .500 $1.025; mostly damaged halfpennies and pennies; decimal coins one cent - two dollars, mostly commemorative twenty cents (FV approx $21); a few Australian and world medals including Good Luck Attend Australian Bushmen Contingent 1899-1900 in bronze and 25 Years of Priesthood of Pope Pius X, 1909, in silver, and checks including an I.Friedman halfpenny of 1857 and world coins (1.75kg) and one damaged WWII JIM note. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 3.6kg)

$80

64
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, mixed dates and varieties (approx 1.4kg); halfpennies, mixed dates and varieties (approx 2.6kg). *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 550)

$70

65
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (2.2kg), two cents (.94kg), one cent (.39kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - uncirculated*. (3.53kg)

$50

66
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates of pennies (3.5kg) and halfpennies (2.7kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (6.2kg)

$120

MINT ROLLS

67
Elizabeth II, sixpence 1954, one roll Bank of NSW wrapper, the other privately rolled. *Uncirculated*. (2)

$350

68
Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961. *Uncirculated.*

$250

69
Elizabeth II, halfpenny and penny, 1964 Perth. *Penny wrapper opened at one end, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

$150

70
Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1964Y., ex RBA and with plain paper wrappers but each roll missing two coins. *Uncirculated.* (118)

$100

71
Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank, ten cents, 1974, five cents, 1976, two cents, 1974; RAM, ten cents, 1974; partial rolls of fifty cents, 1977 (approx 18 coins), 1988 (approx 6 coins). *Uncirculated.* (4 rolls + approx 24 coins)

$100

72
Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1984; Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1986 IYP (3), two cents, 1983 (2), one cent, 1983. *Uncirculated.* (7)

$100

73
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 (2) another with date not visible but probably 1984, also 1986; fifty cents, 1982 Games (2), 1983 (5), 1988 in coloured Bicentennial wrapper (5); five cents, 1987 (3), another with date not visible but probably 1987; one cent, date not visible but probably in 1980s (2); Reserve Bank, two cents, 1989 (2); security company, ten cents, 1989 (2); two cents, 1989 and another with date not visible but probably 1989; one cent, 1983. *Uncirculated.* (30)

$500

74
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 2007 APEC; security companies, five cents, 1999; ten cents, 1999; twenty cents, 1999, 2001; fifty cents, 1999, 2001 Federation; one dollar, 1999 Older Person, 2001 reverse not visible but probably Federation; two dollars, 1999. *Uncirculated.* (10)

$200

DECIMAL PROOFS

75
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in second case. *Foxing on inside of case, coins FDC.*

$180

76
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982 (2), 1983-1996, 1997 (2). *Sets from 1985 to 1989 missing outer packaging, otherwise FDC.* (21)

$250

77
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1977; proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1996 Parkes, 1997 Old Parliament House, 2000 HMAS Sydney II; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; Perth Mint, proof-like silver one ounce one dollar, 2000; Cook Islands, mint one ounce one dollar, 2000 First Space Walk. *All in cases of issue with certificates, some outer boxes damaged, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

$150

78
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1981, 1984, 1995; proof one dollar, 1984 (3); mint set, 2008; mint ten dollars, 1982; mint five dollars, 1988 (13). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

$140

79
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1984; proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; proof five dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; mint silver ten dollars, 1987 State Series (NSW); mint five dollars, 1988 Bicentennial, 1990 Anzac (2), 1992 Space; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988-1990; proof silver half ounce kookaburra, 2002. *In cases and packs of issue, all of these marked or with foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

$130

80
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980 (2); mint fifty cents, 1966/1998 ten coin collection in folder by Sherwood; mint dollars in Supreme page 1984/1999 (13), commemorative ten dollar notes, 1988 (2) in folder and stamp pack; also mint rolls, one cent 1978-83, 1987-8, the 1981 broken in half. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (34)

$100

81
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (10), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (2). *All missing foams, but with certificates, FDC.* (17)

$150

82
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (4); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); loose coins, one dollar (2), fifty cents, silver 1966 (2), 1970 Cook (2), 1977 Jubilee (17), 1981 Royal Wedding (27), 1982 Games (7), 1988 Bicentennial, also arms reverse (2), one cent - five cents (FV $1.01); Great Britain, crowns, 1977 (2, one cased), 1981. *The proofs and mint issues in cases and packs of issue with certificates, one proof set missing foam holder, otherwise uncirculated - FDC, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (112)

$130

83
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (2), 1987, 1988, 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993, 1994 (3), 1995 (2), 1996-2000, 2001 (2), 2002, 2004 (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (30)

$400

84
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1992; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992; mint sets, 1991 (2), 1992; Australian fifty cents collection, including 1966 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

$90

85
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 2002, 2004, 2009, 2010, 2012; also fine silver 2-coin proof set, 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

$260

86
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990, 2006; proof silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver fifty cents, 2013 Coronation Jubilee; mint set, 1988; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 Dancing Man. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

$120

87
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990, 2000-2006; baby proof sets, 2003-2006; proof fifty cents, 2006; selectively gold plated silver proof coin set (2 coins), The Royal Collection. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (12)

$160

88
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991, 1999-2006, 2008, 2010-2013. *FDC.* (14)

$600

89
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2000-2004; also British Virgin Islands, specimen set, 1974 (KM.MS52) with sterling silver one dollar. *In cases and packs of issue, the first five outer boxes damaged and the twenty cents in the 2004 set has a toning mark, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$250

90
Elizabeth II, proof set, 2007; specimen wedding set, 2005; mint sets, 2006 (2); mint one dollar, TV 50 Years 2006S, M; philatelic numismatic covers, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Queen's Baton Relay. *In cases and packs of issue, the second PNC with foxing, the wedding set also with foxing on lid lining and certificate and outer box with tear, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

$90

91
Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006; baby mint coin set, 2007; specimen one dollar, two coin pack, 2005, commemorating the 90th anniversary of ANZAC, in aluminium bronze; mint two coin set (one dollar and twenty cents), 2008-2010; mint one dollar, 1993; fifty cents, 1981 (3) (Unc); New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

$50

92
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2005 (2), 2006 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

$150

93
Elizabeth II, proof coin and note set, 1988 Bicentennial; Centenary of Federation Coin Collection, 2001 mint set; mint dollars, 2001, Army (5), Air Force (5); mint five dollars, 1996; banknotes, 2001 folders (3), loose (3), one dollar (4), two dollars (12), ten dollars (R.310b), world notes (7). *Very good - FDC.* (43)

$150

94
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (3). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$100

95
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1995, 1996 (2), 1997, 2003, 2004 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

$360

96
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (missing outer case, inner case slightly deteriorated), 1991; proof set, 1992. *Except for 1989 set, in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$60

97
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991; Perth Mint proof fine silver one ounce five dollar kookaburra, 1990 and 1991. *Masterpieces cases slightly damaged, otherwise FDC.* (4)

$80

98
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; New Zealand, five coin silver proof set, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

$80

99
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, The Royal Ladies, four coins and medallion set, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

$150

100
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, proof sterling silver twenty five dollars, 1992, The Royal Ladies four coins and medallion set. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

$130

101
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, proof four coins and medallion set, 1992, The Royal Ladies. *In case of issue with certificate.*

$120

102
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1992, Royal Ladies four coin set; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2002 (4), 2003 (2). *FDC.* (7)

$150

103
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993 (2), 1994 (3), The Explorers. *Cases damaged due to adhesion to cardboard outers, otherwise, FDC.* (5)

$500

104
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1995, Colonial Australia theme. *Case slightly damaged, otherwise FDC.*

$100

105
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (4)

$150

106
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 2001 Federation theme. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
$240

107
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2002; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2002 (2), Melbourne Mint commemorative. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
$130

108
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2004; two coin fine silver proof set, 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
$120

109
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate and individual State set delivery packets, FDC.*
$200

110
Elizabeth II, proof twenty coin collection, 2001 Federation Centenary. *In case of issue, FDC.*
$100

111
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 koala, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1983 koala. *Outer boxes with graffiti, FDC.* (3)
$1,100

112
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *In case of issue, FDC.*
$400

113
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1986 Koala, 1987 Governor Phillip, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1992, 1993 Fauna and mint 1981 Royal Wedding. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
$4,000

114
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
$700

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

115
Elizabeth II, Floral Emblems, proof gold one hundred dollars, set of nine, 1995-2003 (each 24ct gold; 10.367g). *In timber set case, the outer box for this with a few small tears, and with individual cases and certificates of issue, FDC.* (9)
$4,800

116
Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics 2000 proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set, also Gold Coin Series Subscriber's Medallion in case. *The gold coins in jarrah timber case of issue, with certificate of ownership, FDC.* (8 coin set + medallion)
$3,500

117
Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics 2000, proof gold one hundred dollars, eight coin set. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*
$3,500

118*
Elizabeth II, proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 2000, 10.021g, The Sydney 2000 Paralympic Coin Collection, no. 0817/7500. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
$400

119
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Paralympics, three-coin sets. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
$800

120
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Paralympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)
$1,200

121
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce gold and silver fifty cents, 2002 50th Anniversary of Accession set. *In case of issue, FDC.*
$1,500

122
Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 2002, commemorating XVII Commonwealth Games, trimetal coin, containing 7.8g pure gold, 13.39g pure silver and 15.32g pure copper. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
$350

123
Elizabeth II, proof one tenth ounce gold ten dollars, 2007 Ashes. *In case of issue with certificate 1938, FDC.*
$200

124
Elizabeth II, Australian Miniature Money, proof set of eight gold coins, 2012. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 000555 of only 2,000 minted, FDC.*
$250

125
Elizabeth II, proof gold two dollars, 2013 Frilled Neck Lizard. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
$50

126
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal gold and silver twenty dollars, silver and bronze five dollars, 2001 Bradman three coin set. *In case of issue, FDC.*
$400

127
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof one kilo silver thirty dollars, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate no. 17684, FDC.*
$600

128
Elizabeth II, proof one kilo silver thirty dollars, 2006 Commonwealth Games, Melbourne. *In case of issue with certificate 0265, FDC.*

$600

129
Elizabeth II, proof one kilo silver thirty dollars, 2006 Commonwealth Games, Melbourne. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

$1,200

130
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985-1993 State series. *First four outers with graffiti, FDC.* (10)

$130

131
Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2), 1986-1993; proof one ounce fine silver one dollars, 1996-1998. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (14)

$160

132
Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1988 (2, missing outer cases); proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof set, 1992; mint set, 1997; mint five dollars coin and stamp pack, 1996, Bradman; mint five dollars, 1990, 2000; mint one dollar, 1984, 1997 C, S; mint fifty cents, 2004. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

$60

133
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1988 Bicentennial; coins ex masterpieces in silver sets, proof silver five dollars, 1995 Charles Todd, 2006 Brett Whitely, 2006 Sidney Nolan; Kangaroo Series, frosted uncirculated one ounce silver one dollar, 2003; mint two dollars, 2013 Remembrance; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 Royal Visit 1954 Florin, 2005 Dancing Man, 2005 PGA Centenary, 2005 Prince Harry's 21st; Kiribati, proof silver ten dollars, 2013 Army Bugler; also American Bicentennial medallic first day cover with silver medal, 1976; Singapore/Malaysia coins (12) and used stamps (16) in wallet-type pack, 1989/92; USA, .999 silver clad American Indian/Statue of Liberty one ounce art bar. *Mostly in unofficial packaging except the third last, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

$200

134
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, Birds, 1989 (standard), piedforts, 1990-4. *Cases damaged, FDC.* (6)

$180

135
Elizabeth II, sterling silver proof ten dollars, 1989 (4), 1990 (3), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)

$140

136
Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (piedfort), 1990 (2) (piedfort), 1990 (2) (standard), 1991 (3) (piedfort), 1992 (3) (piedfort), 1993 (3) (piedfort), 1994 (2) (piedfort), 1994 (2) (standard). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)

$340

137
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990 Melbourne Coin Fair issue; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 Western Australia; proof silver dollar, 2004 Eureka Stockade; Perth Mint, Dreaming Series, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2009 Brolga; proof silver and colour, 2008 Christmas Island 50 Years of Australian Sovereignty; also Republic of Palau, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2012 Marine Life Protection. *In cases of issue, all except last with certificates, FDC.* (6)

$140

138
Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (2), 1990-1994 (standard); 1990 (piedfort); Endangered Species Series, 1995, 1996, 1997 (2) (standard). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

$140

139
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1990; proof fine silver five dollars, 2006 (36.31g) (missing outer case); proof one dollar, 1994, 40th anniversary of the last penny (missing outer case); mint ten dollars, 1990; mint set 1991; also includes States and Territories uncirculated 20 coin collection, 2001, in presentation folder. *Unless otherwise stated, all in cases and packs of issue, FDC.* (6)

$80

140
Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1991, 1992, 1993, Birds of Australia (piedfort); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1987, 1988 (2), 1991, 1992; Perth Mint proof one ounce fine silver kookaburra five dollars, 1990; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; Marshall Islands, three coin proof set, 1993 (Elvis Presley). *Piedfort outer cases slightly damaged, piedfort collection case 1989-1994 included, FDC.* (11)

$250

141
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver ten dollars, 1994 (2), Olympic Heritage Series, 1997 (2), coins of the Harbour City; proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump pack, 1988; mint five dollars, 1996 coin and first day cover pack; mint fifty cents coin and first day cover pack, 1994, 1995; Great Britain, proof set, 1976; crowns, 1981 (4), Charles and Diana commemorative. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (11 items)

$90

142
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver ten dollars, 1994 (4), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), Australia's Olympic Heritage series, one complete set and one set containing two 1994 coins. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

$100

143
Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species Series, 1995 (2) (standard), 1995 (3) (piedfort), 1996 (2) (standard and piedfort), 1997 (3) (piedfort), 1998 (4) (piedfort). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

$300

144
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bimetallic ten dollars, 1999-2001 Past, Present and Future. *In individual cases and boxes with certificates and all in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, slipcase with some damage, coins FDC.* (set of 3)

$250

145
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bimetallic ten dollars, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes damaged, FDC.* (3)

$250

146
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bimetallic ten dollars, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue with certificates, outer boxes damaged, FDC.* (3)

$250

147
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bimetallic ten dollars, 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2001 (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (6)

$400

148
Elizabeth II, proof bimetallic ten dollars, 2001 (The Future); proof silver dollar, 2001 (Army); also mint dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross; mint five dollars, 2008 (Bradman); mint five dollars for Sydney 2000 Olympics (28 different). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (32)

$300

149
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound (2), 2003 Sydney Mint Sovereign (2); proof fine silver one dollar, 2000 Proclamation Coins (2), 2005 Sydney Mint Half Sovereign (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (8)

$280

150
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1996 (2), 1998 (2), 2000 (2), 2002 (2); also proof fine silver dollar, 1999. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (11)

$60

151
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (4); proof sterling silver one dollars, 1992, 1994-1996; mint one dollar Mintmark Series, 1995 M, 1995 C (2), 1996 C, S, 1997 B, C (5), M, S. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

$70

152
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Anzac commemorative two coin set, 1990 (2); proof five dollars, 1992 (2), 1994 (4); proof five dollars, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games three coin sets (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (10)

$100

153
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with set certificate of authenticity and certificate of ownership, FDC.*

$350

154
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In case of issue, FDC.*

$350

155
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set, also Silver Coin Series Subscriber's medal (cased). *The set in jarrah timber case of issue with all but one individual coin certificates, all matching numbers, and with set certificate of ownership, FDC.* (16 coin set + medal)

$300

156
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Paralympics, proof silver five dollars, 2000 (Basketball) (2); medallic set of three, proof set, 2000; Perth Mint specimen ten ounce silver kookaburra (Evolution of Time). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

$350

157
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver, five dollars, 2002 Commonwealth Games , 2002 Queen Mother (2), 2003 Finale Coin (2), 2006 Melbourne Commonwealth Games (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (7)

$150

158
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver five dollars, 2003, Rugby World Cup; proof five dollars, 1992, 1996; proof silver dollar, 1994, Sydney Coin Fair issue; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 1997, Old Parliament House commemorative; proof one ounce fine silver five dollars coins and First Day Cover pack, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Eureka Stockade; mint five dollars, coin and first day cover pack, 1997, Bradman. *FDC.* (7)

$100

159
Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated five dollars, 2004 AFL Australia's Own Game, mint cupro nickel one dollar, 2007 Rolf Harris designed kangaroo; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce silver one dollar, 2005 Dancing Man, 2005 Prince Harry's 21st, 2006 FIFA World Cup holey dollar and dump; Lunar Series, specimen half ounce silver fifty cents, 2007 Year of the Pig. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except Lunar issue and FIFA issue and the FIFA case also with some damage, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$100

160
Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (8); proof fine silver dollars, 1992, 1993, 1994 (4), 1995 (3), 1996-1999, 2000 (2), 2001 (2), 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (27)

$150

161
Elizabeth II, proof two ounce fine silver one dollar, 2002, selectively gold plated Adelaide pound; proof fine silver one dollar, 2003 (54.3g), Holey Dollar and Dump; proof fine silver one dollar, 2004 (56.45g), one penny commemorative; proof two ounce fine silver one dollar, 2005, Sydney Mint half sovereign commemorative; proof two ounce fine silver one dollar, 2006, pillar dollar commemorative; proof one ounce fine silver one dollar, 2011, VOC Zuytdorp commemorative. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

$220

162
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver dollars, 2004 (2), The Journey Continues - Sydney to Athens; Perth Mint proof fine silver two ounce two dollars, kookaburra, 1994; proof fine silver fifty cents, 2000 (2), 2002 (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (7)

$110

163
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1992, Women in Sport; proof one dollar, 2005; mint one dollar dual coin set, 1997 (5), 1999 (5); mint twenty cents, 2001, Bradman. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

$60

164
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver one dollars, 1996-2002; proof fine silver dollar, 2010. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

$150

165
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1997 (2) Old Parliament House, 1998 (2) Parliament House 10 Years On, 1999 (2) Majestic Images; also silver kangaroo dollars, 1999 (4), 2002 (2), 2004 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

$300

166*
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 2004, scalloped edge, masterpieces in silver twenty years of the one dollar. *FDC.*

$100

Ex Royal Australian Mint Master Collection, Downies Sale 319 (lot 713) with certificate.

167
Elizabeth II, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 (2), selectively gold plated kangaroo; proof fine silver one dollar (2) (60.5g), commemorating the 1855 Sydney Mint half sovereign, 2006 (60.5g), Pillar Dollar commemorative. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (5)

$160

168
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2003, 50th Anniversary Queen Elizabeth's Coronation. *FDC.*

$200

Ex Royal Australian Mint Master Collection, Downies Sale 319 (lot 420) with certificate.

169*
Elizabeth II, proof aluminum bronze fifty cents, 2003, 50th Anniversary Queen Elizabeth's Coronation. *FDC.*

$250

Ex Royal Australian Mint Master Collection, Downies Sale 319 (lot 328) with certificate.

170
Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated fifty cents, 2006, two coin set. *In timber case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

$120

171
Elizabeth II, proof twenty cents, 1998, 2011; trial proof silver one dollar, 2004, masterpieces in silver twenty years of the one dollar. *FDC.* (3)

$120

Ex Royal Australian Mint Master Collection, Downies Sale 319 (lots 244, 270, 717) with certificates.

172
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2010, Lunar Series Year of the Tiger; proof silver one dollar, Lunar Series, 2008-2009, 2011 (11.66g each); also mint five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 1996 (2) Bradman. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

$80

173
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one dollar, 2009 Ox, 2010 Tiger, 2011 Rabbit, 2012 Dragon; Fabulous F15 Privy Mark issues, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Kangaroo at Sunset, 2012 Kangaroo in Outback; First Post Office and Early Posting Box 2-coin set of proof silver and enamel one ounce five dollars and mint al-bronze one dollar, 2009; proof silver one dollar, 2013 Bicentenary of Holey Dollar & Dump. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7 + 1 set)

$200

174
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin sets, 1986, 1987 and 1989. *In collection display case P.N.0353, with certificates, 04970 (1986), 00189 (1987), 0928 (1988), FDC.* (12 coins, 3 sets)

$7,500

175*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo gold nugget set, 2000. *In case of issue with plaque number 038, FDC.*

$2,800

176
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/prospector gold nugget set, 2001. *In case of issue with plaque number 116, FDC.*

$2,800

177*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/prospector gold nugget set, 2003. *In case of issue with certificate number 044, FDC.*

$2,800

178
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof five coin kangaroo/prospector gold nugget set, 2003. *In case of issue with certificate number 045, FDC.*

$2,800

179*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce gold kangaroo nugget coin, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate number 033, FDC.*

$3,000

180*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce gold lunar II series coin, high relief with extra thick blank, 2015, Year of the Goat. *In case of issue, with certificate No 73, of total mintage 388, FDC and rare.*

$1,800

181*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof 22ct pink gold two ounce five hundred dollars, 2015P Kimberley Sunset, reverse depicts a boab tree amid a Kimberley landscape and sunset with an Argyle pink diamond hand set near the horizon to represent the setting sun. *In a unique black and pink designer case with certificate number 152 of only 500 issued, FDC and scarce.*

$8,000

182
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, quarter ounce gold twenty five dollars, 2014, The Land Down Under, Great Barrier Reef. *In case of issue, with certificate number 0159, FDC.*

$500

183
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2002. *In timber case of issue with certificate 191, FDC.*

$200

184
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold one twentieth ounce five dollars, 1990, The Australian Nugget; Sydney Harbour Tunnel, sterling silver official medal, one of five hundred issued; also baknotes, ten dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1988) in commemorative folder; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), first polymer and last paper print run, twin note porfolio. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

$130

185
Elizabeth, Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce fine gold, five dollars, 2005 Year of the Rooster; Perth Mint proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2004, florin commemorative; proof fine silver one dollar, 2008; proof half ounce fine silver square fifty cents kookaburra, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

$90

186
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one twenty fifth ounce gold five dollars, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge. *In case of issue, FDC.*

$100

187
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal gold and silver set, 1999, 2000, 2001 (2), Perth Mint Centenary and Millennium Series, set of four. *In jarrah presentation case, FDC.* (4)

$1,500

188
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold, silver and bronze set, 2008 Olympic Team. *In case of issue with certificate 433, FDC.*

$600

189
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Gold Kookaburra Collection, proof gold set (1/20 oz; .9999 x 20), 1990 - 2009. *In prestige set case with individual coin certificates except for 2006 issue, FDC.*

$1,500

190
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

$500

191
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollar and fine silver quarter ounce twenty five cents, The Holey Dollar and Dump, commemorative issue packs, 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1990 (2). *In folders of issue, FDC.* (8)

$160

192
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990, also mint five dollars, 1988 (2), first dollar last note pack, 1984; Kodak replica Charlotte medal, 1988; Mount Fuji railway medal in aluminium bronze 20th anniversary medal in case of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$60

193
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollar, 1993 (2); proof one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollar 2004 (2), gilded kookaburra edition; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2004, 35th Anniversary of Moon Walk commemorative; also Cook Islands, one ounce fine silver dollar, 2004 (2) (Cobb & Co and Ned Kelly commemoratives). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

$140

194
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two dollars, two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1994, sovereign privy marks four coin set. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 1275/1500, 0815/1000, 0297/1500, 0059/1500, FDC.* (set of 4)

$250

195
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce fine silver, two dollars kookaburra, 1995, florin privy marks, four coin set. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 0388/1500, 0093/1500, 0988/1500, 1138/1500, FDC.* (4)

$200

196*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof ten ounce fine silver ten dollars, 2005, Evolution of knowledge. *Number 0345 of 1500, in case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

$350

197
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Uluru, 2006 Perth, 2006 Great Barrier Reef. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

$80

198
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2008 Brisbane, 2008 Darwin; Australian Sea Life The Reef Series, proof silver and enamel half ounce fifty cents, 2010 Moray Eel, 2010 Seahorse; Lunar Series, specimen silver and colour half ounce fifty cents, 2011 Rabbit; Land Down Under Series, proof silver and enamel one ounce one dollar, 2013 Opera House. *In cases of issue, all proof issues with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$170

199
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver one dollar, 2007, selectively gold plated Johanna, Subscription Series; proof two ounce fine silver, one dollar, 2008, kookaburra, subscription coin; proof one ounce fine silver one dollar, 2009, selectively gold plated, gold ingot, subscription coin; proof one ounce fine silver one dollar, 2010, commemorating one hundred years of coinage, Made to Order Series. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (4)

$130

200
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof Millennium two coin set; proof Moon Walk one ounce silver hologram coin, 2004; USA, Morgan Mint hologram one ounce silver Liberty dollar, 2004. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

$150

DECIMAL COINS

201
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (4, three on card holder and one in red Reserve Bank wallet), 1969 (blue wallet, this with five pin holes), 1970 (2), 1971, 1981 in unofficial black wallet; changeover sets, 1966 (2, one with pre decimal and first decimal coins, the other missing the pre decimal coins); also proof set, 1966 second case with only five, ten and twenty cents. *Bottom of last case marked with transfer of design from other set, most copper coins toned, pre decimal coins circulated, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

$220

202
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 red wallet, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1987 (2, one missing slipcover and all coins except one dollar and ten and two cents), 1988 (8), 1989, 1994 (2), 2010. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (21)

$180

203
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, (2, one card, one blue wallet), 1969-1981, 1982 (2), 1983. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

$120

204
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1967, 1968, 1984, 1987, 1991, 1994. *The first two in unofficial post 1983 mint style folders, the rest in packs of issue, the 1984 pack scuffed, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

$150

205
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971 (2), 1972, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

$150

206
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1972, 1988; New Zealand, 1979; Tower Mint Sandringham medal in silvered nickel (cased); fifty cents, 1966 (14), 1970 (7). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

$150

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

207
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1976, 1977, 1984 clear plastic (2), 1987, 1988 (4), 1997. *In packs of issue, 1977 set with sticky plastic, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

$120

208
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984-2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)

$120

209
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1992-1995, 1997; mint ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989; mint five dollars, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996; mint one dollar, 1984, 1993 (3), 1994 (2); also Great Britain mint set, 1988 commemorating the Bicentenary of Australia. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (32)

$180

210
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988 (3); The Australian one dollar, five coin set (2); mint one dollar coin and First Day cover pack, 1999 (2); Sydney 2000 Paralympic Games miniature replica medallion boxed set, combined RAM and Perth Mint issue. *Uncirculated.* (8)

$50

211
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1990, 2000, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (2); mint five dollars, 1994 (8), Enfranchisement of Women, 1996, Bradman; five dollars, first and last embossed folder; Olympic pin; Netherlands (44); Prince William medal, 1982. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (68)

$200

212
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1991, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003 (3), 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (3) and baby coin set, 2006, 2008 (4), 2010 (2) and Boston & Melbourne sister cities 2010, 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013 (2), 2014, 2015. *Uncirculated.* (32)

$700

213
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1992, 1996, 1999, 2003, 2007, 2011-2013; baby mint sets, 2008 Magic Pudding, 2011 Blinky Bill, 2012 Dot & Kangaroo; mint 2-coin twenty cents and one dollar sets, 2008 Planet Earth, 2009 Astronomy, 2010 Burke & Wills, 2011 Australian Wool, 2012 Australian Wheat, 2013 Mining; 4-coin one dollar sets, 2010D, H, A, P Australian Coinage, 2011C, S, B, M Ram's Head, 2011H, A, D, P Ram's Head, 2012B, M, C, S Wheat Sheaf, 2013B, M, C, S Holey Dollar & Dump, 2014B, M, C, S Terra Australis; mint one dollar, 2012C Wheat Sheaf; also 1982 Commonwealth Games mint set in unofficial folder; From Pence to Cents copper changeover set of four, 1966-2006; WWII Coinage of halfpenny - florin, mixed dates 1939-45, in folder. *In packs of issue and stored in large maroon album, the last set fine, the rest uncirculated.* (27)

$280

214
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2001-2007, 2009, 2011 (2), 2012-2014. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)

$100

215
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 koala, 1981 Royal Wedding. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$750

216
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980-1994, complete. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

$6,000

217
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*

$400

218
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

$400

219
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985; mint five dollars, 1988 (9), 1990, 2000. *Most in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)

$80

220
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 2011 Remembrance Day; mint one dollar, Australia Series set of six, 2011; Zoo Series set of six, 2012; Lunar Series (6), 2009-2014; Land Series, 2008 Echidna, 2009 (2, Frilled Neck Lizard, Bilby); Ocean Series, 2007 Biscuit Fish; Inspirational Australians Series, 2010 Fred Hollows, 2011 Dame Joan, 2012 Mawson, 2013 Slim Dusty; other dollar coins, ADF 3-coin folder, 2001; 2007 Quarantine, 2007 International Polar Year, 2011 National Census (2), 2012 Co-operatives, 2012 Year of Farmer, 2013 Benevolent Society; mint fifty cents, 2006 Melbourne Games (2, Weight Lifting & Table Tennis), 2010 Melbourne Cup, 2010 National Service, 2011 Triple Zero, 2012 Kokoda Campaign, 2012 Darwin Bombing; twenty cents, 2011 Ashes, 2011 War Historians (2), 2012 Merchant Navy, 2012 Air Raid Shelter, 2012 Lone Sentry; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, Celebrate Australia Series, 2010 (9); Lest We Forget Series, 2011 RAAF Tribute, 2012 Nursing, 2013 RAN Engineering; others, 2009 Citizenship (2), 2009 Centenary of Australian Swimming; also Niue, lenticular gold plated one dollar, 2011 Last Tasmanian Tiger; Great Britain, Countdown to London, five pounds, 2012 (2, 2011 One year and counting, and 2012 Games have arrived). *In packs of issue and stored in large brown first day cover folder, uncirculated.* (68)

$370

221
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement, 1996 Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor with phonecard (6); one dollar, 1995C, 1997 dual pack (2), 1998B, 1999C, Lunar Series, 2007 Pig; philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman (2). *The last two with some marks on covers, one dual set with dirty pack, otherwise in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)

$110

222
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1996 (6), Bradman, 2000 (24) Phar Lap, 2002 (10), HMAS Perth, 2002 (11) USS Houston. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (56)

$280

223
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars, together with Sydney Olympics pin (Australian flag over Olympic rings) on original card. *With two different booklets on Olympic coin program and Olympic Record newsletter, coins in official album and original storage box, uncirculated.* (28 + lapel pin)

$160

224
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 2011 QEII Royal Visit in folder with addition of mint one dollar, 2011 Chogm in space provided; Capital Town Halls Series, 2012 Melbourne, 2012 Sydney, both in official ANDA marked packs; mint fifty cents, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday; 2006 QEII Royal Visit in Australia Post prestige booklet with various Royalty stamps; 2010 Royal Engagement (2); 2011 Royal Wedding (2); 2012 Diamond Jubilee; 2013 QEII Coronation 60th Anniversary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

$80

225
Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, 2012 Remembrance Day (2), also another with C mintmark, 2013C Coronation QEII 60th; mint one dollar, Polar Animals Series, set of six, 2013; other dollar coins, 2012 AFL Premiers, 2013C Holey Dollar & Dump, 2013 Korean War 60th, 2013 Sydney Opera House 40th, 2013 Black Caviar in al/br and colour; mint fifty cents, Lunar Series (3), 2012-2014; other fifty cents, 2012 Surfing Australia (2), 2012 Australian Ballet (2), 2013 Bathurst Race (2), 2013 Stamp Centenary, 2013 Banknote Centenary; mint twenty cents, 2013 Parliament House, 2013 Ashes, 2014 Comforts Fund; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, Young Collector's Series, Animal Athletes set of six, 2012; Nature Animals Series, 2008 Palm Cockatoo; 2009 Citizenship. *In packs of issue and stored in large black album, uncirculated.* (37)

$160

226
Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce silver kangaroo one dollars, 1993-1997. *Uncirculated.* (5)

$100

227
Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 2007, 2007 (Rolf Harris, cupro-nickel); mint one dollar, 1995, 1995C, 1996C (2), 1997C, mint one dollar, 2002S (10), 2007 (2), 2009 C, M, B, S; mint fifty cents, 1970 (2), 2007. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (28)

$60

228
Elizabeth II, Kangaroo Series, silver frosted uncirculated one ounce dollar, 2010, 2011, 2012; Perth Mint, Dreaming Series, specimen rectangular silver one ounce one dollar, 2011 Platypus. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

$100

229
Elizabeth II, commemorative one dollars, 1986-1999, mixed quantities of various issues, a small number with mint pack, including 1992 Olympics (10), 1995C, S, M, B Waltzing Matilda, 1999C Last Anzac. *Mostly good - uncirculated*. (521)

$600

230
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympics (10), 1993 Landcare no MM in RAM building wallet (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (20)

$280

231
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars with packs of issue, Landcare 1993C, S, M; Dollar Decade 1994C, S, M; Waltzing Matilda 1995C, S, M; Kingsford Smith 1997 dual set; Older persons & Last Anzacs 1999 dual set; other one dollars in unofficial packs or no packs, 1984, 1986 Peace (2), 1988 Bicentennial (2), 1991 Mob of Roos, 1992 Olympics, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, 1995 Mob of Roos, 1999 Older persons, 2001 IY of Volunteers, 2001 Federation, 2003 Suffrage, 2003 Aust Volunteers (2), 2005 End of WWII, 2005 Mob of Roos (3), 2007 APEC, 2008 Boy Scouts, 2009 Age Pension, 2010 Girl Guides, 2011 Chogm (2), 2011 Sheep with counterstruck C, 2011D, A, H Ram's head, 2011 President's Cup Golf. *Stored in a small dark blue coin album, a few toned but mostly uncirculated*. (41)

$100

232
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Parkes 1996 C, S, M, B, A; Kingsford Smith 1997C, S, M, B, A (foxing on pack); Florey 1998C, M, B, A; Anzac 1999C, S, M, B, A; HMAS Sydney 2000C, S; Olymphilex 2000C, S (2); Army 2001C, S; Air Force 2001; Navy 2001; Outback 2002S, M, B; Korea 2003S, B (2); Eureka 2004C, S, M, B, E; Gallipoli 2005M (handstruck M mintmark); Melbourne Games 2006M (3); TV 2006C, S (2), M, B, TV; Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007M (2), B (2); Coat of Arms 2008C (2), S, M, B; Citizenship 2009C, B. *In packs of issue and stored in a blue banknote album, uncirculated*. (60)

$250

233
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000, commemorating Australia's First Victoria Cross. *In pack of issue, uncirculated*.

$100

234
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

$500

235
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross Centenary. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

$500

236
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2003 Vietnam Veterans, 2008 Mary MacKillop, 2009 Steve Irwin, 2011 Dame Joan, 2012 Mawson, and Ocean Series, 2006 Bottlenose Dolphin. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

$70

237
Elizabeth II, mint rolls, one dollar, 2007 APEC, 2008 Scouting; one dollars in folders, 1992, 1994, 1995C Patterson, 1997 dual set Kingsford Smith, 1999C (2), S, M, last Anzacs, 2000 (3), HMAS Sydney, 2006B, C, M (2), S Television; Perth Mint, proof silver fifty cents, 2008 Proclamation Shilling. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (20)

$100

238
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001, together with RAM issued Centenary of Federation lapel pin in gilt. *In album of issue, uncirculated*. (set of 20 + lapel pin)

$100

239
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1970 Royal Visit and James Cook bi-centenary commemorative souvenir cover, sealed inside is a cased specimen Captain Cook fifty cents, 1970, issued 13th April 1970 and with registered post sticker, cover number 70 of 1,000 issued; first day of issue sealed window faced envelope postmarked 14 Feb 1966 and with two cents, 1966 on a First Day - First Issue card visible inside the window; pre stamped envelope 'South Australia 24c Sturt's Desert Pea' with 2X18c stamps added, promotional postcard by RAM for 2009 International Year of Astronomy coinage. *The first with foxing, the first two scarce, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$150

240
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2003 QEII Coronation Jubilee; 2007 50th Anniversary of SAS; 2012 London Olympics; stamps, 2006 Dangerous Australians mini sheet; 2011 Royal Wedding first day of issue cover and extra mini sheet; Colonial Heritage folders for Kangaroo and Map 1913-2013 and another for Visualising Australia; also Australia twenty cents, 2011 Royal Wedding in private issue holder and Great Britain, mint five pounds, 2011 Official Royal Wedding coin in folder. *The first day of issue envelope with some foxing, otherwise MUH - uncirculated.* (10)

$60

241
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers collection, a few 2008 but mostly 2010-2013, includes medallic issues for Australian Zoos, 50 Years Racing at Bathurst, 100th Australian Open Men's Tennis Championship, President's Cup Golf, also QEII Diamond Jubilee Australia Post cover with mini sheet and Great Britain commemorative five pounds and Great Britain Countdown to London Olympics with miniature sheet and five pounds commemorative coin. *Stored in three albums, uncirculated.* (55)

$400

242
Elizabeth II, five cents to two dollars; Ultimate Coin Collection deluxe edition collect 59 coins (total face value $32.65) dates range 1970-2008. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (59)

$100

243
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (20)

$200

244
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (30)

$300

245
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (30)

$300

246
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (65)

$330

247
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. Includes three rolls of forty each. *Mostly uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (144)

$1,200

248
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (336)

$2,200

249
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970 Cook (85), 1977 Silver Jubilee (12) includes one with scroll mount fitted and attached to neck chain; 1988 Bicentennial (2). *Mostly uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (99)

$70

250
Elizabeth II, commemorative fifty cents, 1970-1978, mixed quantities of various issues. *In maroon coin album, mostly very good - extremely fine.* (488)

$250

251
Elizabeth II, commemorative fifty cents, 2000-2005, mixed quantities of various issues. *In brown coin album, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (482)

$250

252
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2005 WWII Anniversary Remembrance with die variety, club foot on Pastor , and one normal strike for comparison. *Uncirculated.* (21)

$100

253
Elizabeth II, collection of mostly commemorative twenty and fifty cents with many in unofficial packaging, also noted pad coloured one dollar, 2006 Clownfish, 2007 Long Fin Bannerfish, proof fifty cents, 1999 and uncirculated fifty cents, 1971; Perth Mint, specimen ten cents silver one tenth ounce koala, 2011, 2012; 100th Anniversary of Titanic Sinking, 15.04.1912, in enamel on obverse of a Great Britain penny, 1912. *Stored in a small black Numis coin album, mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (24)

$120

254
Elizabeth II, commemorative twenty cents, 1995-2007, mixed quantities of various issues. *In grey coin album, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (239)

$50

255
Elizabeth II, date collection excluding fifty cents, 1966-2013, includes many commemorative twenty cents and one and two dollars, missing some dates, includes five cents (50), ten cents (30), twenty cents (28 regular issues, 31 commemoratives) (59), one dollar (15 regular issues, 70 commemoratives) (85), two dollars (30 regular issues, 22 commemoratives) (52); also Big Merino Goulburn souvenir coin, 2013. *Stored in a maroon coin album, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (277)

$250

256
Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, includes one fifty cents, 1966, face value approx $125. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 310)

$140

257
Elizabeth II, one, two, five, ten and twenty cents, 1966, all from either mint rolls or Commonwealth Bank bags. *Uncirculated.* (30 sets)

$250

258
Elizabeth II, non-commemorative issues, 1984-2008, mixed quantities of various dates, includes two dollars (92), one dollar (68), silver fifty cents, 1966 (29), other fifty cents (28), twenty cents (76), ten cents (83), five cents (86), two cents (65), one cent (98). *In a large illustrated grey folder, good - uncirculated.* (625)

$450

259
Elizabeth II, one cent - five cents, 1966-2000s, mixed quantities of various dates, includes one cent (708), two cents (245), five cents (1,017), an unsorted horde (FV approx $62.80). *Good - uncirculated.* (1,970; approx 6kg)

$70

260
Elizabeth II, one and two cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value approx $44.70. *Poor - uncirculated.* (11.6kg)

$50

261
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one kilo silver kookaburra, 1997, Walking Liberty privy mark. *In case of issue with certificate, No 0030, uncirculated.*

$650

262
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Olympic Team, one dollar, set of five, 2012. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (2 sets of 5)

$50

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

MIS-STRIKES & VARIETIES

part

263*
Edward VII, threepence, 1910, more than half of the obverse broken away before stamping in the press; George VI, halfpenny, 1946, first two date figures not struck up (poor die setting); Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962, bitten or clipped planchet. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$100

264
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1961, assorted dates, collection of varieties, halfpennies (31), pennies (39), includes pennies 1924 filled '4', 1928 broken '8', 1931 dropped 1. *All annotated with some paperwork in a green album, very good - good extremely fine.* (70)

$300

265
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1913 tilted 3, 1921 re-entered obverse (4), 1922 Indian die, 1927 Indian die, 1928 broken 8, 1929 Indian die, 1929 broken O in Omn, 1932 dropped 2, 1938 die crack on 9, 1942I missing I, 1943I with large denticles (2), 1947 re-entered date (2), 1948 re-entered date, 1952 re-entered date, 1952A. wedge serif 2 (4), 1952A. square serif 2, 1952A. with 2 tilted right (2), 1955Y. narrow date, 1957 wide date, 1962Y. (2, one doubled nose and one retouched nose), 1964 big 6 (2, one with large dot on neck). *In packets with variety identified, very good - good very fine.* (32)

$100

266
George V - George VI, a group of varieties including, threepences, 1917 3 leg emu, 1922 line through shield, 1934/33 overdate, 1948 filled '8', 1958 doubled '8'; sixpences, 1926 serif '2', 1934 wide date; shilling, 1943 'S/D'; florins, 1914 narrow date, 1914 wide date, 1915 tilted 5, 1915 upright 5, 1924 full '4', 1946 large loop '6', 1953 small beads, 1953 large beads; crown, 1937 dot variety. *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

$150

267
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (5), pennies (33), sixpences (3) and threepence, various die cracks and planchet flaws, noted penny, 1932 with tilted 3 and 1952 struck off centre creating horse-shoe like lip at 7 - 3 o'clock; also noted pennies, 1919 London dot below bottom scroll, 1920 Indian die, another but with dot below bottom scroll, uncirculated 1964 (7) and 1964Y.; halfpenny, 1931. *Mainly stored in small envelopes with details, most coins toned, very good - uncirculated.* (42)

$50

268
George V - Elizabeth II, 1921 missing rim, 1922 large metal flaw on reverse, 1936 dished, 1951 slightly dished and blurred reverse, 1951 with large section of metal missing across area above kangaroo from rim to rim, 1963Y. upset to one o'clock and blurred reverse, 1964Y. fade out of 1 in date. *Verdigris on dished 1951, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

$50

269
George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1921 thin date (2), 1921 with flawed denticle pattern on reverse, 1926 die break on King's crown (2), 1942 with large denticles on reverse instead of beads and dropped last A in Australia (rare), 1947Y. with raised rim, 1949Y. with large blob across and below the last N of Penny to the rim. *One 1921 and the 1942 both moisture affected, good - very fine.* (8)

$50

270*
George V, halfpenny, 1927, struck ten percent off centre, with lip to 3mm. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$250

271*
George VI, sixpence, 1927, double struck or double entered on 92 of date. *Good very fine.*

$100

272*
George VI, threepence, 1942, die break rim through A to 2, threepence double entered. *An unusual die state, very fine.*
$50

273
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1943 I; penny, 1943I, 1962Y., all struck ten percent off centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
$120

274
Edward VII - George VI, shillings, 1943S with blob attached to front of mint mark (3); threepences, 1910 blob on T of Threepence and on obverse (solder mark?), 1917M die crack from edge below emu, 1944S sans serif, 1948 filled 8. *Good - very fine.* (7)
$50

part

275*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1943 penny, struck ten percent off centre (illustrated), 1927 Canberra florins (2), 1966 set to fifty cents (unc), extra 1966 fifty cents; threepence to florins (5), pennies and New Zealand silver, world, badges and banknotes (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (65)
$100

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

276
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1948Y. struck five percent off centre; pennies, 1924 Indian die (2), 1933/2 overdate (2), 1942I missing I under King's head, 1964Y. with bitten edge. *Fine - very fine.* (7)
$100

277
George VI, halfpenny, 1951Y one struck with 1949 obverse die, the other with 1952 obverse die. *First coin rare, both with full original mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)
$120

278
Elizabeth II, penny, 1955Y, variety with rare Perth obverse die (standard 1955Y pennies are struck with Melbourne obverse). *Extremely fine.*
$270

279
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, George VI undated (blank reverse), 1959 bitten edge, 1960 metal flaw on reverse at top edge; sixpences, 1957 bitten edge, 1962 severe planchet flaw on top one third of obverse; two dollars, 1992 bitten edge; five cents, undated (pre 1985) with thick collars (2) one with very rough planchet on obverse; one cent, undated (pre 1985) with thick collar. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9)
$200

part

280*
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1960, threepence, 1953 and halfpenny, 1948Y., all struck off centre 6-8 percent; also halfpenny, 1955 with bitten edge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$100

281*
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1966, die rotation to 10 o'clock. *Uncirculated and very rare.*
$250

part

282*
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1967, struck thirty percent off centre, also twenty cents, 1979, obverse split planchet. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$150

283*
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1975, struck on an underweight planchet (3.92g) out of collar and no rims, compressed near rim, nearly correct diameter (22mm). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$100

284*
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1979, struck on a Nepal one rupee (7.4g). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$650

285*
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1980, full reverse brockage. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$1,200

286
George VI - Elizabeth II, small group of blanks, includes halfpenny, penny and two dollars. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$100

287
Elizabeth II, a group of varieties including, five cents, 1981 Winnipeg wavy hair and Canberra Mint pair, 1984 low echidna, 1986 high and low echidna pair, 1991 large and small SD initials pair, 1992 large SD initials, 1993 large SD initials, 1994 large SD initials, 2001 large and small obverse pair; ten cents, 1999 large and small obverse pair, 2001 large and small obverse pair; twenty cents, 1981 Winnipeg 3.5 claw and Canberra Mint pair, 2004 large and small obverse pair; fifty cents, 1970 Captain Cook tilted '7', 1979 double bar, 1980 double bar, 1994 IYF wide date, 2004 large obverse, 2005 WWI Remembrance Pastor club foot; one dollar, 2003 Suffrage large and small reverse, 2008 rabbit ears. *Uncirculated.* (29)

$130

288
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986, contains ten cents 1985. *Uncirculated and rare.*

$250

289
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986, contains ten cents 1985. *Uncirculated and rare.*

$250

290*
Elizabeth II, two cents, 1988 struck on a one cent blank. *Red uncirculated and rare.*

$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

291*
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1989 struck on a one cent blank in error, milled edge incomplete (75%) (2.58g). *Toned and polished, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,200

292*
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1994, struck on a five cent planchet (2.83g) out of collar, some edge milling. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

$750

293*
Elizabeth II, two dollars, (199-) double struck, fifty percent off centre for the second strike. *Nearly uncirculated and impressive.*

$1,500

294
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1991, set with 1990 ten cents in error. *FDC and rare.*

$300

295*
Great Britain, pattern halfpenny, 1788, by J.P.Droz at the Soho Mint, struck off centre and partially out of collar. *Dark chocolate patina, good very fine.*

$150

part

296*

Great Britain, two new pence, 1971 (S.4235) struck incorrectly in nickel, also a two new pence, 1989 in bronze for comparison. *The first with edge nicks and scuffing, otherwise very fine, the second with some tone spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$250

A similar error occurred with a 1988 two new pence. In that case it was thought that a nickel blank had been left in the feed barrel used during the minting process and was included in a mint roll by accident. That coin was in mint condition and realised £1,314.50 at Charterhouse Auctions in Dorset in July 2014 on an estimate of £100-200.

part

297*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, new penny, 1971, struck in aluminium bronze, another, 1976, struck in cupro-nickel, another, 1977, struck in cupro-nickel; two new pence, 1971 struck on nickel plated bronze planchet or plated after striking (?); ten new pence, 1975, milled edge scalloped; twenty five pence crown, 1981, clipped planchet. *The fourth very fine, the others nearly uncirculated or nearly as struck and rare.* (6)

$400

Mostly purchased from F.Schwer.

part

298*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, ten pence, 2005, struck from two obverse dies (S.4650); Panama, five pesos, 2009, double struck, second strike off centre; Australia, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1989, partial obstruction on obverse. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$300

299*

Malaysia, cupro-nickel fifty sen, 1968, mint error with no security edge, (KM.5.2). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,200

In a slab by NGC as AU 53. The coin has straight milling and not the usual security edge. Boon 2014 notes variety as well as KM.

300*

Malaysia, cupro-nickel fifty sen, 1969, mint error with no security edge, (KM.5.2). *Good very fine and very rare.*

$3,000

The coin has straight milling and not the usual security edge. Boon 2014 notes variety as well as KM. This year is regarded as much rarer than the 1968.

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

301*

Edward VIII, unofficial pattern crown, 1936, plain edge, in silver by John Pinches. *Toned, uncirculated.*

$120

302

George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine.*

$70

In a sealed flip by ACGS as EF45.

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

303

George VI, 1937. *Attractively toned, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$250

304
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$150

305
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$150

306
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (50)
$1,500

307
George VI, 1937. *Very good - good very fine.* (50)
$1,500

308
George VI, 1937. *Very good - good very fine.* (50)
$1,500

309
George VI, 1937. *Very good - very fine.* (50)
$1,500

310
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Uncirculated; well struck polished, good extremely fine.* (2)
$200

311
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine.* (2)
$150

312
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)
$120

313
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine.* (2)
$120

314
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *The 1938 with softly struck crown, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
$100

315
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *A few scratches on obverse of first coin, the second with some edge nicks, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
$100

316
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
$150

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

317
George VI, 1937 (4) and 1938. *Extremely fine - very fine.* (5)
$200

318*
George VI, 1938. *Free of contact marks, attractive peripheral tone, some high points softly struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
$300

319
George VI, 1938. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
$150

320
George VI, 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
$250

FLORINS

321*
Edward VII, 1910. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*
$800

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

322
George V, 1912. *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*
$150

323
George V, 1913. *Very fine.*
$150

324
George V, 1914, 1918M, 1919M, 1921. *Cleaned, fine - very fine.* (4)
$150

325
George V, 1914H. *Very fine.*
$300

326
George V, 1915. *Fine.*
$150

327
George V, 1915H. *Good fine.*
$150

328
George V, 1915H, 1927 Canberra (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100

329*
George V, 1916M. *Extremely fine.*

$300

330
George V, 1916M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$150

331
George V, 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$150

332
George V, 1917M, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1935, 1936. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$120

333*
George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*

$300

334
George V - George VI, 1918M, 1927, 1927 Canberra (3), 1931, 1936, 1951 Jubilee (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

$70

335*
George V, 1919M. *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

$500

336*
George V, 1919M. *A little rubbed, good very fine.*

$300

337
George V, 1922, 1923, 1925. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

$200

338*
George V, 1924. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

$150

339*
George V, 1927, contemporary counterfeit in high silver content (1.85g). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

340
George V, 1927, 1928. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$200

341
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Encapsulated in plush timber case, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

$130

342
George V, 1931, 1934. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$170

343
George V, 1931, 1935. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$150

344
George V, 1933. *Very fine.*

$250

345*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Weak wreath, nearly uncirculated.*

$400

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

346
George V, 1935, 1936. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$150

347
George V, 1936. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$120

348
George VI, 1938. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated or slightly better.* (4)

$200

part

349*
George VI, 1938. *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

$200

part

350*
George VI, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1943S, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1951 and 1952. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (9)

$350

351*
George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$500

352*
George VI, 1939. *Toned, underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$500

353
George VI, 1940. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$100

354
George VI, 1940, 1942, 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1946, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1952. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$300

355
George VI, 1941. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$80

356
George VI, 1942 (4) and 1942S (4). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

$160

357
George VI, 1947. *Mint bloom uncirculated.*

$50

358
Elizabeth II, 1953-1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

$270

359
Elizabeth II, 1956. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

$100

360
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus duplicates, including all four commemoratives, some early dates better than average, 1910, 1914, 1914H, 1915. *All in a Supreme album, fair - extremely fine.* (59)

$900

361
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Housed in a Dansco press-in album, fair - uncirculated.* (57)

$350

362
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco Supreme album, better than average set, very good - uncirculated.* (54)

$950

363
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939-1963. *Mostly uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)

$450

364
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates sorted into packets by date, face value pre 1946 $10.40, post 1945 $10.80, noted 1910, 1927 Canberra (4), 1940 (8, GVF-GEF), 1941 (EF), 1943 (6, GVF-GEF), 1944 (5, GVF-aUnc), 1946 large 6 variety, 1951 Jubilee (9), 1953 (2, long denticle variety), 1954 Royal Visit (18), 1962 (2, Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (106)

$500

365
George V - George VI, 1911-1941, duplicates of Garnet Scott's collection in 2x2 envelopes, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915H, 1916M (10), 1917M (9), 1918M (8), 1919M, 1921, 1922 (4), 1923 (2), 1925 (8), 1926 (6), 1927 (3), 1927 Canberra (8), 1928, 1931 (7), 1934, 1935, 1936 (7), 1938 (7), 1940 (12), 1941 (10). *Poor - extremely fine.* (110)

$700

366
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Mostly very fine.* (17)

$80

367
George V - Elizabeth II, sets of three commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - good very fine.* (12 sets)

$150

368
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1942 (2), 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944S (2), 1946, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1953 (4), 1954 (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1957 (2), 1959 (3) and 1960 (4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)

$300

369
George V, 1936. *Fine - very fine.* (21)

$220

370
George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1941, 1942, 1943S, 1944S, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961, 1962, 1963. *Many with toned obverse but with some mint bloom, overall very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

$100

371
George VI, 1942S. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

$100

372
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$100

373
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (32)

$160

374
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

$150

SHILLINGS

375*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

$300

376*
Edward VII, 1910. *Mark in obverse field, otherwise lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$250

377*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

$100

part

378*
Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

$200

379
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1938, 1953, 1956. *The first extremely fine with mint bloom, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

$250

380*
George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*
$150

381*
George V, 1911. *Toned, extremely fine.*
$150

382*
George V, 1911. *Nearly Extremely fine.*
$150

In a slab by PCGS as genuine.

part

383*
George V, 1911. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
$150

384
George V, 1911, 1918M. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)
$150

part

385*
George V, 1912. *Spotted, good very fine; tone spot, good very fine.* (2)
$250

386*
George V, 1913. *Good very fine.*
$150

387*
George V, 1914, narrow date, second 1 over gap between denticles. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$270

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

388
George V, 1915, 1915H. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)
$150

389*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$150

390*
George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*
$100

391*
George V, 1916M. *Die axis at 45 degrees, extremely fine.*
$80

392
George V, 1916M. *One toned, extremely fine or better.* (2)
$100

393
George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1921 star. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

$250

394
George V, 1916M, 1927, 1934. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$120

395
George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M, 1943, 1944S (2), 1946, 1953, 1961 (2). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

$110

396
George V, 1916M, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

$120

397
George V, 1920M; George VI, 1940. *The first with two punch marks on the obverse, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

$70

398
George V, 1921 star. *Nearly very fine.*

$150

399
George V, 1924, 1926. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

$150

part

400*
George V, 1925. *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

$150

401
George V, 1925. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$150

402
George V, 1925. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

$150

403
George V, 1925. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

$150

part

404*
George V, 1926 and 1927. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

$150

part

405*
George V, 1934 (2), 1935 (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$120

406
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1944S, 1953, 1958, 1961 and 1963; sixpences, 1943D, 1954, 1957I, 1958 and 1961. *Uncirculated or better.* (11)

$200

407
George VI, 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952. *With original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

$170

408
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1953 and 1955. *Uncirculated.* (3)

$70

In sealed packets by ACGS as MS63, 63 and 64.

409
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, a better than average set, all housed in custom made laminex and perspex frame. *Very good - uncirculated.* (49)

$500

The 1917M ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 316).

410
Elizabeth II, 1953-1963. *All with original mint bloom, uncirculated.* (11)

$150

411
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus duplicates, some early dates better than average, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1915H. *All in a Supreme album, fair - extremely fine.* (61)

$250

412
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (49)

$500

413
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

$350

414
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, missing 1940. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

$200

415
Edward VII - George V, 1910 (5), 1911 (3). *Good - good very fine.* (8)

$200

416
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates sorted into packets by date, face value pre 1946 $4.20, post 1945 $3.00, noted 1910 (4), 1946 dot S (8), 1960 (3, Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (72)

$180

SIXPENCES

417*
Edward VII, 1910. *Subdued frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$150

418*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$200

Ex John Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1173).

part

419*
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

$150

420
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$120

421
Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2), 1926. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$120

422
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1912, 1916M, 1917M, 1922, 1927, 1934, 1936. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

$170

part

423*
George V, 1912. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$200

part

424*
George V, 1914, 1917M. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

$80

425*
George V, 1918M. *Well struck, good very fine.*

$320

In a slab by PCGS as genuine.

426*
George V, 1919M. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

$100

427
George V, 1920M, 1921, 1923 (2) and 1924. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

$100

428
George V, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

$100

429
George V, 1925 (2), 1926, 1927, 1928, 1934 and 1936. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$150

part

430*
George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *The first with heavy peripheral die breaks at 4 o'clock, good extremely fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

$100

431
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1941, 1942D, 1951PL (2), 1952, 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1955, 1956 (2), 1958 (2), 1960, 1961, 1962 (3) and 1963 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)
$100

432
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, missing 1952 and 1953. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (27)
$200

433
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates sorted into packets by date, face value pre 1946 $6.60, post 1945 $3.35, noted 1910 (5), 1923 (2), 1952 (2), 1962 (5, Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (199)
$260

THREEPENCES

part

434*
Edward VII, 1910. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$70

435
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, very fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)
$120

436
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1926. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
$120

437
Edward VII and Elizabeth II, 1910, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. *Extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (6)
$50

438
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1918M, 1921M, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1936. *Fine - good very fine.* (11)
$120

part

439*
George V, 1911. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)
$120

part

440*
George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$300

441*
George V, 1912. *Extremely fine.*
$180

442
George V, 1912. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)
$100

443*
George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare thus.*
$200

444*
George V, 1914. *Hairline scratch on forehead and in the field, considerable original golden mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*
$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

445*
George V, 1914. *Good very fine/extremely fine.* (2)
$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

part

446*
George V, 1914. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)
$100

447
George V, 1915. *Very fine.*
$100

448*
George V, 1915. *Toned, nearly very fine/good very fine.* (2)
$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

part

449*
George V, 1916M (2), 1918M (2) and 1919M. *Toned, very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)
$200

450*
George V, 1918M. *Obverse with die break from rim through E of pence to star, uncirculated.*
$400

451
George V, 1923. *Very fine/good very fine.*
$80

452
George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Very fine.*
$50

453
George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*
$100

454
George VI, 1938-1944S, (missing 1942 and 1943) also Elizabeth II, 1953, 1955, and sixpence, 1955. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (12)
$300

part

455*
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939 (2), 1941, 1942S, 1942D, 1943, 1943S, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951PL (2), 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960-64. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (24)
$100

456
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942 (3), 1947, 1964 (2). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (6)
$100

part

457*
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, also sixpences (48), 1910-1963, complete in Supreme album, some better than average. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (106)
$500

458
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, missing 1942. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (29)
$170

459
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates sorted into packets by date, face value pre 1946 $3.40, post 1945 $3.45, noted 1910 (15), 1915M, 1923 (4). *Poor - uncirculated.* (274)
$170

PENNIES

460*
George V, 1911. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*
$400

461
George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$100

462
George V, 1911, 1912H, 1922, 1934, 1935. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

$120

463
George V, 1911 (2), 1912H, 1915, 1921, 1934, 1935; George VI, 1940, 1942I, 1944 Y., 1949 (2), 1950 and 1951; Elizabeth II, 1962 (2, upset 90 degrees and 45 degrees die axis). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (16)

$300

464*
George V, 1914. *Reverse with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

465
George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$150

466*
George V, 1916I. *Nearly full mint red, obverse carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

467
George V, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1920 dot above top scroll, Indian die; 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (2) both Indian die; 1933/2 overdate (2). *Very good - fine.* (6)

$90

468
George V, 1920 plain, London die with indent under P and scroll. *Very good and scarce.*

$70

469*
George V, 1920 dot below lower scroll, London die. *A few carbon spots, traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

$100

470
George V - George VI, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, 1941 K dot G. *The first with eight pearls and centre diamond and faint traces of mint red on reverse, the second with about fifty percent mint red, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100

471
George V, 1920 dot above top scroll, 1933/2 overdate (2). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

$100

472
George V, 1920 double dot, 1920 plain (6, all Indian die), 1921, 1923, 1924 (filled 4), 1925 (Q die state), 1931 dropped '1' (7), 1931 (2). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (20)

$350

473
George V, 1921 London die. *Very fine.*

$100

474*
George V, 1925 with faint dot between 2 and 5. *Very fine.*

$100

475
George V, 1925 London die, broken N variety from die clashing. *Good fine.*

$100

476
George V, 1925. *One with small planchet flaw to right of date, otherwise fine.* (2)

$150

477
George V - George VI, 1925, 1946. *Both cleaned now re-toning, fine.* (2)

$100

478
George V, 1925; George VI, 1946 (4). *The first cleaned fine, others nearly fine - very fine.* (5)

$150

479
George V - George VI, altered to 1930 date (2), 1931 (2), 1931 dropped 1 London die (4), 1933/2 clear overdate (2), 1946. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

$120

part

480*
George V, 1936; George VI, 1940, 1941 K.G, 1942I, 1943I, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952; Elizabeth II, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1956 Y. (2). *Some toning on all, extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (14)

$200

481
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942I, 1948, 1948 Y. (2), 1949 (2), 1950, 1951, 1951PL, 1952, 1953 A. (3), 1955, 1956 (2), 1957 Y. (2) and 1958. *Extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (19)

$150

482
George VI, 1943I, long denticles (2), 1946, 1948Y (Perth). *Very fine - good very fine, the 1943 scarce.* (4)

$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

483*
George VI, 1946. *Light brown, nearly extremely fine.*

$100

484
George VI, 1946. *Both with small edge nick, otherwise good fine.* (2)

$80

485
George VI, 1946. *Two of the coins with flan edge flaws, one large and one small, the first of these with other edge damage, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

$100

486
George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$170

487
George VI, 1946. *Very fine.* (5)

$250

488
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dancso Supreme album, many GVR coins with eight pearls, some later issues with mint red, nearly fine - uncirculated.* (74)

$350

489
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930 (substituted with British issue). *All in a Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (75)

$200

490
George V - Elizabeth II, complete set 1911-64, includes copy 1930 penny with mint red, 1925 broken N variety, noted 1941 K dot G with some mint red, 1948 (2) both with mint red, also various other spares in multiples of many dates including some of the scarcer issues, noted 1933/2 variety, stored in brown coin album, also an empty Hendo penny album. *Mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (249 + spare album)

$250

491
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914 (7), 1915, 1915H, 1918I (2), 1920 dot above bottom scroll (3), 1920 dot below bottom scroll (4), 1926 (4), 1931 (4), 1940 K dot G (5), 1941 K dot G (9), 1947Y. (18), 1948Y. (2), 1959. *Mostly good - very fine.* (61)

$90

492
George V - George VI, 1914 (2), 1915, 1915H, 1918I (3), 1919 dot below bottom scroll, 1920 various die types (14), 1926 (3), 1931 (4), 1940 K dot G (5), 1941 K dot G (8), 1947Y. (24), 1948Y. (4). *Good - very fine.* (70)

$110

493
George V - Elizabeth II, 1922 (4), 1927, 1932 (6), 1933 (3), 1934 (4), 1935 (2), 1936 (4), later issues from 1943 in various quantities (65). *Mostly in packets and 2x2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (87)

$150

494
George V - George VI, 1929-1948 Y., sold with owner's list. *Quantities of each on four pages, nearly fine - extremely fine.* (105)

$50

495
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 (3), 1939 (2), 1941 (6), 1943 (5), 1948 (13), 1949 (5), 1950 (16), 1952 (2), 1956 (11), 1957, 1958 (34), 1962 (9), 1963 (7), 1964 (57). *Many with mint red, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 180)

$120

496
Elizabeth II, 1955, 1956Y. (2), 1959Y., 1962Y. (6), 1963Y. (5), 1964 (13), 1964Y. (22). *The first four with much mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the rest with full mint red and a few with golden purple toning, all gem uncirculated.* (50)

$150

497
Elizabeth II, 1957, 1959-1964. *All in an eight page folder with 41 per page, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (328)
$100

498
Elizabeth II, 1961-1964. *All in a five page folder with 41 of each, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (205)
$60

499
Elizabeth II, 1964 (40), 1964 Y. (40). *Uncirculated.* (80)
$70

500
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint penny, 1964, in Commonwealth Bank bag. *Uncirculated.* (350)
$500

501
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, George VI (10), Elizabeth II (approx 240). *Many with full mint red, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2.4kg; approx 250)
$190

502
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, George VI (15), Elizabeth II (approx 250). *Many with full mint red, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2.5kg; approx 265)
$200

503
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed dates. *In album, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (462)
$80

504
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates sorted into packets by date, noted 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1915H (7), 1918I (9), 1920 (16), 1922 (London die curved Base Letters [34], flat BL [6], Indian die curved BL [7], flat BL [3])) (50), 1926 (8), 1928 broken 8 (2), 1940 K dot G (7), 1941 K dot G (18), 1947Y. (3), 1948Y. (3), 1955Y. narrow date (2), 1957 wide date (6), 1959 (47), 1962Y. with double nose (4), also many from 1960-1964 with much mint red. *Poor - uncirculated.* (1,012)
$300

505
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, mostly George V. *In album, very good - very fine.* (approx 300)
$60

506
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (4kg)
$80

507
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Many George VI issues lacquered, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)
$80

508
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)
$100

509
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)
$100

510
George V - Elizabeth II, mostly George VI and later, mixed quantities of various dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5.5kg)
$100

511
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)
$100

512
George V - Elizabeth II, mostly George VI and later, mixed quantities of various dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5.63kg)
$110

513
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates (6.7kg); also halfpennies (.8kg). *Some coins damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (7.5kg)
$100

514
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates, includes a small quantity of halfpennies. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 6kg)
$60

515
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly affected by dampness or damaged, otherwise poor - very fine.* (8.2kg)
$80

HALFPENNIES

516*
George V, 1911. *Obverse toned, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*
$200

517*
George V, 1911. *Carbon spot on reverse, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*
$100

518
George V, 1911, 1924 (2), 1925, 1926, 1933. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

$120

part

519*
George V, 1911, 1913, 1915H, 1916I, 1917I, 1918I and 1919. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

$450

part

520*
George V, 1911, 1919 (2), 1920, 1921, 1922, 1927, 1930, 1931 (2), 1933. *The 1922 with horizontal die breaks both sides, the 1920 with heavy verdigris, otherwise nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

$350

521
George V - George VI, 1914 (2), 1914H (3), 1915H, 1924 (3), 1931, 1939 kangaroo reverse (2), 1942. *Good - good fine.* (13)

$70

522
George V - George VI, 1914, 1915H (2), 1924 (2), 1931 (3), 1939 kangaroo reverse (6), 1952A. *Good - very fine.* (15)

$130

part

523*
George V, 1917I and 1919. *Dark tone patches, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

$250

524
George V, 1919, 1922 (2), 1929, 1932, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1936 (6). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

$150

525
George V, 1922, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2). *Brown, some red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

$300

526*
George V, 1923. *Short peripheral die break under date only, very good.*

$600

part

527*
George V, 1930 (3), 1931 (6); George VI, 1939 kangaroo (3), 1941. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

$150

528
George VI, 1938 (2) old reverse, 1940, 1943I, 1944, 1945 (2), 1952. *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

$100

529
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939 kangaroo, 1942I, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1951PL, 1953 (2, one with weak date). *The second very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

$150

part

530*
George VI, 1939, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1940, 1942, 1942I, 1944, 1945, 1945 Y., 1948 (2), 1951PL and 1952. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

$100

part

531*
George VI, 1939 kangaroo, 1943; penny, 1938 and George V penny, 1913. *The last good very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

$150

532*
George VI, 1944. *Much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$100

533
George VI, 1949 Y., 1951, 1951 Y. (3), 1951PL (5), 1952 (5); Elizabeth II, 1954 Y., 1954. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

$100

part

534*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964. *The 1923 with die breaks and fine, 1915H nearly very fine, all in a Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (59)

$800

part

535*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964. *Complete in Supreme album, 1923 with peripheral die breaks both sides, good fine, others very good - uncirculated.* (59)

$700

part

536*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923 and 1933. *Better than average, very fine - uncirculated.* (61)

$400

537
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a Dansco Supreme album, nearly fine - uncirculated.* (57)

$250

538
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates sorted into packets by date, noted 1914H (3), 1918I (2, one with corrosion), 1924 (3), 1925 (9), 1928 (7), 1930 (3), 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo, 1942 (11), 1943 (2, EF with mint red), 1955 (Unc), also many from 1959-1964 with much mint red. *Poor - uncirculated.* (601)

$70

539
George VI, 1938-1951, various assorted dates. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (41)

$150

540
George VI, mixed dates, includes 1944 (65), others (95). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (160)

$120

541
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly with full mint red, overall extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (2.16kg; approx 380)

$500

542
Elizabeth II, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963 (2 batches), 1964 (2 batches). *In two folders with 62 of each year, a total of seven pages, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (434)

$100

543
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint halfpenny, 1964. *Uncirculated.* (400)

$500

544
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Many with mint red, very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 3kg; 600)

$100

545
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *In album, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 660)

$120

546
George V - Elizabeth II, mostly George VI and later, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

$100

547
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

$100

548
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

$100

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

549*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Underlying mirror-like mint bloom, attractive gold and blue-grey tone, reverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*

$2,500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

550*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, extremely fine.*

$600

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

551*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

$400

552*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Reverse toned, choice uncirculated and most attractive.*

$750

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

553*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$400

Private purchase from Canberra Coin World in 1981.

554*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Toned, extremely fine.*

$300

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

555*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Glossy red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

$250

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

556*
German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red, uncirculated.*

$300

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

557*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, pattern penny, 1929, in bronze, milled edge. *Underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

$2,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

558*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen penny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Light tone on obverse, reverse brilliant, nearly FDC and rare.*

$1,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

559*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

$750

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

560*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, cupro nickel penny and halfpenny, 1929. *Choice, proof-like, uncirculated and rare.* (2)

$1,500

561
Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, pennies, 1936, 1938, 1944 (KM.6, 7 [2]) (3), threepences, 1935, 1944 (2) (KM.3, 10 [2]) (3), sixpences, 1935, 1943 (KM.4, 9) (2), silver shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945 (KM.5 [2], 8 [2]) (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

$50

562
Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, pennies, 1936 (KM.6) (7), threepence, 1935 (KM.3), sixpence, 1943 (KM.9). *The pennies with mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

$50

563
Papua New Guinea, cased proof sets to ten kina, 1975, 1976. *FDC.* (2)

$60

564*
Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badge in copper (Mira die I, T2.c), a specimen without holes punched and no maker's name (Amor). *Good extremely fine.*

$60

NEW ZEALAND

565*
George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Mirror-like fields, good extremely fine.*

$5,000

566
George V, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934 (2), 1935; florin, 1933. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

$80

567
George V, florin, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$50

part

568*
George V, shilling, 1933, also threepence, 1933. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$200

569*
George V, threepence, 1935. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

$200

570
George V, threepence, 1935. *Very fine.*

$100

571
George VI, halfcrowns, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1948 and 1951; florin, 1940 and shilling, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$120

572*
George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Underlying mint bloom, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$150

573
George VI, threepence, 1942 without stop after date; Elizabeth II, threepence, 1956 without shoulder strap. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$100

574*
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1957, strapless variety. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

$150

575
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975-1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

$400

576
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1974, 1976-1985, includes 1983, fiftieth anniversary of coinage dollar. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (12)

$200

577
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1965 (2, green slip and blue slip), 1969 (2, blue slip and pink slip), mint one dollar, 1969 Cook (2) both cased; Great Britain, silver proof crown, 1981 Charles and Diana. *The last in case with foxing on lid lining, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

$50

578
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1968 (2), 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1973 (2), 1974-1984. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (23)

$200

579
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978-1980, 1981 (3), 1984 (3), 1985, 1986, 1988 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

$100

580
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1967, 1970; another mint set by John Bertrand, 1967; mint one dollar, 1967 (4), 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974, 1975; Australia, mint five dollars, 1988; Fiji, mint set, 1976 (3) by the RAM; Western Samoa, mint dollar, 1974; Cook Islands, mint set, 1972, by RAM; Canada, mint dollar, 1969 (2), mint set, 1973. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (26)

$50

581
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-2011, includes pre-decimal coins (84) with silver coins face value $4.575, includes halfcrown, 1944 and florins, 1936 and 1944 (all in lower grade), also 1963 set of 7 (loose) (Unc); decimal coins (33) (approx FV $20). *Stored in two green coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (117)

$100

582
George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1964, includes halfpennies (3), pennies (12 with 1943, 1959 and 1964 with mint red), florins (2), halfcrowns (21, includes silver [4]), crowns, 1949 (2, one nearly Unc); also medalets, Auckland Industrial Exhibition, 1898-9, in gilt bronze (22mm) (M.1898-99/7), Good Luck to New Zealand Rough Riders, 1899-1900, in bronze (22mm) (M.1899-1900/3). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (42)

$60

583
George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1933-1965 (30); sixpences, 1933-1965 (31); pennies, 1940-1964 (missing 1956 strapless); halfpennies, 1940-1965 (23) (missing 1947, 1949); Australia, fifty cents, 1966; also Canadian small one cent, 1920, 1932-1934, 1936-1964 (40). *Housed in John Bertrand and Whitman press-in albums, very fine - uncirculated.* (150)

$50

584
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences - florins, post 1946 (72), mostly florins and sixpences; better condition threepences - florins, post 1946 (50), mostly threepences and sixpences; decimal issues, one cent - ten cents (12). *Many uncirculated, overall mostly fine - uncirculated.* (134)

$50

585
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, crowns to halfpennies, in red plastic album and six pages, with coins (83), described in 2x2 holders, missing 1935 threepence. *Very good - uncirculated.* (160)

$300

586
George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns to halfpennies in three plastic pages plus mailing packet with two 1974 NZ Day dollars; Fiji (25); Great Britain, 1890-1971, halfcrowns - threepences (55), others including 1970 specimen fifty cents. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

$150

587
Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.

588*
Communion token, Otago, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844 (L.372; GRW.119; C.4629; B.5259). *Considerable original mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 698) and W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 374).

589*
Communion token, Otago, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844 (GRW.119; L.372; C.4629; Bur.5259). *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

$350

590
Milk tokens, various metal issues (22) plus a group of plastic milk tokens (37) (plastic all different); also L.J. Carmine, Granity Bakery, 2lb Loaf token. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (60)

$60

part

591*
Medalets, 1882-1971, includes Arts and Commerce (M.1882/7) (2); International Exhibition (M.1882/15); NZ South Seas Exhibition (M.1889-90/6); another, (M.1889-90/1); Death of King (M.1897/2) (2); Otago Exhibition (M.1898/2, 7 (2)); Auckland Exhibition (M.1898-9/7); British Transvaal War (M.1899-00/2, 3); HMS Ophir (1901); Edward VII Crowned Nelson Celebrations (M.1902/18); New Plymouth Exhibition (M.1904/6); New Zealand Proclaimed a Dominion (26.9.1907); Otago Diamond Jubilee (M.1908/1); American Fleet Visit (1908/4); Otago Centennial, 1948; Canterbury Centenary, 1950; Auckland Harbour Board Centenary, 1971. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

$120

592*
New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch, 1906-7 in **gold** (31mm; 21.88g)(M.1906-7/44) Awarded To'W. Simons & Co Ld/Renfrew.N.B.' edge inscribed 'For Model Dredger Rubi Seddon'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$1,000

593
New Zealand Centennial Medal, 1840-1940, issued by the New Zealand Numismatic Society, silver (38mm) M.1940/1; British Everest Expedition, 1953, first ascent of Mt Everest, 20th Anniversary, 1973 (38mm) in card of issue plus four page information brochure; 40th Anniversary of the First Ascent of Everest, 1953-1993 (26mm). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$70

594*
Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1972, Capt. James Cook Bicentenary of Second Voyage of Discovery to New Zealand, medal in **gold** (9ct, 39.03g, 38.5mm edge numbered 33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$500

500 minted. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 685, part), Sale 106 (lot 727, part) and Bentleigh Collection.

595*
Eastern and Central Savings Bank, 1976, Bicentenary of Captain James Cook's Third Pacific Voyage, medal in **gold** (9ct, 30.7g, 42.1mm, edge numbered 142) (MacMaster/Purdy 1976/1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$550

500 struck. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 687, part), Sale 106 (lot 728, part) and Bentleigh Collection.

596*
Metal badge, blue white, red and gilt metal (30mm), kangaroo and emu above 'Our Empires Motto' in centre, rose thistle and shamrock below, outer inscription 'Better Die Fighting/Than Live Dishonoured'. *Extremely fine.*

$60

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

597*
Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Even brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

$350

598*
Allen, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 (A.6) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Well struck for this, even brown patina, very fine and very rare, one of the finest known, perhaps only three better.*

$8,000

599*
Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$300

600*
Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Rim nick at bottom edge of obverse, very fine.*

$150

601*
Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.11). *Brown patina, good very fine.*

$200

part

602*
Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12); Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46 [illustrated]), plain letters (A.47) and Brookes, W. & B., penny, 1863 (A.49). *Fine - very fine, the second and third rare.* (4)

$1,000

603*
Andrew, Jno. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *Choice charcoal grey and red brown proof-like gem uncirculated or FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$1,000

604*
Andrew, Jno. & Co., Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

$1,850

Ex Utrecht Collection, Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 233), Sale 18 (lot 972) and Sale 24 (lot 849 part).

605*
Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (first issued 1849) (A.17). *Original dull toned patina with traces of red, five hairline die breaks on the reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 616) (New Zealand collector).

606*
Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17). *Even glossy brown patina, die breaks on reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

$360

part

607*
Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20) and pennies, 1863 (A.22, 23); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 36, 38, 40 [illustrated]). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

$700

608
Ashton, H., Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (A.21, 24). *Nearly very fine; silvered, fine.* (2)

$140

609*
(Australian Steam Navigation Company) ASNCo, Sydney penny, undated (A.25). *Struck on a cast brass blank, dark brown patina, small chip out of blank and flan crack, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare in this form.*

$10,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1767).

610*
(Australian Steam Navigation Company) ASNCo, Sydney halfpenny, struck over an 1826 George IV halfpenny, undated (A.26). *Fine and excessively rare as such.*

$3,200

611*
Bateman, William Junr. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30). *Dark tone, very fine and scarce.*

$350

612*
Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Old scratches on the obverse, usual dark brown patina, good very fine.*

$260

613*
Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44). *Traces of original red around lettering and devices, even blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 841).

614*
Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 624) (New Zealand collector).

615
Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.51, 53, 54). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

$420

616
Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.55); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$60

617*
Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Small pitted area on obverse otherwise brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

$450

part

618*
Campbell, James, Morpeth pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.59, 60 [illustrated], 61). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$450

619
Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Good fine with collector's inked number '62' on obverse.*

$80

620*
Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). *Medium brown patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$350

part

621*
Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66, 67 [illustrated], 68); Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.70, 71 [illustrated]); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77). *Good fine - very fine.* (7)

$700

622
Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69). *Dent in reverse, otherwise very fine.*

$50

623*
Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Rim flaw, brown and red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$1,000

624*
Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

$600

625*
Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Inked collector's number '27' on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

$750

626
Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77). *Obverse rim nick at 8 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

$100

627*
Cope, Thos. H., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.80, 81). *Very fine.* (2)

$750

628*
Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Nearly full mint red, choice uncirculated or FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$650

part

629*
Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); Davies, Alfred, Freemantle penny, 1865 (A.94); De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.104); Deeble, S., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.107, 108 [illustrated]). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

$1,000

630
Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny, 1858 (A.246); A.G. Hodgson, Melbourne halfpennies, 1860 (A.256) (2); Holloway, Professor, London, halfpenny, 1858 (A.672); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.243) (damaged); R.Josephs, New Town penny, 1855 (A.309) (nearly EF); R. Parker, Geelong pennies, undated (A.417) (2, one holed); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650). *All halfpennies with verdigris, the last penny poor, overall poor - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

$80

631*
Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Reverse matte full original mint red, obverse grey brown tone, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$350

632*
Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Pin-prick damage, otherwise brown patina good very fine.*

$140

633
Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291) by Heaton & Son. *First token with small edge cut, second porous, good fine - good very fine.* (2)

$120

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

634*
Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Porous and pitted surface, otherwise good very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

$700

635*
Davies, Alfred, Freemantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Scratched on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

$250

636
Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

$340

637*
Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, subdued full proof-like mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

$1,600

638
Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100) upset die by 180 degrees; De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 (A.103, 105) (2). *Fine; good very fine; very fine.* (3)

$300

639*
Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$350

640
Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Thin flan, porous, otherwise good fine.*

$140

641*
Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Die axis at 180 degrees, pitted surface, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$700

642
Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125); Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.129); Friedman, I., Hobart pennies and halfpenny, 1857 (A.135, 138, 145) (3). *Very fine or better.* (5)

$450

643*
Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.128). *Traces of mint red, dull even brown, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

$450

644
Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny and halfpenny, 1858 (A.130, 131). *Good fine, reverse pitted; nearly fine.* (2)

$450

645
Friedman, I., Hobart penny and halfpennies, 1857 (A.134, 137, 138) (3); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat pennies, 1861 (A.156, 158) (2); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpennies, 1857 (A.190, 193, 194) (3). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

$1,100

646*
Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Planchet flaw at 5:30 on obverse rim, reverse pitting, otherwise good very fine.*

$300

647*
Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *Very fine.*

$220

648*
Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.146). *Very fine.*

$300

649*
Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

$200

part

650*
Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.150 [illustrated], 151). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

$400

651*
Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Slightly pitted, very slightly off-centre strike, good very fine and scarce.*

$200

part

652*
Grundy, J.R., Ballarat pennies, 1861 (A.155, 157 [illustrated]). *Good very fine.* (2)

$500

653*
Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156). *Dark grey brown patina, old scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$180

part

654*
Hall, Henry J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.159 [illustrated]); Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies (A.164, 166 [both upset 180 degrees] (2). *Edge bumps, good very fine; nearly very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

$320

655*
Hall, Henry J., Christchurch kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated and very rare.*

$2,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 463).

656
Hall, Henry J., Christchurch, halfpenny, undated (A.161); Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.165, 169) (2); Hall, H.J., Christchurch, plain letters pennies, undated (A.172, 177) (2). *The first with die axis upset 180 degrees, the fourth and fifth upset 90 degrees, very good - very fine.* (5)

$420

657*
Hall, Henry J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with L.Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Grey brown patina with subdued red on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$1,350

658*
Hall, H.J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with E.F.Dease obverse as reverse (A.163). *Full underlying mint bloom with blue red brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

$1,500

Ex Spink Australia in 1979 and the Strathburn Collection, Sale 29 (lot 2664).

659
Hanks & Company, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186) (2); Hanks and Lloyd penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.188, 189) (2); another, halfpenny, 1857 (A.193). *Very fine or better.* (5)

$450

part

660*
Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, undated (A.195); Henderson, John, Fremantle pennies, 1874 and undated (A.216, 223 [illustrated]) (2). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

$500

part

661*
Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town penny and halfpennies, undated (A.198, 209 [illustrated], 211) all with die axis upset by 180 degrees. *Good fine; extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

$500

662*
Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town mule Melbourne Victoria seated figure penny, 1860 (A.199). *Weakly struck in the centre as always, has been cleaned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

$1,100

663*
Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town Australia seated figure pattern penny, undated (A.201). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare.*

$1,100

664*
Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town mule halfpenny with E.F.Dease reverse, undated (A.212). *Large die cud on reverse, brown and red patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

$1,800

Ex Strathburn Collection Sale 29 (lot 2692).

665*
Henderson, John, Fremantle pennies, 1874 and undated (A.218, 220). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

$570

666*
Henderson, John, Freemantle penny, undated (A.222). *Very fine.*

$200

667*
Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Nearly very fine.*

$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).

668*
Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Edge bumps, very fine.*

$80

669
Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.227, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 243, 244). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$650

part

670*
Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.229, 237, 240, 246) (4); Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.254, 256 [illustrated]) (2). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$420

part

671*
Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.249, 253 [illustrated]) (2); Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

$360

672*
Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Dark grey brown tone, lacquered otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 38 (lot 603) and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 869).

673*
Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Very fine.*

$160

674*
Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265). *Good very fine.*

$240

part

675*
Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.266-270). *The first and last with die axis upset 180 degrees, fine - nearly very fine, the first illustrated.* (5)

$1,200

The first ex Spink Australia, Sale 24 (lot 799, part).

676*
(Hosie, J.), The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny check, countermarked with value, 3 (pence), undated (A.272). *Dark tone, good very fine and extremely rare.*

$1,850

677*
(Hosie, J.), The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny check, countermarked with value, 6 (pence), undated (A.272). *Edge bruising on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$1,100

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection (lot 409 part).

678*
(Hosie, J.), The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny check, countermarked with value, 9D, undated (A.272). *Good very fine and rare.*

$1,300

Possibly ex G.C.Heyde Collection (lot 408 part).

679*
(Hosie, J.), The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny check, plain (one shilling?), undated (A.*272) Good extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,850

Ex Strathburn Collection (lots 2720) earlier ex Stern Sale 1977 (Heyde).

680*
(Hosie, J.), The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny check, countermarked with value, 1/3, undated (A.272). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$1,200

Ex Strathburn Collection (lot 2721) earlier ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 266).

681*
(Hosie, J.), The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny check, countermarked with value, 1/6, undated (A.272). *Very fine and rare.*

$1,100

682*
(Hosie, J.), The Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny check, undated (A.272, H.R45) in copper, surcharge 1/9 on obverse. *Very fine and excessively rare, not recorded by Heyde and believed to be the only known example.*

$2,200

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 851).

683*
Hosie, Melbourne ninepence check (24mm) undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Brilliant, red and brown, uncirculated and rare.*

$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 857).

684*
Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$500

685*
Howell, John, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.274, 275). *Very fine.* (2)

$350

686
Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). *Good very fine.* (2)

$240

687
Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpennies, 1861 (A.287, 288). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$370

688
Hutton, G., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.279) (2) die axis upset 180 degrees; Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1861 (A.280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286) (6). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

$600

part

689*
Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.300, 301 [illustrated]). *Very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

$300

690*
Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *Dark brown patina, very fine/good very fine.*

$240

part

691*
Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Mason Struthers & Co, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.354 [illustrated], 355) (2). *Very fine.* (3)

$600

692
Josephs, R., Newtown penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310) (2); Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.330); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.342, 343, 346) (3). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$1,000

693
Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$240

694
Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Die axis upset ten degrees to the left, pitted very good and very scarce.*

$70

695*
Levy, Lipman, Wellington mule penny with Wellington head, undated (A.323) by W.J.Taylor. *Choice blue and red brown toning, FDC and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

$1,200

696*
Levy, Lipman, Wellington pattern penny, Australia seated figure (A.324) by W.J.Taylor. *Blue and red brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

$1,500

part

697*
Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327 [illustrated], 328 (2)). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

$500

698*
Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329). *Nearly extremely fine with hints of mint red.*

$120

699*
Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Nearly fine.*

$400

700*
Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Surface marks, slight bend at top, brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

$450

701*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Die axis at 180 degrees, old obverse scratches, well struck, medium brown patina, very fine and rare.*

$750

702

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *Obverse scratch, otherwise good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$400

703*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Dark brown fields, yellow brass highlights, very fine and very scarce.*

$450

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, 17th March 1987.

part

704*

Martin, John, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.349). *The first illustrated, the second with upset die axis 20 degress to the left, good very fine.* (2)

$500

part

705*

Martin & Sach, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.350, 352 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; die breaks on obverse, brown and red uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

$1,750

706

Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$900

707*

Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.356, 357 [illustrated], 358). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

$220

708

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Merrington, J.M & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Rim bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

$250

709*

McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375 [illustrated]). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$1,000

710*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Very fine and very scarce.*

$400

711*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Even brown patina, good fine and very scarce.*

$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 923).

712*
Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Old collector's Indian ink number (372) twice on obverse, punch mark on reverse, otherwise medium brown patina, very fine and rare.*

$800

713*
Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$1,000

714
Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.371-373). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

$1,200

715*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.373). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$600

716*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Blue brown patina with underlying bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 747 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 760) (New Zealand collector).

part

717*
Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.376 [illustrated], 377, 378, 380, 381, 383). *Extremely fine or better.* (6)

$550

718
Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A.379); Morrin & Co., Auckland pennies, undated (A.387, 388, 389) (3). *The first extremely fine, others fine - very fine.* (4)

$1,500

part

719*
Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384); Murray and Christie, Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.395, 396 [illustrated]) (2). *Surface marks, otherwise very fine; nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$1,750

720
Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386); Murray & Christie, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.397); Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.405). *Very good - fine.* (3)

$1,000

part

721*
Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409, 411, 412, 416, 417, 419 [illustrated]). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$450

722
Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.410, 413, 415) (3); Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Good fine - very fine.* (4)

$370

part

723*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1852 (A.426 [illustrated], 428 [upset 90 degrees to the left], 430 [illustrated]) and 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good - very good.* (4)

$750

724*

Peek & Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852, four lines inscription (A.427) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Dark, dry tone, good very fine and extremely rare.*

$12,000

725*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.429) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset to the right by 45 degrees, evenly worn, very good.*

$350

726*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, undated and 1862 (A.433, 434). *Collector's inked number '211' on obverse, good extremely fine with traces of mint red; good very fine.* (2)

$600

727*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Glossy dark bronze patina, good very fine and scarce.*

$350

Ex Australian Numismatic Company, 6th October 1987.

part

728*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436); Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.448 [illustrated], 452) (2). *Pitted, fine; good very fine; good very fine.* (3)

$1,000

729*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Four dry spots on reverse, brown patina, good very fine and scarce thus.*

$460

730

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441); Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461); Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.466); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Good fine - good very fine, the first with die axis at 180 degrees.* (4)

$600

part

731*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.447 [illustrated], 449, 450 [illustrated]). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

$750

732*

Ridler, R.B., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.454). *Very fine.*

$600

part

733*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.458 [illustrated], 459, 462, 463). *The second with a punch mark on obverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

$2,500

734

Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.465); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.506); Warnock Bros., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.603). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

$500

735*

Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Oxidised porous surface, dark brown, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

$250

Private purchase from Klaus Ford, 16th June 1987.

736

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.470, 475, 477, 478) (4); Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 498, 499, 500) (4). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (8)

$250

737

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.476); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.609). *Fine; very good.* (2)

$150

738*
Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*
$1,800

739*
Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Die axis at 45 degrees, good fine and very scarce.*
$670

part

740*
Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505) hairline die breaks through the reverse; Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586); Watson, W.R. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613 [illustrated]); Weight & Johnson, Sydney halfpenny undated (A.616). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)
$900

741
Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508, 509) (2); Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.531, 546, 548, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556) (9). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)
$1,000

742*
Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Thick flan, obverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*
$680

743
Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.521, 526, 540, 542, 545, 557). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)
$800

744*
Stokes, T., Melbourne Victoria penny, 1862 (A.549). *Die axis at 45 degrees, hints of red, extremely fine.*
$100

745*
Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569). *Some old pitting from corrosion, cleaned and retoned, otherwise very fine.*
$250

746*
Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.570). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, scratches on reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*
$350

747*
Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated, upset die axis (A.571). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

$200

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

748*
Taylor, W.J., United States mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Small obverse metal flaw in field, choice dark blue brown and red toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

$1,800

749*
Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576). Struck on a thin flan (4.57g) *with adjustment marks on reverse, glossy mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and possibly unique.*

$1,000

750*
Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Cleaned of corrosion, obverse flan chipped at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$1,250

Ex W.J.Noble Collection (bought from V.Jory Collection in Newcastle in 1960) and Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 509).

751*
Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Very good and rare.*

$800

part

752*
Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588 [illustrated]); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1864 (A.591); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$400

753*
Wallace, James & Co., Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine.*

$220

Private purchase on 15th September 1987.

754*
Wallace, James & Co., Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Obverse rim die cud at 9 o'clock, dark brown patina, very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

$550

part

755*

Warnock Bros., Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.604 [illustrated]) and penny, 1863 (A.605) (2); Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart halfpennies, undated (A.607, 608 [illustrated]) (2); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury pennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 622 [illustrated]) (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$900

756*

Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart penny, undated (A.606); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury halfpenny, 1855 (A.621); Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, undated (A.641). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$500

part

757*

Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpennies, undated (A.615 [illustrated], 617, 618). *Good very fine; good fine; very good.* (3)

$370

part

758*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.624 [illustrated], 628 [illustrated], 630) (3); Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640 [illustrated]). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$360

part

759*
Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.627, 629 [illustrated]) (2); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.654 [upset]); Holloway, Professor, London, England halfpenny, 1857 (A.666). *The first with collector number '247' on obverse, fine, the others good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$400

760*
Whitty & Brown, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.635). *Die alignment upset to the right by forty-five degrees, inked collector's number '2' on reverse, nearly very fine for this and rare.*

$100

761*
Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Nearly very fine.*

$400

762*
Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Cut through neck, otherwise dull blue brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

$1,350

Private purchase on 4th March 1988.

763*
Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *Blue brown patina, good extremely fine.*

$250

part

764*
Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.650 [illustrated (upset)], 651, 652, 655) (4); Hodgins, William, Cloghjordan penny, 1857 (A.659 [illustrated]); Holloway, Professor, London, England pennies and halfpenny, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 668, 672) (3). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$600

765*
Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Even brown patina, very fine.*

$260

Ex Australian Numismatic Company (I.S.Wright), 6th October 1987.

766*
Harrold, Charles & Co., Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A.-; R.188). *Struck on extra thick flan, glossy red brown, dent on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and exremely rare.*

$680

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 398) and the Strathburn Collection, Sale 29 (lot 2935).

767*
Holloway, Professor, London, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1857 (A.667). *Choice, rich chocolate patina, FDC and rare as such.*

$900

768*
Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.686). *Full original mint bloom, with toned highlights, usual obverse die breaks, good extremely fine and the finest known, very rare as such.*

$4,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 893).

part

769*
Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688 [illustrated]); also, Levy Bros. & Co., Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, advertising check, 1889 [illustrated]; replica token of Thomas White and Son, Westbury, Tasmania, halfpenny, 1855 (cfA.621). *First two holed, otherwise fine or better.* (3)

$300

770*
Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, pattern halfpenny, undated and without the maker's mark in exergue (A.783). *Extremely fine and the only one in a private collection.*

$8,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 874), Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 1247), Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (388).

771*
Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office, Melbourne, medal in white metal (38mm) by W.J.Taylor (C.V/2, A.784a). *Some brilliance, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 102A) and Sale 32 (lot 1175); Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1510) and 87A (lot 389) and Bentleigh Collection.

772
Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.7 (scratched), 45, 59, 650). *The last nearly extremely fine, others worn and damaged.* (4)

$60

773
Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.21, 59, 187, 189, 243, 287, 326, 409, 417, 479, 535); also Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, halfpenny, 1854. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

$100

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS

774*
World War I, Liverpool, NSW, Internment Camp threepence, in aluminium. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$1,250

part

775*
World War I, SMS Emden canteen tokens in brass for ten and two hundred pfenning. *The first holed, otherwise very fine, the second rare.* (2)

$300

776
Post World War I, Kreuzer Emden, one hundred pfenning canteen token in nickel plated white metal; World War II, Washington Fanning Islands, good for check, one peso (Chile) in aluminium; also Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne 1888, in silver (24mm, holed) (C.1888/11). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

$100

777*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings, unholed. *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$4,000

778*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown, with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

$550

779*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings, unholed. *Obverse full mint red, reverse mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

$2,000

780*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Brown patina with traces of red, two spots on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$250

781*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

782*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Extremely fine.*

$200

783*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Toned, very fine/extremely fine.*

$100

784
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Good very fine.*

$100

785*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny, unholed and bitten. *Die break on reverse, very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

$500

786*
Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny, overstruck 'H' on both obverse and reverse (H-Hay?). *Peripheral die break on reverse, brilliant original brass colour, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$250

787
Gunsler's Cafe, 1/3 check by Stokes & Martin, 9d uniface by K.G.L (Luke); C.T.A. of NSW, 5/- check in aluminium (by Miller?); O.G. & Co (Barber's check) for 4d (chair) no6; West Taieri (Otago) communion token, 1864. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$60

part

788*
Royal Queensland Yacht Club, collection of value stated checks, 9d, 1/-, 2/-, 4/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, all round, plus 1/- scalloped, 2/- with four scallops, all in aluminium; also, small (16mm) cu-ni check with 'RQYC' only. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$150

789*
Balmain New Ferry Co Ltd, ferry pass in silvered bronze, impressed number 368. *Very fine and rare, only 12 known.*

$100

790*
Parramatta River Steamers and Tramway Co Ltd, monthly pass in gilt bronze (Seckold 1501), reverse marked, 'B/76'. *Good very fine.*

$60

791*
P.J. & M.S. Co. Ltd., (Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co Ltd), ferry passes, men's (1, in gilt bronze); ladies (4, in white metal); child (3, one bronze, two in enamel and bronze); apprentice (3, one white metal, two in enamel and bronze), all different and each impressed with a different number. *Three of the enamel passes with some loss of enamel, otherwise fine - good very fine and very scarce.* (11)

$500

792*

P.J. & M.S. Co. Ltd., (Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co Ltd) men's passes in gilt bronze (3) and enamel and gilt bronze (4), all different and each impressed with a different number; also Commonwealth Electoral Roll New South Wales, oval bronze tag (23x30mm), impressed on obverse with number 1640, reverse plain, pierced hole at one side. *All four enamel passes with some loss of enamel, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.* (8)

$220

793

Turnstile tokens, P.J. & M.S. Co. Ltd., (Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co Ltd) (4 adults, 21mm [3, two aluminium, one brass], 29mm in aluminium); Hegarty's Ferries (9, five brass [one of these upset 180 degrees, three bronze, one cupro nickel); Sydney Harbour Ferries Pty Ltd in brass; Stockton Ferries Pty Ltd in cupro nickel; Ballarat Electric Tramways one penny halfpenny token in plastic; Urban Transit Authority of N.S.W. child (9 in cupro nickel); also Telstra Tower child entry in cupro nickel. *The last with many surface chips, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (26)

$50

794*

Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Co Ltd, apprentice pass in silvered bronze, impressed number 231, Die II with double dots. *Good very fine and rare, only 6 known.*

$50

part

795*

Sydney Ferries Ltd, passes H (die 1), general issue type, ACBS ladies, Mosmans 4B, North Shore 3, North Shore ladies, North Shore 4, North Shore 4L, recut die (Seckold 235, 286, 407, 435, 451A, 452, 456, 457), all in silvered bronze. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$400

796*

Sydney Ferries Ltd, North Shore ladies pass in silvered bronze (Seckold 452), number 133. *Very fine.*

$50

797*

Sydney Ferries Ltd, employees pass in enamel and bronze, number 779. *Some loss of enamel, oxidation on reverse, fine and very scarce.*

$150

part

798*

Sydney Harbour Ferries tokens, 2 in cupro nickel (SHF 3) with indented strike on reverse; another but struck off centre about 10 percent; another with ghost obverse; another but in brass (SHF 5) and struck off centre about 10 percent; unfinished blank similar to SHF type 295 but larger; 1 in bronze, die 1 with thick 1. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$250

799*

Watson's Bay & South Shore Ferry Co, ferry pass in silvered bronze with impressed number 38 (Seckold 1482); another threepence token in aluminium with J affixed to reverse (WSB 4). *The second with pierced hole at top for use, very fine.* (2)

$80

part

800*

NSW Naval base check, Cockatoo Dock, in brass (31.5mm), impressed number 966; Brisbane City Council check, in cupro nickel (27mm), impressed number 16; City of Sydney check, in cupro nickel (26.5mm), impressed number 133, all with pierced holes for wear. *The first with obliterated number on reverse, fine - very fine.* (3)

$100

801*

The Transport Commissioners of N.S.W., Authorised Officer metal plaque in enamel (80x76mm), reverse, 'No.60'. *Some rusting, otherwise fine and scarce.*

$100

802
N.S.W.G.R., Defence Personnel in uniform, unit 103 Aust Conv Depot, Second Class fortnightly ticket no.6102, available between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond, Cowan and branch lines, expires 6 Sept,1945, printed 50 in blue ink in centre; Manly Hydrofoil first trip coloured souvenir card signed personally by Hydrofoil Captain and intact Child's ticket no.38 for same trip, 14th January 1965, both issued by The Port Jackson and Manly Ferry Steamship Company Limited. *Good very fine.* (3)

$100

Kenny Hill, originally Kenny's Hill and renamed in 1893, was a short wooden train station platform near Mount Annan Drive on the Camden Line. It was closed in 1963.

803*
Eden Manly, sixpence, in aluminium (21mm), threepence, in brass (21mm), and EMA (Eden Manly Amusements) two shillings, in brass (27mm), all undated (c1911-14). *Some digs in obverse of first, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

$200

Eden Gardens commenced operating at the start of 1911 on the corner of Wentworth Street and South Steyne (on the southeast corner). It was an open air/under canvas venue for stage acts and music, where one could partake of delicious Neapolitan ices or sip coffee, during the summer months. It was closed during winter. Sometime soon after WWI it became known as the Paris Gardens.

804*
P.M.Gs. Department Telephone Branch, Tasmania, identification tag in bronze (39mm), uniface, impressed in centre with number 49, pierced hole at top for use. *Initials and scratching on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$100

805*
Carl Veen tokens, first advertising check in copper (33x3mm), undated (1986), uniface, 'Carl Veen/Numismatist/&/Japanese/Sword/Consultant' (only 60 struck); second advertising check in brass (33x2mm), undated (1988), obverse, as previous issue, reverse, Advance Australia above arms and below, 'Carl Veen/Sydney/New South Wales/4511736' (only 25 struck); third advertising check in brass (33x2mm), undated (1988) uniface, 'Carl Veen/Numismatist' above an arrow bearing the expression 'Your Shout' and below, 'Nihonto/Collector' (only 118 struck); another identical third advertising check but in copper (33x2mm), undated (1988) (only 12 struck). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$250

806
Transportation tokens, checks, metal and tin badges, includes Sydney Harbour Ferries, Hegartys Ferries, Port Jackson & Manly Ferries, Stockton Ferries, Bellerive Ferry, Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways, Brisbane Tramways, Victorian Railways, South Australian Railways, Goodyear Tyre Service Club, Vesta Batteries, Sydney Monorail car wash tokens. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - very fine.* (34)

$130

807
Bread, milk, ferry, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, mostly all different, includes a small group of New Zealand milk tokens, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (55)

$150

808
Bread, milk, ferry, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, mostly all different, include a small group of New Zealand milk tokens, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (56)
$150

809
Bread tokens, a small group including Central Coast Co-op Society Ltd Taree one loaf, Collie Industrial Co-op Society Ltd (WA) one loaf. *Mostly all different, fine - uncirculated.* (23)
$100

810
Milk and ice tokens, Australian Missionary College (2), Cessnock Co-op (4), R.G.Harris, Mullens Taree, Newcastle & Suburban Co-op (4), Peter Sunderland, Cessnock Co-op ice token noted. *All different, mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - good very fine.* (14)
$120

811
Milk tokens, Dairy Farmers, Canterbury, One Pint Bottled Milk (round), One Pint Bulk Milk (square), One Quart Bulk Milk (oblong); also Collie Indust. Co-op Soc. Ltd, one loaf (scarce), a copy of 'The Milky Way' magazine for October 1959 and 'The Bulletin' for December 1899 with many period adverts. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)
$100

812
Turnstile admission tokens for various sporting venues, includes horse racing, trotting, greyhounds, swimming pools, waterworks and baths, plus South African Turf Club, all different. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)
$80

813
Machine tokens, amusement etc., various, including duplicates, all in gilt bronze with central holes (varying size and shape), all unused (39); a similar lot with most used, in brass, two silvered, one without a hole, map of Australia, Grundy's Surfers Paradise (24). *Fine - uncirculated.* (63)
$100

814
Ballot box key tags, includes NSW (4), Victoria (3), South Australia (2), Tasmania (4) includes a number of types (13); rolled cents, pennies, halfpennies, sixpences, a wide selection of types, Bathex World Expo '88, Opera House, Darling Harbour, Australian Bicentennial, 100th Anniversary of Australian silver coinage, also struck on a cartwheel penny, 1797 and a Maria Theresa copper coin of 1750 (23); photocopy tokens from various universities including, NSW, Macquarie, New England, SA, Melbourne, Flinders (9) and a copy of 'Australian Ballot Box Key Tags and Electrical Seals, by W.J.D.Mira. *Fine - uncirculated.* (46)
$130

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

815*
Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (BHM 258; Eimer 780; MH 374). *Attractive red and brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

$750

Sold with the original shagreen case.

816*
Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

$750

817*
Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in **gold** (22ct, 37.8g, 38.5mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Wheat/1st Prize/ awarded to/Mr T. Smith/Bacchus Marsh/1859'. *Edge knocks on obverse at 9 o'clock, reverse 2 o'clock, good very fine and extremely rare.*

$7,000

818*
Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Pair of Fat Oxen/1st Prize/ awarded to/Mr James Bathe/Mornington Exhibition/1859'. *With edge nicks, scratches in obverse field, fine.*

$200

819
Burke & Wills, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by Thomas Stokes (C.1861/1). *Holed at top, edge bruises, very good and rare.*

$100

820*
Victoria, Baringhup Agricultural Society, 1864, handcrafted prize medal in silver (43mm) plain disc within decorative frame and loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Baringhup Agricultural/Society', and on reverse 'E.W.Brown/First Prize/ Guinea Fowls/Egyptian Chickens/and/Braham Vortra/April 6th 1864'. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$750

821
Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

$500

lot 822 reverse

822*
Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

$500

823*
Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in silver (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed around edge 'Presented to Captain Lucas Steamship 'Southern Cross'. *With edge knocks, test cut, very fine.*

$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1574).

824*
Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in silver (57mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed around edge 'Awarded to Edward Wilson Esq. Melbourne 1868'; together with Smithfield Club, award medal in silver (49mm), engraved around edge 'As Breeder Best Pen of Pigs in Class LXIV 1873 E.Wilson Hayes Place Farm Beckenham Kent'. *Good very fine.* (2)
$3,000

Edward Wilson (1813-1878), journalist and philanthropist, born in London on 3 November 1813, son of a linen merchant. A failed business venture dissipated his inheritance and savings and in August 1841 he sailed for Sydney to try sheep farming. He soon moved to Melbourne and became interested in politics, agriculture and newspapers. In 1848 he bought the 'Argus' for £300. He aired his political views through his paper and provided influential opposition to the La Trobe government. Wilson retired in 1855 and developed an interest in the introduction of European birds, fish and animals. In February 1861 he formed the Acclimatization Society as an offshoot of the Victorian Zoological Society and similar societies in the other colonies and throughout Victoria were founded through his influence and involvement. He continued to be active in public affairs until his death on 10 January 1878.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4033) and Bentleigh Collection.

825*
Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed on edge 'Presented to Mrs Timbrell Reward of Merit in Sericulture 1871'. *Extremely fine.*
$1,250

Mrs Ann Timbrell began the breeding of silkworms and the production of silk in Collingwood, Vic, in 1860 with thirteen silkworms of the Bombyx mori species. In 1864 the Board of Agriculture purchased all her exhibits of silk and awarded her a bonus of £20 in recognition of her introduction of a novel industry. She exhibited at the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1866-7 and at the Dublin Exhibition where she was awarded a medal.

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

826*

Ministere Del'Agricre du Commerce et des Travaux Pubcs, Societe Imple Zoologique D'Acclimatation, (France), 1869 , medal in **gold** (tested as 96% (23ct), 56.8gm, 42mm) by Barre inscribed on reverse 'M.J.Youl/Saumon/En Tasmanie/1869'; Acclimatization Society Victoria, in silver (60mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), engraved around edge 'Presented to James Youl Esquire for Services Rendered to the Colony'. Unique as a pair and historically important to Tasmania. *First medal with scratch part neck to 'P' of Napoleon, edge knocks, otherwise nearly uncirculated; second medal with edge knocks and bruises, very fine.* (2)

$4,000

Sir James Arndell Youl (1811-1904), pastoralist, born on 28 December 1811 at Parramatta, New South Wales. In 1819 the family moved to Van Diemen's Land, before Youl went to study in England. Returning to Tasmania in 1827, Youl worked the Symmonds Plains property and began enlarging the pastoral interests left to him by his father. Youl immigrated to England in 1854, returning to Tasmania for a visit in 1860, the govenment appointed him their accredited agent in London the following year.

He was a commissioner for the London International Exhibition in 1862, honorary secretary and treasurer of the Australian Association. In 1868 he was a founder and vice-president of the Colonial Society (Royal Colonial Institute), London and from February 1888 to October the same year acted as agent-general for Tasmania, before his death in Clapham on 5 June 1904. Youl is famed for the introduction of trout and salmon to Australasian waters. In January 1874 the 'Norfolk' left England carrying 100,000 salmon and trout ova, delivering them to Tasmanian hatcheries on the River Plenty successfully for the first time. Youl was awarded a gold medal for salmon by the French Acclimatization Society in 1869.

827*

London Annual International Exhibition, 1873, in bronze gilt (70mm) by G.Morgan sc, obverse, Albert.Edward.Prince of Wales.President, impressed around edge 'Acclimatisation Society of Victoria' (BHM 2964, Eimer 1622). *Edge knock on obverse edge, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 144); Dr John Chapman Collection Noble Numismatcs Sale 88B (lot 841) and Bentleigh Collection.

828*
Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed on edge 'Presented to Messrs Robertson & Wagner July 1878'. *With case of issue, edge bruise on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$2,000

Robertson & Wagner, 35 Bourke Street East, Melbourne, the proprietors of Cobb & Co Coaches, assisted the Acclimatization Society with the transporting of animals.

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M49); Dr John Chapman Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 895) and Bentleigh Collection.

lot 829 reverse

829*
Societe D'Acclimatation (France), fondee le 10 Fevrier 1854, in silver (51mm) by Alphee Dubois, inscribed on reverse 'Sir Samuel Wilson/Pisciculture/1879'. *Good extremely fine.*

$2,500

Sir Samuel Wilson (1832-1895), pastoralist and politician, born at Ballycloughan, County Antrim, Ireland on 7 February 1832. Migrating to Victoria in 1852, he purchased Longerenong Station at the junction of the Wimmera River and Yarriambiack Creek where he created a system of dams and channels. By 1879 he held vast holdings of land in Victoria and New South Wales as well as leasing land in New South Wales and Queensland. Wilson established breeding ponds for English trout near Burrumbeet, and supported the work of the Acclimatisation Society by experimenting with ostrich farming and the breeding of angora goats. He represented the Wimmera in the Legislative Assembly in 1861-64 and the Western Province in the Legislative Council 1875-1881. In 1874 he gifted £30,000 to the University of Melbourne to build the gothic Wilson Hall. Knighted in 1875 he retired to England in 1881 and died in London on 11 June 1895.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 625) and Bentleigh Collection.

830*
Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition, 1879-80, award medal in silver (44mm) within twisted rope frame and loop mount, by Altmann, inscribed on reverse to 'Miss J.Wilmot/Geelong/Leatherwork/Frame'. *Good very fine.*

$250

831*
Geelong College, 1882, handcrafted medal in silver (44mm), silver disc within twisted rope frame and loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Geelong College/Christmas/1882', and on reverse 'Dux of Fourth Class/Clement Glassford'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$650

Together with newspaper clippings from the Geelong Advertiser Dec 15/1882, detailing the prize winners, and some research.

832
The 'Cantata' Medal, 1885, in silver (25.5mm), uninscribed. *Very fine and rare.*

$100

833*
Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W., c1885, in bronze (37.5mm), unnamed. *Good extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Dr. John M.Chapman Collection - Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 1016) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

part

834*
Soudan War medalets, Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), reverse inscribed, 'Bom. J.W.Cline N.S.W.A.; also commemorative issues for Departure of N.S.W.Troops, 1885 (C.1885/3 one in silver and one gilded 24mm) (2), (1885/8 in white metal 39mm), (1885/12 one in silver and one in bronze 24mm) (2); Return of N.S.W.Troops (1885/2 in silver 24mm), (G/1 in gilded 22mm) (2, one with scroll mount added and impressed on reverse with year '1885'); British Transvaal War, Good Luck to Australian Bushmens Corps, 1900, in gilded (23mm), this and one of the previous two attached by a small length of fob watch chain. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

$2,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

William J. Clines (aka J.W.Clines), labourer, age 22, born at Hill End, NSW; Enl.05Jun1883; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885.

835
To Commemorate The Departure of The N.S.W. Troops To The Soudan, 1885, in gilt (23mm) (C.1885/3) with suspender bar; Sydney Ferries Ltd pass, Maltese Cross with G in centre and name S.F.Ltd, impressed number 3143, in silver plate; USA, Alaska, Yukon Sue's Massage Parlour token in brass, uniface; also India, 25 paise, 1974 and USA, nickel, 1943P, both with severe planchet flaws. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

$50

836*
Australia, 1888 (Centennial) in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1888/1), struck by the Royal Mint Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

$100

837*
Royal Ag(ricultural) Soc(iety) NSW, undated, Life Mem(bers) fob, in **gold** (15ct, 8.6g, 40x25mm oval) with Queen Victoria crown, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

$300

838*
Cricket belt buckle, late 1800s, in bronze (62x53mm), two piece construction, features central open wreath with crossed cricket bat and stumps with ball in centre, at the top corners are two figures that appear to be naked (aborigines?), one holding a ball, the other holding a ball in one hand and with other hand on top of bat handle, at the bottom corners are what appear to be paddles (perhaps aboriginal spear throwers 'woomeras'). *Securing clip and belt fitting on back flattened, otherwise fine and scarce.*

$200

839
National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1887, in silver (35mm) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to/David Alston & Co/1st Prize/Pair Horse/Carriage Harness/1887'; Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1894, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'D.Alston/1894', edge impressed 'First prize Collection Harness'. *Both medals with test cut across edge of rim, edge knocks, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$200

840
Handcrafted prize medal, undated, silver disc within decorative frame and loop mount, engraved on obverse 'First Prize/For/Scotch Reels'; reverse is plain. *Very fine.*

$120

841
Tokens, checks, medallions and medalets, including Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); MacGregor, J, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.339); Coles token; medalets, C.1889/3; Jubilee C.1897/26; Federation C.1901/23, 25, 40; Anzac C.1916/2; Victory C.1919/2, 1945/9; Centenaries C.1934-35/1, 1939/2; Coronations C.1937/10; Royal Visit C.1954/12; State Savings Bank, Captain Cook, in silver (2) (C.1970/22); contemporary copies, shillings-florins (25); also Great Britain, Bilston silver token, one shilling, 1811; Transvaal War 1899; Royal Exchange, London, 1844; Jubilee, 1897; Coronation, 1911; Railways Patent. *Poor - extremely fine.* (59)

$100

842*
N.S.W. Water Police, uniform buttons with fouled anchor in centre, c1890, large (maker illegible), small (maker - Stokes & Martin, Melb). *Good very fine and scarce.* (2)

$350

843*
Richmond River A.H & P. Society, Casino, undated, prize medal in **gold** (9ct, 5.2g, 22mm) with loop suspender, obverse, horse left facing a bull, in exergue maker's name, E.Altmann. Melb., reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/A Horan/ Champion Prize/Blood Stallion/First Chester,1891.' *Very fine and scarce.*

$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

844
Department of Agriculture Victoria, Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1895, champion prize in silver (48mm), inscribed on reverse to 'H.R.Carter/Leicester Ewe/1895'. *Extremely fine.*

$200

845
The National Agricultural and Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (51mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, reverse inscribed 'Exhibition/1896/T&W.Gray./Men's Boots/&Shoes/Hand Made'; also, London halfpenny, 1795, Hall's Mayor of Garratt (D&H.315c). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$80

846*
Department of Agriculture Victoria, Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1897, champion prize in silver (48mm), inscribed on reverse to 'S.F.Reynolds/for/Roadster Mare/1897'. *Good very fine.*

$200

847
Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1899, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'C.Lister & Co/1899/2nd Prize', edge impressed 'Red Wine Full Bodied Dry'. *Test cut on rim, very fine.*

$120

848
Medalets, badges and tinnies, various items, noted To Commemorate The Departure of Australian Volunteers, 1899-1900, in bronze (30mm) (C.1899-00/22); Rockdale Council Commemorates George VI Coronation 1937, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1937/41); North Sydney Boys High School metal hat badge by Farmers, Sydney; various other items including S.L.G.S.C. (Simon Langton Grammar School Canterbury) Good Work/Good Conduct badge in silvered bronze (pin broken) (located in Kent, England, the school emerged as a separate school for Girls in 1881). *Some badges missing suspension lugs/pins, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (35)

$50

849
Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1900, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'Worzeldine/&/ Hammerton/1900', edge impressed '1st Prize Butcher's Order Cart'. *Cleaned, edge knocks, very good.*

$100

850*
Opening of First Federal Parliament, 1901, in silver (29 x37mm) (C.1901/2) scalloped shield surmounted by a crown, ring suspension, red ribbon and scrolled brooch bar 'Australia' with blue enamel. *With case, not original issue, extremely fine and rare.*

$250

851*

Commemoration Federation of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, in silver (C.1901/39) inscribed around edge 'Rt.Hon R.G.Menzies C.H. K.C. M.P.'. *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

$650

Thirty silver medals were struck in 1951 and distributed by Prime Minister Sir Robert Menzies to Members of Parliament.

part

852*

Children's Fete Manly, 1901, in bronze (31mm); Citizen Forces Annual Camp, undated, in enamel and bronze (25mm); City of Sydney Games, undated (1934), in enamel and bronze (31mm), reverse inscribed, 'D.Roddan/ Mile/22.11.34'; Leyland Brothers World, Tea Gardens, NSW, in gilt bronze (29mm) (2) uniface. *The first nicely toned and virtually uncirculated, the second with some verdigris, overall nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$150

853*

Australian Federal Exhibition, 1902-3, in **gold** (15ct, 29.9g, 39mm) by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded/to/John Buncle/& Son' within wreath. *Nearly FDC.*

$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lot 967); Sale 87A (lot 1310).

854

Australian Federal Exhibition, Melbourne, 1902-3, Certificate of Award - First Order of Merit and Gold Medal, to John Buncle & Son, for 'Nonpareil Patent Stern Interchangeable Knifewheel Dupley Bagger. Group - Travelling Chaffcutter with Patent Micrometer Adjustable Spindle and Patent Brake', with copy of obverse and reverse medal inscribed 'John Buncle/& Son', certificate is coloured, mounted on card (605mm x 465mm), signed by Chairman of Juries, Manager and Secretary, dated Melbourne 31st January 1903. *With foxing and bottom left corner missing, otherwise good fine and rare.*

$750

855*
The Governor's Prize, 1904, in silver (46mm) by P.Blashki & Sons, inscribed on obverse 'W.Smith Esq/4th October 1904'. *Obverse with scratches and edge knocks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$250

lot 856 part

856*
Alfred Gollin yachting memorabilia;
1. Sayonara Cup souvenir gold and silver shield, 1904, heart shaped timber piece (28x30cm) in which is seated a high relief heart shaped silver shield decorated with images of the Sayonara Cup and the competing yachts, 'Bona' and 'Sayonara', all designs in high relief, at the top inscribed 'Sayonara Cup/Won by/Alfred Gollin, Esq. Sayonara R.Y.C.V.' and at the sides, "Bona."/New South Wales and "Sayonara"/Victoria, this shield is inset with a high relief, gold, heart shaped centrepiece on which is inscribed a dedication, 'We who with yourself were Sayonara's racing crew, having/had the honor of assisting you in winning the above Challenge/Cup, desire to express our keen appreciation of your qualities/not only as a yachtsman but as a host./The first four signatories who also accompanied/you in your Ocean Voyage from Melbourne to Sydney desire/to specially emphasise their estimation of your tact and kindness/during the long sea journey. Melbourne, January, 1904/To Alfred Gollins, Esq.' and below ten engraved signatures, at the base is a silver scroll on which is inscribed, 'Souvenir/ First Interstate Yacht Race./Sydney, January, 9th 11th & 12th/1904', on the reverse is a loop for wall hanging. Good very fine.

2. Log book, of the yacht Sayonara R.Y.C.V. on the voyage from Melbourne to Sydney, commanded by Alfred Gollin, to compete in the Interstate Challenge Cup 1904, also includes various other entries through to 1906, size 32x28cm. Some paper loss to cover edges and spine, otherwise very fine.

3. Sayonara Cup book, 'A Cruise and Win' being reminiscent of the establishment of the Sayonara Perpetual Challenge Cup between the states of New South Wales and Victoria, Jan.1904, printed by The Atlas Press, Melbourne, 1905, hard cover (25.5x19cm), 55pp with gilt edging plus map and a number of plain, heavy, dark paper pages each with an actual photograph affixed and these pages interleaved throughout the book. Good very fine and rare.

Continued next page

4. Order of the red herring, cut-out fish design (approx 50x205mm) in copper, obverse with engraved and red paint filled scales, reverse inscribed, 'Order of the red herring/ Presented to Mr.Alfred Gollin C.B.E./on the occasion of his crossing the line/for the fiftieth time/Neptune Rex', with a gold, white and blue neck cord. Very fine.

5. Silver cigarette cases (2), the first with an enamelled image of the Royal Yacht Squadron burgee on front, hallmarked for Birmingham 1903, gilt interior; the other a plain case inscribed with the initials 'AG', hallmarked for Birmingham 1892; also two small and two large gilt buttons individually inscribed, 'RTYC' (Royal Thames Yacht Club) and ensigned by a King's crown. Very fine - extremely fine.

6. Yachting, two place card setting holders in sterling silver (approx 55mm high), hallmarked for Birmingham 1906, features full sailed yacht on an ocean wave base and seated atop a raised circular base, hollow and filled with plaster and with felt bottom. Good very fine.

7. Yachting trophy, sterling silver cup with lid and side arms (approx 23cm high; 325g), marked for Edward Bernard & Sons, London, 1903, inscribed on the side, 'R.Y.C.V./Mr. F.K.Terry's Trophy,/Won By/Mr. A.Gollin's, "Sayonara", 1st/28-11-03'. Toned good very fine.

8. Yachting trophy, sterling silver cup with lid and side arms (approx 19.5cm high; 520g), marked for Edward Bernard & Sons, London, 1904, inscribed on the side, 'R.Y.C.V./Vice Commodore Wallace's Trophy/Won By/Mr. A.Gollin's, "Sayonara" 1st/27-2-04.' Toned good very fine.

9. Yachting trophy, silver plated cup (approx 20cm high), chalice style, inscribed on side, Brighton Yacht Club/Cruising Race/Nov 7th 1903/1st Prize, "Sayonara." Toned good very fine.

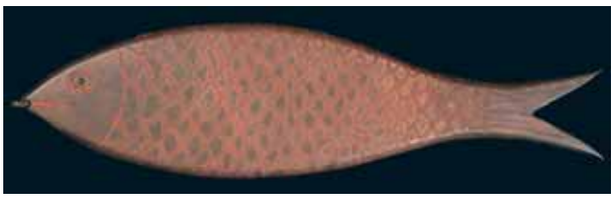
10. Watercolour tribute painting, signed by Herbert Woodhouse, 1901, features yacht under full sail on the ocean, in the foreground a bouy featuring the Royal Yacht Club of Victoria badge and on the sails the message, 'To Alfred Gollin Esq, Commodore, Royal Yacht Club of Victoria. Sir, On the occasion of your departure for Europe; the Members of this Club desire to express their warmest appreciation of the manner in which you have fulfilled the duties of Commodore, the great interest you have taken in the furthering of our Sport, and the welfare of the Club. Wishing you "Bon Voyage" and a safe and speedy return. We remain, on behalf of the Members, (signatures of three club officials) Oct 5th 1901', size approx 40x29.5cm and with timber frame approx 63x51cm and with original red leather and gold blocked presentation folder for the painting. Paper backing on frame damaged, otherwise good very fine. (The artist, Herbert Woodhouse (1854-1937), painter, illustrator, printmaker and sculptor was born in Great Britain and came to Australia in 1857. He exhibited with the Victorian Academy of Arts 1867-87, the Yarra Sculptor's Society 1901, also with the NSW Society of Artists and the Victorian Artist's Society in Melbourne.)

11. Yachting trophy, Sheffield plate cup (approx 31.5cm high), chalice style with ornate, high arms, engraving decorated and inscribed on one side, 'St.Kilda Yacht Club/Trophy/Presented By/Val Robertson Esq.' and on the oppposite side, 'Won By/Mr. A.Gollin's./"Uira"/4.2.99.' Some distortion around top edge, otherwise good very fine.

12. Yachting trophy, magnificent sterling silver cup with lid (approx 36cm high; 1.96kg), decorative arms and ornately floral decorated in high relief, marked for Edward Bernard & Sons, London, 1899, one side inscribed, 'Season 1901.1902./ Won By/Yacht "Uira"/Record/10 Firsts, 2 Seconds, 1 Third.', on the opposite side, '1901/Nov.2. Challenge. 1st/30. St.Kilda H'cap. 2nd/ Dec.7. R.Y.C.V. Linear. 1st/14 R.Y.C.V. H'cap. 1st/25. R.Y.C.V. H.cap. 1st/1902/Jan.1. Geelong L.W.L. 1st/11. R.Y.C.V. H'cap. 2nd/18. St.Kilda L.W.L. 1st/23 R.Y.C.V. H'cap. 1st/Feb.1. R.Y.C.V. Linear. 1st/18. R.Y.C.V. Sail Area 3rd/15. Assocn. Linear. 1st/Mar.15. R.Y.C.V. Linear. 1st', side of the lid inscribed, 'Owner, A.Gollin,/Sailed By W.J.Robb. Skipper./T.Hogg, W.F.Langdon, E.Holroyd, W.Newbiggin,/C.Plante, G.Palmer and J.Cheel, Sailing Master,' stored in an English made timber case with lid and side handles, inside custom fitted and velvet lined;also with three yachting photos, two of these framed, one includes a record of Uira's race results in 1901/2 and another also includes this photo above a collection of winning trophies; a postcard and a greetings folder, both with a yachting theme, signed by Sir James Pender, Rear Commodore of Royal Thames Yacht Club in 1904 and a successful racing yachtsman; RYCV burgee shaped program for the Royal Yacht Club of Victoria 'Smoke Night' and Distribution of Prizes, Friday, August 30th, 1901, this features the name A.Gollin and his yacht Uira on several occasions; some racing souvenir pennants and a green and gold bobble hat in the colours of RYCV. *Case key missing and a few edge bumps to inside edge of trophy lid, otherwise extremely fine.*

$8,000

Alfred Gollin who was born at Liverpool in England on 29 May 1861 was a London businessman. He first came to Australia in 1899 and was a member of the firm of Gollin & Co, merchants and importers, established in Adelaide in the 1870s and moved to Melbourne in 1889. The firm also opened an office in London in 1902 and had a branch in Wellington, New Zealand. The directors of the company were five members of the Gollin family. The building site at 561-571 Bourke Street, Melbourne is a listed heritage location. On part of this site at 561-563 is the five-storey building constructed in 1902 in the Edwardian style for Gollin and Co as their offices and showroom.



In his lifetime Alfred travelled a million miles by sea and made at least thirty round trips between England and Australia. His first trip to Australia was made in 1899. During his time in Victoria, Mr Gollin, a keen sailor, was elected Commodore of the Royal Victoria Yacht Club. In the season 1901-1902 he had outstanding success with his yacht 'Uira' winning the Royal Yacht Club of Victoria season trophy awarded to the most successful competitor. Towards the end of 1901 he travelled to England. On his return to Australia he said that he had received a hearty welcome as an 'Australian yachtsman' and was elected to that exclusive institution, the Royal Thames Yacht Club.

In about 1902-1903 Alfred Gollin purchased a large yacht called 'Sayonara'. Designed as a fast cruising yawl with high bulwarks and a graceful sheerline, the yacht originally was an instant success in the waters of Port Phillip. However the rug was pulled from under her original owner in 1898 when the various clubs made a decision to limit the size of yachts entering important races and regattas. This decision only affected Sayonara and one other competitor. After Mr Gollin purchased Sayonara he spent a considerable amount of money to make her race ready and then tried to stimulate interest in an intercolonial challenge with New South Wales (NSW) by issuing a challenge to the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron and the Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club. At first there was no interest from NSW but finally the challenge was accepted by MR H.Binney of the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron. Mr Binney's Auckland designed and built yacht 'Bona' had the reputation of not been beaten. Alfred Gollin donated a trophy worth one hundred guineas for the three race series.

Gollin and his crew sailed Sayonara from her moorings at St Kilda to Sydney, taking thirteen days to arrive. The race series was held in January 1904 with Sayonara winning the first and last race thus securing victory over Buna and taking the trophy. Alfred Gollin then offered the cup as a perpetual trophy to be called, 'The Sayonara Perpetual Challenge Trophy' for competition between Victoria and NSW. Sayonara won the challenge again in 1907 and in 1909 and is regarded as a legend in yachting circles.

Conducted along similar lines to the America's Cup, the Sayonara Cup became the pinnacle of yacht racing in the first half of the 20th century. In 1950 the deed of gift was amended to allow a challenge from the Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania. The Sayonara Cup is still contested today although by a different class of boat.

After winning the Interstate Challenge, Alfred Gollin sold Sayonara and later returned to England. In August 1914 he joined the Metropolitan Special Constabulary in London. In October of the same year he was appointed to command Y Division. He resigned the command in 1919. For his services he was appointed MBE 1918, OBE 1919 and CBE 1920. A resident of Knightsbridge, he was a member of The Worshipful Company of Gardeners, Freeman of the City of London and Fellow of The Royal Institution.

He retired from all work in 1934 and it was reported in 31 December 1934 issue of the Brisbane newspaper, The Courier Mail, that Alfred Gollin was a passenger on the P&O liner, Maloja, making his thirtieth round trip to Australia.

With research.

857*
Emu Brewery, fob in **gold** (15ct, 24x35mm, 8.8g) handcrafted voided monogram 'JB' within oval belt, engraved on obverse 'To J.Boyle from employees Emu Brewery' and on reverse 'Oct '09'. *Fine and rare.*

$350

part

858*
Cricket, 9 carat **gold** fob to J.Gray in 1909 RDCC; another in 15 carat **gold** for Charity Fair, 1929, JG on shield on obverse. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

$180

859
V(ictorian) A(mateur) A(thletics) A(ssociation), 1907, award medals (2) in silver (45mm) by Stokes & Sons, one medal inscribed on reverse 'V.A.A.A./R.Abercrombie/ 1st/100 yards/1.4.07', the second inscribed 'V.A.A.A./ R.Abercrombie/1st/220 yards/1.4.07'. In Stokes & Sons cases. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$200

Ralph Abercrombie (1881-1957), born in Mt Duneed, Vic on 19 July 1881 the son of Andrew Thomson Abercrombie. He became a pupil teacher at South Melbourne State School in 1896 before joining the Department of the Treasurer in 1901, moving to the Naval Department in 1911 and becoming Director of Naval Accounts in 1914. Appointed OBE in 1935, he joined the Naval Board as finance and civil member in the following year. Abercrombie became auditor general for the Commonwealth in September 1938. Together with single page of biographical details.

See lot 3882 for his OBE.

860
Cricket prize fob, in **gold** (9ct, 6.2g, 29x38mm), missing suspension loop, obverse, a shield inscribed with initials, DW', reverse inscribed, 'V.T.C.A./Premiers J.K.C.C./Won By/D.Wheeler/Season 1909-10.' *Fine.*

$120

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

V(ictorian) T(urf) C(ricket) A(ssociation).

861
A small group of fobs and brooches, including one crafted from an Australian one shilling 1910; brooches (2) crafted from Australian florins, 1927 Parliament House; City of Melbourne Coat of Arms, fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 2.7g, 23mm); enamelled map of Australia within silver circle (22mm) graffiti on reverse; voided monogram IOR/No4 within circle in silver (24mm); rowing club tie pin; together with a set of six spoons and pair of tongs fashioned from Turkish two kurush coins with wire work handles (length 108mm (6), 114mm) and wire work three pronged fork (length 109mm). *Good - very fine.* (15)

$170

862*
Prize medal, in 9ct **gold** (3.36g; 30mm), obverse, harp with laurel leaves at side and with floral decorated border, reverse plain and marked at base, 'S.H.9c', unnamed. *In case of T.M.Alcock & Son, 669 George Street, Sydney, uncirculated.*

$60

863*
Wool & Basil Workers Association of N.S.W., 1911, union badge No.247, oval (19.5x28.5mm) in aluminium with pierced hole at horizontal sides for wearing, by G.A.Miller, reverse impressed, '1912/54'. *Very fine and scarce.*

$200

864
Melbourne Swimming Club, fobs, in **gold** (15ct, 8.8g, 30mm) and sterling silver (28mm, 8g) both with voided monogram MSC in centre of lifebouy with loop mount, first fob engraved on obverse 'Melbourne Swimming Club 1913' and on reverse 'Club Championship W.B.Bennett'; the second fob engraved on obverse '2nd Club Championship 1914-15', on reverse 'W.B.Bennett'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$400

lot 865 part

part

865*
Union badges, Firemen & Deckhands' Assoc. of N.S.W. in enamel and bronze (Smith 388), by G.A.Miller; Firemen Deckhands' Union N.S.W. in enamel and cupro nickel (Smith 389); Masters & Mariners Association 1912-17, in enamel and silver, by Miller & Morris (Smith 437); destroyed union badges (4 pieces); also tinnie promoting Manly; Manly Bowling Club badge in enamel and gilt (2 different) one by Wallace & Bishop and one by Amor. *Poor - extremely fine.* (6+4 pieces)

$400

866*
World War I, POW remembrance (German Internees), 1914-16, medal in silver (24mm) by H.P., obverse 'Zum/Andenken/ An Meine/Kriegsgefangen/Schaft', and, within a map of Australia 'Australien', on reverse '1914-16' (C.1914-16/1). *With loop mount removed, good very fine.*

$300

Obverse translation 'In memory of my wartime captivity, Australia'.

867*
G(erman) C(oncentration) C(amp), Liverpool, NSW, 1914-16, in bronze (31mm) (C.1916/4). *Good very fine.*

$1,000

868*
G(erman) C(oncentration) C(amp), Liverpool, NSW, 1914-16, in aluminium (31mm) (C.1916/4). *Nearly very fine.*

$1,000

869*
Australia, shooting prize fob, in **gold** (9ct, 6.5g, 25x36mm), voided Maltese cross design, obverse, stylised crown above crossed rifles over a shooting target, below a ribbon scroll inscribed with the name, 'Windsor RC', reverse inscribed, 'Teams Shoot/1916-17/Captain's Trophy/E.G.Greentree/ Cattai.'; another in **gold** (9ct, 4.95g; 29x39mm), stylised crown above raised circular frame and inside a shooting target with rifles at side, reverse inscribed, 'Teams Shoot/1917-18/ Captains Trophy/Windsor R.C/E.G.Greentree.' *Extremely fine.* (2)

$230

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

870
War Chest, For Our Soldiers, 1917, lapel badges in **gold** (each 9ct, 2.10g, 21mm). *One missing brooch pin, very fine.* (3)

$120

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

871
Honor to Our Boys Serving, Western Australia, 1917, in bronze (23mm) (C.1917/2); Royal Agric. Soc. N.S.W. Member badge, 1921, in enamel and bronze, by Amor, Sydney, reverse impressed, 2939; Royal Australian Historical Society badge (KC), in enamel and gilt; T.H.S.C. club badge, 1964, by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, reverse impressed 531. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

$50

lot 872

872*
B(athurst) B(owling) C(lub), prize medal in **gold** (15ct, 20.12g, 33x39mm), obverse, in central disc is a lawn bowler in action on the green, around a wreath, reverse inscribed, 'B.B.C./Presented By/F.H.Searl.Esq:/Won By/F.Havenhand./ Season./1917-18'. *Extremely fine.*

$750

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Francis Havenhead, a prominent member of the Bathurst community, was a hotelkeeper and also elected Mayor of Bathurst in 1920.

873
To Commemorate the Victory, 1918, in silvered bronze (24mm) (C.1918/3), tribute medal presented to (unnamed) 'By/Mr & Mrs. T.Bragg/Mungeribar/1918'. *Dark toned, very fine.*

$50

Ex Australian Coin Auctions No.272 (lot 1137) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

874*
W(estern) S(uburbs) C(ricket) A(ssociation), (19)18-19, prize fob in **gold** (9ct, 8.67g, 28x35mm), voided design with central shield inscribed, '18/W.S.C.A./19', reverse inscribed, '1st Grade/Won by/United/Service/A.Smith.' *Very fine.*

$180

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

875
Bjelke-Petersen Bros School of Physical Culture, prize medal in bronze (40mm), by PS&S Sydney, inscribed, '1920/ Awarded To (in relief)/Keith Swain/For (in relief)/Physical Culture', in case by Hoffnung & Co; Australia Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in gilt bronze (49mm), in case of issue; Sunbeams badge in gilt and enamel by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney, features six horses pulling charioteer with sunrise behind and below the word SUNBEAMS; spoon made from Australian 1964 penny (ladle) and Great Britain 1955 farthing (handle end) both joined by coiled wire, all in copper; also sterling silver men's ring, with design of the British Royal arms (27.6g); South Africa ZAR shilling, 1893, with hat design cut into surface and fitted into a brooch frame for wearing; silver plaque from a trophy, inscribed, 'Prizes For/Horses & Cattle/P.R.T.& M.Co/From/I.P.P.A.& H.A./1872'; gold filled stud. *The first medal cleaned, the design on men's ring worn, overall good -uncirculated.* (8)

$50

876*
E.S.C., handcrafted medallion, in **gold** (15ct, 6.9g, 40mm) by Willis & Son, Melbourne, in the shape of a six pointed star with an amethyst set into each point, with loop mount, hand engraving of swimmer on obverse, inscribed on reverse 'E.S.C./Club Points/won by/W.P.Philippe/Season/1921-22'. *Extremely fine.*

$250

877
Western Australia Centenary, 1929 in silver plated and bronze (39mm) by Kruger Gray for the Royal Mint Perth (C.1929/2); Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, 1935 in bronze (51mm) by Stokes & Son (C.1935/6); also Duke of Edinburgh Galatea, 1867 in white metal (C.1867/2) and a silver issue (33mm) for the Nat. Agric. Society of Victoria 'Joh O'Donnell/Third Prize/Ladies Hunter/Plate/1889'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$200

878
29th International Eucharistic Congress, Sydney, Sept 1928, in silvered bronze (40mm) (C.1928/3) (2); Sydney Harbour Bridge/Marcus Clark Big Store, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3) (2, one upset to 5 0'clock and one to 11 o'clock); William Thompson Masonic Schools, 1922, in bronze (30.5mm) uniface (not in Carlisle); Australian Tea Mart, Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney, halfpenny token, undated and severely water affected with reverse obliterated; WWI (3) and WW2 (2) Peace medalets, all water affected; RAOB, Lodge Shorncliffe No.636, Brother's jewel, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B., G.A.B./Presented To/Bro. J.H.Ryan, Ko.O.M./ On His Elevation'; A.S.George, Oct 17 1922, head left, by Montealty (?), uniface large bronze medal (87mm); also prize medals, Victorian Rifle Association, undated and unnamed, in bronze (48mm), (GVR crown); New South Wales Amateur Swimming Association Country Championship, undated, in bronze (35x41mm); N.S.W.A.S.F. (Soccer) Sydney Metropolitan Champion, Runner Up Medal, undated and unnamed, in bronze (36mm) (2); cycling medal, in bronze (40mm), R.K.W.V.Achilles, H-TR, Haarlem, 0.5 KM, 3rd Place, 2-12-'34; P.A.S.A. 18th Penang Junior Championships, 1982, in cupro nickel (64mm), 4X100M, Medley Relay, 13 & 14 Yrs, Girls; Egyptian token taken from a coin bracelet. *Poor - very fine.* (19)

$100

879
Australian Rules Football medal, in **gold** (9ct, 2.67g, 26mm), obverse, football scene, reverse inscribed, 'W.F.C/Premiers 1930/W.Burch.' *Extremely fine.*

$60

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

880*
Sydney Harbour Bridge Locking, commemorative prepared from 1927 Canberra florin with obverse shaved, pierced hole at top for jump ring, inscribed, 'In Commemoration/of/The Locking/Sydney Harbour Bridge/19-8-30/Ted Wright./ Dogman'. *Good very fine, unique and rare.*

$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1084).

881*
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1932/5) edge impressed, 'Long Reef G.C. N.S.W.G.C. Miss Hanmer & J.C.Sanderson. Mixed Foursomes Handicap. Runners-Up.'. *Good extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1087).

882*
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Opened 19th March 1932 Inaugural Celebrations, uniface of obverse and reverse in copper (51mm) by Amor, made by Christies c1988 (C.1932/5). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1089).

part

883*
Tinnie badges, Sydney 1932 featuring flags of Great Britain and Australia atop the Sydney Harbour Bridge; Nambucca Surf Carnival 1934; Souvenir of This Show, undated, features horse and jockey in steeple chase event; Easter carnival, Coogee, in aid of Randwick Soldier's memorial Fund; also guitar shaped brooch in enamel and gilt, features Sydney Harbour Bridge. *Foxing on all tinnies except the third, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

$60

884*
Dubbo Diamond Jubilee Show, 1933, pin back badge in enamel and gilt bronze, by Hardy Bros, reverse, in relief, 'P.A.& H./Ass'n' and impressed number 341. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$50

885*
Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W., award medal in bronze (37mm) reverse inscribed, 'Hugh Blair/For Saving Life at/Helensburgh/26 Dec.1935'; another identical, reverse inscribed, 'Hugh Blair/For/Brave Rescue Work/10-11-1944', together with framed, coloured and illustrated certificates for both awards. *The first medal missing small securing pin between medal and suspension loop, otherwise the medals nearly uncirculated and the certficates in modern frames and in excellent condition with only a few minor spots of foxing.* (2)

$1,500

Together with one official medal case.

First award: For recovering the bodies of Mrs Muriel Angwyn, Francis & Lola Angwyn from the Metropolitan Coal Co's Dam on 26th December 1935.

Second award: For outstanding courage attempting rescue work in deadly monoxide fumes, Port Kembla, 10th November, 1944.

886*

Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W., award medal in bronze (38mm) inscribed to 'George W. Dempster/ For Saving Life off/Bradley's Head/19. Oct. 1939'. *In case of issue by Hardy Bros Ltd, Australia, uncirculated.*

$1,800

Citation: George Watt Dempster - residing at 10 Kardima Road, Mosman. At about 9.30am on 19th October, 1939, Dempster was a passenger on the Sydney Ferries steamer "Kosciusko" from Clifton Gardens to Sydney. He saw a girl fall overboard from the Manly Ferry "Dee Why" on the passage from Manly to Sydney. A lifebelt was thrown to her, which she grasped, but as she appeared to be in difficulties Mr Dempster dived overboard, swam to the girl, and subsequently brought her to the ferry, where she was lifted on board.

With copy of citation.

lot 887 part

part

887*

National Rifle Assn. of New South Wales, enamel and gilding (32mm) awarded to H.H.Elsley, Quirindi R.C. 1935-36; British Empire Team (Achilles Club) 'V' USA team Queen's Club London, 4 Sep. 1920, bronze (38mm); Queen's Edinburgh Rifles (The Royal Scots) Lodge token, bronze (25mm); British Empire 'China Second', crossed rifles and crown, bronze (31mm); another, Queen Victoria's head left, reverse kneeling rifleman shooting left, legend 'In Defence', bronze (38mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$170

888

Commonwealth medalets, mostly modern, 1937-1998, a wide selection nearly all different, described in 2x2 holders with Carlisle numbers. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)

$150

part

889

NSWR Ambulance Corps, Efficiency badge in silver, 1945; a silver Efficiency First Bar, 1946; a silver Efficiency Second Bar, 1947; an Efficiency badge in **gold** (9ct; 5.95g), 1948; all inscribed to, 'E.J. Ferris'; also Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal inscribed, E.Ferris/18.3.45'; back cover of small packet watch inscribed, 'Pres. To/Leo. Ferris A.I.F./by Employees of/Clyde Repair Siding/April 1916'; Girl Guides lapel badge in enamel and bronze, by Amor; small epaulette star with 3 in centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$150

890

Numismatic society medals, Australian Numismatic Society, First Australian Token, 1849-1949, bronze (C.1949/3), Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932-82 (C.1982/11) silver and bronze; Numismatic Association of Australia, Brisbane Coin Fair, 1993 in bronze; Australian Numismatic Society, 75th Anniversary, 1913-1988; Capricornia Coin Club, 1965-1985, bronze, silvered (C.1985/1); Bathex '95, Bathurst Philatelic Society in bronze; another, counterstamped on a penny; Numismatic Association of Victoria, Exhibition, 1964 (C.1964/4). *Small spot on the first medal, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

$180

891
Numismatic society medals, Australain Numismatic Society, First Australian Token, 1849-1949 in bronze (C.1949/3); Rockhampton Capricorn Festival, 1966 in bronze (1966/14), Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932-1982, in silver and bronze (C.1982/11), Brisbane Branch, 300th Meeting, 1987 (C.1987/36); Bathex '95, Bathurst Philatelic Society; another, counterstamped on a penny; Numismatic Association of Victoria Exhibition, 1964 (C.1964/4); ANS Queensland Branch, 500th Meeting, May 2004; another, Coin Convention, 1969 (plastic pin). *Uncirculated.* (10)

$200

892
Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, in bronze (36x68mm) with suspender bar 'Queensland' (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar. *Dark toning, very fine.*

$70

893
Australian philatelic medals and plaques, Philatelic Association of NSW, 'For Meritorious Service to Philately' bronze (50mm); another, Philatelic Society of Australia, bronze (47mm); ANPEX Sydney 1959, nickel plated award plaque (45x33mm) (2); ANPEX 1970 Sydney, bronze (2); Anpex '72, bronze plaques (3), all unissued. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

$100

894
Capricornia Coin Club, 1965-1985, set of three medals (49mm) to commemorate twenty years of the club, struck in stg silver, nickel and bronze, depicting the design of the NSW 'dump' of 1813 on the obverse, all stamped No 1 on the edge at 6 o'clock, produced by A.J.Parkes and sold in the official plush blue case of issue. *Unique as Set No.1, uncirculated.* (3)

$200

895
Numismatic society medals, Metropolitan Coin Club, 20th Anniversary, 1985 in silver, copper and bronze (C.1985/5); Newcastle Numismatic Society, Decimal Coinage bronze (C.1966/7); John Shortland, 1797-1997 in bronze; Illawarra Coin Club, Wollongong 1816-1966 in bronze (C.1966/3); Australian Numismatic Society, 75th Anniversary, 1913-1988 (C.1988/21) in official card of issue; Numismatic Association of Victoria, Numismatic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1964 (C.1964/4). *Uncirculated.* (8)

$120

part

896*
Lane Cove Country Club, Warren Gibson Shield, 1967 (35x27mm) by Amor; Lane Cove National Park, Trust Ranger Official Collector (38mm) by Amor. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$50

897
Australian Historic Coins, a facsimile collection, 1970 issue for Australia's bicentennial of discovery by Captain Cook. *Cased with copy of booklet notes prepared by G.C.Heyde, uncirculated.* (15)

$50

898
Facsimile collection of historic Australian coins, issued 1970, by Ibis Sydney; Australia's Bicentennial medal collection, set of five, 1988; Westpac Australian species medallions, set of six; Sydney Opera House, 10th Anniversary two medallion set, 1983; Bicentennial medal, 1988, by Royal Australian Mint; RAAF Wagga 50th Anniversary medal, 1990; 1808 Patina retro pattern crowns, set of six; Royal Australian Mint, Christmas medallion, 2005, in 22ct gold plate; Tasmania, 150 Years Trout Fish, 2014, antique finish (49mm). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

$130

899
Sydney Opera House, Official Opening (1973) in silver (45mm) plain reverse, stamped 282 (C.T/10). *In case of issue, FDC.*

$80

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

900
The Australian State Medals, 1976, set of six sterling silver medals, housed in slip case, struck by Stokes and issued by the Franklin Mint. *FDC.*

$120

901
The Australian State Medals, (1976) set of six sterling silver medals (35g each), issued by Stokes. *Housed in a frame and slip case, FDC.*

$120

902
The Centenary of Test Cricket, 1877-1977, England v Australia, one ounce fine silver; Centenary of Hurstville, 1887-1987, in copper with gold finish, issued by Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd; World Expo 1988, The Vatican, set collection, The Pavillion of the Holy See; set of three commemorative medals commemorating 150 years of the Sydney Mint; Great Britain, proof silver medal commemorating the Investiture of Charles, Prince of Wales, Carnarvon, July 1969 by Hearn-London; Great Britain silver medal commemorating George V, 1910-1935. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

$80

903
Numismatic society medals, Australian Numismatic Society, Brisbane Commonwealth Games, 1992; 75th Anniversary 1913-1988 (C.1988/2); Tasmanian Numismatic Society, Cricket in Tasmania, 1832-1982 (C.1982/3); Numismatic Society of South Australia, NAA Coin Fair, Adelaide, 1992 (gilt, proof-like); Bathex 1995, Bathurst Philatelic Society 1895-1995 in bronze; another, counterstamped on a penny Bathex '95 Exhibition; Numismatic Assn of Victoria, Exhibition, 1964 (C.1964/4). *Uncirculated.* (7)

$100

904
Masonic Lodge, Wyong, Chapter No 653, in sterling silver/gilt, George Rowe Past Patron, 1982-83, in Scottish case. *Good very fine.*

$30

905
Masonic jewel, Grand Council of the Order of the Secret Monitor Southern Australia, Prince's (Second) degree neck jewel, unnamed, in gilt and enamel with neck ribbon. *Display mounted on board, nearly uncirculated.*

$50

This is an order of Dutch origin c1650s, also known as the Brotherhood of David and Jonathon, based on the biblical story of David and Jonathon, hence the initial's DJ that are featured in the centre of the jewel. Membership is by invitation.

906
Modern medals, mostly cased and includes America's Cup, 1983; Los Angeles Olympics, 1984; England to Australia First Fleet Re-Enactment Voyage, 1988; Navy Week, 1988 (3); The State Coach, 1988 (3); Bicentennial/Harbour Bridge, 1988 (3); Bicentennial/Governor Phillip, 1988; Holden 40 Years, 1988 (3); 70th Anniversary of Nickel Penny, 1989; Australian Koala/Chinese Panda, undated (3); in card holders, AFL Official Team Medals for Carlton, Collingwood, Fitzroy, Geelong, Hawthorn, Melbourne, St Kilda, Sydney Swans, West Coast Eagles; also small selection (15) of tinnies and other lapel badges such as Nestle's Car Club, Nestle's Sky Club and Nestle's Space Club. *Medals uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (44)

$80

907
The Australian Bicentennial Commemorative Medallions Set, 1988, containing six sterling silver medallions (71g each), each medallion depicting a unique Australian theme. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

$250

908
Australian Bicentenary, bronze (45mm) (C.3) in cases of issue (6); Tourist Dollars, Capricorn, Qld. (3), gilded, silvered, coppered; Gold Coast Dollar (two types); Western Australia Souvenir Coin, 1983, copper (2); 1984, 1985 gilt, 1984 different type; Kalgoorlie, 1984, 1985, two other types, 1985; Yorke Penninsula, South Australia, copper, c1980s; Australia, Souvenir Dollar, 1983; also a group of modern medals including Cook Centenary C.1970/25; Centenary of Tasmanian Education, 1885-1985; First Fleet reenactment voyage official medal, 1987-88; Bicentennial School Students medal, 1788-1988; Tasmanian International Coin Fair dinner pass, 1995; Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1884-1894; Kiss medals, 1980 (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (30)

$150

909
Bicentennial medallions, set of six, produced by the Queensland Numismatic Society. *Uncirculated.* (6 medallions)

$40

910
Medallic replicas of Australian stamps, 1988, in gilt silver by Hallmark Replicas, twenty five different in plush display case with letters. *FDC.* (25)

$200

911
Centenary of Federation, Federal Council of Agriculatural Societies, 128th Annual Dubbo Show 2001 National Australia Bank, in bronze (50mm); Edward VIII, birthday medalet, 1936 by Amor; Girl Guides badge; plastic Esso tokens and stamps. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$50

912
Battle of Long Tan, 25th Anniversary, Australian War Memorial, in sterling silver (70mm; 150g)) by Royal Australian Mint. *In case with certificate, uncirculated.*

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

913
Commonwealth Games, Melbourne 2006, proof silver medallion collection, set of six medallions (40mm). *In presentation case, FDC.*

$120

part

914*
Union badges, Barmaids & Barmens Union W.A., impressed number 227, Institute of Automotive & Electrical Engineers, impressed number 620, Institute of Automotive Mechanics, impressed number 640, all in enamel. *Very fine.* (3)

$100

915
Union badges, includes Amalgamated Engineering Union (Smith 9); Australian Tramway and Motor Omnibus Employees Assn NSW (Smith 171); another (Smith 173); Electrical Trade Union of Aust (Smith 246); The Health Research & Employees Assn of Aust (Smith 408); Seamans Union of Australia (Smith 570); Government Railways Transport Staff Assn. *All described in 2x2 holders, fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$140

916
Union badges, includes Factory Employees of Australasia (Smith 250); Federated Furnishing Trade Society of Australasia (Smith 282); Federated Storemen and Packers Union, 1947-48 (Smith 357); Federated Waterside Workers Union - Brisbane Branch (Smith 384); Municipal & Shire Employees Union NSW, 1954 (Smith 471); Transport Workers Union of Australia (Smith 635); Stevedoring Industry Commission, Regd Waterside Worker 5065. *Described in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - very fine.* (8)

$180

part

917*

Gould League of Bird Lovers NSW, comprehensive collection of 1941-1973, complete by date, 1941-1963 (missing 1943, 1948, 1957 and 1960), also 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, contains duplicates, 1946 and 1954 badges with slightly different colour finishes, the 1958 badge is not coloured, the collection also includes two Gould League of Victoria Badges with two different legends. *Several badges missing small pieces of colour, a fairly well matched set displayed and described on a cardboard display board, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (28)

$700

part

918*

Royal Agricultural Society, members and related metal and tin badges, includes R.A.S New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania and South Australia, plus Country NSW Society Membership Badges from Forbes, Gundagai, Kyogle, Moss Vale, Parramatta and Rockhampton. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (39)

$160

part

919*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, collection of membership badges, 1919-1985/86, includes Member, Lady Member, Member's Guest, Lady's Badge, Lady Members Gentleman's Badge and Guest, includes a few duplicates, all displayed on a light display board. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

$250

920*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, group of badges, including members, lady members, lady's badges, member's guest badges, guest badges, superintendent, member's child (leather), supporter, for service, plus various other souvenir badges, Australian Bicentenary commemorative medal produced for 'Royal Easter Show Exhibitor 1988' (C.193); R.A.S. of NSW 'Evening Harness Parade' 2005 (32mm), a wide selection, all different, mostly 1959-1998. *Mostly uncirculated.* (31)

$170

921

Wartime Appeal badges, mostly WWII, in paper, features issues for Australian Comforts Fund, P.O.W. various types, War Widows, Cheer-Up Society, Hospitals' War Efforts Fund, and others. *All with pin hole, a few with tone spots but mostly very fine.* (26)

$100

922

Tinnies and badges, includes enamel badges (31), many for various types of clubs, also noted 2CH Women's League, General Montgomery stick pin, IBM Wizard Award, The Women's League of Health 'Movement is Life'; tinnies (35) mainly appeal badges; also Scotland, Burns Cottage Alloway commemorative medal, 1981, in gilt (52mm). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (67)

$70

part

923*

Metal and tin badges, military related including Jacks Day, Sailors' Day, Merchant Navy Day, Allies Day, France's Day, On Active Service, Sailors, Soldiers & Airmens Assn 'Father', NSW Railways Comfort Fund. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

$70

part

924*

Badges and medals, a wide selection of military related items. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (24)

$120

925

Hospital and nursing badges, mostly tinnies, described in 2x2 holders, a wide selection, mostly different. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

$70

part

926*

Red Cross badges, mostly tinnies, described in 2x2 holders, a wide selection, mostly different. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

$120

part

927*

Aviation badges, a group including Australian Aero Club by Stokes, Riverina Aero Club, Pan-Am wing, Air Pacific Flight Hostess, East West (Airlines), Qantas pins (2), Howie Wing Aviation Corps, plus First Trans-Pacific Flight, 50th Anniversary 1928-1978 commemorative medal in bronze (37mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

$80

928

Shipping, a small group of metal badges, includes S.S. Oronsay (2), S.S. Otranto, T.S.S. Captain Cook, Messageries Maritimes, Queen Mary 50th Anniversary 1936-1986, Sitmar Cruises bronze medal (37mm). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

$70

part

929*

Metal and tin badges, a group covering a wide selection of subjects such as National Trust, YWCA, Spastic Centre, view clubs, floral art, rural youth, cherry blossom queen, royal visit, ten pin bowling, Snowy McGann. *All described in 2x2 holders, fine - extremely fine.* (23)

$90

930

Sports badges and medals, a wide selection including bowls, cricket, Sydney Cricket Ground member's badges, figure skating, horse racing, lacrosse, netball, polo crosse, rowing, rugby league, swimming pools, table tennis, tug of war, Victorian football league. *Mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (26)

$110

part

931*

Radio, television and related metal badges and plaques, includes radio station club badges; HMV (four different types), O'Donnell Griffin, Healing, Capital Records, Keith Harris Radio, Charlie Chuckles Club, Capital Records pin attached to original Amor workcard plus Towers Radio, Newtown, Sydney calling card. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

$100

932

City Tattersalls Club, members badge plus two Lady's brooches (badges) 1942, attached to the original card as supplied by the maker G.A.Miller & Sons Pty Ltd Sydney, 'Good for Lady Admission to City Tattersall's Race Meetings for the Year 1942', blue and yellow enamel original card (178x51mm), difficult to obtain complete on original card. *Badges extremely fine - uncirculated, card fine - very fine.* (3)

$80

933

Casino and gaming tokens, contains a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (12); plus a selection of modern Australian Casino tokens (16), mostly different. *Fine - extremely fine.* (28)

$60

934

Australian casino tokens, twenty five cents to five dollars, a wide selection from many locations, all different. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (36)

$110

935

Sports medals and badges, including bowls, cricket, cycling, marching girls, rowing, rugby league, rugby union, skating, skiing, social sports, soccer, softball, surf lifesaving, tennis Davis Cup 1965 umpire's badge. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (35)

$100

936

Scouts and Girl Guides, a selection of metal badges. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (27)

$80

part

937*

Religious medals, medalets and badges, a wide selection of issues, types and metals, 'Centenary of Sunday Schools 1880'; 'Church of England, 10th Worlds Convention Melbourne, August 1938'. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (39)

$160

938

United Witness Christian Youth, large display board (53.5x21cm) with the initials U.W.C.Y traced out in large letters, each letter containing the 'Victory for Christ Campaign Parramatta District' tin badges to complete the design of the four letters, 'Tinnies' dated 'May 5-12, 1946', a total of 42 badges used in the display, title of display 'Procession and Witness Badges - Procure Yours Now'. *Some tears in the edge of the display paper, most badges very fine - extremely fine.* (42)

$50

part

939*

Company badges, plaques and pins, a selection including Bell and Howell, Hamiltons Wines, Hughes, Hanimex, Grahames (Books), Kellogg's, Hardys, VIP Hobby Tex, Nestle's, Seiko noted plus several security badges. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (42)

$110

940

Metal and tin badges and pins, a selection. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (58)

$90

941

Metal badges and pins, a group of mostly unidentified items, many with initials, a wide selection. *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

$60

942

Amor Pty Ltd, Sydney, a group of unfinished medals and badges, including NSW Dentists B.C.; another, cross in centre with inscription 'In Hoc Signo Vinces' around; another, 'Australian Tennis Challenge Victorian Winner', woman serving on obverse (48mm); also a plate (84x44mm) for a machine issued to 'Amor Pty Ltd, Sydney' by the NSW Government; plus a number of blanks and pins. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (25)

$50

part

943*

Religious medals, medalets and badges, a wide selection of issues, types and metals, 'G.B.W.Methven 1838' communion token and 'Diocese of Sydney Lay Reader' plaque (75x 52mm) noted. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (45)

$200

944

A group of badges, from the Amor Archives, 'Pagewood Amateur Athletic Club' attached to its original work card giving details of the red enamel colour; 'Aligator Tie Clip' (2) with original colour design on attached card; religious pin 'Our Lady of the Sacred Heart; 'Clovelly Junior Rugby League Football Club' badge both with attached written instructions; diamond shaped pass with attached leather toggle 'O.S.N.C/Pass'; plus a hand painted colour design for the 'Australian Quarantine Service'. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$100

An interesting group ex Amor archives.

945*

All British Cab, enamel badge (45x45mm) by Angus and Coote, Sydney; Commonwealth Car Transport (47x30mm) no maker shown. *Small piece of enamel missing at 6 o'clock on first, second missing one lug, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$70

part

946*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Conductor (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another (bronze centre); Dept. of Government Transport (oval, dark blue with crown); another, no crown; P.T.C (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$170

947
Original bank sign, (38x23cm), Agency Of The Savings Bank Of South Australia, in blue and white baked enamel on tin, drilled hole at each corner for wall fitting. *Uncirculated.*
$50

948
New South Wales, proof Patina retro pattern crowns set of six, 1808, in copper, bronzed copper, pewter, golden alloy, aluminium and nickel silver, each features portrait of George III by C.H.Kuchler on obverse and crown overlaid on map of Australia on reverse. *Each coin with certificate, FDC.* (set of 6)
$50

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

949
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Cut on neck, otherwise fine.*
$350

950*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*
$400

951
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly fine.*
$350

952
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Very good.*
$350

953*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine/good very fine.*
$400

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

part

954*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.* (2)
$400

955
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857 and 1858. *Very good.* (2)
$360

956
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very good.*
$200

part

957*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1863. *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)
$400

958
Queen Victoria, second type, 186?. *With loop mount, poor.*
$170

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

959
Queen Victoria, 1872 and 1873 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)
$700

960
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*
$350

961
Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1881 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)
$700

962
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)
$700

963
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
$1,000

964
Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176C). *Good very fine.*

$350

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

965
Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1890 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

$700

966
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$400

967
Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1892 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$700

968
Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Fine.*

$350

969
Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

$1,650

970
Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1906 and 1910 Melbourne, 1905 and 1910 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$1,900

971
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

$350

972
Edward VII, 1907 Perth, 1909 Sydney and 1910 London. *Good very fine.* (3)

$1,000

973
Edward VII, 1912 and 1925 Melbourne; 1912, 1918 and 1919 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

$1,600

974
George V, 1913, 1914, 1917 and 1920 Perth. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$1,250

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

975
Queen Victoria, young head, 1882, Jubilee head 1893 and old head 1896 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

$500

976
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Fine/good fine.*

$180

part

977*
Edward VII, 1904; George V, 1911 and 1915 Perth. *Fine; extremely fine; burnished, good extremely fine.* (3)

$600

978
Edward VII, 1906-1909 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

$750

979
Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$550

980
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

$170

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

THREEPENCES

981*
Edward VII, 1910. *Gem uncirculated.*

$250

982*
Edward VII, 1910. *Die axis upset by 30 degrees, well struck, choice uncirculated.*

$160

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

983*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
$150

984*
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

985*
George V, 1912. *Grey toned with full underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*
$800

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

986*
George V, 1912. *Well struck, full subdued original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
$500

987*
George V, 1912. *Toned, uncirculated.*
$400

988*
George V, 1914. *Has been cleaned, well struck, uncirculated and rare.*
$600

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

989*
George V, 1915. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date.*
$2,400

Ex J.Cox Collection, from IAG Sale 79 (lot 460).

990*
George V, 1915. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$400

991*
George V, 1917M. *Peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*
$320

Ex J.Cox Collection.

992*
George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
$400

993*
George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, one fifth area toned, choice uncirculated.*
$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

994*
George V, 1918M. *Choice uncirculated.*

$320

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

995*
George V, 1919M. *Gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

$800

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

part

996*
George V, 1920M, 1921M (3). *Extremely fine or better, the first scarce.* (4)

$200

997*
George V, 1921M. *Choice uncirculated.*

$240

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

998*
George V, 1921. *Well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$1,000

999*
George V, 1921. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$500

1000*
George V, 1922. *Die clashing evident, attractive peripheral tone, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$400

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

part

1001*
George V, 1922 (2), 1923 (2) and 1924 (2). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

$300

part

1002*
George V, 1925 (3), 1926 (2), 1927, 1928, 1934 and 1936 (3). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

$300

1003*
George V, 1926. *Obverse weak strike on base of crown, peripheral die break on reverse, uncirculated.*

$200

1004*
George V, 1927. *Clashed reverse die, obverse hairline, otherwise uncirculated.*

$100

1005*
George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Light grey tone with underlying brilliance, slightly bent, otherwise extremely fine.*

$100

1006*
George V, 1936; George VI, 1942 and 1947. *Uncirculated; good very fine; choice uncirculated.* (3)

$150

PENNIES

1007*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.

1008*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

$750

part

1009*
George V, 1911, 1912H, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1915H. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine, the last two scarce.* (6)

$350

1010
George V, 1913. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$150

1011*
George V, 1913. *Traces of red brown, good extremely fine.*

$150

1012*
George V, 1914. *Streaky brown and red toned, wear on high points of obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$300

1013*
George V, 1914. *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*
$150

1014*
George V, 1916I. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*
$750

1015*
George V, 1916I. *Toned, underlying mint red, carbon spot to left of date, otherwise nearly specimen-like uncirculated.*
$500

1016*
George V, 1917I. *Obverse wiped, reverse with original mint red, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
$200

part
1017*
George V, 1917I, 1918I, 1919 dot below, 1920 plain, Indian obverse die, 1921 Indian die, 1922 Indian die, 1923 London die. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)
$300

part
1018*
George V, 1922 London die. *Good extremely fine, the first toned.* (2)
$100

part

1019*
George V, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, all London dies. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

$300

part

1020*
George V, 1925 London die, plain die state (2), horizontal line on neck die state and broken N die state. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)

$250

1021*
George V, 1927 London die. *Underlying mint bloom, blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

$200

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

Good Very Fine 1930 Penny

1022*
George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls and centre diamond, glossy brown patina, old obverse scratch through back of head to rim at 1 o'clock, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition and would be in a census of the best fifteen known.*

$25,000

Very Fine 1930 Penny

1023*
George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, reverse rim uneven at 10 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*
$15,000

Good Fine 1930 Penny

1024*
George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, brown patina, good fine and rare.*
$15,000

Ex K.Carlton (Pharmacist) Collection, private purchase from customer for $200 in 1963 and Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 1570).

1025*
George V, 1935. *Underlying brilliance, light red brown, nearly uncirculated.*
$100

1026
George V, 1936; George VI, 1948 Y., 1951, 1952, 1952A; Elizabeth II, threepence, 1954. *The last uncirculated, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

$100

1027
George VI, 1938, 1947, 1948 (3), 1949. *All with some or full mint red, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (6)

$200

1028*
George VI, 1940. *Lightly toned, red uncirculated.*

$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

1029*
George VI, 1946. *Streaky mint red, grey brown toned with small verdigris on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$100

HALFPENNIES

1030*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, slight toning, uncirculated.*

$500

1031*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

$400

1032*
George V, 1912H. *Carbon spot on obverse, dull toning, otherwise red uncirculated.*

$200

1033*
George V, 1914. *Dull blotchy brown with some original red, good extremely fine.*

$300

1034*
George V, 1914H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

1035*
George V, 1915H. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$1,750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1036*
George V, 1919. *Dark red mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$700

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RD.

1037*
George V, 1919. *Attractive glossy blue brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

$250

The XXXX Halfpenny
A Unique Example of the Key Date

1038*
George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks both sides, four Xs scratched into the quarter points of the inner circle, otherwise brown and red, uncirculated and but for the Xs, would have been the finest we have handled.*

$5,000

This coin was collected by Karl Gunnar Strom, a native of the Swedish Island of Aland, who jumped ship in Sydney in February 1923. Being an illegal immigrant he headed up the coast to north Queensland with a fellow deserter intent on stowing away on a ship headed for the US. The pair went cane cutting but with the onset of the Depression Strom headed south in early 1930, eventually settling in Slacky Flat near Bulli.

The graffiti was done in all probability as acknowledgement of the Castlemaine Brewery Company adopting the (four) XXXX brand in 1924.

1039*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, metal flaw beside Y, eight pearls, toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$2,500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (from Pacific Rim with ACGS certificate as EF40).

1040*
George V, 1923. *Faint traces of peripheral die break on reverse, chocolate brown patina, nearly very fine and rare thus.*

$1,500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1041*
George V, 1923. *Eight pearls, trace of peripheral die break at top of LIA, brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,500

1042*
George V, 1929. *Four Xs scratched into the quarter points of the inner circle, otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

$50

Ex Karl Gunnar Strom Collection and a later partner to his 1923.

1043*
George V, 1934 and 1936. *Dull toned, nearly uncirculated; red uncirculated.* (2)

$200

1044*
George VI, 1939, 1951 Y. (2), 1952 (2); Elizabeth II, 1959. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

$100

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

PROCLAMATION COINS

1045*
Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1729M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$8,500

Ex John H.Clapp and Louis Eliasberg Collections, with NGC photograde certificate as AU58.

1046*
Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (KM.139). *Good very fine.*

$5,000

1047*
Brazil, Joseph I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1769R (KM.172.2). *Good very fine.*

$1,000

1048*
Brazil, Joseph I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1776R (KM.172.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$1,250

1049*
Brazil, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1789R (KM.218.1). *Extremely fine.*

$1,250

1050*
Brazil, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1797R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$1,250

Ex John H.Clapp and Louis Eliasberg Collections with photo certificate by NGC as MS62.

1051*
Brazil, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1798R (KM.226.1). *Good extremely fine.*

$1,250

1052*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Some mint bloom in the lettering, good very fine.*

$800

1053*
Great Britian, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$700

1054*
Great Britain, George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3735). *Good extremely fine.*

$700

1055
Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$120

1056*
Great Britain, George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3746). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$100

1057
Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Brown tone, edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

$100

1058
Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Minor edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$50

1059*
Great Britain, George III, copper proof cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777, Peck 1123 late Soho). *Reverse brilliant mirror fields, nearly FDC and very scarce.*

$800

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1060*
Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Very fine.*

$100

1061*
Great Britain, George III, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

$100

1062*
Great Britain, George III, farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

$200

1063*
India, Bengal Presidency, EIC Mohur, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.103). *Considerable mirror-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,000

1064*
India, Bengal Presidency, EIC mohur, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.103). *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$800

1065*
India, Madras, EIC, star pagoda (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Good extremely fine.*

$300

1066*
Mexico, Charles IIII, eight escudos, 1794FM Mexico City Mint (KM.156.1a). *Good very fine.*

$1,750

part

1067*
Mexico, Charles III, pillar type eight reales, 1763MF Mexico City Mint (KM.105), another, 1760 but a casting. *Very fine.* (2)

$300

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1068*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1780FF, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.1). *Attractive dark gold and blue grey toned, extremely fine or better.*

$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (private purchase from Strand Coins in 1996).

1069
Mexico, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1799FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Dark grey (sea) tone, otherwise very fine.*

$50

1070*
Netherlands, Utrecht, ducat, 1763 (KM.7.2). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$400

1071*
Netherlands, Holland, ducat, 1807, slightly milled edge (KM.26.3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$300

1072*
Netherlands, Utrecht, one gulden, 1793 (KM.102.3). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$120

1073*
Portugal, Mary & Peter, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1785 (KM.281). *Nearly uncirculated with mirror-like fields.*

$1,250

1074*
Spain, Charles III, four escudos, 1788M Madrid (KM.418.1a). *Good very fine.*

$900

1075*
Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1786DV, Madrid Mint (KM.425.1). *Very fine.*

$200

Highest Grade Countermarked Holey Dollar
with 19th Century Provenance

1076*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII, Lima (Peru) Mint eight reales 1808JP (Mira - Noble 1808/3; dies I/11 : A/10). *Countermarks nearly extremely fine, very clear and almost upright, host coin good very fine and very rare, one of the most desirable of all holey dollars.*

$150,000

Ex A.Robson Collection (in 1890s), M.R.Roberts Sale 9th March 1981 (lot 23), Spink Australia privately in March 1981 to Melbourne collector C.Paton, then Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1244) and now S.Baxter Collection.

The Tom Hanley Holey Dollar

1077*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1797FM (Mira-Noble 1797/2, dies A/6 : I/2). *'MAR' scratched above the left hand side of the crown on the reverse, 'MAR' faintly on the obverse under GR of GRATIA, score marks at date and reverse rim knock at 11:30, otherwise cleaned and re-toning, good very fine and rare.*

$80,000

Ex Tom Hanley and John Webster Collections, ploughed up on a farm at Whittingham, NSW (near Singleton) in 1961 by B.Raven and purchased at that time by T.E.Hanley, then secretary of the Australian Numismatic Society.

T. Knight Countermarked Holey Dollar

1078*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII, Potosi Mint eight reales, 1808PJ, countermarked T.Knight on obverse (dies II/8; B1, Mira-Noble 1808/15, Spalding -). *Evenly worn, lightly toned, fine.*

$25,000

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts, February 1986.

1079*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the reverse of the centre of the host coin on the obverse, well struck up, surface porous from water damage, otherwise good very fine as to wear.*

$7,500

Well Struck NSW Fifteen Pence or Dump

1080*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of host coin on obverse, well struck, evenly worn very fine and rare in this condition.*
$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 1340) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Cold Strike NSW Fifteen Pence or Dump

1081*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Cold strike, strong traces of reverse on obverse and Charles IIII bust on reverse, very fine and rare thus.*
$6,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 264, 29 Oct. 1997 (lot 1325) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1082*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Uneven tone, good fine.*
$3,500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (from Coinline Sale, lot 108, 10/2/94).

1083*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of the host coin on the reverse, well struck, evenly worn including the edge, fine and rare thus.*
$3,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (private purchase from Strand Coins in 1995).

1084*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Strong traces of reverse of host coin on obverse, fine and rare thus.*
$2,500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (from Coinline Sale 10/2/99, lot 109).

1085*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Very good/fair.*
$900

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 249 (lot 451) (March 1993) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1086*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of host coin on the reverse, toned, very good/poor, worn very smooth.*
$800

In a slab by NGC as Fair 2.

1087*
New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Well worn, fair/poor.*
$400

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

First Type Cracked Die Adelaide Pound

1088*
Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and ever present die break at top, wide edge graining (8.25g). *Has been mounted and polished, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

$14,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

Proof-like Second Type Adelaide Pound

1089*
Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Struck from the early die state, brilliant, proof-like uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

$120,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1289).

1090*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck for this early die state, extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

$24,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1091*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse (8.70g). *Early die state, mount has been removed at top and milling re-cut there, otherwise extremely fine.*

$12,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

1092*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Hairline and dent on neck, otherwise good very fine, with mint bloom in the lettering and devices.*

$3,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their set case No 9/50.

1093*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

$2,800

1094*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Nearly very fine.*

$2,500

1095*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Obverse contact mark below chin, proof-like uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 580).

1096*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Contact marks, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

$1,250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

1097*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

Overdate Rarity

1098*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1860, 6 over 5. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

$1,250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

1099*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

$1,500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

Possibly Finest Known 1864 Sovereign

1100*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$2,500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

1101*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,250

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

1102*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor reverse rim nick at 2 o'clock, full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$2,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

1103*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*

$900

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

1104*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

$1,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

1105*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

$1,000

1106*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61, ex IAG Sale 74 (lot 408).

1107*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,000

1108*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

1109*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Well struck, good very fine.*

$3,000

In a slab by NGC as AU53.

1110*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Reverse die clash, light scratches or marks, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$2,500

1111*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Reverse rim nick at 5 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

$1,250

1112*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Obverse and reverse fields with scratches, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
$1,500

1113*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Obverse scratches, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
$1,750

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1114*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse (McD.118b). *Cartwheeling mint bloom, faint hairline on neck, otherwise uncirculated.*
$750

1115*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
$700

1116*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Flaw at base of shield, subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
$600

1117*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Toned with underlying bloom, good extremely fine.*
$700

1118*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$600

1119*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
$450

1120*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
$500

1121*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$500

1122*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$600

One of the Finest Known of Key Date

1123*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$17,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1342).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1124*
Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$800

1125*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

$600

1126*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

$450

1127*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine and scarce.*

$500

1128*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, portrait 1, WW buried in truncation, no BP (not listed in McDonald). *Probably die filling of BP, extremely fine and rare.*

$1,500

1129*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, no BP (McD.167). *Die filled, hint of BP, nearly extremely fine.*

$400

1130*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, choice unirculated.*

$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63+.

1131*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

1132*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$750

1133*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$450

1134*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175). *Die break along truncation, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$450

Ex Bentleigh Collection (lot 793).

1135*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$500

1136
Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Extremely fine.*

$350

1137*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

$500

1138*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

$600

1139*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$750

1140*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

$600

1141*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Some scuffing, underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

1142*
Queen Victoria, 1895 and 1898 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

$750

1143
Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1899 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$750

1144*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

$400

1145*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom on obverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$400

1146*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$400

1147*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$500

1148
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

$350

1149*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Obverse mirror-like fields, nearly choice uncirculated and well struck.*

$700

1150*
Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

$450

1151*
Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

$500

1152*
Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

$500

1153
Edward VII, 1905 Melbourne and 1906 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

$750

1154*
Edward VII, 1907 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

1155*
Edward VII, 1907 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

$450

1156*
Edward VII, 1907 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$400

1157
George V, 1912, 1915 and 1918 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$1,050

1158
George V, 1913, 1919, 1920 and 1923 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$1,400

1159
George V, 1914 and 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated; rim nicks, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$750

1160*
George V, 1919 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

1161*
George V, 1923 Melbourne. *Toned, uncirculated.*

$450

1162*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Uneven tone, nearly uncirculated.*

$600

1163*
George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1164*
George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare.*
$2,100

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

1165*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*
$3,500

1166*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
$500

1167*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

1168*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*
$750

1169
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*
$370

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

1170
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Obverse brushed, no wear, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*
$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1171*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1172*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, the finest we have handled.*

$3,000

1173*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1174*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Minute obverse rim nick at 11 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500

1175*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Brushing lines, otherwise toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$3,000

1176*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.23a). *Wear on high points, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, possibly the fourth or fifth finest known.*

$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1177*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Good extremely fine.*

$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1178*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

$800

1179*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1180*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

$900

1181*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Well struck, a little rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1182*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

$900

Finest Known Gem Mint State Half Sovereign

1183*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, gem uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

$14,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 181), Sale 48 (lot 1648) and Sale 93 (lot 1422).

1184*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney no JEB (McD.38a). *Good extremely fine.*

$900

1185*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Brilliant fields, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1186*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1187*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

$750

1188*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Obverse rim nick, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$500

1189*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.

1190*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$750

1191*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

$500

1192
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

$200

1193*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Well struck for this, minute vertical obverse die break down neck, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket and photocopies of 1967 ACR articles and Royal Mint correspondence in 1920.

1194*
George V, Melbourne Mint selected uncirculated or specimen florin, 1916M. *Faint die break emu tail to G as seen on several examples, deep blue grey toning from being housed in the blue plush presentation case supplied by the Mint, choice uncirculated and rare as such.*

$9,000

1195*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1916M. *Die break along back of kangaroo and peripheral die break from rear feathers of emu to ground, nearly FDC and rare.*

$8,000

1196*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1916M. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

$6,500

1197*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen sixpence, 1916M. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

$5,000

1198*
George V, Melbourne Mint specimen threepence, 1916M. *Die breaks on reverse from rim to emu's head to ENCE of threepence, FDC and rare.*

$4,500

1199*
George V, Royal Mint pattern or trial shilling in brass, reverse MODEL, edge milled. *Patchy tone, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

$750

This trial may have been a test for British West African issues.

Sir E.B. Mackennal Obverse Patterns (1926)

1200*

George V, Royal Mint, London, uniface patterns for a modified obverse for the florin and shilling of the Dominions and Colonies, by Sir E.B.Mackennal. The florin (11.06g) design with minor modification was adopted for the Canberra Commemorative of 1927. The shilling (5.47g) design was never adopted. The only other pair known is in the Royal Mint Collection in Wales. Sold together with a handwritten letter dated 1926 by Sir Robert Johnston to Mackennal concerning the modified portrait of the King, also a letter from Dr Colin Mackennal Kraay to Mr Baldwin (uncle Fred). *Toned, uncirculated and excessively rare.* (2)

$100,000

Ex Sir E.B.Mackennal, Colin M.Kraay, A.H.F.Baldwin, Spink Australia Sale 1 (October 1977), Sale 6 (November 1981) and Sale 24 (lot 1160) (March 1988) for the florin, the shilling, Sale 17 and Sale 24 (lot 1160).

1201*
George V, Melbourne Mint, proof Canberra commemorative florin, 1927. *FDC and rare, especially in this condition.*

$18,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Coinworks with photos.

1202*
George V, Melbourne Mint, proof penny and halfpenny, 1935. *Light brown on underlying clouded mint red brilliance, virtually FDC and rare.* (2)

$20,000

1203*
George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof shilling, 1938. *Brilliant FDC and rare.*

$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR65.

1204*
George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof threepence, 1938. *FDC and rare.*

$4,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1205*
George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof threepence, 1938. *FDC and rare.*

$3,000

1206*
George VI, Melbourne Mint, proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant full mint red, carbon spot on temple, otherwise gem FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

$18,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1207*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1954. *Slight toning on obverse, red brilliant FDC and very rare.*

$12,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1208
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1955. *The penny full red, FDC.* (4)

$900

In ACGS flips as PR 63, 63, 64, 65.

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1209*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1955. *The penny slightly toned, FDC.* (4)

$700

1210
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1955. *The penny with purple tone nearly FDC, the silver FDC.* (4)

$700

1211*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof shilling, 1955. *FDC.*

$150

1212
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof sixpence, 1955 and proof penny, 1955. *FDC; toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

$150

1213
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof penny, 1955. *Dark purple tone, good extremely fine.*

$150

1214*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof pennies, 1955 and 1959. *The second dark toned; first slight toning, otherwise FDC.* (2)

$500

In slabs by PCGS as PR64RD, 64BN.

1215*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956. *The penny full original mint red, FDC.* (5)

$1,400

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1216*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956. *Penny with spot on reverse, otherwise full mint red, FDC.* (5)
$1,250

1217
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956. *The penny toned, FDC.* (5)
$750

Private purchase from KJC, sealed with his tickets.

1218
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956. *The penny dark toned, FDC.* (5)
$600

In ACGS flips as PR 62-4.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1219
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, silver proof sets, 1956, 1957, 1958. *FDC.* (12)
$1,500

In ACGS flips as PR64 except 1957 florin PR65 and 1958 shilling PR66.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1220
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof florins, 1956 (2) and threepence, 1956. *FDC.* (3)
$350

1221
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof pennies, 1956, 1958. *FDC.* (2)
$600

In ACGS flips as PR 62, 63.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

part

1222*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. *Some toning, otherwise FDC.* (4)
$500

Shilling and threepence in slabs by PCGS as PR63, 65, florin and sixpence as PVC residue.

1223
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
$500

1224
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)
$500

In ACGS flips as PR 65, 64, 64, 64.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1225*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1958. *The penny full original mint red, FDC.* (5)
$750

1226
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1958. *The penny mostly red, FDC.* (5)

$650

In ACGS flips as PR 63-5.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1227
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1958. *The penny toned, otherwise FDC.* (5)

$500

1228
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1959. *The bronze dark toned, FDC.* (6)

$900

In ACGS flips as PR 63-5.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1229
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1960. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

$250

1230
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *FDC.* (16)

$1,200

In ACGS flips as PR65 a few 64.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1231
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof florin, 1960. *FDC.*

$100

In a slab by APCGS as PR62.

1232
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

$250

1233
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

$250

1234
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1963, also mint set 1963/4, last issues florin to halfpenny. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

$350

lot 1235

1235*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1955. *Full brilliant mint red, FDC and rare.* (2)

$9,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR63, 60RD.

1236*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1955. *Red FDC and rare.* (2)

$8,500

1237*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1955. *Full red, FDC and rare.*

$5,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1238*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1955. *Red FDC and rare.*

$4,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1239*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Full red, FDC and rare in this condition.*

$6,500

1240*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Red, FDC and rare.*

$5,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1241*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Minor spot on reverse, slightest obverse toning, otherwise red FDC and rare.*

$4,800

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1242*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Nearly full red, FDC and rare.*

$4,000

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1243*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*

$600

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1244
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof pennies, 1957, 1958 and 1959. *Red FDC.* (3)

$1,200

In ACGS flips as PR 64, 63, 64.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1245*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *Full brilliant mint red, FDC.*

$600

1246*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *Rich orange red, minor spotting, otherwise FDC.*

$350

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.

1247*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *Nearly full original mint red, nearly FDC.*

$320

1248
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

$200

1249*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1959. *Rich golden red brilliance, FDC.*

$600

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

1250*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

$500

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

1251*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1959. *Slight toned area on reverse, otherwise FDC.*

$400

1252
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1960. *Toned, otherwise FDC.* (2)

$350

In sealed packets by KJC.

1253
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof sets, 1960, 1961. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

$750

In ACGS flips as PR.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1254
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof sets, 1961, 1962 and 1963. *FDC.* (6)

$1,500

In ACGS flips as PR 64.
Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1255
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1961. *Slightest obverse toning, FDC.*

$280

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RD.

1256
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1961. *Fingerprint marks and some tone spots, otherwise FDC.*

$80

1257
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1962. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (2)

$150

1258*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1963. *Full original mint red, FDC.* (2)

$1,250

1259*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1963. *Full original mint red, FDC.* (2)

$1,000

1260*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

$900

In slabs by PCGS as PR66RD.

1261
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1963. *Slightest toning, otherwise FDC.*

$280

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.

Pattern Crown Size Silver Dollar

1262*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint London pattern silver dollar, 1966, reverse plain, edge plain (24.42g). *Peripheral toning, satin frosted finish, choice uncirculated and excessively rare, the only example in private hands.*

$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1163) with a letter of authenticity, dated 9 May 1988. There is a single specimen in the National Coin Collection at the Mint in Canberra.

Set with Extremely Rare Gold Pattern

1263*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, in gold, plain edge; silver plain edge; silver milled edge and a lead extra thick test strike. *The lead piece dull and oxidised, the others uncirculated - FDC, excessively rare as a set if not unique.* (4)

$10,000

Sold with three plush cases of issue.

Ex Noble Numismatic Sale 88A (lot 1604) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

1264*
George VI, 1937. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

$100

1265*
George VI, 1938. *Unmarked save for a faint hairline vertically down the King's cheek and minute reverse rim nicks at 4 and 7:30 o'clock, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,000

FLORINS

1266*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$4,000

1267*
Edward VII, 1910. *Minor obverse hairline scratches, well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,000

1268*
Edward VII, 1910. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$750

1269*
George V, 1911. *Good very fine.*

$350

1270*
George V, 1912. *Golden toned highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,000

1271*
George V, 1913. *Good very fine.*

$400

1272*
George V, 1914. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$350

1273*
George V, 1914H. *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$350

1274*
George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

$500

1275*
George V, 1915H. *Extremely fine.*

$400

1276*
George V, 1916M. *Die break from emu tail to 9 o'clock, nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$500

1277*
George V, 1917M. *Considerable original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$750

1278*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1279*
George V, 1918M. *Dull toned obverse in centre, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$1,500

1280*
George V, 1918M. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$750

1281*
George V, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$750

1282*
George V, 1919M. *Considerable mint bloom, blue peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$800

1283*
George V, 1924. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,000

1284*
George V, 1925. *Lightly toned, dark spot on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$400

1285*
George V, 1925. *Well struck, obverse toned, considerable mint bloom, mirror-like reverse fields, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

$400

1286*
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*
$150

part

1287*
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)
$250

1288*
George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, light toning on reverse, uncirculated.*
$300

1289*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Uncirculated.*
$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

1290*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Weakly struck wreath, dark dull tone on reverse, otherwise unmarked, uncirculated.*
$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

1291*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath well struck, light subdued tone, nearly uncirculated.*
$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

1292*
George V, 1935. *Extremely fine.*
$150

1293*
George V, 1936. *Dull toned, uncirculated.*
$200

1294*
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*
$150

1295*
George VI, 1939. *Attractive satin-like fields, uncirculated and scarce in this condition, the obverse choice.*
$900

1296*
George VI, 1939. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

$750

1297*
George VI, 1939. *Lightly toned with underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

$750

SHILLINGS

1298*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

$500

1299*
Edward VII, 1910. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$200

1300*
George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

$200

1301*
George V, 1912. *Considerable underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$1,000

1302*
George V, 1913, left slope to 913. *Light tone, subdued original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

$450

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1303*
George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

1304*
George V, 1914. *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$750

1305*
George V, 1914. *Good extremely fine.*

$200

1306*
George V, 1915. *Frosty mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

$1,200

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from KJC coins (Australia) Pty Ltd with their ticket.

1307*
George V, 1915H. *Partly polished and cleaned of deep dark grey toning, sharply struck, probably as a Heaton Mint specimen, extremely rare as such.*

$5,000

Ex G.Wilmington Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 1422).

1308*
George V, 1915H. *Considerable mint bloom, well struck for this, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$3,500

1309*
George V, 1916M. *Choice uncirculated.*

$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1597).

1310*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$150

1311*
George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*

$100

1312*
George V, 1918M. *Well struck, frosted mint bloom with light grey tone, nearly choice uncirculated.*

$750

1313*
George V, 1918M. *Uncirculated.*

$250

1314*
George V, 1920M. *Good very fine.*

$100

1315*
George V, 1921 star. *Good very fine.*

$150

1316*
George V, 1922. *Uneven tone, nearly uncirculated.*

$200

1317*
George V, 1924. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

$1,500

1318*
George V, 1924. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500

1319*
George V, 1924. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$500

1320
George V, 1925. *Both coins cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$250

1321*
George V, 1926. *Specimen-like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

$370

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1334).

1322*
George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, some die flash on obverse, uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1334).

1323*
George V, 1928. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

$150

Possibly Finest Known Key Date Shilling

1324*
George V, 1933. *Full original mint bloom, obverse frosted, reverse cartwheeling satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$35,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

1325*
George V, 1933. *Cleaned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,500

1326*
George V, 1934. *Peripheral die break on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

$200

1327*
George V, 1935. *Proof-like, gem uncirculated.*

$900

1328*
George V, 1935. *Full satin-like original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

$500

1329*
George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

1330*
George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

$300

part

1331*
George VI, 1938, 1944, 1946 dot S (2). *First two uncirculated, others very fine.* (4)

$150

1332*
George VI, 1939. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$150

1333*
George VI, 1940. *Pearl-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$300

1334*
George VI, 1946 dot S (Perth). *Well struck for this, uncirculated.*

$300

SIXPENCES

1335*
Edward VII, 1910. *Beautiful peripheral tone, choice uncirculated.*

$500

1336*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

$270

1337*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$200

part

1338*
George V, 1911. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100

1339*
George V, 1912. *Metal or die flaw on reverse near rim at 4 o'clock, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$800

part

1340*
George V, 1914. *One toned, good very fine.* (2)

$60

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1341*
George V, 1916M. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

1342*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$350

part

1343*
George V, 1918M. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$250

1344*
George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated and rare.*

$650

1345*
George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$750

1346*
George V, 1925. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$500

1347*
George V, 1926. *Uncirculated.*

$350

1348*
George V, 1926. *Without serif to 2, dull obverse tone, nearly uncirculated.*

$250

1349*
George V, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

$250

1350*
George V, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100

1351*
George V, 1935. *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

$200

1352*
George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

$200

part

1353
George VI, 1939 and 1940. *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$300

1354
George VI, 1940 and 1941. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$60

part

1355*
Elizabeth II, 1953 and 1959. *Spotted, uncirculated; proof-like, choice uncirculated.* (2)

$150

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS

1356
France, gold bracelet, (18ct, 19.4g) with five French twenty franc coins, 1867A, 1868A (KM.801.1) (2), 1870BB (KM.801.2), 1878A, 1896A (KM.825) (2). *Very fine.*
$2,100

1357
Germany, Prussia, Friedrich, twenty mark, 1888A, held in clip surround mount .750 fine; Mexico two pesos set in 9ct ring. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)
$500

1358*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, first head, 1761, one year only type (S.3725). *Obverse damaged, loop mount at top, fair/fine and rare.*
$400

1359*
Great Britain, Queen Victoria old head, silver halfcrown, 1893, brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enamelled. *Very fine.*
$50

1360
George V, sovereigns, 1912, 1915, 1919P, 1926, jeweller's copies. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)
$1,200

1361
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Soldered to a 15 carat gold safety pin mount, otherwise very fine.*
$200

Ex Lawsons (lot 597).

1362
Australia, gold ingot, by Harringtons, rectangular 10 grams .9999. *Uncirculated.*
$400

Sold with CBC receipt 10/4/79 for $130.

1363
Silver ingot, 1 kilo .9998, Australian Bullion Company, No.8747. *Extremely fine.*
$550

1364
Silver Map, The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, etched in sterling silver and decorated with 24ct gold, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint Pty Ltd, 1976, gross weight 4.5kg, silver approximately 1.5kg (48 ounces). *Limited edition with booklet, frame with general wear, FDC.*
$700

1365
Silver Map, The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, etched in sterling silver and decorated with 24ct gold, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint Pty Ltd, 1976, gross weight 4.5kg, silver approximately 1.5kg (48 ounces). *Limited edition, frame with general wear, FDC.*
$700

1366
Gold nugget, natural (1.4g) in a Perth Mint display box with certificate. *Extremely fine.*
$100

1367
Gold nugget, natural (8g). *Extremely fine.*
$420

1368
Gold nuggets, from Macclesfield, SA, four nuggets, total weight 4.9g. *Extremely fine.*
$260

1369
Gold nugget, natural (2.2g). *Extremely fine.*
$120

1370
Gold nuggets, natural (6) (combined weight 15.4g). *Extremely fine.*
$800

1371
Gold nuggets, natural (3) (combined weight 8g) in small plastic case. *Extremely fine.*
$420

1372
Gold nuggets, natural (4) (combined weight 7.7g). *Extremely fine.*
$400

1373
Gold nuggets, natural (5) (combined weight 4.7g). *Extremely fine.*
$250

1374
Case for sovereign and half sovereign, in silver, hallmarked EJH (within three circles) Birmingham 1906 (length 50mm, width 30mm). *Very fine.*
$120

1375
Gent's Waltham full hunter pocket watches, (2), both in gold plated cases by Dennison Watch Case Co, white dials with black Roman numerals, both with seconds dial with Arabic numerals, both with fob chains attached, one of these in gold (9ct; 10.55g); also tobacco pipe with bowl hand carved in shape of African native head, late 1800s. *Both watches missing glass covers and appear to be not working, the gold fob chain damaged, very good - fine.* (5)

$200

1376
Gent's pocket watch, full hunter, gold plated by Waltham, together with 9 carat gold fob, shield shape engraved with initials 'S.J.G.' and a pair of 9 carat cufflinks with the same initials; two coin watches one with a 1940 sixpence, other with a 1964 halfpenny; stamps and Elvis Lucky Dip cards. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$250

1377
ZentRa half hunter pocket watch in gold plate, manual wind with white dial and clear centre to expose workings, black Roman numerals, black hands and seconds hand, reverse also with clear centre to expose workings, with attached gold plated pocket chain with end belt clip. *In working order in original packaging, extremely fine.*

$70

1378*
Omega gent's wristwatch, Seamaster Cosmic, c1970s, automatic with stainless steel case and bracelet, case 166026 - Tool 107, waterproof, white dial with bar indicators, second hand and date window, back inscribed, 'George From Dorothy/20.9.75'. *In original Omega case and box of issue, extremely fine.*

$250

1379*
Gent's wristwatch, Tag Heuer Tachymeter, stainless steel, three registers chronograph, automatic, 200 meters, sweep seconds hands with date at 3 o'clock, luminous baton numbers and hands, case number CG 2111-RO, integral Tag Heuer stainlees snap adjustable bracelet. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, very fine.*

$450

1380
Gold rings, (18ct; 15.25g) includes four different types of wedding bands, the other ring missing some stones. *Good - very fine.* (5)

$500

1381
Wedding rings, in gold (22ct, 5.14g; 18ct, 6.45g; 9ct, 3.18g), also another non-precious metal silver coloured band. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$400

1382*
Ladies diamond ring, tiered cluster set of three diamonds (approx total wt 10 carats) with two small diamonds inset on each side of shank, in 18ct gold (total wt 3.8g). *In case, very fine.*

$300

1383*
Gent's dress ring, in 14ct yellow gold (7.18g), oval top with Gypsy Star pattern set with 6pt diamond. *Scuffing from wear, can be polished out, otherwise very fine.*

$250

1384*
Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct yellow gold (5.65g), features two brilliant cut diamonds (approx 20 points each) claw mounted side-by-side. *Good very fine.*

$250

1385*
Ladies opal dress ring, in 9ct yellow gold (tot wt 5.45g), oval white solid opal (11x20mm) set with decorative border, inside band inscribed, 'From G to D 21.9.74', in case. *Extremely fine.*

$200

1386*
Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.67g), features claw set heart cut citrine with heart on each shank and each heart overlaid at one side with a leaf. *Extremely fine.*

$200

1387*
Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 11.47g), features large claw set amethyst (14x21mm). *Extremely fine.*

$200

1388*
Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 6.75g), features claw set oval citrine atop a sunburst of alternating plain and textured rays. *Extremely fine.*

$200

1389*
Ladies dress ring, in 18ct gold (tot wt 4.93g), features claw set garnet atop scroll decorated shanks. *Extremely fine.*

$150

1390*
Vintage ladies dress ring, in 14ct gold (tot wt 1.93g), flat topped, oval amethyst inset with small gold flower with pearl in centre, in vintage jeweller's case. *Extremely fine.*

$100

1391
Ladies diamond ring, in 18ct yellow gold (1.86g), claw set old cut diamond (approx 10 points), in original jeweller's case of Wallace Allan, Newmarket Street Ayr. *Case damaged internally, otherwise very fine.*

$90

1392*
Ladies ring and pendant set, in 18ct gold (tot wt 15.45g), both feature large claw set oval smoky quartz within a band of textured circles. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$400

1393
Necklaces, in 18ct gold (12.08g, 12.86g and 13.02g; all 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.* (3)

$1,350

1394
Necklaces, in 18ct gold (12.78g, 12.21g and 12.14g; all 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.* (3)

$1,320

1395
Necklaces, in 18ct gold (11.86g, 11.88g and 12.91g; all 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.* (3)

$1,300

1396*
Vintage ladies halter necklet, (42cm), in 14ct gold (43.7g), snake pattern with decorative clasp fitted with eight small turquoise stones, in small gift box. *Clasp fitting loose at one end and needs resoldering, otherwise very fine.*

$1,200

1397
Necklaces, in 18ct gold (11.79g each; both 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$840

1398
Necklaces, in 18ct gold (12.2g and 9g; both 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$750

1399
Necklaces, in 18ct gold (10.9g and 10.6g; 65cm), belcher pattern, with loop securing instead of clip ring, suitable for wear as single or as a pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$750

1400*
Ladies necklace, in 18ct gold (20.04g), decorative filigree design. *Extremely fine.*

$700

1401
Ladies necklace, in 18ct gold (18g; 70cm), rope pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$650

1402
Ladies necklace, in 18ct gold (17.1g; 68cm), rope pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$600

1403
Ladies necklace, in 18ct gold (14.5g; 70cm), rope pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$500

1404
Necklace, in 18ct gold (12.99g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$460

1405*
Necklace, in 18ct gold (12.9g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$460

1406
Necklace, in 18ct gold (12.45g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$440

1407
Necklace, in 18ct gold (12.3g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$440

1408*
Necklace, in 18ct rose gold (12.29g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$440

1409
Necklace, in 18ct gold (12.8g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$420

1410
Necklace, in 18ct gold (12.45g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Clip fitting does not open properly so needs fixing or replacing, otherwise extremely fine.*

$420

1411
Necklace, in 18ct rose gold (11.9g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$420

1412
Necklace, in 18ct gold (12.4g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$410

1413
Necklace, in 18ct gold (11.68g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$410

1414
Necklace, in 18ct gold (11.8g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$400

1415*
Necklace, in 18ct gold (11.4g; 65cm), belcher pattern, with loop securing instead of clip ring. *Extremely fine.*

$380

1416*
Ladies necklace, in 18ct gold (10.45g; 65cm), rope pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$380

1417*
Ladies necklace, in 18ct gold (9.9g; 85cm), fine link pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$350

1418
Necklace, in 18ct gold (9.8g; 65cm), belcher pattern, with loop securing instead of clip ring. *Extremely fine.*

$350

1419
Necklace, in 18ct gold (9g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$320

1420
Necklace, in 18ct gold (8.9g; 64cm), belcher pattern. *Extremely fine.*

$300

1421*
Vintage Mikimoto pearl necklace, (43cm), with marcasite decorated silver clasp, in original case marked, 'Mikimoto/ Cultured Pearls/Prouds'. *Good very fine.*

$200

1422*
Ladies Figaro bracelet, in gold (14ct; 10.32g; 17cm). *Very fine.*

$300

1423*
Ladies gate link bracelet, (17cm), four bars wide (11mm), in 9ct gold (13.82g), with safety chain, in old case. *Good very fine.*

$250

1424
Mondial bioregulator bangle, large size in gold plate (this type out of production since 2010), magnetic healing bangle using beta waves and alpha waves, with instruction book and certificate of authenticity. *In original case, uncirculated.*

$50

1425*
Straits Settlements, Chinese 19th century gold pendant (2.84g) in the shape of a heart fitted with a central stone, with Chinese hallmarks. *Very fine with loop support.*
$220

1426*
Vintage pendant and chain, in 15ct gold (tot wt 10.68g), pendant features an amethyst in a horseshoe shaped frame with ribbon bow above decorated with small pearls, chain (38cm). *Good very fine.* (2)
$350

1427*
Ladies pendant, in 18ct gold (tot wt 13.4g) features a framed heart shaped smoky quartz, suspended pendulum-like inside a shaped frame (33x45mm). *Extremely fine.*
$170

1428*
Ladies pendant, in 18ct gold (tot wt 9.90g), features claw set pear cut citrine within a textured and voided pattern surround. *Extremely fine.*
$170

1429*
Ladies pendant, in 18ct gold (tot wt 9.44g), features claw set pear cut citrine within a textured and voided pattern surround. *Extremely fine.*
$150

1430*
Ladies brooch and earrings set, in 18ct gold (tot wt 32.35g), features spray of leaves with scroll below, the earrings with clip-on fittings. *Extremely fine.* (set of 3)
$1,100

1431*
Ladies brooch and earrings set, in 18ct gold (tot wt 21.54g), features claw set oval cut citrines in decorative voided design in plain and textured pattern, earrings with screw-on fittings. *Extremely fine.* (set of 3)

$350

1432*
Ladies brooch, in 14ct gold (8.94g), features leaf design with seven small buds hanging from inside. *Extremely fine.*

$200

part

1433*
Scottish brooches, one in 9ct gold (tot wt 9.19g), circular (33mm) with red centre stone (this worn); tartan sash brooch, large silver (67mm) with voided centre and central citrine, around decorated with thistles; oval silver (26x29mm), voided pattern with thistles, central polished fawn and brown agate, hallmarked; silver thistle push-in tie pin. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$200

1434*
Vintage ladies brooch, in 9ct gold (7.09g), snake design with turquoise eyes, with safety chain. *Very fine.*

$150

1435
Vintage Ladies brooch, in 9ct gold (1.54g), features two pearl decorated birds on bar (one with wing missing and a few pearls missing); ladies silver pendant and necklace (48cm), pendant with free swinging amber stone, hallmarked for Norman Grant, Scotland, 1973-74; silver fob in form of a shield, hallmarked for Birmingham, 1908, uninscribed; bullet shaped tubular silver retractable pencil fitted for wear as pendant; silver and bone cigarette holder; flexible bodied gold coloured fish key ring; coloured metal necklace (60cm), for tie-on wear; pearl earrings; pearl tie pins (2); pearl stick pin; small Qantas kangaroo tie pin; small spoon shaped brooch; spoon shaped cufflinks (2 pairs); cufflinks in 9ct gold (3.3g), damaged; other damaged items (5). *Poor - extremely fine.* (22)

$100

1436*
Vintage ladies brooch, in 15ct gold (tot wt 4.65g), floral design set with pearls, with safety chain. *Very fine.*

$90

1437
Ladies brooches, includes silver flower with pearls; another in gold colour with spread of leaves and one pearl; a voided small pattern design with two central aquamarine-like stones; a vintage oval green striped stone set in a scottish/celtic design in silver (?), by Miracle; also vintage pendant in 9ct gold (1.2g) set with artifical stones. *The last fine, the rest extremely fine.* (5)

$60

1438*
Vintage ladies bar brooch, gold plated, features claw set oval cut amethyst in centre. *Good very fine.*

$50

1439*
Ladies earrings, in 14ct gold (tot wt 10.9g), features claw set garnets with scroll spray below, clip fitting. *Extremely fine.*

$250

1440*
Vintage gold locket, oval shaped (23x30mm), in 9ct gold (5.1g), floral with centre shield to inscribe initials, inside two photos of unidentified man, attached to a gold chain in 9ct gold (8.75g), in original case. *The locket needs tightening to close firmly and the broken locking clasp (not gold) on the chain needs replacing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$250

1441*
Gent's cufflink and stud set, in 9ct gold (tot wt 8g), the studs claw set with 10 point diamonds, in case by Walter Fisher, 25 Callowtree Gate, Leicester. *Very fine.*

$160

1442
Cufflinks, twelve pairs , three also with matching press-on tie pin (15); shirt studs (3); other part or broken cufflinks, pins, buttons (lot); Onida gent's wristwatch with synthetic leather band, working order unknown; gent's timber hinge-lid box (approx 14.5x10.5x4.5mm) with vintage British race car mounted on lid (some sections of box loose and need re-gluing). *Mostly very fine.* (lot)

$50

1443
Silver jewellery from India, includes bangle, bracelet, large pendant (has a few dents) with hanging decorative balls and on a chain, large pendant (appears to have a few links missing from the design, easily replaced), a ring, another pendant in silvered and enamel (a few small chips in enamel). *Very fine.* (6)

$50

1444
Costume jewellery, mostly gold in colour, includes necklaces (8, three with pendants); star sign charm for Leo; plated gold ingot pendants (2); bracelets (4, one needs loop at one end for attachment to jump ring); dress rings (2); bangles (2); Penguin brooch; earrings (2 pairs and one single); unusual shape cross pendant; stylized B stick pin; ladies wristwatch bracelet; Baume gent's full hunter pocket watch (missing dial glass); loose stones (2). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (27)

$50

1445
Aquamarines, oval cut, each approx 0.7cts. *Uncirculated.* (4)

$100

1446*
Amethysts, loose stones, heart shape (2, one 13mm long and one 16mm long), pear cut (13, five approx 17mm long, six 11mm long, two 9mm long), oval cut (2, 10mm long). *Uncirculated.* (17)

$150

1447
Amethysts, loose stones, emerald cut (1, 21mm long), heart shape (1, 14mm long), pear cut (4, one 18mm long, two 13mm long, one 12mm long), oval cut (4, one 15mm long, three 11-12mm long), round cut (1, 11mm diameter); also a Moscow souvenir teaspoon in enamel and gilt. *Uncirculated.* (12)

$100

1448*
Ametyhst, pear cut (17.5x26.5mm). *Uncirculated.*
$100

1449*
Amethyst, marquise cut (14x33mm). *Uncirculated.*
$100

1450*
Amethysts, round cut (19mm and 15mm). *Uncirculated.* (2)
$100

1451
Amethysts, round cut, 10mm (5), 9mm (2), 8mm (2), 7mm (4). *Uncirculated.* (13)
$100

1452
Amethyst, oval cut (15x24mm). *Uncirculated.*
$100

1453
Amethysts, oval cut (8x15mm; 5cts), (9x12mm; 4.5cts), (9x10mm and 8x10mm; tot 5.5cts). *Uncirculated.* (4)
$80

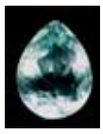
1454
Amethysts, emerald cut (2, 14x19mm and 11x13mm), oval cut (13.5x20mm), and pear cut (13.5x20mm). *Uncirculated.* (4)
$150

1455
Amethysts, emerald cut (9x15.5mm), oval cut (9x14mm [2], 9x12mm, 9x11mm) (4). *Uncirculated.* (5)
$150

1456
Amethysts, varying shades from light pink to purple, pear cut, (15x30mm, 16x22mm, 16x19mm) (3), oval cut (12x17mm). *Uncirculated.* (4)
$200

1457
Amethysts, (8) and Pink Tourmalines (10), round cut, approx 10pts each. *Uncirculated.* (18)
$70

1458
Gemstone selection, Amethyst (2), Beryl, Citrine (3), Garnet, Tourmaline, various sizes from 10-50 pts. *Uncirculated.* (8)
$50



1459*
Aquamarine, pear cut (9x12mm; 3.5ct). *Uncirculated.*
$100

1460*
Citrine, very light colour, baguette cut (118.3ct; 23.66g; 26x35mm). *Uncirculated.*
$100

1461
Citrines, light coloured round cut (20mm), rectangular cut (15x23mm), emerald cut (17x21mm). *Uncirculated.* (3)
$100

1462
Citrines, light coloured oval cut (17x20mm), emerald cut (11.5x14mm, 10.5x12mm, 10x12mm, 8.5x13mm) (4). *Uncirculated.* (5)
$150

1463
Citrines, light coloured oval cut, approx sizes 9x10mm (2), 8x10mm, 6x9mm, 7x8mm, 6x8mm, 6x7mm, 6x6mm. *Uncirculated.* (8)
$80

1464
Citrine, golden coloured, square cut (13mm), pear cut (10x16mm), round cut (12mm and 10mm) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)
$50

1465
Citrines, emerald cut, light colour (2, 21x24mm and 18x24mm), medium colour (15x21mm). *Uncirculated.* (3)
$100

1466
Madeira Citrines, heart cut (3), oval cut (5), square cut (2) and marquise cut (3) in varying sizes 5-15mm long. *Uncirculated.* (13)
$70

1467
Citrines, light smoky colour, heart cut (2, 24x24mm and 22x21mm), emerald cut (17x21mm). *Uncirculated*. (3)
$50

1468
Mozambique Garnets, a variety of types and sizes from 0.6ct to 3ct, includes the following cuts, pear, oval, round, marquise, and baguette. *Extremely fine*. (29)
$250

1469*
Gemstones, including South Australian opal (3 oval, two small and one medium), another opal (doublet), smoky quartz, citrine, amethyst and garnet (this with surface wear). *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)
$100

1470
Opals, a selection that includes small irregular shaped solid white, large irregular shaped harlequin doublet, also doublets, triplets and synthetics in oval and irregular shapes (5). *Extremely fine*. (7)
$50

1471
Tiger's Eyes, oval cut (13x15mm, 11x15mm [2], 8x10mm, 7x10mm) (5), round cut (10mm) (2). *Uncirculated*. (7)
$50

1472
Smoky Quartz, large emerald cut, 16x23mm, 16x25mm, 17x24mm, 25x32mm. *Uncirculated*. (4)
$150

1473
Smoky Quartz, emerald cut (25x32mm, 19x28mm, 9x13mm [2]) (4), oval cut (17x22mm). *Uncirculated*. (5)
$100

1474
Smoky Quartz, pear cut (approx 7x11mm) (4), oval cut (approx 6x8mm) (3), oval cut (7x8mm and 6x8mm) (2); Garnet, cabochon (7x11mm). *Uncirculated*. (10)
$50

1475
Smoky Quartz, in various sizes, heart cut (22x23mm), pear cut (20x27mm), oval cut (approx 18x23mm [2], 14x16mm, 12x16mm [3], 6x8mm) (7), emerald cut (12x15mm), round cut (20mm, 13mm [2]) (3), hexagon cut (12mm). *Uncirculated*. (14)
$150

1476
Topaz, Imperial in oval cut (7x9mm; 2cts). *Uncirculated*.
$100

1477
Topaz, pear cut honey coloured, 8x13mm, 8x11.5mm (2), perfect for a pendant and earrings set. *Uncirculated*. (3)
$150

1478
Topaz, sky blue emerald cut (6x18mm), pale yellow (2, 13x15mm and 11x15mm). *Uncirculated*. (3)
$100

1479
Topaz, round cut, Rio Grande (3), yellow golden (8), various sizes from 20-50 pts. *Uncirculated*. (11)
$50

1480*
Blue Topaz, a variety of types and sizes, includes the following cuts, pear, oval, round, marquise, and baguette. *Extremely fine*. (34)
$250

1481*
Tourmaline, chrome green emerald cut (6.5x9mm; 2.5ct). *Uncirculated*.
$100

1482
Tourmaline, blue-green emerald cut (7x10mm; 2.7ct). *Uncirculated*.
$100

1483
Tourmalines, round cut small stones in green (15) and pale green (11), all approx 10pts. *Uncirculated*. (26)
$100

1484
Russia, icon (165x210mm) in canvas covered timber with ornate embossed brass plate to cover, probably late 19th century. *Fine*.
$200

1485
Table forks (6), Queens Pattern, 1835, maker William Eaton; entree forks (6), Queens Pattern, 1834, maker Charles Boyton; table knives (6), Queens Pattern, 1985, maker Strickett & Loder; dessert spoons (6), Queens Pattern, 1834, maker Charles Boyton; tea spoons (6), shell back, 1836, maker Samuel Hayne & Dudley Carter; serving spoons (2), Queens Pattern, 1813, maker A.B.Savory & Sons. *Very fine.* (32, total weight 2.22kg)

$1,200

1486
Table forks (6), Queens Pattern, 1939 & 1840, makers Joseph & Albert Savory and Alfred Barton; entree forks (6), Queens Pattern, 1834 & 1840, makers Charles Boyton and William Eaton; table knives (6), Queens Pattern, 1985, maker Strikett & Loder; dessert spoons (6), Queens Pattern, 1826, 1830, 1834 & 1841, makers Charles Boyton, William Chawner, Joseph & Albert Savory, Morris & Michael Emanuel; tea spoons (6), Shell back, 1834, 1836, 1859, makers Samuel Hayne & Dudley Carter, Chawner & Co, Elizabeth & John Eaton; serving spoons (2), Queens Pattern, 1813 & 1828, makers A.B.Savory & Sons, and Adey Bellamy Savory. *Very fine.* (32, total weight 2.20kg)

$1,200

1487
Dessert spoons (4), Queens Pattern, 1829, 1841, 1854, makers Adey Bellamy Savory, Joseph & Albert Savory; tea spoons (12), Shell back, 1836, 1859, 1871, 1874 & 1888, makers Samuel Hayne & Dudely Carter, Elizabeth & John Eaton, Chawner & Co and Goldsmiths Alliance Ltd; mustard spoons (4), shell back 1826, 1829, 1835, makers Joseph & Albert Savory, Adey Bellamy Savory and William Chawner; salt spoons (2), Floral pattern, 1910, maker E.S.Barnsely & Co. *Very fine.* (22, total weight 830g)

$500

1488
Egypt, antique Egyptian artefacts including faience scarabs c1500-300 BC, (2) with descriptive text; Nubia ear-rings c700 BC, (2); Thebes c1500 BC bronze ear-ring (from a tomb found in Thebes). *Mostly fine, faiences better with clear hieroglyphs.* (5)

$100

part

1489
Spearheads and arrowheads, assorted copper or bronze spear or arrow heads of uncertain period of ornate style probably Chinese and Roman (4) 80-120mm long, (Chinese type illustration) together with old copper nails 60 and 90mm of similar period 1st - 3rd century AD. *Fine.* (6)

$100

1490*
Indonesia, Srivijaya, silver ring 600-1200 AD, (12.76g) fitted with a fish design as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

$140

1491
Indonesia, Majapahit Kingdom, terracotta pig as a money box c15th century AD. *Very fine, rare.*

$200

1492
Netherlands East Indies, silver small spoons of the 18th century with hoard patination. *Fine, rare.* (2)

$100

1493
Netherlands East Indies, tin soldiers as cast, c18th century. *Very fine.* (2)

$100

1494
Netherlands East Indies, tin musket balls as cast into moulds, c18th century. *Very fine.* (12)

$100

1495*
China, Yuan Dynasty, Chinese blue and white jarlets of 13th-14th century, a) 54mm high, 57mm wide; b) 48cm high, 60mm wide. *Very fine, both with small handles.* (2)

$400

1496*
China, Ming dynasty, 15-16th century, jade thumb ring, diameter 32mm, height 25mm, boxed. *Very fine, rare.*
$300

1497*
China, Late Ming Dynasty, Chinese blue and white jarlets of 17th century, (3) average 53mm high, 55-60mm wide. *Very fine.* (3)
$350

1498*
Colonial NSW Police handcuffs, c1840s, D shaped wrist cuffs joined by a small, round link at either side of central lock-style link, with locking mechanism released by turning key in a keyhole on either cuff, stamped HIATT on each cuff and number 124, with key also stamped HIATT on both sides and on one side the number 356. *Very fine.*
$300

Thomas Griffin Hiatt established his business at Birmingham, England in c1818. He was related to Thomas Griffin of Thomas Griffin & Co founded in the late 18th century. These Handcuffs are attributed to James Watson who was sentenced to Transportation for Life and sent to the Colony of NSW arriving in 1818. He was granted a Conditional Pardon in 1838 and later appointed a Special Constable. See also lot 1919.

1499*
City Police whistle, by R.A.Walton, Birmingham, England (1882-1904), impressed on barrel, 'City/Police/Patent/No 10492', in silver plated brass, with attached base metal fob watch chain. *Most plating worn off, small side dent, otherwise fine and scarce type.*
$50

Ex Estate of Fred Howell.

1500
French paperweight, baccarat, close packed multiple flower or millefiori with canes, mid twentieth century. *Very fine.*
$50

1501
Shaeffer writing set, of fountain pen, ballpoint pen and pencil, in gold electroplated, the fountain pen nib stamped 585 14K, each item engraved at the side, '1951 - 18/6 - 1991', in Sheaffer case with Use and Care Guide leaflet; Royal Doulton, Radiance Mini Fancy Frames, glass crystal set of three, in original Royal Doulton box, unused; ladies brooch in gold plate in form of bow wrapped spray featuring imitation pearls and diamonds. *The first set with some toning on case interior, otherwise extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (two sets of 3 + 1)
$90

1502
Sydney Harbour Bridge (SHB) souvenirs, brass ashtray (138mm), featuring aircraft flying over completed bridge and with ships on the harbour below, impressed on lip, 'Sydney Harbour/Bridge'; snow globe featuring SHB, made in Western Germany; tea caddy spoon in gilt by Peerage, England, handle with enamel depiction of Sydney N.S.W. The Harbour Bridge; salt spoon in nickel silver with enamel badge at end of handle featuring the SHB, made in Czechoslovakia; small cotton reel (4 colours) in plastic tube featuring SHB and marked, 'Pylon Lookout Sydney'; Sydney Australia small felt pennant featuring SHB; various unused Australian decimal postage stamps featuring the SHB (FV $9.07); philatelic numismatic cover, 75 Years of the SHB, 2007, with Opening Day postmark; program book for Celebrate Our Bridge, Sunday 18 March 2007 (75th Anniversary). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8+10 stamps)

$70

1503
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, USA, optical illusionary art wall hanging by Manifestations Inc, California (approx 33cm square and with frame 45.5cm square) with gold metal frame, the image changes with the changing light of the day or the surrounding lights. *The frame with some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine and very unusual.*

$40

1504
Four champagne glasses, etched with depictions of birds signed by Tony Oliver, bowl stems and gilt rims. *Extremely fine.* (4)

$200

With research, Tony Oliver, 1940-2005, children's book illustrator, etc, winner of awards by the Royal Zoological Society and Australia Geographic Society.

1505
The Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative porcelain plate (approx 26.5cm) by Royal Tuscan, features Royal arms; Coronation Silver Jubilee of QEII Wedgwood plate, issued 1978, pale blue on white jasper plate (approx 20.5cm), bearing bust of HM the Queen facing left by Arnold Machin, with certificate. *Both in original boxes, a few small tone spots on back edge of first, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

$40

1506
Australia, Commonwealth and State, ration tickets, including Victoria, ten gallons Motor Spirit Rations, series B, green, sheet of ten; Commonwealth, one gallon tickets (6), valid until 31st May 1946 (2), 31st July 1946 (3) and 31 Dec 1946; application for ration tickets, unissued; design type set of seven, 1940-50, undated, undated with text overprint, undated with text and date overprint, dated, VIC dated, Tasmania series A, New South Wales series B. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

$200

1507
Australian tokens and checks, including bread, ferry, casino, tea (25), plus a group of New Zealand milk tokens (8), world banknotes, including Burma, one cent to one hundred rupees (P.9-17), Germany, Greece, Russia, New Caledonia, Albania one hundred lek 'specimen', JIM notes (13), Indonesia, Netherlands East Indies, Ceylon, Malaysia, Austria, Egypt, France, WWI emergency notes (6), Singapore, Cyprus - (128); sovereign case in base metal; silver match box holder; small pocket watch; Casio wrist watch; Germany, silver gilt medal (38mm) with flower design and chain; scrap jewellery including link chain with Departure of the Rough Riders to the Transvaal 1900 medalet (C.1900/12) and USA half dime, 1882 (both mounted); set of Australian decimal coin design leather drink coasters; group of ferry/bus tickets, group of union permits, postcards, photographs and Government Savings Bank of NSW passbook 1919-21; meat ration cards; Post Master General's Department, postage stamp book with section to hold stamps from 1/2d to £2, contains £3.5.0 in Australian mint stamps plus a few used overseas stamps; selection of postcards and photographs, four packs of playing cards, bus passes (4); banking and economic books (4); small collection of match box covers including Malta, Belgium, France, Germany, Japan - (75); lottery tickets (13). *All housed in a period immitation leather travel suitcase, poor - uncirculated.* (lot)

$200

1508
Chess set pieces, cast in solid bronze and nickel plated bronze, novelty set in medieval England style. *In black carry case, oxidation to some pieces needs cleaning, otherwise very fine.* (32 pieces; total wt 9.4kg)

$60

1509
Dominoes for the Blind, vintage set in original tin case by The Royal National Institute for the Blind, London; unopened three pack set of playing cards for Romme, Canasta, Samba, in scenic covered case with Olympic rings, by F.X.Schmid, with score book and pen; also Historic Australian Homes set of 25 postcards in a card album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2 + set of 25)

$50

part

1510*
Matchbox collectable model cars, Models of Yesteryear, Great Beers of the World, Series One, includes 1930 Ford A Van - XXXX; 1926 TT Ford - Beck & Co; 1918 Atkinson Steam Wagon - Swan; 1929 Morris Light Van - Fullers; 1932 Ford Model AA Van - Carlsberg; 1932 Mercedes Truck - Holstein-Bier. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

$120

part

1511*

Matchbox collectable model cars, Models of Yesteryear, Great Beers of the World, Series Four, 1912 Model T Ford - Yuenling's Beer; 1932 Ford Model AA - Strohs Beer; 1932 Mercedes Benz L5 Truck - 'DAB'; 1918 Steam Wagon - Beamish - Ireland (Stout); 1939 Bedford - Tooheys. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

$100

part

1512*

Matchbox collectable model cars, Models of Yesteryear, Great Beers of the World, Series Two, 1910 Renault Type AG Van - Kronenbourg; 1937 GMC Van - Steinlager; 1920 Mack AC - Moosehead; Talbot Van - South Pacific Export Lager; 1922 C Type Steam Wagon - Whitbread Ale & Stout; 1917 Yorkshire Steam Wagon - Lowenbrau. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

$120

part

1513*

Matchbox collectable model cars, The Old Time Heritage Miniature Collection, includes 1907 Rolls Royce Silver Ghost; 1934 Chevrolet 1.5 ton Bushell's Coffee Van; Model A Ford Van - Rosella Marmalade; 1926 Bullnose Morris Van - Kiwi Boot Polish; 1931 Morris Van - Arnott's Monte Carlo Biscuits; Horse Drawn Bus - Stone's Ginger Wine; Bushell's Horse Drawn Cart. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

$120

part

1514*

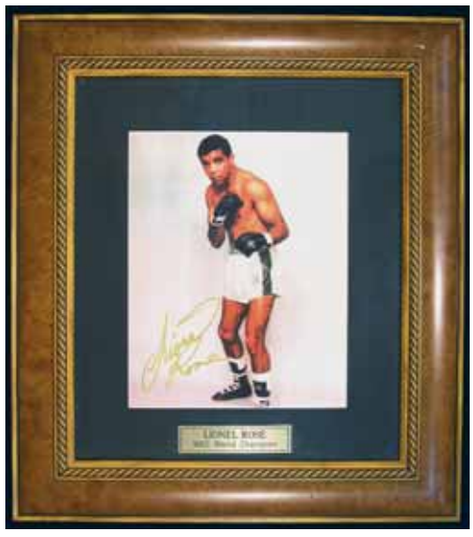
Matchbox collectable model cars, Models of Yesteryear, Great Beers of the World, Series Three, 1926 Ford Canvas-Back Truck - Anchor Beer; 1912 Ford Model T - Kirin Beer; 1929 Garrett Steam Wagon - Flowers Fine Ales; 1932 Ford Model AA - Corona; 1932 Mercedes Benz L5 Truck - Henninger Brau; 1931 Morris Courier Van - Cascade. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (6)

$120

1515

Die cast collectable model cars, 'Days Gone' Australia Post Collection, by Lledo PLC, England, includes 1920 Model T Ford Van - P.M.G. Postmaster General Melbourne; 1926 Bull Nose Morris Van - P.M.G. Delivery Service; 1926 Dennis Delivery Van - P.M.G. Express Deliveries. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

$50



1516*

Lionel Rose, framed signed photograph, with certificate of authenticity, by Prestige Memorabilia 4U. *New, as issued.*

$300

1517

Sancti Francisci Xaverii Epistolarum libri quatuor, by the Authors Saint Francis Xavier and Orazio Torsellino, Publisher Apud Ioannem Cauelier in East Asia, 1668, 258 pages, in calf. *Binding in poor condition, early pages water damaged, fair and rare.*

$300

1518
Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle, by Sylvanus Urban, London, 1737, recently rebound, 830pp. *Paper showing toning, otherwise fine and rare.*

$300

Contains proceedings and debates in Parliament; Essays collected in part from public papers, letters from correspondents, poetry, foreign and domestic transactions, births, deaths marriages etc, prices of goods etc.

1519
Our Gracious Queen 1837-1897 book, by Mrs O.F.Walton, inside cover handwritten, 'Lauriston Place U.P. District Sabbath School/Presented to/Robert Ramsay/For Regular Attendance during the Session/William Seaton/Superintendent/20th June 1897'; small (13cm) dish in nickel and inset in the base is a Charles and Diana wedding medal 1981 with St Paul's Cathedral on reverse; Investiture of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales commemorative medal, 1969, in gilt bronze (56mm), cased. *The book with some loss areas on cover, otherwise fine for age, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

$40

1520
Chaplin, Harry F., Norman Lindsay, His books, manuscripts and autograph letters in the library annotated by Harry F. Chaplin, foreward by Norman Lindsay, Wentworth Press, 1969, 90 pps. *Stains on cover, otherwise fine, very scarce.*

$50

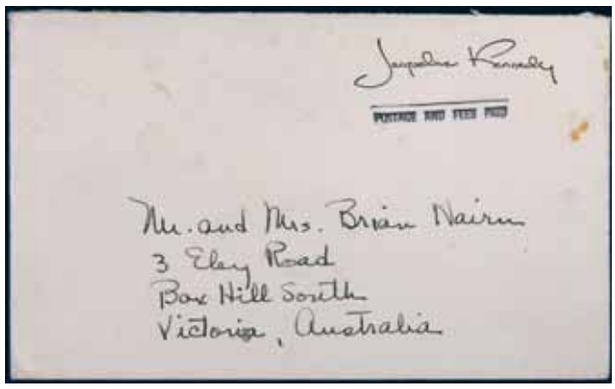
Lot also includes an old photocopy of The Fanfrolico Universe by Jack Lindsay with a rejoiner by P.R. Stephensen, as originally published in Book Collectors' Society of Australia Biblionews, February 1959, 157th issue.

1521
Vision, A Literary Quarterly, Ed. by F.C.Johnson, J.Lindsay and K.Slessor, Nos. 1 - 4 (all that were published), Sydney, May 1923 - Febr. 1924, 4to, illustrated wrappers with numerous illustrations by Norman Lindsay and interesting adverts. *Fine and very rare as such.* (4)

$150

1522
David Boyd signature, in black felt tip pen, a promotion prospectus booklet No.28/100 (signed by Robert Littlewood) of 'Reconciliation... An Australian Odyssey', by the Lytlewode Press, Stoke-on-Trent, 15 December 2007, the booklet, 37.5x33mm, includes 2 unsigned coloured etchings. *As issued, but slight fold.*

$40



1523*
Bereavement acknowledgement card and envelope, from Mrs Kennedy, front of envelope with printed signature of Jacqueline Kennedy, reverse with Mrs John Kennedy. *Extremely fine.*

$300

1524
Australia, foldouts (pictorial colour view folders), mostly from Queensland, NSW, Victoria and South Australia (73); also USA (12). *A wide selection, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (85)

$60

part

1525*

German New Guinea, c1906 post cards illustrating native females (illustrated); another group of natives to Douglas Isle of Man 30 May 1908 (postage stamp removed); another with natives, huts and baskets of food. *Very good - fine.* (3)

$80

1526

German New Guinea, 1906 post card illustrating Erima-Hafen and Friedrich Wilhelms Hafen, used sent to Bethel, Germany and franked with 5 pf. yacht with edge selvedge. *Fine used.*

$50

1527*

German New Guinea, money card with illustrated coins from one pfennig to 20 mark. *Mint, unused.*

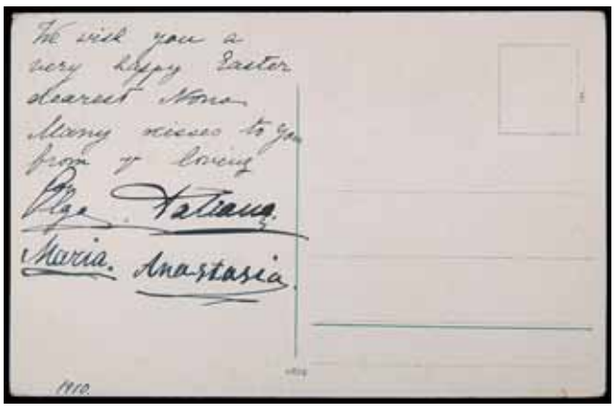
$50

1528

Picture postcards, handwritten to Nona, with Christmas & New Year wishes 1909-1910, signed by the Empress Alexandra Feodoravna; the other, dated August 1911, signed by Grand Duchess Olga Nicholaevena, recalling their mad drive to Friedberg. *Both cards with crease on one corner, otherwise fine.* (2)

$500

Ex Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co, London, June 1977.



part

1529*

Picture postcards, handwritten to Nona, with Easter wishes, dated 1910, signed by the Grand Duchesses Olga, Tatiana, Maria and Anastasia Nicholaivneye; the other, Dec 26, signed by Olga and Tatiana. *Fine.* (2)

$500

Ex Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co, London, June 1977.

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS

1530*
Edward III, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, 1351-77, pre-treaty period, 1351-61, noble, London, class G (S.1490). *Clipped, otherwise very fine.*

$2,500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (from Pacific Rim Coins with their ticket).

1531*
Edward III, (1327-1377) Treaty Period, 1361-9, half noble, London, saltire before Edward (S.1506). *Slightly clipped, flat strike on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$1,200

1532*
Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470) light coinage, 1464-70, rose noble or ryal, mm crown (1466-7), fleurs in spandrils (S.1950). *Internal crack in the centre, several creases and flattened, otherwise very good.*

$800

1533*
Henry VII, (1485-1509) angel, class III, mm cinquefoil (1489-93) (S.2183). *Slightly clipped and uneven, otherwise good very fine or nearly as struck.*

$1,500

1534*
Mary, (1553-1554) fine sovereign, 1553, mm pomegranate (S.2488). *Very fine and rare.*

$30,000

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.

1535*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) sixth issue, fine sovereign, mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2529). *Flan crack at 12 and 5:30 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$50,000

1536*
James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, unite, second half length bust, mm rose (1605-6) (S.2618). *Portrait double struck, uneven but full strike, nearly very fine.*

$1,500

1537*
Charles II, two guineas, 1664 elephant below (S.3334). *Contact mark above head, nearly very fine/very fine.*

$2,500

1538*
George II, guinea, intermediate laureate head, 1739 (S.3676). *Has been mounted, edge solder, very good.*

$600

1539*
George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1785 (S.3728). *Good very fine.*

$1,250

1540*
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Choice, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500

1541
George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Very good.*

$400

1542*
George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3735). *Bent and straightened, scratches, otherwise very fine.*

$200

1543*
George III, half-guinea, seventh laureate head, 1806 (S.3737). *Has been mounted, bent and straightened, otherwise good fine.*

$220

1544*
George III, seventh laureate head, half guinea, 1808 (S.3737). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$500

1545*
George III, third-guinea, second laureate head, 1804 (S.3740). *Countermarked 'E' on King's eye, fine.*

$180

1546*
George III, quarter-guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Loop mount removed from top, otherwise very fine.*

$300

1547*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Nearly very fine.*

$750

1548*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 open '2' (S.3785C). *Mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

$2,000

1549*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785c) closed 2. *Very good.*

$500

1550*
George IV, two pounds, bare head, 1823 (S.3798). *Rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

$2,250

1551*
George IV, sovereign, laureate head, 1821 (S.3800). *Nearly very fine.*

$750

1552*
George IV, proof sovereign, bare head, 1826 (S.3801). *A brilliant frosted proof, minute hairline on neck, otherwise FDC and rare.*

$6,000

Ex KJC Auction.

1553*
William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Toned, very fine.*

$900

1554*
William IV, proof half sovereign, 1831, plain edge (S.3830). *FDC and rare.*

$4,500

Private purchase from Pacific Rim Coins.

1555*
Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1849 (S.3852C). *A little polished, otherwise good very fine.*
$450

1556*
Queen Victoria, shield reverse sovereign, 1863 die no 19 (S.3853). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
$400

Ex Bentleigh Collection (part 1, lot 104).

1557*
Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1871 die No 28 (S.3853B). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
$500

1558*
Queen Victoria, young head, proof half sovereign, 1839, plain edge (S.3859). *Minor hairline in obverse field, otherwise FDC and rare.*
$3,000

1559
Queen Victoria - Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1859, 1883, 1907 and 1908 (S.3859A, 3861, 3974B [2]). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)
$600

1560*
Queen Victoria, pattern shilling in gold (cfESC 1391) by C.Weiner, plain edge. *A brilliant frosted proof, FDC and probably unique.*
$40,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64 ultra cameo.

Ex J.G.Murdoch Collection (lot 536 part) and Evan Roberts Collection, Roberts was the purchaser at the Murdoch Sale.

This piece was offered in our Sale 94 (lot 1530).

1561*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Underlying brilliance, good extremely fine.*
$2,500

1562*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

$2,000

1563*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, proof sovereign, 1887 (S.3866B). *FDC and rare.*

$2,000

1564*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, proof sovereign, 1887 (S.3866B). *Obverse scuff marks, nearly FDC and rare.*

$1,000

1565*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, proof half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *FDC and rare.*

$1,300

1566
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869C). *Edge nicks, very good.*

$160

1567*
Queen Victoria, old head, proof sovereign, 1893 (S.3874). *Brilliant frosted proof, minute hairline behind head, otherwise FDC and rare.*

$2,500

1568*
Queen Victoria, old head, sovereign, 1893 (S.3874). *Uncirculated.*

$500

1569*
Queen Victoria, old head, proof half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878). *FDC and rare.*

$1,500

1570*
Edward VII, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Good extremely fine.*

$2,000

1571*
Edward VII, matte proof sovereign, 1902 (S.3969). *Faint horizontal scuff across obverse, nearly FDC.*

$600

1572
Edward VII, George V, Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1904 (S.3949), 1913 (S.3996), 1958, 1966 (2) (S.4125) (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$1,700

1573
Edward VII, sovereign, 1906 (S.3969). *Good very fine.*

$350

1574
Edward VII, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974B). *Extremely fine.*

$200

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1575*
George V, proof sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *FDC and scarce.*

$1,500

In a slab by NCG as PF66CAMEO.

1576*
George V, proof sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *Underlying brilliance, FDC.*

$1,250

1577*
George V, sovereign, 1925 (S.3996). *Choice uncirculated.*

$400

1578*
George V, proof half sovereign, 1911 (S.4006). *Attractive deep gold colour, FDC and scarce.*

$800

In a slab by PCGS as PR65.

1579
George V, half sovereign, 1915 (S.4006). *Uncirculated.*

$180

1580*
George VI, proof set, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1937, plain edges (S.PS15). *In case of issue, FDC.* (4)

$4,000

1581*
George V, proof half sovereign, 1937, plain edge (S.4077). *FDC.*

$600

1582*
George VI, proof half sovereign, 1937, plain edge (S.4077). *Minute hairline either side, nearly FDC.*

$500

1583
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (S.4124), 2002 (S.4431). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$800

1584*
Elizabeth II, mint five pounds, 1984 (S.4202). *Choice uncirculated.*

$1,700

1585
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*

$380

1586
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1982, mint half sovereigns, 2002, 2005 (S.4204, 4441, 4442). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

$800

1587*
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign and half sovereign, 1995 (S.4271, 6). *FDC.* (2)

$600

1588*
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1989, 500th anniversary of the sovereign (S.4272). *FDC.*

$1,000

1589*
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1989, 500th anniversary of the sovereign (S.4277). *In case of issue, FDC.*

$400

1590
Elizabeth II, mint sovereign, 2007 (S.4430). *In capsule of issue, uncirculated.*

$400

1591*
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 2005 (S.4432). *FDC.*

$600

1592*
Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625) eighth coinage, sword and sceptre piece, 1603 (S.5460). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$5,000

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

1593*
Ancient British, Celtic coinage, Cunobelin (1st century AD to c40 AD), silver unit CVNO/BELI, rev. CVN below horseman right (S.302). *Slightly off centre, otherwise very fine.*

$350

1594*
Kings of Mercia, Offa, light coinage, c780-92, penny without portrait (S.904; D.Chick 76), moneyer WINOTH. *Chipped away around edge (for two thirds), otherwise fine and rare.*

$750

1595*
Edward the Elder, (899-924) penny, two line type (S.1087) moneyer FRITHBERHT. *Edge chipped, otherwise toned very fine/good very fine.*

$500

1596*
Aethelred II, (978-1016) penny, second hand type +PYNSIGE M-O EAXE (Wynsige of Exeter) (S.1146). *Toned, good very fine.*

$350

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

1597*
Cnut, (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type (c1017-23) BMC VIII, PVLFMER MO NOR (Wulfmer of Norwich) (S.1157). *Very narrow portrait, toned, good very fine.*
$400

1598*
Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, obv. CNV T REC:., bust with sceptre to left, rev. SPEARTINC ON LII, (Swartinc of Lincoln), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*
$500

Ex Trenerry, England, June 2014.

lot 1599 (2x)

1599*
Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066) penny, hammer cross type, DIORMAN ON STENIC (Diorman of Steyning) (S.1182). *Attractive gun metal grey tone, extremely fine.*
$600

1600*
Harold II, (1066) penny, PAX type with sceptre, GODPINE ON CICE (Chichester) (S.1186) (1.27g). *Internal crack, otherwise well struck, good very fine and rare.*
$2,500

Private purchase from G.Andy Singer.

1601*
Harold II, (1066) penny, PAX type with sceptre, GODPINE ON PIL(T) (Godwine of Wilton) (S.1186). *A two thirds fragment, good fine and rare.*
$300

1602*
William I, (1066-1087) penny, profile right type, EDPION (Edwi of Hereford?) (1.89g) struck in lead (as a trial?) (N.847; S.1256). *Short of flan, nearly fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*
$200

Found in the Thames foreshore.

1603*
William I, (1066-1087) penny, PAXS type, BMC VIII, EDPOLD ONOR DPI (Edwold of Norwich) (BMC 829) (S.1257). *Good portrait, toned, good very fine.*

$750

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1604*
William I, (1066-1087) penny, PAXS type, BMC VIII, PIIFIL (ON) CNTLE (Wulfric of Canterbury) (S.1257). *Toned, uneven strike, otherwise very fine.*

$500

1605*
William I, (1066-1087) PAXS penny, BMC type VIII, LIPPOLD ON PINCI (Lipfwold of Winchester) (N.848; S.1257). *Mouth not struck up, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

$500

Private purchase by George Fitzpatrick from D.Raymond with his letter dated September 30th 1938 and his ticket pricing the coin at 12/6, and ex Allan Buckley Collection. Research on George Fitzpatrick included.

1606*
William II, (1087-1100) penny, profile type cut in half as a halfpenny, Norfolk Mint (S.1258). *Toned, fine.*

$350

1607*
William II, (1087-1100), penny, cross fleury and piles type, BMC 5 GODICONPIHER (Godric of Worcester) (S.1262). *Edge chipped at 8 and 11 o'clock, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$1,750

1608*
Henry I, (1100-1135), penny, PAX type, BMC 3 IIRCI STNF (Arcil of Stamford) (S.1264). *Nearly half of the left side flat in strike, otherwise toned, very fine.*

$600

1609*
Henry III, (1216-1272) long cross coinage, 1247-72, penny, class 3b, Canterbury, GILBERT ON CAN (S.1363). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

$70

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 3/2/71.

1610*
Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 3C, issued 1248-50, NIC/OLE/ON L/VND, London Mint, Nicole moneyer, (S.1364; N.988). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$120

Ex Brussels Hoard, 1908, from Trenerry Q107, November 2011.

1611
Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, HEN/RIC O/N LV/NDE, Henry of London Mint, (S.1368, N.992/2); Edward III, (1327-1377), silver penny, London Mint, 1344-1351, Florin coinage, class 4, reversed N, (S.1546). *Good very fine; good fine.* (2)

$100

1612
Henry III, (1216-1272), Long cross coinage, 1247-79, phase IV, posthumous phase, 1272-9 (S.1377)(2); Edward II, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, York Mint, pennies (3)(S.1605?); Henry V, (1413-1422), London class C, mullet and annulet by crown (S.1778); Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), second coinage, groat, class D, Edinburgh (S.5100); later coin in copper (5) and silver (4), and Mexico, half reales, 1772, 1777, 1780, one reale, 1781 (all four holed); also an album and box of stamps collected from 1945. *Poor - fine.* (22)

$100

1613*
Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461) Rosette-Mascle coinage, 1430-31, groat, Calais (S.1859). *Toned, very fine.*

$200

1614*
Henry VI, (restored, Oct. 1470 - Apr. 1471) groat, London, mm restoration cross (S.2082). *Porous, toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

$250

1615*
Henry VIII, (1509-1547) third coinage, 1544-7, testoon, Tower Mint, mm pellet in annulet (1544-7) (S.2365). *Chipped edge, otherwise reasonable portrait, good fine.*

$900

1616*
Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine silver coinage, 1551-3, crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Old scratch through date, toned nearly fine.*

$1,200

1617*
Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine siver coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Lightly toned with a good clear portrait, good very fine/very fine.*

$400

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1618*
Mary, (1553-1554) groat, mm pomegranate (S.2492). *Toned, with good portrait, but for diagonal bend, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

$500

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1620*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 (S.2595). *Light grey tone, good very fine.*

$500

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1619*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) sixth issue, 1582-1699, shilling, mm anchor, 1598-1600 (S.2577). *Chipped at top, toned, nearly fine/good fine.*

$150

1621*
James I, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, third bust, mm rose 1605-6 (S.2654). *Irregular flan, lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 16/7/73.

1622*

James I, (1603-1625) third coinage, 1619-25, sixpence, 1623, sixth bust, mm lis (S.2670). *Evenly worn, nearly very fine.*

$150

1623

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shillings, Tower Mint shilling, group D, fourth bust, type 3a, mint mark crown (1635-6) (S.2791); Group D type 4-4, mm sun, (under Parliament), square top shield, 1645-1646, (S.2800, N.2232). *Very good - fine, both toned.* (2)

$120

1624*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second issue, 1638-9, shilling, mm anchor over B (S.2859). *Toned, good very fine.*

$600

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1625*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Oxford Mint, half crown, 1642 (S.2953). *Toned, evenly worn good fine.*

$500

1626*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Oxford Mint, threepence, 1644 (S.2994). *Slight creasing and flattening, otherwise very fine.*

$300

1627*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Newark besieged, halfcrown, 1646 (S.3140A). *Toned, good fine/fine.*

$1,500

1628*
Charles I, (1625-1649) Newark, besieged, 1645-6, shilling, 1646 (S.3143). *Uneven strike on one side, otherwise dark grey toned, good very fine.*

$2,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 1/4/74.

1629*
Cromwell, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Attractively toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 765) and previously from the Jack O'Connor Collection.

1630*
Charles II, crown, first bust, 1662, rose below bust (S.3350). *Toned, weak in centre of reverse, otherwise good fine.*

$500

1631*
Charles II, crown, first bust, 1662, no rose below, edge not dated (S.3353). *Toned, very good.*

$150

part

1632*
Charles II, crown, second bust, 1668/7 overdate (S.3357). *Good; patchy tone, fine.* (2)

$250

1633*
Charles II, crown, third bust, 1671 V.Tertio (S.3358). *Good fine.*

$300

1634*
Charles II, crown, third bust, 1673 V.Qvinto (S.3358). *Very good.*

$100

1635*
Charles II, crown, third bust, 1677/6 overdate V.Nono (S.3358). *Very good.*

$200

1636*
Charles II, crown, third bust, 1678/7 overdate (S.3358). *Good/very good.*

$150

1637*
Charles II, crown, fourth bust, 1681 elephant and castle below bust (S.3360). *Evenly worn, good and very rare.*

$400

part

1638*
Charles II, halfcrowns, fourth bust, 1673, 1678, 1679 Tricesimo (S.3367). *Very good; fine; nearly fine.* (3)

$200

1639*
Charles II, halfcrown, fourth bust, 1676 retrograde 1 (S.3367). *Toned, very fine or slightly better.*

$500

Ex Lawsons.

1640*
Charles II, shilling, second bust, 1668 (S.3375). *Light blue grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$750

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1641*
Charles II, shilling, second bust, 1668 (S.3375). *Nearly fine.*

$150

part

1642*
Charles II, shillings, second bust, 1673 (S.3375) (2); William III, shillings, third bust, 1697 (S.3505) (2), another, damaged. *The first struck off centre, nearly fine, the others fair - very good.* (5)

$150

1643*
Charles II, sixpence, 1678/7 overdate (3.13g) (S.3382). *Has been gilt and ex mount (?), otherwise good very fine.*

$300

part

1644*
Charles II, Maundy fourpences, 1677, 1678, 1679 (3, one holed), 1680, 1682/1, 1683, 1684/2 (S.3384). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

$180

part

1645*
Charles II, Maundy threepences, 1672/1, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676 ERA for FRA, 1678 (3), 1679 (3), 1679 O over A in CAROLVS, 1681 (S.3386). *Fine - extremely fine, the errors rare and extremely fine.* (13)

$400

part

1646*
Charles II, Maundy twopences, 1672/1 unbarred A's in GRATIA, 1673, 1677, 1679, 1679 HIB over FRA, 1680/79, 1682 (S.3388); Maundy pennies, 1671, 1672/1, 1673, 1674 reversed G in GRATIA, 1677 reversed G, 1683 (S.3390). *Fine - extremely fine, the errors rare and nearly extremely fine.* (13)

$400

1647*
Charles II, farthing, 1679 (P.530; S.3394). *Attractive dark glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

$200

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1866).

1648*
James II, sixpence, 1688 (S.3413). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise toned, fine.*

$150

1649*
James II, fourpence, 1686 (S.3414); twopence, 1688/7 (S.3416). *Toned, fine; dark toned, good very fine.* (2)

$100

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1650*
James II, Maundy fourpence, 1687/6 (S.3414), twopence, 1687 ERA for FRA (S.3416). *Toned, good very fine, nearly very fine.* (2)

$80

1651*
William and Mary, halfcrown, 1689 (S.3434). *Glossy blue grey toned, good very fine.*

$350

Ex G.Davies Collection.

part

1652*
William and Mary, Maundy fourpence, 1689, G below bust (S.3439); threepences, 1689 (2), no stops on reverse (2) (S.3441) (4); twopences, 1689, 1691, 1694 GVL below bust (S.3443) (3). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

$120

1653*
William and Mary, halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452). *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce thus.*

$200

1654*
William and Mary, pattern farthing or medalet in copper, undated (Montagu 15b). *Good very fine.*

$100

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1871).

1655*
William III, halfcrowns, 1697, large shields, faulty flan below bust likely to be E for Exeter (S.3490), 1698/7 Decimo (S.3494). *Uneven strike, good fine; fine.* (2)

$300

1656*
William III, sixpence, first bust 1696, large crowns, early harp, A of FRA over R (S.3520). *Well struck, light blue grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

$120

1657*
William III, sixpence, first bust, 1696, early harp, large crowns (S.3520). *Good very fine.*

$100

1658*
William III, sixpence, first bust, 1696, early harp, large crowns (S.3520). *Adjustment marks centre of obverse, grey toned, good very fine.*

$100

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1659*
William III, sixpence, first bust, 1696, large crowns, early harp (S.3520). *Toned, good fine.*

$70

1660*
William III, sixpence, first bust, 1697, small crowns, later harp, no stops on obverse. (S.3531). *Very fine.*

$150

1661*
William III, sixpence, third bust, 1697 GVLIEIMVS (S.3538). *Minor planchet clip, last two date figures not struck up, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$300

1662
William III, sixpences, third bust, 1697, large crowns, later harp (S.3538); worn at date, another holed coin with large crowns and early harp. *Poor - very good.* (3)

$50

1663*
William III, sixpence, third bust, 1697 E below bust, large crowns, later harp (S.3541). *Toned, good fine.*

$150

1664*
William III, sixpence, third bust, 1697 D over E in DEI (S.3542). *Haymarking, peripheral die breaks on the reverse, well struck with considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$350

part

1665*
William III, Maundy fourpences, 1700, 1702 (S.3549); threepences, 1698, 1700, 1701 small lettering (S.3550); twopence, 1701 (S.3551A); penny, 1698 HI.BREX (S.3552). *The last extremely fine, others fine - good very fine.* (7)

$150

1666*
William III, second issue copper halfpenny, 1699, unbarred A's in BRITANNIA (S.3555). *Thin flan, usual weak areas, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

$250

part

1667*
William III, third issue halfpenny, 1699 (S.3556); farthing, first issue, 1700 (S.3577), second issue, 1699 (S.3558). *Very good; nearly fine; fair.* (3)

$100

1668*
William III, farthing, 1695 (P.653; S.3557). *Dark glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

$300

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1877).

1669*
William III, proof farthing, 1698, in silver (P.680; S.3558). *Even wear, nearly very fine.*

$400

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1881).

1670
William III - Elizabeth II, copper and bronze issues, 1699-1901 (74, including 1699 halfpenny date in exergue, 1798 Isle of Man halfpenny), later issues, 1902 on (116). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (190)

$250

part

1671*
Anne, shillings, before the Union, 1704 plain (S.3587); after the Union, 1707E, 1708E (2) (S.3608) (3); 1707E* and 1708/7E* overdate (S.3609) (2). *The first and last fine and rare, others fair - good fine.* (6)

$500

1672*
Anne, before the Union, sixpence, 1703 Vigo (S.3590). *Dark glossy grey toned, extremely fine.*

$350

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1673*
Anne, sixpences, before the Union, 1705 plain (S.3591); after the Union, 1708E* (S.3621). *Fine; good very fine.* (2)

$300

part

1674*
Anne, Maundy fourpences, 1704 (S.3595), 1706, 1708 (2), 1709 (S.3595A) (4), 1713 (S.3595C); threepences, 1703 7 above crown (S.3596), 1706 (S.3596A), 1708, 1708/7, 1713 (S.3596B) (3); twopences, 1707 (S.3597), 1709, 1710 (S.3597A) (2); penny, 1709 (S.3598). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

$200

1675*
Anne, pattern farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck.741). *Brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

$400

part

1676*
George I, shillings, 1715 roses and plumes (S.3645); 1723 SSC (2), another, French arms at date (S.3647). *Nearly fine - good very fine, the last rare.* (4)

$300

1677*
George I, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

$70

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1678*
George I, shilling, 1723 WCC (S.3650). *Good but rare.*

$300

1679*
George I, sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$180

Ex G.Davies Collection.

part

1680*
George I, Maundy fourpences, 1717, 1721, 1727 (2) (S.3654) (4); threepences, 1717, 1721, 1727 (S.3655) (3); twopences, 1721, 1723, 1727 (S.3656) (3); penny, 1720 (S.3657). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

$200

1681*
George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Very fine.*

$180

1682*
George II, young head, shilling, 1735, roses and plumes (S.3700). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

$100

Ex G.Davies Collection.

part

1683
George II, shillings, young head, 1735 roses and plumes (S.3700), 1739 roses (S.3701) (2); old head, 1745 roses (S.3702); 1745 Lima (S.3703). *One 1739 ex mounting, edge filed back, otherwise nearly extremely fine, others very good - fine.* (5)

$100

1684*
George II, old head, shilling and sixpence, 1758 (S.3704, 11). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

$120

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1685*
George II, young head, sixpence, 1728, roses and plumes (S.3707). *Grey toned, extremely fine with mint bloom.*
$300

Ex G.Davies Collection.

part

1686*
George II, old head, sixpences, 1745/3 roses (S.3709), 1757, 1758 (3)(S.3711) (4). *The 1757 holed, very good - good very fine.* (5)
$100

part

1687*
George II, Maundy fourpences, 1729 (S.3712), 1735, 1737, 1740 (2) (S.3712A) (4); threepences, 1729 (S.3713), 1731 (S.3714), 1746/3 (S.3713B); twopences, 1729 (S.3714), 1735, 1737, 1743 (2), 1746, 1756, 1760 (S.3714A) (7); pennies, 1729 (S.3715), 1732, 1735, 1739, 1743, 1746/3, 1753, 1758, 1760 (S.3715A) (8). *Very fine - good extremely fine, generally extremely fine or better.* (25)
$400

1688*
George II, young head, halfpenny, 1730, GEOGIVS error (S.3717). *Even brown patina, nearly very fine.*
$150

part

1689*
George II, young head, halfpennies, 1734 and 1736 (S.3717) (2); farthings, 1732/1 (S.3720), old head, 1754 (S.3722). *The third very fine and rare, others nearly very fine, the last with verdigris.* (4)
$200

1690*
George II, old head, farthing, 1754 (S.3722). *Glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*
$200

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1691
George II - Queen Victoria, crown, 1820LX; halfpenny, 1806; farthings, 1736, 1806, 1826 and 1835; half farthing, 1839. *Good - very fine.* (7)
$50

1692*
George III, sixpence, 1787 (S.3748). *Good extremely fine.*
$80

Ex G.Davies Collection.

part

1693*
George III, Maundy threepence, 1795 (S.3755); twopences, 1766, 1772, 1786 (S.3756) (3), 1792 (S.3757); pennies, 1781 (S.3759), 1792 (S.3760), 1800 (S.3761) (4); George IV, twopence, 1826 (S.3820). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (12)
$150

1694*
George III, emergency issue dollar, oval countermark on Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1793FM (S.3765A). *Attractive gold and grey tone with underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*
$850

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (private purchase from Strand Coins in 1996).

1695*
George III, emergency issue dollar, oval countermark on Charles IIII Potosi Mint eight reales, 1795PP (S.3765A). *Soft strike on portrait, otherwise grey toned, good very fine.*
$750

Ex Monetarium Sale 20/10/95 (lot 625) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1696*
George III, emergency issue dollar, oval countermark on Charles IIII Potosi Mint eight reales, 1794PR (S.3765A). *Good very fine.*
$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1175) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1697*
George III, emergency issue dollar, oval countermarked dollar on Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794FM (S.3765A). *Blue grey toned, good very fine.*
$750

1698*
George III, emergency issue dollar, oval countermark on Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1796FM (S.3765A). *Nearly very fine.*
$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1174) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1699*
George III, emergency issue half dollar, oval countermark on Charles IIII four reales, 1792MF (Madrid Mint) (S.3767). *Toned, good very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection (from Strand Coins in 1996).

1700*
George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$500

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

1701*
George III, Bank token, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1258) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

lot 1702 part

1702*
George III, Bank tokens, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769) one shilling and sixpence, 1812 (S.3771). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$400

1703*
George III, Bank token, three shillings, 1812 (S.3770). *Toned, uncirculated.*

$250

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

part

1704
George III, Bank tokens, three shillings, 1812 (S.3669), 1812, 1814 and 1815 (S.3770) (3). *Fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine; edge nick, nearly extremely fine.* (4)

$600

part

1705*
George III, Bank tokens, one shilling and sixpence, 1812, 1814, 1815 and 1816 (S.3772). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$600

1706
George III, first issue halfpenny, 1773, 1775 (2, both contemporary counterfeits) (S.3774) (3); fourth issue penny, 1806 (S.3780); George IV, first issue, farthings, 1821, 1822, 1826 (S.3822) (3); second issue, penny, 1827 (S.3823), farthings, 1826 (2), 1829 (S.3825) (3). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

$200

1707*
George III, third issue, proof cartwheel penny, Soho Mint (S.3777; Peck 1123). *Nearly FDC.*

$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection, private purchase in 1993.

1708*
George III, fourth issue, farthing, 1806 (S.3782); George IV, second issue, farthing, 1826 (S.3825). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$100

1709*
George III, fourth issue, bronzed proof farthing, 1807 (S.3782; Peck 1403). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

$350

1710*
George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LX (S.3787). *Surface marks, golden toned, good very fine.*

$200

1711*
George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

$120

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

1712*
George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX, no stops on edge, 1819/8 overdate (S.3787). *Nearly very fine; good.* (2)

$150

1713*
George III, new coinage, large or bull head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$500

1714*
George III, new coinage, shillings, 1817 E over R in GEOR and 1819 (S.3790). *Very fine; good very fine, the first very rare.* (2)

$300

1715*
George III, sixpence, laureate head, 1816 (S.3791). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$120

1716*
George III, sixpence, laureate head, 1816 (S.3791). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$80

1717
George III - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1820, 1844, 1895, 1935, 1937 (2), 1951 (2), 1953, 1960, 1965, 1972, 1977 (2), 1995, 1997, 1998, 2000; halfcrowns, 1842, 1889, 1893, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1933, 1937, 1941. *All in Supreme Crowns of the World album, fair - uncirculated.* (27)

$250

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

1718
George IV, shilling, bare head, 1826 (S.3812), sixpence, laureate head, 1824 (S.3814); Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1889 (S.3929) and a Lady Godiva halfpenny token, 1793 (D&H.241d). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

$100

part

1719*
George IV, half-farthings (for use in Ceylon), 1828 (2), 1830 (S.3826); third-farthing (for use in Malta), 1827 (S.3827); William IV, farthing, 1835 (S.3848), third-farthing, 1835 (S.3850). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$240

1720
George IV, half-farthings (for use in Celyon), 1830, both reverse varieties (S.3826). *Verdigris, very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$120

1721*
William IV, proof halfcrown, 1831, plain edge (S.3834). *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

$2,000

1722*
William IV, proof sixpence, 1831, plain edge (S.3835). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

$600

1723*
William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Golden brown toned, good extremely fine.*

$150

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1724*
William IV, groats, 1836, 1837 (S.3837). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$250

part

1725*
William IV, silver three-halfpence, 1835, 1835/4 (3) (S.3839). *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

$120

1726*
William IV, half-farthing (for use in Ceylon), 1837 (S.3849). *Toned extremely fine.*

$300

part

1727*
Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1850 (S.3888), 1877 (S.3889); also George III, new coinage, 1819/8 overdate (S.3789). *Very fine/good very fine; very good; nearly fine, the last rare.* (3)

$400

1728*
Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1855 (S.3891). *Toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and scarce thus.*

$400

1729*
Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1881 (S.3900). *Dull, dark toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$350

1730
Queen Victoria, shillings, first young head, 1838 (S.3902); second young head, 1842 (S.3904); 1879 (S.3907). *First two extremely fine or better, the first possibly brushed, second with deep scratch before neck, last coin fine.* (3)

$150

part

1731*
Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1839 (2), 1848, 1849, 1851, 1856, 1858 (2) (S.3904). *Fair - nearly very fine, the 1848 scarce.* (8)

$200

1732*
Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1858 (S.3904). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$300

part

1733*
Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1864 die No 15, 1865 die No 29 and 1867 die No 18 (S.3906). *Good fine; extremely fine; fine.* (3)

$240

part

1734*
Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1869 die No 8, 1876 die No 15 (2), 1877 die No 1, 1878 die No 15 (S.3906A) (5); 1879, 1881, 1882 (S.3907) (3). *Fair - good very fine.* (8)

$150

part

1735*
Queen Victoria, young head shilling, 1880 (S.3907), copper penny, 1857PT (S.3948), halfpenny, 1853 (S.3949), old head shilling, 1900 (S.3940A); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980), florin, 1904 (S.3981), shilling, 1902 (S.3982), sixpences, 1907, 1908 (S.3983) (2), Maundy four pence, 1903 (S.3986); George V, crown, 1935 (S.4048), shilling, 1929 (S.4039), sixpence, 1929 (S.4040). *Generally toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

$300

1736*
Queen Victoria, young head, proof sixpence, 1839, plain edge (S.3908). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

$750

part

1737*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1839, 1844 large 44, 1848/7 overdate, 1850, 1853, 1858, 1858 (over 5?), 1859 (S.3907). *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

$400

1738*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1859/8 overdate (S.3908). *Proof-like, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

$500

Private purchase from F.Schwer.

part

1739*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1866 die No 13 (S.3909); 1868 die No 8, 1873 die No 6 and die No 40, 1878 die No 6, DRITANNIAR variety (S.3910) (4). *The last nearly very fine and very rare, others very good.* (5)

$400

1740

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1879 (S.3911) (2), 1884, 1885 (S.3912) (2). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

$60

part

1741*

Queen Victoria, young head, groats, 1838, 1838 over horizontal 8, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1841 last 1 inverted (S.3913). *The last very good, but very rare, others good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$500

part

1742*

Queen Victoria, young head, groats, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847/6 (S.3913). *The last nearly very fine and rare, others nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$400

part

1743*

Queen Victoria, young head, groats, 1848/7/6, 1848, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1854 (2), 1855 (2), 1855/3. *The 1852 and one 1855 very good, others good very fine - nearly uncirculated, the 1851 rare in this condition.* (10)

$600

1744
Queen Victoria, young head, threepences, 1858, 1859 (2), 1861 (S.3914) (6), 1868, 1873 (3), 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878 (4), 1879 (S.3914C) (13), 1882, 1883 (4), 1885, 1886 (3), 1887 (S.3914D) (10). *Very good - very fine.* (27)

$200

part

1745*
Queen Victoria, young head, three-halfpence, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 (2), 1842/34, 1862 (S.3915). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

$400

1746
Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy twopences, 1861, 6 over 1 (S.3919). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$60

1747
Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpennies, 1860 beaded border, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1877, 1878 (2), 1881 (3), 1886 (holed), 1889. *Fair - very fine.* (15)

$80

1748*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

lot 1749 part

part

1749*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1887-1891 (S.3921). *The last good fine, others nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

$500

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

1750*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double-florin, 1887, Roman I in date (S.3922); another, Arabic 1 in date, also 1889 (S.3923). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

$180

Ex J.F.Brown Collection, the first two with UK dealer tickets.

1751
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1887, Roman I in date (S.3922), Arabic 1 (S.3923). *Toned, nearly very fine/good very fine; dark toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rim nicks.* (2)

$100

part

1752
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3923), old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Toned, nearly extremely fine; polished very good.* (2)

$100

1753*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1889 (S.3923). *Brushed, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

$50

Ex G.Davies Collection.

part

1754*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1887 (S.3925) (2), also shilling, 1892 (S.3927). *The last polished good very fine; others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$100

part

1755*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887 (3), 1888/7 overdate (2) (S.3926). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

$150

part

1756*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, sixpence, threepence, 1887, 1889; four pence (groat) 1888 (S.3926, 3929-1). *Toned, good extremely fine.* (5)

$150

part

1757*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928) (5), another but JEB on truncation; 1889 (S.3929). *The 1887 JEB variety good very fine and rare, the 1889 with proof-like obverse, uncirculated, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

$300

1758*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Choice uncirculated.*

$200

part

1759*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, threepences, 1887, 1888, 1889 (2) and 1893 (S.3931). *The first uncirculated, others very good - fine, the last scarce.* (5)

$100

part

1760*

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1893 LVI, 1898 LXII (S.3937). *Nearly extremely fine; fine.* (2)

$150

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

1761

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1894 LVII, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Dark toned, the second with rim nicks, fine.* (2)

$50

part

1762*

Queen Victoria, old head, sixpence, 1900 (S.3941), also Licinius (308-324) billion follis, reverse Jupiter officina A (S.15215). *Toned, good extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

$80

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1763

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1899 (S.3943). *In contemporary black fitted case, toned, uncirculated.* (4)

$250

part

1764*

Queen Victoria, young head, pennies, 1847 close colon, 1848/7, 1853 (2), 1854, 1858, 1858/6 (?), 1858/7 (2) (S.3948). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

$200

lot 1765 part

part

1765*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfpennies, 1848/7, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858/6, 1858/7 (2), 1859 (S.3949). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

$200

1766

Queen Victoria, young head, farthings, 1838 (2), 1841 (2), 1843, 1847 (S.3950). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$80

part

1767*

Queen Victoria, half-farthings, young head, 1839, 1842, 1843, 1844 (4), 1844 E over N in REGINA (2), 1847 (2), 1851 (2), 1852 (2), 1853 and 1856 (S.3951). *Generally extremely fine or better, but mostly with dull PVC residue toning.* (17)

$500

part

1768*

Queen Victoria, young head, third-farthings (for use in Malta), 1844 (S.3952). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$150

part

1769*

Queen Victoria, young head, quarter-farthings (for use in Ceylon), 1839, 1851, 1852 and 1853 (S.3953). *Extremely fine or better, but also with PVC residue toning.* (4)

$400

1770

Queen Victoria, bun head, pennies, 1862, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1872 (2), 1874H, 1875, 1879, 1882H, 1888, 1891, 1893 (S.3954, 5) (13); old head, pennies, 1897 (2), 1899, 1900 (S.3961) (4). *Fair - very fine.* (17)

$100

part

1771*

Queen Victoria, bun head, farthings, 1860 toothed border (3), mule toothed/beaded borders (only fair but rare), 1861 4 berries, 1862, 1865 (2), 1874H G over G sideways, 1875H (2), 1880, 1881, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1893 and 1895 (2) (S.3958, 9). *Fair - uncirculated, two rare varieties.* (19)

$500

part

1772*

Queen Victoria, bronze third-farthings (for use in Malta), 1866, 1868, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1884 and 1885 (S.3960) (7); Edward VII, third-farthing, 1902 (S.3993); George V, third-farthing, 1913 (S.4062). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, many with mint red.* (9)

$200

1773

Queen Victoria - George V, florins, 1887, 1905, 1915, 1935. *The 1905 is very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

$100

1774

Queen Victoria, old head to George VI, silver threepences, 1893, 1895 (2), 1898 (2), 1899 (2) (S.3942) (7); 1909 (S.3984); 1912, 1913 (3), 1915 (2), 1918, 1919 (S.4015) (8), 1920 (2), 1921, 1922, 1925 (S.4026) (5); 1928, 1934 (S.4042) (2), 1937, 1942 (S.4085) (2). *The 1937 poor, otherwise very good - nearly extremely fine.* (25)

$100

1775

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, threepences - crowns, 1891-1977, silver coins face value pre 1920 $2.50, post 1919 $1.475, includes halfcrowns, 1882, 1907 (2) (S.3889, 3980 [2]) (3), florin, 1903 (S.3981). *Stored in a blue coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (63)

$130

1776

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1839-1954, includes one third farthing, 1885, half farthing, 1843, farthings (7), halfpennies (5), pennies (3), three halfpence, 1839 (S.3915) (gVF), threepences, 1845 (S.3914) (gVF), 1941, sixpences (2), double florin, 1889 (S.3923), tokens (3) including Reynolds Lady Godiva Horse & Elephant Coventry (Warwickshire) halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 231). *Poor - good very fine.* (26)

$60

1777

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, includes groats, 1838 and 1842; partial date set of farthings, 1860-1956 including extras (79), mostly cleaned; halfpennies (13); pennies (15) noted 1912H; also partial date set of decimal coin issues, one new penny - two pounds, 1968-2014 (110). *Stored in one red and one blue coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (219)

$100

1778

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1877-1971, bronze issues in 2x2 envelopes, some world including Fiji and New Guinea, includes four different shillings, 1935-1945, Australia, one cents, all in five 2x2 boxes in holders and envelopes described. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 400)

$100

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

1779
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1897-1955 (177) also cufflinks made from a pair of Edward VII 1907 farthings; pennies, 1902-1910 (71) the original 'baldie' penny used for the game of two-up; sixpences, 1947-1967 (350). *Poor - uncirculated*. (598)

$60

1780
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies (3kg); halfpennies (1.2kg); mint sets, 1968 (2), Britain's First Decimal Coins; Ireland mint set, 1966; Singapore, mint sets, 1975 (2). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

$60

1781
Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates of pennies (3.4kg) noted 1912H (27), 1918H, 1919H (4), also a number of Elizabeth II issues with mint red, halfpennies (.4kg) includes many Elizabeth II issues with mint red. *Poor - uncirculated*. (3.8kg)

$50

1782*
Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

$100

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

1783*
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1903 (S.3980). *Nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated with nearly full original mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

$1,500

1784*
Edward VII, florin, 1902 (S.3981). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$50

Ex G.Davies Collection.

1785*
Edward VII, florin, 1903 (S.3981). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$350

1786*
Edward VII, shilling, 1903 (S.3982). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

$300

1787*
Edward VII, sixpence, 1903 (S.3983). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$120

part

1788*
Edward VII, threepence, 1906 (S.3984); also Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1878 (S.3910) and Jubilee coinage, threepence, 1890 (S.3931). *Extremely fine; fine; extremely fine.* (3)

$100

1789
Edward VII, Maundy fourpence and twopence, 1903, threepence, 1903 (S.3984, 6, 8). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

$70

part

1790
Edward VII, bronze penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1903 (S.3990-2). *Cleaned, extremely fine; red and brown, uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (3)

$60

1791*
George V, proof shilling, 1911 (S.4013). *Lightly toned, brilliant FDC.*

$200

1792*
George V, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

$270

1793*
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

$300

1794*
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Good very fine.*

$270

1795*
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1929 (S.4036). *Good very fine.*

$270

1796*
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$280

1797
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crowns, 1930 (S.4036). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$500

1798*
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1931 (S.4036). *Good very fine.*

$270

1799*
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

$300

1800*
George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Reverse rim nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$300

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

1801
George V, halfcrowns, 1930, 1931 (2), 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (S.4037). *The first very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (7)

$100

part

1802*
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1935 (S.4048) specimen striking in box of issue (S.4049); George VI, proof crown, 1937 (S.4079); Festival of Britain crown, 1951 (S.4111); Elizabeth II, second issue crown, 1960 (S.4143). *Lightly toned, uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (5)

$100

1803
George V - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1931-1955 (68) mostly George VI issues and all with some or full mint red; first decimal coins mint rolls, two new pence, 1971 (S.4235) and one new penny, 1971 (S.4237). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (68 + 2 rolls)

$50

1804*
George VI, crown, 1937, frosted VIP proof (S.4079). *FDC and rare.*

$500

1805
George VI, proof set, five shillings to farthing, 1937 (S.PS16). *In case of issue, nearly FDC.* (15)

$500

1806*
Elizabeth II, first issue, Maundy set, 1953 (S.4126). *In fitted felt and red card case of issue, blue toned underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and rare.* (4)

$500

1807
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970-1976; proof sterling silver crown, 1977; mint crown, 1977. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

$100

1808
Elizabeth II, Maundy money set cases, red with bordered gold blocked title on lid, 'MAUNDY MONEY', black felt fitted coin compartment inside and white satin lined lid. *Mostly with foxing or toning on lid lining, otherwise very fine.* (9)

$50

1809
Seventeenth Century Tokens, London, The King's Head Tavern, Chancery Lane by Thomas Kent innkeeper 1630-1660, farthing undated (2) with obverse bust of Henry VIII, (D.510); The Golden Lion Tavern, in the Strand, farthing issued by Francis Jeffrey, (D.2986); The Fox and Goose, at Mark Lane (of Fenchurch Street), farthing, undated, (D.1867). *Fine - very fine, all scarce, these with described details and extracts from Samuel Pepys' diary entry of April 2, 1868 with reference to the King's Head Tavern, December 28 1666 with reference to the Golden Lion Tavern and November 28, 1661 and to the Fox and Goose Tavern, included.* (4)

$250

First coin and last two from S&B Coins, January 2003 (T16), November 2002 (T395) and November 2000 (T446), the second duplicate coin of King's Head from Trenerry January 1999 (D192).

1810
Coin and scale weights, 18th and 19th century, includes half guinea, thirty six shillings and various penny-weights. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (14)

$50

1811*
Seal Matrix, a copper seal matrix, English 12th-13th century, in the shape of a pointed oval, with ridge and loop handle lug on back, 15x25mm (3.54 g), central area arms, legend around, probably from the Wiltshire area, with uncertain name around the field edge area. *Very fine and rare.*

$100

Ex Dr. Robert Brogan Collection.

1812*
Scotland, James III, (1460-1488) main issue, 1482-8, groat (1s 2d) annulet before bust, Edinburgh Mint (S.5288). *Toned, very fine.*

$400

In a slab by NGC as VF20.

1813*
Scotland, Renfrewshire, Greenock, merchant countermarked dollar, John McKelvie & Son, four shillings and sixpence on a Ferdinand VII, Guatemala Mint eight reales, 1821, countermarked J.McK.&Son Greenock around 4/6 in a sunken circle with indented edge on the obverse. *Attractive deep toned, extremely fine, probably the finest known.*

$2,000

Ex Glendinings, 29 May 1929 (lot 96), A.Thelluson (lot 390), H.M.Lingford (lot 761), H.D.Gibbs (lot 348), H.Manville, Walter Allen (lot 94), W.J.Noble (lot 1690) and B.J.Hibbard collections. Illustrated on the front cover of Spink 34. Thirty five known (Manville p.113).

1814*

Ireland, George I, William Wood's coinage, 1722-4, halfpenny, 1722 (S.6600) (Martin dies 4.1/Bb.2). *Glossy brown patina, usual flat strike on Hibernia's head, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$1,000

Ex Early American History Auctions Sale 25/2007 (lot 965). In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

1815*

Ireland, George I, William Wood's coinage, 1722-4, farthing, 1723 (S.6604) (Martin dies 3.5/Ba/1) die combination not noted by Martin. *Glossy red brown patina with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU58+.

1816*
Ireland, George I, William Wood's coinage, 1722-4, halfpenny, 1723 (S.6601) (Martin dies 4.91/frond touches left foot of N, 3 level with elbow, die not published). *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

$350

In a slab by PCI as AU55.

1817*
Ireland, George I, William Wood's coinage, 1722-4, halfpenny, 1723 (S.6601) (Martin dies 4.27/Gc.6). *Brown patina, good very fine.*

$350

In a slab by NGC as AU50BN.

1818*
Ireland, George I, William Wood's coinage, 1722-4, halfpenny, 1723 (S.6601) (Martin dies 4.26/Ga.1). *Later die state, light red brown from old cleaning, evidence of tooling, nearly very fine.*

$200

In a slab by ANACS as VF35 Details.

1819*
Ireland, George I, William Wood's coinage, 1722-4, halfpenny, 1724 (S.6601) (Martin dies 4.67/K.2). *Later die state, brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

$500

In a slab by SEGS as XF40.

1820
Ireland, shillings set, 1928-1937 (KM.6) (6), 1939-1942 (KM.14) (4), 1951-1966 (KM.14a) (8). *The 1942 toned with some mint bloom, overall very good - good extremely fine.* (18)

$100

1821
Ireland, Irish Free State and Eire, farthing, 1933; halfpennies, 1928, 1940-3, 1949, 1953; pennies, 1933, 1940, 1942, 1949, 1952; threepence, 1933; sixpences, 1939, 1940; shillings, 1937, 1954; two shillings, 1951, 1959; two shillings and sixpence, 1954, 1955 and 1961 (S.6638A) (mule variety), all described in 2x2 holders on a Lighthouse tray. *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)

$140

1822*
Jersey, proof 1/48th shilling, 1877, proof only issue (S.7008). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

$350

part

1823*
Archbishop Sancroft and the Bishops, 1688 in silver (51mm) by G.Bower, (Eimer 288b; MI i, 622/37), also Edward VI in bronze (41mm) by J.Dassier (Eimer 30); Queen Victoria, crowned, 1838 in white metal (64mm) by Davis Birm. *The first cast and chased, very fine; second poorly struck; third nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$150

1824*

Anne, Coronation, 1702, in **gold** (35mm) by J.Croker (M.1ii, 228/4i; Eimer 390). *Slight adjustment marks in the centre both sides, slightest tooling under bust mentioned for accuracy, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$9,000

1825*

Thomas Banks, (1735-1805), bronze medal by L.C.Wyon, AE 55, with obverse after G.Dance, as part of Art Union of London series, struck 1858, as a Laudatory medal, obv. Thomas Banks bust draped to left, rev. Part of Banks decoration of Sir Eyre Coote's tomb (a naked Hindu seated upon a pedestal) (BHM 2633; Eimer 1523; Beaulah 10 [p.183]; Pudd. 858.1). *Extremely fine.*

$150

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, October 2003, (No.CM0641), with ticket.

1826*
Board of Trade, Sea Gallantry Medal, bronze medal by B. Wyon, AE 58, struck 1855, obv. Queen Victoria laureate head to left, 'AWARDED BY THE BOARD OF TRADE FOR GALLANTRY IN SAVING LIFE' around, rev. three men and a woman with infant, upon a raft in rough seas, (MH 1919, 815; Eimer 1503a, Brettauer 3925). *Extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Downie Sale 232, September 1990 (lot 956). The medal was awarded to those who risked their own lives. It was issued in silver and bronze.

1827
Lord Nelson's Flagship Foudroyant, 1897 in bronze (37mm) (Eimer 1813); Calendar medal, 1807 (39mm); Prince of Wales Empire Day, 1931 in white metal (38mm); Coronation medalet, 1911 (33mm); Northampton, official Silver Jubilee medal 1935; Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper countermark on 1806-7 penny; To Hanover, 1837, jeton; Railway and Tramway Association of Australia, also silver medal (25mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$100

1828
Buckinghamshire, agricultural medal in silver (51mm) stamped 990 '1914' to 'W.C. & A.J. Flowers'; Cheshire, Chester 'Case/Horse Shoes/1876', to 'Abell & Williams' in bronze (38mm); Swimming and Life Saving Victoria in silver plate (51mm) by Stokes Melbourne, edge 'Rose Wilkinson 1928.29'; also gold plated bronze coin replica medallions with milled edges (89mm) in cases of issue circa 2005. *Very fine - FDC.* (5)

$300

1829
Cigarette case, sterling silver (H.92mm, W.63mm, D.16mm, 78g), hallmarked H.C.F. (Henry Charles Freeman) Birmingham, 1889, engraved monogram HCD on front; back of case engraved 'Horace C.Davis/From/Colonel Colville Frankland/(late Royal Dublin Fusiliers)/In Grateful Recognition/of his having/saved his son's life from drowning/ Off Eastbourne Pier/9th August 1893'. *Some dents on case, very good.*

$150

1830
British Empire Exhibition, 1925, in bronze (51mm) (BHM 4203; Eimer 1997), obverse, crowned bust of George V left, reverse, three stylised figures standing and holding objects symbolising food, transport and housing. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

$80

part

1831*
Leander Medal, for swimming, in silver (45mm) with loop mount, uninscribed; handcrafted medal in sterling silver (50mm) with loop mount, undated, by W.H., engraved on reverse 'Won by/T.G.Radinall/for/Swimming'. *First medal with edge bruise on reverse rim, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$150

1832
Great Britain, a curious mix of first impressions of trial die in plasticine of the Ashes Medal for all countries (large and small size) (3), others of 1990-1 ashes medal (4) another broken; a group of die collars and ring fittings (6); Electrotypes of medals (4) including "Passage of the Great St.Bernard", (with print details); others of Josephine; Napoleon, Battle of Marengo medal in copper and zinc as electrotypes; lot includes detailed history of the battle of Marengo and details of sale of last described medals. *Fine.* (18)

$100

1833*

Ancient Order of Comical Fellows C.R, jewel in sterling silver, reverse inscribed, 'A.O.C.F.C.R./No.30/Presented To/Bro. C. Ralph/P.N.G.R./ Feb 9. 1893'; another in sterling silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'A.O.C.F.C.R./Lodge No.30/Presented/To/Bro. C. Ralph/P.N.G.R./Dec 6 1898', hallmarked for London 1898 and maker's mark 'AJP over CP'. *No ribbons, small nick at top edge of first jewel, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (2)

$270

1834

Masonic Lodge 2553, Benevolent Fund pin back badge in silver, gilt and enamel, by BHJ (B H Joseph & Co), hallmarked for Birmingham 1905, reverse inscribed, 'F.N.Hobson W.M./1905-6'. *Extremely fine.*

$40

Lodge 2553 is Lodge Rufford in Nottinghamshire, warranted 1895 and erased 2005.

1835

Masonic Royal Arch Companion, breast jewel in gilt bronze; Masonic Mark Member breast jewel, both in original cases. *No pin on second and edge damaged, fine - very fine.* (2)

$80

1836

I.O.O.F., Friend to all Lodge, silver award to John Jones P.G. (Past Grand) May 24th 1844. *Very fine.*

$50

part

1837*

Primrose League, Order of the Grand Star 2nd grade breast badge with clasps for Special Service 1885, PL Delegate 1896, Special Service 1897, PL Delegate 1897, PL Delegate 1898; another but 1st grade (lowest grade) breast badge in silver and enamel. Both in fitted cases by T. & J.*Bragg, Birmingham, good extremely fine.* (2)

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

BRITISH 18TH CENTURY TOKENS

The Alexander Collection formed in recent years by a Sydney collector.

CHESHIRE

part

1838*

Chester halfpennies, three castles (D&H 5 (illustrated), 6); Macclesfield, halfpennies, three castles (D&H 7 [2, normal and upset]); Macclesfield, Roe & Co. beehive over R.&Co., cypher/female seated left holding cogwheel 1789 (D&H 10, 11, 12, 13), bust of Charles Roe right/similar reverse but Macclesfield added, 1790 (D&H 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27). *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

$200

part

1839*

Macclesfield, Roe & Co. bust of Charles Roe right/similar reverse but Macclesfield, 1791 (D&H 30, 38, 41?, uncertain, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52), 1792 (D&H 57), counterfeits with cypher/crest of beehive 61, 62, 62 var. (error edge), 67, 67a, 72b (illustrated), 72c, 76 mule, 76b mule), William Pitt obverse, 1792 (D&H 79). *Mostly fine, a few better.* (22)

$250

ESSEX

part

1840*

Braintree, W. Goldsmith's halfpenny 1794, (in Roman numerals) building/Hope by Wyon for Kempson (D&H 3 [rare], 4), Chelmsford, halfpennies building/crown and sceptre 1794, (D&H 5 (3, one illustrated), 7, 8a), Colchester, Heath's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 10,(2, one with different die alignment); Hornchurch, halfpenny, Edward IV right/shield (D&H 33) (illustrated), Warley, Prince of Wales halfpennies 1794 (D&H 36, 38 scarce, 38a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

$220

HAMPSHIRE

part

1841*

Emsworth, John Stride's halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 9), 1794 (D&H 10, 11 [2] one illustrated, another with error edge, 12c), Lord Howe/Britannia D&H 13, 15), Lord Howe/ship etc. Kempson's mules (D&H 17, 20 (3, upset and normal, one off centred, 20a), 1795 (D&H 21, 23, 23b [rare], 29b, 30), Gosport, 1794 Sir Bevois/ship (D&H 42). *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

$250

1842

Newport, Isle of Wight, Robert Bird Wilkins halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 46); Petersfield, Holland and Andrews halfpennies, horseback/stork 1793, (D&H 48, 48c [very rare]), Portsmouth, John Howard/arms 1794 (D&H 53 [scarce], 54), John Howard/female standing 1794 (D&H 56), 1795 reverse Britannia seated, (D&H 57a), halfpennies, (D&H 65), Portsea, halfpennies (D&H 70 [scarce], 71 [rare], 72 [scarce], 73, 75, 79, 80 [scarce], 89, 91), Southhampton, Naval farthing, 1794 Adml. Earl Howe (D&H 102). *Mostly very fine.* (22)

$300

KENT

part

1843*

Benenden, T.Reeves' halfpenny 1794 (D&H 4 scarce); Brookland, T. King's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 5); Canterbury, J. Matthew's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 6 [illustrated], 7), Deptford, T. Heycroft's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 13, Dimchurch, W. Parris' halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 15, scarce); Dover, Horan's Library halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 16, 16a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

$150

part

1844*

Goudhurst, W. Fuggler's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 28a [2, one countermarked F], 29 [2, one countermarked 'M'] both rare), Hawkhurst, Hider's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 30), Hythe, halfpenny 1794, (D&H 31 with flan flaw), Lamberhurst, I. Gibb's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 35), Romney, J. Sawyer's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 38); Sandwich, T. Bundock's halfpenny (D&H 39, illustrated); Staplehurst, I. Simmons' halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 40). *Mostly very fine.* (10)

$150

LANCASHIRE

1845*

Lancaster, A. Seward's penny, 1794, struck in white metal, (D&H 3). *Extremely fine and rare.*

$150

1846

Lancaster, Worswick's halfpenny, Duke of Lancaster/arms 1791 (D&H 9, 11 [scarce], 18 [scarce]); 1792 (D&H 26, 28, 29, 29a, 29d, 31 [very rare], 33, 35 [rare]); 1794 (41, 41b [rare], 43 (2), 44 [very rare]). *Nearly fine - good very fine, a few rare as noted.* (16)

$250

part

1847*

Lancaster, Worswick's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 44 [2, both very rare], 44a [illustrated], 45a, 45b, 45c, 46 [2]), Bishop standing/river god (D&H 53 [2]), Eccleston/ship 1794 (D&H 58), Liverpool, ship/arms 1791, (D&H 62 [scarce], 64, 66, 69 [scarce], 71, 76, 79c [very rare], 79h [illustrated]). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

$300

1848

Liverpool, halfpennies, 1791 (D&H 83a, 91), 1792 (D&H 96, 98, 102, 104a [rare], 104b [rare]), 1793 (D&H 106 [rare]), 1794 (D&H 108e [very rare], 110 [countermarked H. Green and very rare]), mules (D&H 114, 115, 118, 120c [scarce]). *Mostly very fine.* (14)

$200

part

1849*

Manchester, I. Fielding's halfpenny, building/arms 1792 (D&H 127), 1793 (D&H 127a unlisted year [2]), arms/EIC (D&H 128, 129, 131, 132, 134 [scarce]), 1793 porter on obverse (D&H 135, 135a,135c, 135d, 135e [2, one with lamination error], 135h [scarce] (illustrated]), Rayner's Duke of York halfpenny 1793 (D&H 138 [scarce]). *Mostly very fine a few better.* (16)

$250

part

1850*
Rochdale, Kershaw's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 140) (illustrated), by Wyon for Kershaw (D&H 143 [2], 144, 145 [rare] (illustrated), 146 [scarce], 148a [very rare]), not dated mule (D&H 150). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$120

MIDDLESEX

1851*
British Commercial penny, 1797, a pattern by Westwood (D&H 7). *Bronzed, subdued bloom, uncirculated and very rare.*

$300

1852
Christ's Hospital, penny, 1800 (D&H 11, D&H 13 [2]). *Even brown very fine or better and mostly scarce.* (3)

$100

1853*
Hall's penny, 1795, struck from halfpenny dies by W. Lutwyche, deformed dwarf/legend (D&H 26). *With mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

$120

1854
H. Young's penny, 1794, by Wyon, St. Paul's/star and garter, H. Young. Dealer in coins No.18 Ludgate Street, London (D&H 39). *Reddish light and dark brown patina, extremely fine or better, one with a filled die at date.* (3)

$120

part

1855*
Kempson's series of London Buildings, pennies, Guild Hall (D&H 42) (illustrated), Carleton House (D&H 49) (illustrated), St. Pauls Church Covent Garden (D&H 52), St. Luke's Hospital (D&H 60). *Extremely fine - brilliant full mint red uncirculated.* (4)

$200

1856
Skidmore's Globe Series pennies, Norwich Castle, (D&H 130); National Series, George III, penny size medal, 1788 obverse (Centenary of the Revolution)/legend 1789 (D&H 185) white metal; National Series, George III, penny size medalet, 1797 Naval Victories celebrated (D&H 197) struck in copper and white metal. *The first very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated, all scarce.* (4)

$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (Lot 2030 part) with Spink ticket for D&H 197 in copper.

part

1857*
National Series, George III visited St. Paul's penny size medalets struck in white metal, by C. James (D&H 176) and J. Milton (D&H 177) in copper gilt; National Series, William III Revolution Jubilee 1788 penny or medalet in brass (illustrated) and white metal, this with counter stamp E.B and CB, (D&H 201). *Mostly extremely fine and mint state.* (4)

$150

The third coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2031).

part

1858*

Political and Social series, Thos. Hardy penny size medalet, 1794, (D&H 204), (illustrated); William Pitt penny, 1789 (D&H 212) struck in white metal; Revd. Willm Romain (D&H 214) (illustrated), first and last struck in copper. *Nearly extremely fine - red and brown uncirculated.* (3)

$150

1859

Political and Social series, penny size medalets, both struck in white metal Lord Thurlow (D&H 218), reverse Wm. Pitt (D&H 219). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$100

1860

Allen's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 246, 246a); Bebbington's halfpenny, (D&H 264). *Second with hints of red, nearly uncirculated others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2033 part) for the second coin.

1861

Burchell's halfpenny, (D&H 268 (holed), 271 (holed), 273, 274 (2) with normal and upset dies. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

$100

1862

Carter's halfpenny, (D&H 275a), very rare; Christ's Hospital, halfpenny, 1800 (D&H 278); Corresponding Society halfpenny (D&H 286, 287a); Coventry Street, halfpenny (D&H 292, 293). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$120

1863*

Davidson's halfpenny, 1795, struck in white metal (D&H 294c). *Tin blisters otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2034) and W.J. Noble Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 432) previously from the P. Deane Collection.

1864

Davidson's halfpenny, (D&H 295, 296); Dennis' halfpennies (D&H 297, 297a, 297b, 297 d); Dodd's halfpenny, (D&H 300 thin flan). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

$120

part

1865*

Eaton's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 301); Forster's halfpenny 1795 (D&H 302) (illustrated); Foundling Fields halfpenny 1795 (D&H 305); Fowler's, halfpenny, 1794, Neptune/ Whaling scene (D&H 306); Guest's halfpenny 1795 (D&H 308). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2033 part) for Forster's halfpenny.

part

1866*

Hall's halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 313 [2] one with kanguroo (sic) and counterstamped 'W', 315c (illustrated), 317, 319c [thin flan]); Hatfield's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 323); Hendon halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 325); Heslop's halfpenny, (D&H 336b). *Mostly very fine - good extremely fine, some with traces of mint red.* (8)

$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1074 part) for Hall 317.

1867

Kelly's halfpennies, (D&H 345, 345e); Kilvington's halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 346, 347 [2] one with die crack, 348, 349b [very rare], 350a). *Very fine or better.* (8)

$140

1868

Lackington's halfpennies, (D&H 351, 351a, 351c, 353, 354, 357, 357a, 358, 358a, 361). *A comprehensive run, fine - nearly extremely fine, first two rare.* (10)

$150

1869

Lyceum halfpennies, (D&H 362a, 363); Mail Coach halfpenny, (D&H 366); Masonic halfpennies (D&H 369, 370, 370a, 371, 372, 372a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

$180

part

1870*

Moore's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 389 [2, one with edge bite]; Neeton's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 390) (illustrated); Newgate halfpennies, 1794, 1795, (D&H 391 [2], 393 [2, upset and normal], 395, 396b). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

$200

1871

Pidcock's halfpennies, lion/eagle (D&H 414), elephant/rhino right (D&H 416b), elephant/two headed cow (D&H 422), nylghau/ostrich (D&H 445), two headed cow/toucan (D&H 454), two headed cow/arms (D&H 455); Richardson's halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 467 [2, normal and upset], 468, 469 [rare], 471). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine or better.* (11)

$250

part

1872*

Salter's halfpenny, (D&H 473); Schoolings' halfpenny (D&H 474). Shackelton's halfpennies, (D&H 476, 477 [2]); Sims' halfpenny (D&H 478a); Skidmore's halfpennies, register stove/forge 1795 (D&H 480); Skidmore's Churches and Gates, St.Bartholomew The Less (D&H 544), St Mildred's (D&H 559). *Very fine - uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (9)

$200

part

1873*

Skidmore's Churches and Gates, St Giles's Cripplegate (D&H 576), St. James's Dukes Place, (D&H 579), St. Mary Magdalen Old Fish Street 1797 (D&H 581), St. Nicholas, Old Fish Street (D&H 582), St Bride Fleet Street (D&H 583), St. Dunstan's Fleet Street (D&H 584). *Extremely fine - red uncirculated, first and fifth illustrated.* (6)

$250

part

1874*

Skidmore's Churches and Gates, St Giles in the Fields (D&H 587a), St Bennet Gracechurch 1797 (D&H 589), St Andrews Holborn (D&H 595), All Hallows Lombard Street 1797 (illustrated) (D&H 599), St Martins Ludgate (D&H 612) (illustrated), St Lukes, Old Street (D&H 615). *Extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (6)

$250

part

1875*

Skidmore's Churches, halfpennies, St. Bennet's Paul Wharf (D&H 618), St. Sepulcher Snow-Hill (D&H 625), Stoke Church Newington (D&H 630a) (illustrated) rare, All Hallows Thames Street (D&H 632). *Extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (4)

$150

part

1876*

Skidmore's Churches and Gates, St. Stephens Wallbrook (D&H 639), St. James's Westminster (D&H 641), St. Johns Gate (D&H 654), Newgate (D&H 659a), White-Hall Gate (D&H 663) (illustrated), Bermondsey Priory (D&H 667), St. Thomas Southwark (D&H 675a) (illustrated). *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (7)

$250

part

1877*

Spence's halfpennies, 1794 three men dancing under tree (D&H 689), Odd Fellows quis Rides/heart in hand (D&H 804c), Indian (D&H 823) scarce, pig (D&H 842b); Spittle's halfpenny (D&H 902, 903); Stinton's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 904); Whitfield's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 911a or b); Williams' halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 914, 915 and another possibly a proof, illustrated). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

$300

part

1878

Miscellaneous, London, Essex and Norfolk halfpenny (D&H 923, 924 rare), London and Middlesex, Shakespeare 1792 (D&H 928, 928b), John Howard Westminster halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 929); National Series, George III halfpenny size medalets, St. Paul's Visit 1789 (D&H 930), Royal couple, conjoined busts left/man of war sailing right (D&H 945 scarce, 945a, [illustrated], 945b scarce). *Mostly very fine a few better.* (9)

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2039 part) for D&H 945a.

1879

National Series, Prince of Wales halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 952, 952a, 953, 953a, 954, 957, 962, 962a, 963, 963b, 967 scarce, 967b); George Prince Regent halfpenny size medalets, 1789 (D&H 969, 973 rare). *Fine - good very fine.* (14)

$200

1880

National Series, Princess of Wales halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 977, 979, 981c, 981d, 981e), Duke of York halfpenny 1795 (D&H 984, 985, 985a, 987a rare), King and Queen of France (D&H 995). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

$180

part

1881*

Political and Social Series, Erskine's halfpenny, (D&H 1010) (illustrated), Erskine and Gibbs, halfpenny 1794, (D&H 1012), Map of France halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 1016d [2], 1016e, 1016f, 1017c, 1017e, 1017f [2, upset and normal]). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

$200

part

1882*

General Convenience halfpennies, 1795, by W. Lutwyche (D&H 1018a, 1018b [RRR], 1019, 1019a [2, one with large irregular flan the other on small thin flan both [RRR]); T. Hardy, halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 1024, 1025 [2], 1026, 1027 rare, 1028 rare); Political and Social Series, Industry halfpenny, 1801, T.P. for Thomas Prattent (D&H 1029) rare, (illustrated); I. Newton halfpennies, 1793, (D&H 1033, 1034, 1035a, 1035c). *Mostly very fine, some rare.* (17)

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2039) for D&H 1034.

part

1883*

Political and Social Series, anti-slavery halfpennies (D&H 1037, 1038a); Stanhope halfpenny by W. Lutwyche for sale (D&H 1040) (illustrated), Stag halfpenny for the Buck Society (D&H 1041 [illustrated], 1041b rare, 1041e). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2039) for D&H 1040 and 1041e.

part

1884*

Denton's farthings, 1795 (D&H 1053, 1056 scarce) (illustrated); Orchard's farthings (D&H 1062, 1063); Pidcock's farthings, elephant/lion (D&H 1064), elephant/cockatoo, (D&H 1067 [illustrated], 1067a (3, one mis-struck), Beaver/pelican (D&H 1072); lion/Wanderow (D&H 1073). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

$250

part

1885*

Spence's farthings, pig trampling crown, crozier etc., (D&H 1083), man on bull with ass's head (D&H 1085) (illustrated)), Adam & Eve/pig (D&H 1088) (illustrated); legend/Pig (D&H 1117); Patrons of Virtue 1790 (D&H 1135/6 very rare), 1137 in silver, (illustrated), George III and Charlotte conjoined busts right/crown above two hearts (D&H 1139a) (2) struck in brass and silver plated brass, Prince of Wales farthings (D&H 1140a). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

$300

part

1886*

Social Series, Isaac Newton farthings 1793 (D&H 1151 (illustrated), 1159, 1160), 1794 (D&H 1163); Peace (D&H 1164, 1165), 1801 (D&H 1166); Pro Bono Publico 1796 (D&H 1168), 1757 (sic) (D&H 1171), 1803 (D&H 1174). *Fine - extremely fine, last few scarce.* (10)

$200

SOMERSETSHIRE

1887*

Bath, penny Abbey Church/Guildhall (D&H 4). die cud on reverse rim at 9 and 10 o'clock. *Even light brown with traces of mint red, good extremely fine and scarce.*

$120

1888*

Bath, Lambe's penny, 1794, camel/India House (D&H 8), struck on thick flan from halfpenny dies. *Some mint red, extremely fine and very rare.*

$120

part

1889*

Bath, Botanic Gardens halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 26); Glover's halfpenny, (D&H 28), W. Gye's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 34), not dated mules 36c (2), 36d (2, one illustrated), 36e [scarce], 36f [scarce]), Heath's halfpennies (D&H 39 [illustrated], 40); M. Lambe's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 50, 50c). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

$200

part

1890*

Bath, Payne and Turner's halfpenny, bust of Alfred the Great right/ancient walls and tower (D&H 65), scroll/arms (D&H 66a), Free Church (D&H 73), St. Mary's Chapel (D&H 78) (ilustrated), Bridgewater, I. Holloway's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 86, 86d), not dated (D&H 87), Bristol, H. Bird's halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 89, 89b [very rare]), bale and Justice 1795, (D&H 101), Dunkirk halfpenny 1795 (D&H 108), Bath, farthings, tea chest/building 1794, (D&H 111), Lambe's issue, tea chest/monogram (D&H 112a), crowned bust/Blaudud driving swine (D&H 115) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

$250

SUFFOLK

1891*

Bury, P. Deck's Cornwallis/figure of Fame, penny, 1794 (D&H 4). *Good very fine.*

$200

1892

Bury, P. Deck's Cornwallis/figure of Fame, penny, 1794 (D&H 4), Decks halfpennies (D&H 25, 26), Goers halfpennies, (D&H 27, 27?), Apseys halfpennies (D&H 28), Rackmans halfpennies (D&H 29), Guest's Auctioneer's halfpenny (D&H 30). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

$150

part

1893*

Beccles, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 16, 16a); Blything, Capt. J. Rous's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 19 [illustrated]); Bungay, Prentice, Delf and Abel halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 21, 21a); Bungay, halfpenny 1794 (D&H 22, 22d), not dated (D&H 23c, [rare]), 1796 (D&H 24b [scarce]). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

$120

part

1894*

Haverhill, Fincham's halfpennies 1794 (D&H 31 (2), Hoxne, Tallant's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 33a illustrated, 33d); Ipswich, Manning's halfpenny (D&H 34), Lowestoft, Peache's halfpenny (D&H 37); Sudbury, Goldsmith's halfpenny (D&H 38, 39). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$150

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

1895
Auction catalogues, mainly Spink Australia and Noble Numismatics, includes books, Bill Myatt & Tom Hanley 'Australian Coins, Notes and Medals' (2 copies), Tom Hanley & Bill James 'Collecting Australian Coins'. *Housed in two Australia Post large mailing trays, fine.* (approx 40kg)
$50

1896
Coinage and Currency in New South Wales, 1788-1829, and An Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811 by Dr W.J.D.Mira, 1981, hard cover with dust jacket, 206pp; The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, by W.J.D.Mira and W.J.Noble, 1988, soft cover 92pp; The New South Wales Dumps, by W.J.D.Mira, 1990, soft cover, 24pp; The N.S.W. Commissariat and Its Note Issues 1788-1826, by W.J.D.Mira, 1990, soft cover,16pp; From Riverboat to Iron Horse, Numismatic aspects of the Australian riverboat era, by W.J.D.Mira, 1990, soft cover, 16pp; From Cowrie to Kina, The Coinages, Currencies, Badges, Medals, Awards and Decorations of Papua New Guinea, by Dr William J.D.Mira, 1986, hard cover with dust jacket, 332pp, with library stamp of Dr. M.Bullus R.F.D. and autograph of the author. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)
$100

1897
Hyman, An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, pp159 (1973 reprint); Chalmers, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, pp496 (1972 reprint); Gollan, The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Origins and Early History, pp179 (1968). *Near new.* (3)
$100

1898
Sales catalogues, St. James's Auctions 14, 22; Baldwin's, No 68, 73 (Bentley part I), 74, 77, fixed price lists, Summer 2010, 2015, Winter 2011-12, 2014-15. *As issued.* (10)
$50

1899
Vort-Ronald, Michael P., Banks of Issue in Australia, South Australia, 1982 hard bound with dust jacket; Pitt, Alan B., (editor) Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Values, 23rd and 24th editions, Sydney 2009, 2011, both hard bound; Stahl, Zvi, Jewish Ghettos' and Concentration Camps' Money (1933-1945), Israel, 1990, hard bound. *Very fine.* (4)
$80

DOCUMENTS

1900
The Australian, newspaper two copies of four printed pages, Saturday May 11, 1839, No.640-Vol VI, and Tuesday May 14, 1839, No.641-Vol VI. *Very good.* (2)
$200

1901*
Australia, invitation to Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney Commencing on the 1st January 1901, from The Government of New South Wales requesting the honour of (Lieut-Colonel W.J.Ferris & Mrs Ferris' [written in ink]) presence. *Printed in colour on card, matted on board for framing, foxing on board and around edge of invitation and age toning, otherwise very fine.*
$80

1902
Australia, invitation to Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney Commencing on the 1st January 1901, from The Government of New South Wales requesting the honour of (Mr. W.J. & Mrs Ferris' [written in ink]) presence. *Printed in colour on card, matted on board for framing, foxing on board and around edge of invitation and age toning, otherwise very fine.*
$80

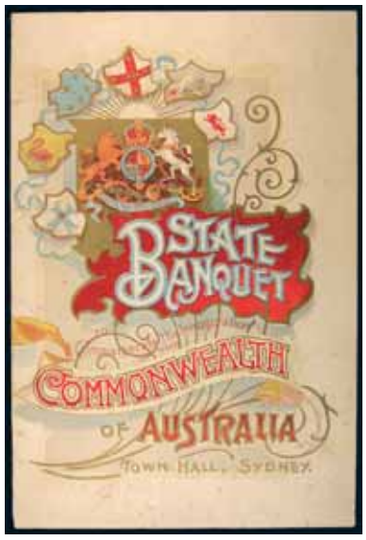
Same designed document as previous lot.

1903*
Australia, invitation to Australian Commonwealth Celebrations at a Conversazione in the Exhibition Building on the Evening of Tuesday 7th May 1901, from The Government of Victoria requesting the honour of the presence of (Mr. William John Ferris MLA and Mrs Ferris [written in ink]). *Printed in colour on card suitable for framing, foxing on board and around edge of invitation and age toning, otherwise very fine.*
$80

1904*

Australia, invitations to the Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations from The Government of New South Wales requesting the honor of 'your' (written in ink) presence (2 with identical design but different events), 1. at a Naval & Military Banquet in the Town Hall Sydney on the 5th January 1901, and 2. at a Municipal & Civil Luncheon in the Town Hall Sydney on the 7th January 1901, both on commemoration of the Ceremonial Swearing in of The Earl of Hopetoun, as first Governor General of The Commonwealth of Australia. *Printed in colour and on card suitable for framing, foxing, particularly on card border and some fading to colour, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$80



lot 1905

1905*

Australia, The Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney, 1901, under the direction of the Government of New South Wales, official programme book of 44pp, with numerous b&w photos; also menu and toasts & music programme for State Banquet to Commemorate the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of Australia, Town Hall, Sydney, Jan. 1st 1901, printed on hard card. *Both with foxing and toning, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$100

1906*

Australia, invitation to Australian Commonwealth Celebrations at the Royal Review at Flemington on Friday the 10th May 1901, from The Government of Victoria requesting the honour of the presence of (Mr. W.J. Ferris MLA & Mrs Ferris [written in ink]). *Printed in colour on card suitable for framing, foxing on board and around edge of invitation and age toning, otherwise very fine.*

$80

1907*

Australia, In Celebration of the Opening of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, invitation to meet Their Royal Highnesses The Duke and Duchess of Cornwall & York, from His Majesty's Ministers of State for Australia inviting (Mr. William J. Ferris M.P. and Mrs Ferris [written in ink]), to an Evening Reception at the Exhibition Building Melbourne, on the 9th May 1901. *Printed in colour on card suitable for framing, foxing on board and invitation and age toning, otherwise very fine.*

$80

1908*

Australia, Opening of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia By his Royal Highness The Duke of Cornwall & York, from The Government of Victoria requesting the honour of the presence of (Mr. William J and Mrs Ferris [written in ink]), At the Celebrations in Melbourne, undated. *Printed in colour on heavy duty paper suitable for framing, foxing and age toning, small section of top left corner missing, otherwise very fine.*

$50

1909*

Australia, Opening of the Parliament of the Commonwealth, His Majesty's Ministers of State for the Commonwealth of Australia request the honour of the presence of (Mr. Wm J. Ferris M.P. and Mrs Ferris [written in ink]), in the Exhibition Building, Melbourne, on Thursday, 9th May 1901. *Printed in colour on card suitable for framing, small split at bottom edge, foxing mostly around edge, a few small spots of paper loss and a scratch, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$50

1910*

Testimonial to Colonel William J. Ferris, Parramatta 27th August 1901, for his past three years service in the New South Wales Parliament which practically heralded the Commonwealth of Australia, and a request that he accept a 'Purse of Sovereigns', a beautifully coloured document with text in calligraphy, signed by six individual subscribers from Parramatta Council. *Printed on card suitable for framing, foxing on board document and some small loss of paper in signature area, age toning, otherwise very fine.*

$50

A request was made to Parramatta Council that a public meeting of ratepayers be called to further a project to give a testimonial to Mr W.J.Ferris in recognition of his services to the electorate. At a council meeting, the Mayor refused on the grounds that it was politically motivated. There was considerable discussion, arguments and finally commotion when Alderman Toohey, one of the signatories on the testimonial, refused to desist from his request that the public meeting be called. With transcript of the newspaper report on this incident.

lot1911 part

part

1911*

Australia, New South Wales, invitation to Mr W.J.Ferris to attend Centennial Park on the occasion of the Swearing in of The Earl of Hopetoun, first Governor General of Australia, January 1st, 1901; invitation to Mr. W.J.Ferris and Lady to an Evening Excursion to enable Parliamentarians to visit Macquarie Light House via Watson's Bay on 31st (no year indicated); programme for Dedication of Captain Cook's Landing Place, 6th May 1899; Parliament House Sydney, April 2nd 1900, menu for Banquet to Hon: Henry Copeland, Agent General for New South Wales; Parramatta Park Improvement Committee, Second Arbor Day, card to Major Ferris M.P. advising his allocated tree for planting by him, Sept 12, 1900; Braidwood Railway League Public Banquet menu in honour of visit of Hon. Sir W.J.Lyne K.C.M.G., Premier of N.S.Wales; Citizens of Parramatta and Districts Welcome Home to our Returned Soldiers Banquet menu with one of the toasts proposed by W.J.Ferris, Esq., M.P.; various photos (6) relating to W.J.Ferris and family including one of his flag draped coffin, military helmet atop, being taken from his home to a horse drawn hearse; contemporary print of a colonial period coloured drawing of a river scene featuring sheep grazing beside tree with small sail boat on the river and a church spire in the distance, mapped with cardboard surround; also an affectionate 4-page handwritten letter from George Jamieson at Camp Mudgee, 14th February 1876, to his daughter Ellenor (sic) on the occasion of her 17th birthday (she would later marry W.J.Ferris). *Many items with foxing or faded, the letter with splits on the folds and some tears but still easily read, otherwise fine - very fine.* (15)

$150

With research notes on Lt Col W.J.Ferris.

1912

Van Diemen's Land, indenture on vellum dated 15th March 1828, for release of fifty acres of land and dwelling house at Clarence Plains, to John McKoy, farmer, and his wife Mary of the one part and Joseph Mawle and William Mawle, licenced victuallers, of the second part, also includes receipt of cash and Bills of Exchange to the value of one hundred and fifty pounds from the Mawles to the McKoys, all relevant areas signed by both parties and witnessed by Gamaliel Butler, included on the document is a declaration made by Mary McKoy to the Supreme Court Chief Justice of Van Diemen's Land, John Lewes Pedder, and signed by him, also recorded and signed by John Beamont, Registrar of Deeds. *Very fine.*

$250

Gamaliel Butler was a prominent lawyer, businessman and later politician. John Beamont contributed to the development of Van Diemen's Land by exploration and was prominent in the affairs of the colony. He was also the first appointment to the position of Registrar of Deeds in 1827.

1913

Van Diemen's Land, land rental, in vellum to Thomas Williams, dated 12th December in first year of Our reign (QV 1837), for a parcel of land in Launceston (with detailed specifications of the various boundaries) being an area of sixteen acres three roods and twenty one perches, with annual rental of five pounds and two shillings, with seal of Van Diemen's Land affixed and registered on 16 April 1839 and the signature of (Sir) John Franklin, Lieutenant Governor of Van Diemen's Land and that of John Montague, Colonial Secretary, also marked as enrolled and recorded in the Supreme Court of Van Diemen's Land on 27th August 1841 and signed by the Registrar, W.Sorell. *Normal ageing, otherwise fine and scarce.*

$500

William Sorell, Registrar of the Supreme Court of Van Diemen's Land was the son of Lieutenant Governor William Sorell, the third Governor of Van Diemen's Land.

1914

Van Diemen's Land, Charge Sheet on parchment dated 15 January 1842, made by Attorney General Thomas Welsh, stating that Richard Singleton, labourer, did steal one gun, a pair of trousers and one shirt being the goods of Robert Johnston, signed by Thomas Welsh, at the left edge is marked, 'Plea not Guilty' and on the reverse is written, 'Found Not Guilty'. *Very fine.*

$80

Richard Singleton had previously been convicted at Lancaster Assizes and sentenced to Life and transported on the Coromandel departing England 25 June 1838 and arriving at Van Diemen's Land on 26 October 1838.

1915

Van Diemen's Land, letter dated 14 March 1849 from Roderick McDonald, in H.M. Gaol, Richmond, to Mr Young, Female Hiring Depot at Ross requesting that the recipient forward on his letter, in which he states he has been in prison for 16 weeks and is totally penniless and unable to pay the fine of ten pounds, together with a recommendation by Mr Young, the instigator of the charge against McDonald, that he be released from prison; also letter dated 20 March 1849 from said Mr Young to the Chief Police Magistrate, Hobart making such a recommendation for issuing an Order to Richmond Gaol for the release of Mr McDonald. *Ragged edge on second letter where the page has been torn from a book, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2 letters)

$120

Roderick McDonald, born 1792, occupation Shepherd, was convicted at Inverness Court of Justiciary to 14 years for sheep stealing. He was transported on the Emily departing on 25 June 1842 and arriving at Van Diemen's Land on 24 November 1842. Mr McDonald was in Richmond Gaol as he was convicted for allowing a Prisoner of the Crown, obviously a female due to the connection with the Female Hiring Depot, to tipple (drink alcohol) at his house. After his release McGregor only lived for another two years dying in 1845 at the age of 53.

1916
Van Diemen's Land, several items of correspondence from 1840s, mostly relating to policing matters in the Richmond District, noted one to Chief District Constable J.Bryon at Richmond from the District Constable of Jerusalem regarding stolen property and action to be taken, also noted several letters to Major C.Schaw (see footnote), Police Magistrate for Richmond, including a finely penned 2-page letter by Elizabeth Naylor regarding the circumstances of her eviction from premises at Pittwater by John Gwynn, various other letters. *Mostly fine - very fine historic Tasmanian documents.* (17)

$350

Major Charles Schaw (1785-1874), served with the British Army in the West Indies, Peninsular War, American Wars, Honduras and then sent to Van Diemen's Land. He was appointed Assistant Police Magistrate administering the District of Bothwell for eight years. In 1841 he was promoted to full Police Magistrate of Richmond remaining in this position for fifteen years. With research.

1917
Van Diemen's Land, a 2-page letter to Major Schaw, Chief Police Magistrate, Richmond by William Gangell of Pittwater (see footnote), relating to the infidelity of his second wife Mary Gangell (nee Leigh), a convict transported for larceny with a life sentence, who had obtained a Ticket of Leave, and requesting assistance to curtail her scandalous behaviour of having an affair that was affecting him and their children, signed by William Gangell. *Ink faded with age, otherwise fine and a rare and historic document written by the first man to be married in Tasmania.*

$500

William Gangell, a former Royal Marine, arrived in Australia on duty with the ship, HMS Calcutta, carrying free settlers and convicts. One of these free settlers was Ann Skelhorn whose husband had died on board ship and Gangell had been assigned to look out for her welfare and that of her 4 year old daughter. A relationship developed and they were married on 18 March 1804 at Sullivan Cove camp by Reverend Robert Knopwood and with Lt Governor David Collins in attendance. This was the first marriage in the new settlement at Sullivans Cove, later Hobarton and then Hobart Town, and is recorded as the first marriage in Tasmania.

They had four children together as well as Ann's young daughter. When Ann died at the age of 39, Mary Leigh was indentured to Gangell as a convict/servant. She was 20 and he was 40 but they developed a relationship, were married on 25 January 1819 and had 11 children. The marriage was a difficult one and on two occasions Mary absconded and was committed to prison for three months on each occasion.

Mary's records in England state that she was of 'bad' character and was sentenced to death. However, her sentence was remitted to transportation 'for the term of her natural life'. It appears from the above letter that she had reverted to her 'bad' character and deserted her husband and their large family.

Research indicates that Mary Gangell was granted a Ticket of Leave in 1845 but in William's letter dated November 17, 1843 he states, 'I have to inform you that my wife Mary Gangell has obtained a Ticket of Leave'.

With research.

1918
Australia, Convict's Ticket-of-Leave, 185-, unissued; The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra, cheque no. 567, Oct 7th 1889, drawn by Ge (George) Thurrowgood for ten pounds eight shillings, payable to Isaac Bros, bank's vignette at side margin, printed by Sands & McDougall Limited, stamped in red, 'PAID', impressed One Penny Victoria Stamp Duty. *The first with age toning along top edge and light crinkling, otherwise virtually uncirculated, the second with spike hole and small spot of foxing, very fine.* (2)

$70

Isaac Bros were colonial produce merchants in the small Victorian town of Birregurra.

CONDITIONAL PARDON.

1919*
Colony of NSW Conditional Pardon, number 39/290 named to James Watson who arrived in the Colony in 1818 under sentence of Transportation for Life, pardon issued and signed by Colonel Snodgrass CB Acting Captain General and Governor in Chief of Her Majesty's Territory of New South Wales, dated First day of February 1838, also signed by Geo:Gipps (Major Sir George Gipps, Governor of NSW 1838-1846). *Ink written sections faded, otherwise fine.*

$300

James Watson, born 1797, stocking weaver, sentenced to Transportation for Life at Essex Quarter Sessions. Departed on convict transport ship Ocean 2 under Master, Captain Remmington, departing from Spithead 21 August 1817 and reaching Port Jackson, NSW on 10 January 1818 after a voyage of 142 days. On 16 January he was distributed for service at Windsor. After receiving his Conditional Pardon James Watson later was appointed a Special Constable with the NSW Police.

Together with copy of the New South Wales Government Gazette No 384, p103 recording James Watson's Conditional Pardon.

See also lot 1498 for Constable James Watson's police handcuffs.

1920
Derwent Bank, Hobart Town, two cheques drawn by James Grant, one dated 2 Sep 1839 and the other dated 2 October 1839, both for five pounds and both with various endorsements on back. *Pin holes, toning, otherwise fine.* (2)

$50

The James Grant above is possibly Dr James Grant who conducted the post mortem examination and testified in the case of manslaughter of James Lovett brought against Dr Durie, Assistant Colonial Surgeon, in a trial at the Supreme Court of Van Diemen's Land on 12 October 1839.

1921
Tasmanian documents, Cashier of the Commercial Bank, Hobart Town, -183-, blank bank cheque form; Bill of Exchange, Launceston, 6 April 1892, pay £24.0.0 to Mr W.D.Lette, White Hills, with embossed Tasmania duty stamp for three pence, endorsed on back; Bill of Exchange, 23 April 1897, pay £30.0.0 to Mr C.P.????ham, Launceston, with embossed Tasmania duty stamp for one shilling, endorsed on back multiple times; Bill of Exchange, 19 Sept 1898, pay £11.0.0 to David Cocker Jr at The Bank of Australasia, Launceston, with embossed Tasmania duty stamp for six pence, endorsed on back multiple times. *The first virtually uncirculated and scarce as such, the second with minute pin hole, the third with several spike holes small section of one corner missing and small edge tear, overall fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$100

1922

Australian Bills of Exchange, 1909-1938, drawn by various companies and payable at Bank of Australasia, Murray Bridge, South Australia (15) and ES&A Bank, Clare, South Australia (3), most endorsed on back. *Fine - very fine.* (18)

$100

1923

The Bank of Australasia, Adelaide, South Australia bank cheque dated 29 Jan 1930 on an Ancient Order of Foresters, Adelaide form, to pay R.Donovan seven shillings and eight pence being 'Cost of cartage & Freight on Coin to Murray Bridge', written in red ink, 'Remit Debit Murray Bridge', reverse endorsed by payee; also handwritten account, Adelaide, 28th January 1930, Bank of Australasia to R.Donovan, for carriage of 2 Boxes of Coins to Railway Station for freight to Murray Bridge, signed by R.Donovan as paid by cheque; receipt from South Australian Railways dated 29 Jan 1930 for 'Gold Dust, Bullion, and Specie Note', received from Bank of A/Asia, 2 cases of copper coins, value £15, for forwarding to Murray Bridge. *Documents pinned together at top left corner, fine - very fine.* (3)

$50

1924

Australian cheques, The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Numurkah, 5 March 1926, with two bank stamps and back endorsed; The Union Bank of Australia Limited, Daylesford, 21.12.1948, vignette at left side, cancelled as paid and endorsed; blank cheque forms for Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, Vic, 19-; Bank of New South Wales, Toowoomba, Qld, 19-; The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Victoria Market Branch, Melbourne, Vic, 19-; Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, Toowoomba, Qld, 19-; The National Bank of Australasia Limited, Central Branch, Brisbane, Qld, 19-; The National Bank of Australasia Limited, Glenhuntley, 19- (2 consecutive, joined); The National Bank of Australasia, Riverton (Sth Aust), 18-; The Queensland National Bank Limited, Brisbane, 194-; The Osborne Company, First of Exchange No.219, dated 19th October 1938, to Bank of New South Wales for A.G.Smythe, Murray Bridge, Sth Aust, endorsed on back; Final Dividend warrant 1941-1942 of The Queensland National Bank Limited. *A few with spike hole or pin holes, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

$100

1925

World cheques, Citibank Savings Limited, Margaret St, Sydney, unissued 19- (6); Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Northbridge, NSW, unissued 19- (7, all with different Colonial events or buildings); Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, Newcastle West Branch, NSW, issued 1959; The National Bank of Australasia Limited, George Street, Sydney, (Ducon Condenser P/L), issued 1942; Great Britain, Barclay & Company Limited, Bank Plain, Norwich, (Gurneys, Birkbecks, Barclay & Buxton), issued 1903 (18); The Clydesdale Bank Limited, London, unissued 19-; National Westminster Bank, Tavistock Square Branch, London (2 cheque books, one partly used, the other unused), 19-; Israel, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Tel-Aviv, unissued 19-; Scotland, The British Linen Bank, West Port Branch, Dundee, issued 1947; savings passbooks, Bank of New South Wales, Sackville St, London; First National City Bank, 28th Street Branch, New York; also 20p tickets for Scottish Borders Council (2); embossed seal of National Portrait Gallery. *Fine - uncirculated.* (41 + 2 cheque books)

$100

1926

World cheques and bills of exchange, Malayan Banking Limited, Malacca, sola of exchange for one hundred Australian pounds, dated 24 April 1964 to Australia and New Zealand Bank Limited, Adelaide, Sth Aust for credit of Miss Daisy Khoo Eng Neo, endorsed on back; National Provincial Bank Limited, Mayfair, London, bank draft for £32.17.6, dated 9 Sep 1931 to Bank of Australasia, Murray Bridge, Sth Aust, for credit of Miss Bessie Davidson, endorsed on back; National Provincial Bank Limited, London, share certificate for one hundred shares dated 21 November 1961, in name of Mrs Rosemary Marjorie Winifred Batting, Devon; Tozer, Kemslev & Millbourn Ltd, London, to Messrs Champions Ltd, Adelaide, First of Exchange No.46769 dated 26 Sep 1950 and payable sixty days after sight to The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, with impressed duty stamp and additional affixed stamp, endorsed on back; Wm. Holt & Sons (Walshaw) Ltd, Manchester, to Messrs M.L.Philips, Murray Bridge, Sth Aust, First of Exchange No.708 dated 16 Feb 1938, endorsed on back and on front written as accepted payable at The Bank of Australasia, Murray Bridge, with impressed duty stamp and additional affixed stamp; undated form for documents to be given up on payment, with mention of firm in 310 Flinders Lane, Melbourne, stamped by Bank of Australasia, London. *Very fine.* (6)

$50

1927

New South Wales, Elector's Right, No.290903, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of the Hawkesbury, Holder James McMahon of Windsor, dated 8th September 1897, dated on back 'F.C.V' 3/6/98 and 27/7/98. *Fine and scarce.*

$50

1928

Victoria, miners rights for two shillings and sixpence, issued at Ballarat, dated 3rd January 1901, 7th July 1903, 11th August 1916, 31st May 1919 and 2nd October 1923. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

$100

1929

Coal Mining share certificates, The Yarragon Coal Mining Company No Liability, fifty shares, 27 January 1890; Woolamai Colliery No Liability, Kilcunda, Victoria, one hundred shares, 7 February 1910, transfer signed on back; Kingsthorpe Coal Mining Co Ltd, Toowoomba, Queensland, one hundred shares, 12 February 1912, transfer signed on back; Coal, Oil (N.Z.) Limited, Sydney, fifty shares, 30 May 1927; Queensland Oil Development Company Limited, Melbourne, thirty shares, 30 April 1928; Tailem Bend and Murray Coal Company Limited, six shares, 9 June 1921, transfer signed on back; The Dudley Collieries Company, Coalville, Gippsland, two hundred and forty shares, 7 October 1909, transfer signed on front; Gretamain Collieries Ltd, ten thousand four hundred and eighty shares, 8 February 1924; Moss Glen Colliery Company No Liability, Recherche Bay, Tasmania, one hundred shares, 30 September 1902; Neerim Coal and Oil Syndicate, Neerim, Gippsland, Victoria, one share, 17 June 1918; Outtrim, Howitt and British Consolidated Coal Company, Jumbunna, South Gippsland, Victoria, one hundred shares, 29 November 1900, transfer signed on front; Riverina Collieries Limited, three hundred and ninety eight shares, 28 May 1923, transfer signed on back; Vale of Clwyod Coal & Brick Coy Limited, Sydney, twenty five shares, 23 August 1917; Sydney Collieries Limited, Sydney, one thousand shares, 30 September 1929; Pulverized Coal (Australasia) Limited, five hundred shares, 30 November 1921. *A few with foxing and some edge tears, otherwise very good - very fine.* (15)

$100

1930

Mining share certificates, Cuprite Consolidated Tin Mines No Liability, Watsonville, Queensland, one hundred and sixty shares, 13 November 1899; Victoria Gold Mining Association (Charters Towers), Queensland, two hundred shares, 13 February 1899; Great Northern Copper & Gold Mining Company of Queensland No Liability, five hundred shares, 6 February 1899; United Queen Consols Gold Mining Company Ltd, Charters Towers, Queensland, fifty shares, 16 May 1892; Golden Fremantle Company, Kunanalling, West Australia, fifty shares, 13 August 1900; Mount Magnet Occidental Gold Mining Co, Mt Magnet, West Australia, one hundred shares, 9 September 1897; Nor-West Gold Exploration No Liability, Central Australia, one share, 29 September 1932; Cape York Peninsula Gold Mining Company, Laura, North Queensland, one hundred shares, 30 June 1934; Coronet Hill Development Company, Mount Davis, Northern Territory, one share, 26 August 1924. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

$100

1931

Mining share certificates, Queensland Mining Prospecting & Investment Co, Melbourne, fifty shares, 24 August 1899; The O.K. Copper Company, Cairns, North Queensland, one hundred shares, 22 September 1909; Ebagoolah Gold Sluicing Syndicate, Ebagoolah, Queensland, one share, 15 December 1922 (2); Black Cameron Gold Mine No Liability, one hundred shares, 19 July 1951; Redcastle Reward Gold Mining Syndicate, Menzies District, Western Australia, nine shares, 27 May 1901; United Options Limited, Brisbane, twenty shares, 24 July 1934; Junction Dredging No Liability, Melbourne, forty shares, 13 October 1921; Golden Treasure Gold Mining Company Limited, Tate, Queensland, one hundred shares, 23 September 1895; Laureville Gold Mines, A1 Settlement, Gaffney's Creek, Victoria, three shares, 17 February 1933. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

$100

1932

Mining share certificates, The Mikado Gold Mining Coy, Dayelsford, Victoria, fifty shares, 19 February 1907, transfer completed on back; Mining and Metallurgical Processes Proprietary Limited, two hundred shares, 22 May 1923, transfer signed on back; Long Tunnels (Consolidated) No Liability, Melbourne, one hundred shares, 21 August 1939; Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company No Liability, fifty shares, 3 January 1912, transfer completed on back; another, fifty shares, 18 August 1913; Georgetown Gold Mines No Liability, Georgetown, Queensland, one hundred shares, 7 September 1934; the North Queen Gold Mining Company Limited, Charters Towers, Queensland, one hundred shares, 23 (??) 1903, transfer signed on back; Gympie Gold Dredging No.1 No Liability, one hundred shares, 18 September 1934; Return Creek Tin No Liability, Mount Garnet, Queensland, (yellow paper), one hundred shares, 10 February 1930, transfer signed on back; another (blue paper), thirty five shares, 29 June 1928, transfer signed on back;, the Smith's Creek Proprietary Tin Mines No Liability, Mount Garnet, Queensland, fifty shares, 2 December 1902; Trail Mines Inc, Colorado, USA, one thousand shares, 10 June 1960, transfer signed on back (punch hole cancelled); Ghostmount Mines Limited, Ontario, Canada, twenty five thousand shares, 16 March 1960; Peninsular Petroleums Limited, Canada, fifty shares, 14 March 1931, transfer signed on back. *A few with spike holes, otherwise very good - very fine.* (14)

$100

Rialto Rubber Proprietary Limited.

No. 73

CAPITAL

£25,000 in 25,000 Shares of £1 each.

Registered Office - - MACAULAY ROAD, KENSINGTON

This is to certify that Sir George F. Pearce

of Esplanade Cleveland Victoria is the Registered holder of

One hundred Shares Numbered 7975 to 8074

inclusive in the above Company subject to the Memorandum and Articles of Association thereof and that the sum of £1 has been paid up upon each of the said shares.

Given under the Common Seal of the Company this Third day of June 1927

Directors

part

1933*

Share certificate to Australia's WWI Minister of Defence, Rialto Rubber Proprietary Limited, Kensington, one hundred shares, 3 June 1927, named to Sir George F.Pearce, together with four letters addressed to Senator Sir Geo F Pearce re the share purchase and a handwritten note signed with initials G.F.P. *All pinned at top left corner, fine - very fine.* (6)

$100

Sir George Foster Pearce was responsible for the passage of Australia's first Naval Defence Act 1910 and the subsequent establishment of a Naval Board and the Naval Training College. He also established the Central Flying School and was the Minister of Defence from September 1914 until December 1921. See his full history in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

1934

Mining share certificates, Lacepede Options Proprietary Limited, Victoria, two shares, 3 March 1926; Langi Logan United No Liability, Ararat, seventy five shares, 2 October, 1925; No.2 South East Day Dawn Gold Mining Company Limited, Charters Towers, Queensland, one hundred shares, 11 July 1913; The Lord Roberts Gold Mining Company, Sailors' Falls, Daylesford, one hundred shares, 23 May 1912; Mayfield Gold Development Syndicate, Melbourne, one share, 12 December 1934; White Range Gold Mines (Central Australia) No Liability, one hundred shares, 9 April 1929; Junction Dredging Company No Liability, Porepunkah, fifty shares, 17 May 1905, in name of Felix Meyer (see footnote); Glen Aplin Tin Dredging Company No Liability, near Stanthorpe, Queensland, one hundred shares, 1 September 1925; Little 180 Gold Mine No Liability, Bendigo, Victoria, one hundred shares, 22 December 1937, with transfer completed on back and punch hole cancelled; Kingston (Queensland) Mines No Liability, Kingston, Queensland, one share, 15 August 1914; Metal Options (Broken Hill) Limited, Melbourne, two shares, 21 January 1938; Mineral Ventures No Liability, Melbourne, one hundred shares, 29 October 1954. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

$100

Felix Meyer was prominent in the field of obstetrics and gynaecology. The Felix Meyer Scholarship in obstetrics and gynaecology was established in his memory at the University of Melbourne. See his full history in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

1935

Oil company share certificates and others, Netherlands Eastern Oilfields Limited, one share, 3 August 1926; Netherlands Eastern Syndicate, Netherlands Indies, one share, 18 April 1926; New Salak South Tin Dredging Company No Liability, Malay Peninsula, one hundred shares, 3 March 1927, transfer signed on front; New Guinea Rubber Estates Ltd, Papua, twenty five shares, 25 May 1920; Boola Boola Petroleum & Natural Gas Coy No Liability, Traralgon, Victoria, twenty five shares, 27 July 1923, transfer signed on front; Condamine Oil Limited, Queensland, twenty two shares, 21 September 1954; Point Addis Oil Wells No Liability, Torquay, Victoria, fifty shares, 1 March 1923; Great Eastern Oil Company, Dutson, Gippsland, Victoria, ten shares, 1 March 1939; Roma North Oil Company No Liability, Roma, Queensland, ten shares, 2 June 1930, transfer signed on back; The Australian States Oil Concession Syndicate No Liability, South Australia, ten shares, 31 October 1903, transfer signed on front; Australian Shale Oil Pty Ltd, one share, 8 February 1924; Burix Plantations and Oil Company Limited, one share, 30 August 1922, transfer signed on back. *Some with edge tears and pin holes, very good - very fine.* (12)

$100

1936

Oil share certificates, Leongatha Oil Wells No Liability, Leongatha, Victoria, one share, 5 July 1923; Lake View Oil Wells No Liability, Lakes Entrance, Victoria, fifty shares, 12 June 1931, transfer completed on back; Lake Victoria (Gippsland) Oil Wells No Liability, fifty shares, 20 January 1932, transfer signed on back; The Lander Oil Field (Australia) Ltd, fifty shares, 20 March 1928; Mersey Valley Oil Company Limited, fifty shares, 11 June 1923; Midfield Oil Company No Liability, one hundred shares, 24 September 1930; Producing Oilfields Limited, one hundred shares, 23 December 1938; Victoria River Coal, Shale & Oil Company No Liability, Victoria River District (Northern Territory), four shares, 7 March 1913; Austral Oil Drilling Syndicate No Liability, one share, 4 August 1941; Adelaide Oil Exploration Company Limited, five shares, 12 October 1920, transfer signed on back; American Beach (K.I.) Oil Company No Liability, Adelaide, one share, 12 July 1921; Australian Essential Oils Limited, five hundred shares, 28 May 1931. *Some with edge tears, one with small piece missing from bottom left corner, otherwise very good - very fine.* (12)

$60

1937

Oil share certificates, Australian Oil Wells Company No Liability, Melbourne, one hundred shares, 14 October 1913; Australian Oil Wells Prospecting Syndicate No Liability, Nelson, Victoria, one share, 24 November 1926; Australian Petroleum Development Company No Liability, one share, 1 August 1921; Kalimna Oil Company No Liability, Lakes Entrance, Victoria, twenty shares, 29 April 1930, transfer signed on back; Woodside (Lakes Entrance) Oil Company No Liability, fifty shares, 31 may 1956; Tanjil Oil Company No Liability, lakes Entrance, Victoria, one hundred shares, 1 July 1930, transfer signed on back; Roma Ormildah Associated Oil Fields Limited, fifty shares, 3 July 1931, named to Major Rupert Edward Fanning (see footnote); Roma Oil Corporation Limited, ten shares, 29 March 1928; Australian Oil Corporation No Liability, South Australia, ninety six shares, 12 March 1923, transfer signed on back; Associated Oil Corporation Limited, Mount gambier, South Australia, twenty shares, 2 February 1922; Elcho Island Naptha-Petroleum Company Limited, ten shares, 18 December 1923. *Some with edge tears or paper loss at edges, otherwise very good - very fine.* (11)

$100

Major (later Honorary Colonel) Rupert Edward Fanning, awarded DSO for gallantry in WWI and also recipient of USA Legion of Merit. He had an impressive military career of more than thirty years and was also Manager of Royal Melbourne Hospital. He died in 1954.

1938

Woollen Mill share certificates, The Melbourne Woollen Mill Company Limited, Footscray, ten shares, 2 May 1872; Castlemaine Woollen (Cloth Manufacturing crossed out) Co, Castlemaine, receipt for eighteen shares, 11 September 1882; The Daylesford Woollen Mills Company Limited, fifty shares, 12 September 1921; Daylesford Worsteds Limited, one hundred shares, 22 October 1929, together with letter from Chairman of Directors re share scrip and company progress; Alexandra Spinning & Knitting Mills Limited, Eaglehawk, fifty shares, 28 November 1922; Excelsior Knitting & Manufacturing Company Ltd, Geelong, twenty five shares, 22 October 1920, together with delivery covering letter; The Gippsland Woollen Mills Limited, twenty five shares, 27 January 1925. *Fine - very fine, the first scarce.* (7)

$150

1939

Woollen Mill and other share certificates, The Felted Fabric Depot Limited, five first issue shares, 4 June 1874; The Gippsland Woollen Mills Limited, one hundred shares, 28 January 1926; Riverina Woollen Manufacturing Company Limited, Wagga Wagga, seventy shares, 31 March 1920 with transfer section on reverse completed; another identical for one hundred shares, 11 December 1916, with payment of calls recorded on back; The Daylesford Woollen Mills Company Limited, twenty five shares, 6 June 1924; Stawell Woollen Mills Limited, one hundred shares, 12 January 1923; Ballarat Flour Mills Limited, one hundred shares, seventh June 1923; also hand written documents by A. McDowall of Logan, one dated 4 November 1837 being a bill of exchange for future payment at Derwent Bank, the other dated 8 November 1838 being a directive to Derwent Bank to pay named person, both endorsed on back. *Very good - fine, first scarce.* (9)

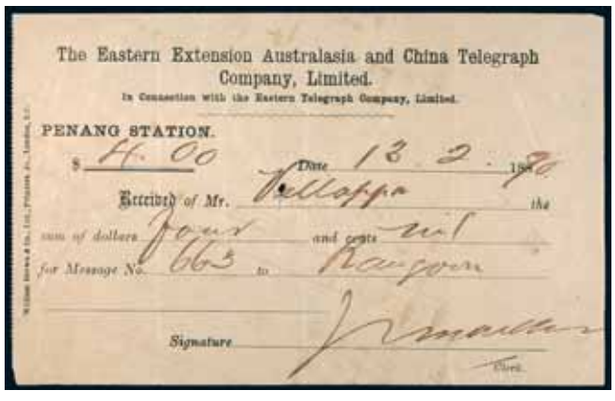
$150

1940*

Share certificate to historic figure, Pani-Ilota Limited, one hundred shares, 22 July 1910, named in print to Samuel A. Pethebridge, Melbourne, printed diagonally in red, 'Fully Paid Up', signed on back, 'S.A.Pethebridge'. *Pin hole at top left corner, toning to right edge, otherwise very fine.*

$100

Sir Samuel Augustus Pethebridge KCMG was in command of Tropical Force that relieved the AN&MEF during WWI and in January 1914 he was administrator of Rabaul in occupied German New Guinea. See his full history in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.



lot 1941 part

1941*

The Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, receipt dated 13.2.1890 to Mr Vellappa for four dollars for message no.663 from Penang Station to Rangoon, signed by Penang Station clerk, at left side margin is printer's name, William Brown & Co., Ltd., Printers, &c., London, E.C.; collection of old perfume labels (34); Australian used stamps 1930s-1980s (201). *Spike hole in centre of first and some traces of official stamping, otherwise very fine, the labels mostly very fine, the stamps used.* (236)

$40

1942

Women's Australian National Service (WANS), document (20.4x31.7cm) for launching of the WANS on 25th June 1940 at Sydney Town Hall, printed both sides with WANS badge in colour on front top left corner, together with similar size two page typed original of the Programme and Agenda with relevant pencilled notes to facilitate use from the meeting opening at 7.30pm to finish with National Anthem at 9.44pm. *Colour print faded on printed document, otherwise very fine.* (3 pages)

$50

1943

Historic photos, in b&w, one features the Quarantine boarding launch, Jenner, approaching the Sydney Quarantine Station, includes various research documents; also four photos of the Grafton train ferry during construction and in use, one of these a contemporary postcard. *Some damage around edges, otherwise fine and scarce.* (lot)

$70

1944

Public Library Museum & Art Gallery of South Australia, letter of thanks to Lady Ernest Waterlow, 2 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. England, for the presentation of three examples of the late Sir Ernest Waterlow's artwork, one of which is The Mill, Essex, handwritten in calligraphy style in red and black ink, signed by B.S.Roach as President and Malcolm McRae as Acting General Secretary, framed under glass in a gilt frame (approx 420x336mm). *Small 300mm section of frame damaged, a few light foxing spots on the letter and some age fading of some red ink, otherwise extremely fine.*

$50

Sir Ernest Albert Waterlow RA 24 May 1850 - 25 October 1919 was an English landscape painter. One of his paintings is in the Tate art gallery, England. With copy of newspaper report dated 17 December 1932 detailing the story about how these artworks came to be donated.

1945

Great Britain, Game Duty Certificate D, for a person not being a Game-keeper, for the year 1825 for the Division of Gore in the County of Middlesex, issued to The Rev William Drury residing in the Parish of Harrow on the Hill in the said County, signed by William S. Tootell, Clerk to the Commissioner for Taxes; also Appointment Document of George III, with one pound ten shillings duty stamp affixed, all details faded to near invisible. *Good very fine; good.* (2)

$70

William James Joseph Drury, born 1791 and baptised at Harrow, Middlesex was educated at Trinity College, Oxford (MA). In 1823 he was listed as a member of the Horticultural Society of London. He was Chaplain to King Leopold of Belgium 1829-65 and to the English congregation in Brussels 1829-78. Two of his three sons, Edward Robert Drury (1832-96) and Albert Victor Drury (1837-1907), were both born in Brussels and both immigrated to Queensland. Edward arrived in 1852 and was the first general manager of the Queensland National Bank. His brother Albert arrived in 1862 and was a prominent figure in the Executive Council of Queensland. With research.

1946*

Germany, Hamburg lottery ticket for quarter D, 6 class, 3 October 1890, No.59479, city crest at top and stamped name of Collector for Hamburg City Lottery, Louis Lowenherz. *Minute edge chips and tip off one corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$40

The Hamburg City Lottery was guaranteed by the Imperial German Government. It was held twice a year in autumn and spring and each lottery divided into seven classes drawn at fixed intervals within the space of five months.

1947

India States, lottery tickets, most with attractive designs, The Great Lottery, Malerkotla, Punjab, ticket No.032442, drawing 7 October 1928; Dewali Luck, Dholpur, ticket No.662644, drawing 3 Nov 1928; B.U.P.A. Funds, Bansda State, Lady Wilson Hospital for Women & Children, ticket No.A175602, drawing 15 June 1933; St Francis Xavier's Church, Calcutta, ticket No.O 847, drawing 20 Aug 1936; United Club Sweepstake, Datia, St Leger 1938 ticket No.496179, drawing 6 Sept 1938; Derby Arrow, Calcutta, ticket No.75792, drawing 27.9.54. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$40

1948

India and world lottery tickets, Bikaner Canal Land Lottery 1925-26, Book No.1792, Ticket No.90858, drawing 10 March 1926; Summair Club Sweeps (authorized by Namangar State) unused book of tickets for sweep on the Manchester Novr. Handicap run at Manchester on 28.11.1936, full book of six tickets and Special Drawing ticket; Ireland, Irish Free State Hospitals' Sweepstake ticket No.A35960, entered for The Grand National 1938; Burma, 11th Burma State Lottery, ticket No.706888, drawn 23 September 1941, also 12th Burma State Lottery, ticket No.A120995, drawn 18 December 1941, both with names of purchasers entered in ink. *Some paper loss at bottom right corner of the first and a pin hole, the second with vertical fold, the third with a few small holes, the second last with pin holes and the last two with rough edges, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$40

1949

India, Postal Orders, Post Office at Allahabaa, twenty rupees, 2008 (purple and black, No.AA/5 907235) ; Post Office at Karsog, one rupee, 2008 (green and purple, No.2 20 382469); Post Office at Patna, one hundred rupees, 2009 (orange and black, No.EE/2 906970). *Pin or punch holes and some rough edges, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

$40

1950

India, Thakore Saheb of Gondal cheques to The Khajanchi (Treasurer), Gondal Durbar with payment instructions for payee and amount, the first No.07476 dated 20 July 1926, the second No.07564 dated 27 August 1926, the first with additional handwritten figures on front and both with writing on back; 5-1/2 Year Kisan Vikas Patra (KVP) post office investment scheme certificate 17BC 404520 for 5,000 rupees, stamped by issuing post office. *All with spike hole and the first two with pin holes at left, one of these with a few edge tears, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (3)

$40

The Thakore Saheb of Gondal from 1869-1944 was H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhagvatsingh Sahib GCSI, GCIE, KCIE.

1951

India, Kapurthala State, The Grand Raffle ticket 34093 from book 3100, in aid of The State Hospital, 25 April 1925, conducted by Jolly Bros, Kapurthala, Pewsar, counterfoil attached, unissued; Bikaner State War Fund Lottery, ticket 228266, date of draw 10 March 1942; Gandhi Rashtriya Smarak Nidhi fund raising receipts for one rupee (green AX-215224), five rupees (3, orange N9-069064, brown AX-050023, yellow AX-000224), ten rupees (yellow AX-335224), all identical banknote style design with image of Gandhi and all with counterfoil attached. *The first with spike hole in counterfoil and two pin holes and rough bottom edge, extremely fine, the second extremely fine, the rest with staple holes in margin where taken from book, otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (7)

$40

The Gandhi receipts were issued for contributions to the National Gandhi Memorial Trust established in 1949 by the Indian National Congress after his assassination in 1948.

1952

German Occupation of Czechoslovakia, envelope with three Czechoslovakian stamps each postmarked for the first day of the Occupation with swastika and around, 'Iglau 1st Frei 15 Marz 1939' and another single postmark for 'Jihlava Iglau 1' (Iglau is German for Jihavla, a Czechoslovakian city between Moravia and Bohemia); The Home Front Life in Australia during World War II by Rosemary Clark, 1991, 36pp, with four bonus nostalgic WWII period postcards; The Anzac Between the Lines Tradition by Dawn Mendham, 1990, 56pp, with free wall map 'Arenas of War' (2 of each); and Navy Public Affairs poster of The Fleet; other booklets for Victoria Barracks, Sydney; The Army Museum, Victoria Barracks, Paddington; Remember by National Support Group of 55/53 Battalion, 1995; used Australian stamps, c1937 (6). *Used and very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

$50

1953

Mad magazines, Australian Super Special numbers 38, 40 (2), 42, 43 (2), 46; Australian Mad numbers 226, 230, 231, 234, 235, 237, 240; Mad Australian Super Special Book of Silly Nonsense (1983); A Second Look at Mad's Dave Berg (Australia 1984); USA Special number 3 (no cover); Super Special number 19, and Summer 1981; Mad numbers 188, 198; also Super Cracked, issue 19, Winter 1983. *Good - very fine.* (22)

$50

1954
Captain Cook books, includes Captain Cook Navigator & Scientist, Papers presented at the Cook Bicentenary Symposium Australian Academy of Science, Canberra 1 May 1969, edited by G.M.Badger, 1970 first edition, 143pp; Captain James Cook Image and Impact, South Seas Discoveries and the World of Letters, edited by Walter Veit, 1972 first edition, 137pp; Captain James Cook Image and Impact Vol II, South Seas Discoveries and the World of Letters, edited by Walter Veit, 1979 first edition, 200pp; With Captain James Cook in the Antarctic and Pacific, The Private Journal of James Burney, Second Lieutenant of the Adventure on Cook's Second Voyage 1772-1773, edited by Beverley Hooper, 1975 first edition, 112pp; The Exploration of the Pacific, by J.C.Beaglehole,1975 third edition, 346pp; also James Cook His Coins & Medals, by Dr W.J.D.Mira, 1970 first edition, 44pp, with library plate of Ken C. Welch inside front cover. *The first five all with dust jackets, the first book with foxing on first and last few pages, otherwise minimum usage, extremely fine.* (6)

$100

1955
The Adventures of Robin Hood, with text based on the Warner Brothers production 'The Adventures of Robin Hood' starring Errol Flynn, hard cover with dust jacket, published by Ward, Lock, & Co, c1938, 128pp, includes eight colour plates and about 90 black and white plates of Errol Flynn and others in various scenes from the classic movie; similar book of the movie for The Three Musketeers, hard cover with dust jacket, published by Ward, Lock & Co, c1950s, 128pp, includes eight colour plates and 80 black and white plates of various scenes from the classic movie; Buffalo Bill Wild West Annual No.8, hard cover with dust jacket, c1954, 141pp, includes stories and panoramic pictures; Roy Rogers Cowboy Annual, hard cover, 93pp, published 1953, with stories, comic stories in colour and various pictures. *The dust jackets rough at top and bottom edge and some tears at spine area, foxing, otherwise very fine.* (4)

$50

1956
Carte Des Isles Britanniques, map of the British Isles with the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland divided into provinces and counties, with supplement for the Orkney and Shetland Islands, by Robert De Vaugondy after Thomas Kitchin printed by C.F.Delamarch, undated (1800s), in colour, approx 53x71cm with 1.5x2.5cm borders. *Foxing and two tears of 2cm on edge, otherwise very fine.*

$30

1957
Scanlen's Cricket stickers, 1983, Nos.1-172, not consecutive and some multiples (178); Stamina Trousers cards, A Man of Stamina series (18 different); Tip Top Bread, Sunblest Explorer cards (7 different); The Smash Hits 85 cards by Figurini Panini (20 different); Player's filter cigarette pack of 20 with famous paintings on front (10 different empty packs); Bank of New South Wales currency conversion guide for Australia to world currencies as at March 1961; Commonwealth of Australia Clothing Ration Card, June 1944 Issue No. N 724033; Identity Card for Armidale, NSW office postmarked 1 Apr 1942; Vietnam War era Zippo cigarette lighter with USA seal on one side and below the inscribed signature of Lyndon B Johnson. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (237)

$70

1958
Cigarette cards, silk, the Kings and Queens of England Series, 1911, with issues from 1100-1910, by The 'Three Castles' Cigarettes (36 includes 21 types with multiples of some); other issues totalling 12 for Australian schools and universities, British Commonwealth flags, British Army unit badges and others. *All with backing intact, some with fraying at edges, mostly very good - fine.* (48)

$70

1959
Sydney Harbour Bridge, souvenir items, includes various photos (7), postcards (6) and other ephemera; also Sydney Harbour Tunnel opening official medal in card holder of issue and postcards (6). *One postcard with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (lot)

$80

WORLD BANKNOTES

1960
Antarctica, Antarctica Overseas Exchange Office Ltd (USA), two, three, five, ten and twenty dollars (2007-2009) (P.-); Arctic Territories, Global Numismatic Services (USA) three, eight, ten and fifteen polar dollars (2013-2014) (P.-). *Uncirculated.* (9)

$90

1961*
Austria, International Refugee Organisation, Austrian Operation payment certificate, one unit, undated (c1945-48) (Campbell 7360; Schwan & Boling 181). *Good extremely fine.*

$120

1962
Brunei, Government of Brunei, 1967, one (2) and ten ringgit (P.1 (2), 3) (3); Malaya and British Borneo, ten dollars 1/3/1961 (P.1a); Malaysia, one ringgit (P.1a); Malaya, George VI, one dollar 1/7/1941 (P.11). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

1963*
Bulgaria, Banque Nationale de Bulgarie, five hundred leva, 1938, V0068749 (P.55a). *Uncirculated.*

$100

1964*
Cambodia, one hundred riels, printer's proof, undated and no serial number (cfP.15). *Uncirculated.*

$200

1965*
Cambodia, specimen one and two thousand riels (2013-14), commemorating Sihanouk's funeral. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$150

1966
Cambodia, specimen fifty and one hundred thousand riels (2013, 2012). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$150

1967
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, five rupees 16th October 1954 (P.54). *Quarter folds, otherwise good fine.*

$80

1968*
China, Empire, The Ta Ching Government Bank, 1906 issue, Kaifong, five dollars, No 59090, unissued remainder (P.A70r). *Small stain and wrinkle, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

$2,000

In a PMG holder as choice uncirculated 63NET.

1969*
China, Empire, The Ta Ching Government Bank, 1906 issue, Kaifong, ten dollars No 52816, unissued remainder (P.A71r). *Tape repair, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$2,000

In a PMG holder as AU50NET tape repair.

1970
China, Republic, Bank of Tientsin, January 1931, five yuan, W574838 (P.70b). *Good fine.*

$30

1971
China, various issues, one yuan (1945), five yuan (1937), ten yuan (1928 and 1941), fifty yuan (1948), one hundred yuan (1941 and 1949), five hundred yuan (1945, 1947 and 1949), one thousand yuan (1948) and five thousand yuan (1948) (P.80, 197, 239a, 243, 284, 381, 382b, 385, 387, 403, 408, 409). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

$110

1972
China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1936 Waterlow & Sons issue, one yuan, B/D 794703 (P.216a). *A few light creases, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$60

1973
China, Japanese Occupation, five thousand yuan, 1945 (P.J41a) AAC and AAN. *The first with a small edge chip and some edge scuffing, both with some toning, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

$80

Ex Charles R.Penny Collection.

1974*
China, People's Republic, five jiao, 1953 (P.865), one yuan, 1960 (P.874a), two yuan, 1960 (P.875a), five yuan, 1960 (P.876a); later issues (7) (1965, 1980), Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificates (7). *Generally flat and uncirculated.* (18)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

1975
Costa Rica, El Banco Anglo Costarricense, one colon, 1917 (P.S121r) Remainder note A 060606, scarce repeater number. *Uncirculated.*

$60

Slabbed by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

1976*
Danzig, Senate of the Municipality, post WWI inflation issue, ten thousand mark, 26 June 1923, 100398 (P.18). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

$400

1977*
Danzig, Senate of the Municipality, post WWI inflation issue, five milliarden mark, 11 October 1923 (P.30). *Four pin holes at left, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$450

1978*
Dominican Republic, Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana, specimen one thousand pesos, undated (1964-74), A 000000 A, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides and two red oval de La Rue & Co Ltd specimen seals on the front and back, two punch hole cancellations at signature, SPECIMEN No. 22 in bottom margin (P.106s). *Uncirculated and rare.*

$200

1979
Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, five pounds, 1958 (P.31); Central Bank of Egypt, five pounds, 1973 (P.45a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$50

1980*
Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, ten thalers, Addis Ababa, 29 April 1933, No. B/2 18878 (P.8). *Flattened of creases and folds, small splits in margins of centre fold, otherwise fine, a scarce later date.*

$500

1981*

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, fifty thalers, Addis Ababa, 1 May 1932, No. C/1 09937 (P.9). *Flattened of creases and folds, splits and small tears in margins, several pin holes, otherwise very good and rare.*

$500

1982*

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred thalers, Addis Ababa, 1 May 1932, No. D/1 02385 (P.10). *Flattened of creases and folds, small splits in margins of centre fold, many pin holes, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$500

1983*

France, WWI local currency, Valenciennes region, Empunt Garanti Par Le Consortium, specimen notes for fifty centimes, one, two, five, ten and twenty francs, all with red stamp 'ANNULE' cancellation with perforated border. *Stapled together at left, otherwise extremely fine.* (6)

$50

1984*

Germany, Stadt Emden (Town of Emden), fifty pfennig, 15 December 1918, No.180747, with image of S.M.S. Emden on back. *A few tiny spots of foxing, otherwise crisp and nearly uncirculated.*

$50

1985

Germany, Baustein from Osterwieck a Harz, notgeld twenty mark, 1.Mai.1922, printed on leather; Lautawerk, twenty mark, 8.10.1922, in aluminium foil. *The first with one corner missing and a few edge tears and one spike hole as is normal for these thin foil notes, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$70

1986

Germany, notgeld notes from the 1920s, mostly different and many uncirculated. *Good - uncirculated.* (207)

$110

1987

Great Britain, provincial banknote, Darlington Bank, five pounds, 10 December 1891, No. G/0 590. *Cut cancelled lower right as usual, otherwise fine.*

$40

1988

Great Britain, Bank of England, (1949-55), P.S.Beale, five pounds, London, 10 May 1951, U61 059963 (P.344). *Several folds and creasing, small paper loss at bottom right edge, otherwise fine.*

$50

1989*

Great Britain, treasury note, contemporary? forgery of a one pound, John Bradbury, J/44 No. 69069 with 1915 Dardenelles overprint in Arabic in red ink, no watermark and incorrect prefix, CANCELLED stamped diagonally twice on both sides, 'ARMY PAY OFFICE/GIBRALTAR/*2 SEPT 1918*' stamped on back (cfP.349b). *Good fine.*

$400

1990

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, K.O. Peppiatt, undated (1948-49) W 32H 437629, L.K. O'Brien, undated (1955-60) M89K 685150 (P.369) (2), J.B. Page, undated (1970-77) BY59 115922 (P.374), D.H.F. Somerset, undated (1978-80) AZ61 469433, CN25 393705 (P.377) (2), five pounds, D.H.F. Somerset, undated (1987-88), ER59 225777 (P.378e). *The first crisp with folds, otherwise good extremely fine, the second very fine, the last nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (6)

$70

1991*

Great Britain, Bank of England one pound, J.B.Page (P.374) mis-matched serial numbers error note, BT57 242162 - BT57 242163. *Good extremely fine.*

$200

1992

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.B.Page (1978-80), one pound, 43W 753198/202 consecutive run of five (P.377a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$40

1993

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of two, five pounds, Series D, issued November 1971, SE90 998741 and Series E, issued June 1990, A01 998741 (P.378f, 382a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

$50

1994

Great Britain, Bank of England, matched pair of ten and fifty pounds (1975-1981). *In portfolio album of issue with certificate, set No 13, uncirculated.*

$150

lot 1995 part

part

1995*

Great Britain - France, WWI canteen vouchers, 11th Royal Fusiliers, ten centimes (4), twenty centimes (6), fifty centimes (4) and one franc, all from the same booklet (originally for five francs value) and numbered 07881 apart from a 10c and 50c (numbered 07994). *Extremely fine and rare.* (15 vouchers + 5 franc booklet cover)

$500

These vouchers were introduced to counteract the difficulty in obtaining small change for the French five franc note with which the men of the battalion were paid, neither the shop keepers nor the canteens had anything like enough change available and, consequently, the men were unable to buy what they wanted. Books of vouchers were devised and printed in England and sent to the Battalion Headquarters where they were issued to the troops in exchange for their five franc notes. They were effective and popular, so much so, that they were used, not only by the 11th (Service) Battalion (RF) but by others in the same Division. They were freely accepted in payment by the village shop keepers who brought their vouchers to the Battalion HQ once a week and received payment.

1996

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, ten new pence, undated (1972), sixth series, second issue, unopened pack of one thousand notes. *Uncirculated.* (1,000)

$120

1997

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st April 1941, No. N436,982 (P.173d); ten dollars, 31st March 1947, No. A/H 837,687 and 4th February 1959, No. X/J 427,643 (P.178a, P.179Ae). *Rusty staple hole, very fine; good very fine; good very fine.* (3)

$100

1998

Hong Kong, Bank of China, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited and Standard Chartered Bank, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1 January 2010, a consecutive pair of notes for each denomination from the three banks. *Uncirculated.* (18)

$200

1999*

Iceland, Islands Banki, five kronur, 1904, No.003617 (P.10). *Several folds and some loss of colour along some folds, otherwise very good and scarce.*

$150

2000*

India, Government of India, uniface five rupees, 9 January 1922, CD/42 No 639192 A.C.McWatters (P.P6h). *Smudge areas lower right, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$250

2003*

India, Government of India, uniface one hundred rupees, Cawnpore, 6 May 1919, A.C.McWatters DC/80 41044 (P.A17f). *Pin holes and small piece off upper right edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$700

2001*

India, Government of India, uniface ten rupees, Calcutta, 14 Feby. 1901 A.F.Cox, OA/22 52978 (P.A7h). *Hole on left, top right corner tip off, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$800

2004*

India, George V, Government of India, five rupees, J.B.Taylor (1928) M/21 529255 (P.4b). *Spike hole, toned top right corner, otherwise good very fine.*

$600

2002*

India, Government of India, uniface ten rupees, 27 August 1920, Gubbay, OE/29 96973 (P.A10k). *Good very fine.*

$250

2005*

India, Government of India, George V, one thousand rupees, Calcutta (1931-), X/10 128229 (P.12c; Jhun.3.11.2B). *Centre fold, two staple holes near left border, no spike hole, one horizontal fold, otherwise a crisp original extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

$17,500

2006*
India, George V, Government of India, one rupee, J.W.Kelly (1935) E/3 501068/9 (P.146) consecutive pair. *Rusted holes in booklet margin, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)
$750

2007*
India, George V, Government of India, five rupees, J.W.Kelly (1935) R/23 946932 (P.15b). *Nearly extremely fine.*
$400

2008*
India, George V, Government of India, five rupees, J.W.Kelly (1935) S/17 014925 (P.15b). *Good very fine.*
$300

2009*
India, George V, Government of India, ten rupees, J.W.Kelly (1935) R/77 601937 (P.14b). *Very fine.*
$400

2010
India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, watermarked banknote paper for ten rupees of type (P.19), George VI portrait at left and 'Ten Rupees/Reserve Bank/of/India/Ten Rupees' in five lines. *Usual creases, otherwise extremely fine.*
$50

Thought to have been salvaged in 1992 from S.S.Breda which was sunk off the Scottish coast in 1940 by German bombers.

2011*
India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, Bombay (1938), A/3 794397 (P.21a; Jhun.4.8.1A). *Closed spike-hole in watermark medallion, otherwise good very fine and rare.*
$7,500

2012
India, comprehensive series of Hundis, some commemorative, includes Native States including Cochin, mostly George V & George VI, two annas to one hundred rupees. *Fine - very fine.* (approx 200)
$200

2013
Indian States, a large collection of Hundis from more than twenty different Indian States, mostly 1940s-1970s but noticed one for 1899, many with colour cartouche of arms or State ruler at top, some with English text but mostly handwritten in Hindi language, some with multiple annotations and signatures. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (88)
$100

2014*
Iran, Bank Melli Iran, Shah Reza, fifty rials, AH1317 (1938) red date stamp on back (date not visible) (P.35A). *Minor staining, good very fine.*

$50

2015*
Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Small tear in area of watermark, otherwise good fine.*

$100

2016*
Ireland, Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, twenty pounds, 22nd February 2007, CN443280 (P.80c). *Uncirculated.*

$60

2017*
Japan, Russo - Japanese War, twenty sen (1904)(P.M2a) blue, with serial number. *Heavy horizontal fold with a 3mm split in right margin, otherwise good fine.*

$140

2018
Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated.* (55)

$150

part

2019*
Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, one hundred shillings, 1st July 1966, A/1 082334 [illustrated], A/1 640571, A/1 855134 (P.5a). *Centre fold, extremely fine.* (3)

$250

2020*
Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, fifty shillings, 1st July 1969, A/5 362617 (P.9a). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*
$200

2021
Lesotho, Central Bank of Lesotho, two maloti, 1989, X01 7229 (P.9r) replacement note. *Uncirculated.*
$50

2022
Lithuania, twenty litu, 2001, AA 0000041/3; AC 0000001/2 (P.66) first prefix trio and third prefix number one and two notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)
$100

2023
Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937), G 295366 (P.22). *Heavy creases and folds, holed through at centre, otherwise nearly fine.*
$50

2024*
Netherlands Indies, de Javasche Bank, specimen twenty five gulden, undated (1934-39) (32 September 1963), discordant serial numbers AA 12345 and AA 67890, cancel perforations '13 3 68' at bottom, SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in red on front and back (P.80s). *Nearly uncirculated.*
$100

2025*
Netherlands Indies, de Javasche Bank, specimen half gulden, 1948, AB/6 341139, cancel perforations near centre, SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in purple on front and back (P.97s). *Marks on back and slight thin from being in an album, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
$100

2026*
Netherlands Indies, Government, specimen one gulden, 15 June 1940, prefix DB, no serial number, VERNIETIGD MO perforated at bottom (P.108bs). *Centre fold, extremely fine.*
$100

2027
Netherlands Indies, Japanese Occupation WWII, The Japanese Government, one hundred roepiah, undated (1944-45), SO prefix (P.126a). *Very good - fine.* (4)
$50

part

2028*
Netherlands New Guinea, Dutch Administration, one gulden, 8 December 1954, AA 012491 and AK 012007 [illustrated] (P.11a). *Nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)
$80

2029*
New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five francs, undated (c1926) D.77 858 (P.36b). *Virtually uncirculated.*
$60

2030*
New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indochine, specimen one hundred francs, undated (1963) O.00 000, SPECIMEN perforated at right, SPECIMEN No. 0133 stamped in black at top left (P.42es). *Uncirculated.*
$400

2031
New Caledonia, Bank of Indo China, one hundred francs, Noumea 409/0.205 (c1940) (P.42e). *Centre fold, crisp good very fine.*
$50

2032*
New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indochine, specimen one thousand francs, undated (1963) O.00 000, SPECIMEN perforated at right, SPECIMEN No. 0161 stamped in black at top left (P.43ds). *Virtually uncirculated.*
$500

2033*
New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indochine, twenty francs, undated (1944), F/T 214975 (P.49). *Uncirculated.*
$100

2034*
New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indochine, specimen twenty francs, undated (1951) O.0 000, SPECIMEN perforated in centre (P.50as). *Uncirculated.*
$200

2035*
New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse, emergency issue, Noumea, fifty centimes, 15 July 1942, No. 029 537 (P.51). *Uncirculated.*
$60

2036*

New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse, emergency issue, Noumea, one franc, 15 July 1942, No. 036974 (P.52). *Uncirculated.*

$60

2037*

New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse, emergency issue, Noumea, two francs, 15 July 1942, No. 027 407 (P.53). *Uncirculated.*

$70

2038*

New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse, emergency issue, Noumea, fifty centimes, 29 March 1943, 393,065 (P.54). *Uncirculated.*

$60

2039*

New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse, emergency issue, Noumea, one franc, 29 March 1943, 110,479 and 300,978 (P.55a, b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$120

2040*

New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse, emergency issue, Noumea, two francs, 29 March 1943, 033,616 (P.56). *Virtually uncirculated.*

$80

2041*
New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, Bon de Caisse, emergency issue, Noumea, five francs, 15 Jun 1943, 084,463 (P.58). *Uncirculated.*

$100

2042
New Caledonia, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Noumea, five hundred francs, undated (1961-72) E.1/85816 (P.60a), (1985) W.1/39483 (P.60e). *Crinkled surface, otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (2)

$80

2043
New Caledonia, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, Noumea, five hundred francs, undated (1969-92) S.1/43825 (P.60c). *Uncirculated.*

$50

2044*
New Hebrides, Comtoirs Francais des Nouvelles-Hebrides, twenty five francs, 22 August 1921, No. 00,667 (P.A1). *Torn in half and repaired with tape, numerous pin holes and edge tears, fair but rare.*

$100

2045*
New Hebrides, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five francs, undated (1941) Z.71 056 (P.4b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

$200

2046*
New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one hundred francs, undated (1975) M.1/27414 (P.18c). *Uncirculated.*

$70

2047
New Hebrides, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand francs (1970) (P.18d, 19b, 20b); also Australia, one dollar (R.71), ten dollars (R.306b). *The first three nearly uncirculated; fine; good very fine.* (5)

$200

NEW ZEALAND

lot 2048 part

2048*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen notes of one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c, London, Dunedin and Wellington domiciles, undated, the one and ten pounds 18-, the others 19-, with cancellation perforations, all with discordant serial numbers except ten pounds and all with counterfoils, printer's references and dates in the margins of the one, five and fifty pounds (Robb.D.32,34-37; L.445-449; P.S191-195). *A superb set, virtually uncirculated and extremely rare.* (5)

$25,000

2049*

Bank of New Zealand, Auckland, one pound sterling, (18-printed), discordant numbers No.100001 - No.150000, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W.& Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London (P.S202), 'Dec. 12.89' handwritten in pencil top left margin. *Uncirculated.*

$2,000

2050*

Bank of New Zealand, Auckland, five pounds sterling, (18-printed), discordant numbers No.A063901 - No.A073900, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W.& Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.Ld. Engravers & c. London (P.S192), 'May 10.92' handwritten in pencil top left side. *Uncirculated.*

$3,000

2051*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen fifty pounds, undated, Wellington, 19-, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c, London, discordant serial numbers 019001 and 023000, perforated CANCELLED in signature reserve, booklet perforation at left, printer's instructions '0/1002 23.3.21' penned in top margin (P.S195). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

$12,000

2052*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7B 330236 (P.155). *Minor tone spots on back, otherwise original body, good very fine.*

$250

2053*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 981213 (P.156). *Flattened of folds, fine.*

$170

2054*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 027883 (P.156) first signature prefix. *Crisp original body, very fine and scarce thus.*

$500

2055*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, A/1 713350 (P.158a). *Very fine.*

$100

2056
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, OA 625182 (P.158b) first prefix for type; R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, 3H, 4H, 7E, 9K (P.158d). *The first fine, others very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$100

2057*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), one pound, 0/M 647353 (P.159a). *Extremely fine.*

$100

2058
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 142 551047/8 consecutive pair, 266 496229, 297 165032 (P.159d). *The pair, very fine with pin holes, the last two good extremely fine.* (4)

$70

2059
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 0/V 682500, 2/V 230179, 5/W 678286 (P.160a). *Nearly very fine, the last with tiny pin holes at right.* (3)

$100

2060
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, A0 503530, A1 834743, A3 662480 (P.160b). *Good very fine, the last with toning.* (3)

$100

2061
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, B3 499588, B4 088578, B9 124982 (P.160c), with security thread, K8 760943 (P.160d). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$120

2062*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, AS 499157 (P.161d) last prefix of signature. *Extremely fine.*

$180

2063*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen one hundred dollars, G 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No.12 in bottom margin (P.168a). *Remnants of glue at sides on back coming through to the front, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

$3,000

2064*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, first prefix, three letters, matched low numbered set AAA 000207, EAA 000207, JAA 000207, NAA 000207, TAA 000207, XAA 000207, YAA 000207, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated*. (7)

$500

2065*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, specimen five dollars, JAA 000000 black specimen overprint three times, perforated specimen vertically at each end (P.171a). *Uncirculated*.

$250

2066

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, 150th Anniversary Commemorative, uncut sheet of sixteen notes (P.176). *In mailing tube, uncirculated*.

$120

2067

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, A.Bollard, 2004, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all with same serial numbers AA 04 000777, limited edition issue in folder to commemorate the first printing of circulation banknotes, with Dr Alan Bollard as the Governor of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand. *Uncirculated*. (5)

$300

2068*

Nicaragua, Banco Central de Nicaragua, two hundred cordobas, 12.9.2007, incomplete polymer proof with 'Securency' watermark, cut from sheet, plate bottom with printing marks (P.205p). *Very fine.*

$100

In an ICG holder as 30 Very Fine.

2069*

Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigeria, five shillings, undated (1968), A/99 917143 (P.10a). *Good extremely fine.*

$100

2070
Nigeria, Central Bank of Nigeria, replacement notes, fifty kobo, undated (1973-78) DZ/24 851206, DZ/29 195833 (P.14fr, 14gr) (2), one naira, undated (1979-84) DZ/16 588629, DZ/11 765636 (P.19br, 23ar) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$50

2071*
Norway, Norges Bank, five hundred kroner, 2005, 2205042019/07002005 (P.51d). *Uncirculated.*

$120

part

2072*
Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan, five hundred rupees, undated (1964), Dacca overprint, T 356043 [illustrated] and T 805504 (P.19a). *Staple holes at left, good extremely fine.* (2)

$80

2073*
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989 (P.11s) HTT 000000, specimen No.0406. *Uncirculated.*

$100

2074
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina (P.24) BPNG 5275680/700; twenty kina, SBY 545951/60; ten kina (P.23) NBV 162071/80; five kina (P.196) AC02 524971/80; two kina (P.21) ADX 880201/10, total face value 670 kina, in consecutive runs. *Uncirculated.* (55)

$180

2075*
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, 2007 (P.31) SCC 370243, Specimen No. 0306. *Uncirculated.*

$90

part

2076*
Philippines, a small collection from 1910-1991, includes occupation, specimen and replacement notes (P.35d, 49, 58, 76 [illustrated], 97, 109b (2), 114a, 114b, 153s1, 154s1, 156b, 161ar (3), 169ar). *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce.* (16)

$220

2077
Poland, Polish National Bank, one million zlotych, 15 February 1991, E 7656738 (P.157a). *Very fine.*

$50

2078
Portugal, Republic, Casa da Moda (State Notes of the Mint), five centavos, 5 April 1918 (P.98) (2); also Banco de Portugal, twenty escudos, 25 January 1941 (P.153a). *The first two very fine and extremely fine, the last with some toning top left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$50

2079*
Portugal, Banco de Portugal, provisional issue, five hundred reis, undated (1917), old date 27 December 1904 (P.105a). *Extremely fine.*

$60

2080*
Portugal, Banco de Portugal, provisional issue, two and a half mil reis, undated (1916), old date 30 September 1910 (P.107). *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

$200

2081*
Portugal, Banco de Portugal, fifty escudos, 24 June 1960, BFQ 00559 (P.164). *A hint of the slightest centre bend, virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

$150

2082*
Portugal, Banco de Portugal, two thousand escudos, 29th August 1991, A421104074 (P.186b). *Uncirculated.*

$80

part

2083*
Romania, Banca National a Romaniei, one leu, 1917 (P.17a); specimen one hundred and five hundred lei, 25 June 1947, V.1 000000, F/1 0000000 SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back (P.62s [illustrated], 63s) (2). *Some toning around edges of the second two, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

$100

2084
Romania, Ministry of Finance, specimen one leu, 1952 (P.81bs); Banca Republicii Populare Romane - Banca de Stat, specimen ten lei, 1952, blue serials g8 793951 (P.88bs); also specimen twenty five lei, g8 522984 (P.89bs), SPECIMEN perforated at top on all three. *Corners with album indents, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

$50

2085
Romania, Ministry of Finance, specimen notes for one, three, five and twenty lei, 1952, all with SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides and serials 000000, the last 0000000 (P.81s (2), 82s (2), 83s (2), 84s). *Corner indentaions from being in an album, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

$100

2086
Romania, Banca Republicii Populare Romane - Banca de Stat, specimen ten, twenty five and five hundred lei, 1949-1952, serials 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back on the first two, blue on the last (P.88s (3), 89s (3), 86s). *Corner indentaions from being in an album, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

$100

2087
Romania, Banca Republicii Populare Romane - Banca de Stat, specimen one hundred lei, 1952, blue serials t13 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back (P.90s). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$60

2088
Russia, USSR, State Treasury notes (3); State Bank notes (4); as used 1947-1961, housed in Bank of Foreign Trade of the USSR, Commercial Department, Moscow, red presentation albums (2). *Uncirculated.* (7)

$50

2089
Russia, Federation, one thousand roubles, 1992 (P.250). *An original bundle of ten packs of one hundred representing one million face, uncirculated.* (1000)

$1,000

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

2090
Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, undated (1987) B/67 615113/4 consecutive pair, B/80 877285, 305/6 consecutive pair, 308/12 five consecutive, 316, 327/390 sixty four consecutive, 393, B/95 270002, C/4 947818, C/54 662585 (P.18a). *Approx ten with centre fold or teller flick, otherwise uncirculated.* (79)

$150

2091
Singapore, Monetary Authority of Singapore, polymer ten dollars (5) and fifty dollars (P.-) 50th Anniversary of Independence (1965-2015). *Uncirculated.* (6)

$130

2092*
South Africa, Cape Town, Barry & Nephews, Swellendam, five pounds, 185.., No.-, imprint of Royston & Brown Sc. London, Hard Steel Plate, unissued (P.-). *Extremely fine.*

$140

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

part

2093*
South Africa, Anglo-Boer War issues, ZAR, Pietersburg, Governments Note, No.35867A, one pound, 1.4.1901, No.5172A, five pounds, 1.4.1901 (P.60c, 61c) (2); Te Velde (In the Field), No.2936A, ten pounds, 1.5.1902 (P.67c). *The second with pin holes at the centre of the left side, the last with some tape marks and some other stains, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

$300

part

2094*
South Africa, Anglo-Boer War issues, ZAR, Pietersburg, Governments Note, No.37278A, one pound, 1.4.1901, No.4439A, five pounds, 1.4.1901 (P.60c, 61c). *The first with some cuts across the centre, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$200

2095*
Sri Lanka, Central Bank of Ceylon, five hundred rupees, elephant at right, 1-1-1981, J/5 755778 (P.89). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

$100

2096*
Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1934, E/82 89892 (P.16a). *Tiny stain in top margin, very light centre bend, good extremely fine and rare.*

$1,500

2097*
Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/55 37696 (P.16b). *Very fine/good very fine.*

$170

2098
Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/8 96513 (P.17b). *Fair.*

$100

2099*
Switzerland, Swiss National Bank, fifty francs, 7 February 1974, 46D 27481 (P.48n). *Uncirculated.*

$120

2100*
Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand francs, Bern and Zurich, 10 February 1971, 5D14734 (P.52j). *Full colour, crisp note, flattened of vertical fold, lightly soiled 25mm length in top margin, extremely fine.*

$270

2101
Tahiti, Banque de L'Indochine, twenty francs, undated (1963) (P.21c); Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1977) (P.25b1), one thousand francs, undated (1985) (P.27d) (2); five thousand francs, undated (1985) (P.28d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

$200

2102*
Taiwan, banknote-like pharmacist's medicine instructions, 1929, Tang Rao Ling Pharmacy, with image of Tang Rao Ling in centre, Republic of China 1912-1949 business start date, first day of eleventh month of Year 10 (1922) at right side and date at time of printing, sixth day of third month of Year 17 (1929) at left side, across the bottom edge is address of the medicine manufacturing company in Hong Kong, reverse is the instruction for use and certification as real medicine. *Horizontal and vertical centre fold, fine and scarce.*

$50

2103
Thailand, Government of Thailand, one baht (1944) (P.44c), (1948) (P.62A), sixty baht, King's 60th birthday (P.93a) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

$50

2104*
Thailand, Government of Thailand, specimen five, ten, twenty and one hundred baht, undated (1969), 0 A 0000000, 0 A 0000000, 00 K 000000, 00 K 000000 (P.82s-85s). *Each with several pin holes, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

$250

2105*
Tibet, five srang (1942-46) (P.8) and ten srang (1941-48) (P.9). *Good very fine.* (2)

$500

2106
Tibet, twenty five srang (1941-48) (P.10) and one hundred srang (1942-59) (P.11). *Stained, good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$200

part

2107*
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five avos, 19 July 1940, 692,171 [illustrated] and 707,955 (P.12). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

$100

part

2108*
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten avos, 19 July 1940, 407,178 (P.13) [illustrated]; twenty escudos, 24 October 1967, 676222 and 676563 (P.26) (2). *Small nicks out of margins, extremely fine for the first, the last two nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$60

2109*
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five hundred escudos, 2 January 1959, 002754 (P.25a). *Good extremely fine.*

$200

In a PMG holder as 58 Choice About Unc.

2110*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, solid block out of STERLING at right, 16th December 1936, B/1 02144 (P.5b). *Creases and folds, many holed through, margin tears, a complete note, fair and a scarce early date.*

$150

2111
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of STERLING at right, 2nd April 1937, B/1 03448 (P.5b). *Many creases and folds holed through in three places, several small margin tears, very good.*

$120

2112
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of STERLING at right, 2nd April 1937, B/1 05134 (P.5b). *Creases and folds, many holed through, margin tears, a complete note, fair.*

$120

2113*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 21st April 1937, B/1 02281 (P.6). *Heavy creases and folds, many holed through, margin tears, a complete note, fair and scarce.*

$150

2114
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of STERLING at right, 21st April 1937, B/1 05741 (P.5b). *Heavy centre fold holed through and repaired with tape on back, small holes and margin tears, otherwise a complete note, fair.*

$100

2115
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 4th May 1937, B/1 11796 (P.5b). *Heavy vertical folds holed through in a couple of places, small margin tears at centre fold, tone spots, very good.*

$120

2116
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 2nd December 1937, B/1 14101 (P.5b). *Heavy folds, some holed through, small central worm hole and several margin tears, very good.*

$120

2117
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 14th June 1938, B/1 15411 (P.5b). *Heavy folds holed through in some places, limp paper, faded inked name on front, very good.*

$100

2118*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 16th June 1938, B/1 17613 (P.5b). *Folds and creases, minor staining and tone spots, fine.*

$150

2119*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May 1939, B/1 23306 (P.5b). *Centre and corner folds, ink smudging on front, otherwise very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

$250

2120
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May 1939, B/1 23499 (P.5b). *Quarter folds, stain at bottom, flattened, fine.*

$150

2121
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May 1939, B/1 22100 (P.5b). *Heavy creases and folds, many holed through, margin tears, a complete note, good.*

$100

2122
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May 1939, B/1 23047 (P.5b). *Heavy quarter folds, holed through in several places, margin tears, fair.*

$100

2123
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May 1939, B/1 20802 (P.5b). *Heavy toning and staining, creases and folds, several holed through, fair.*

$60

2124
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 1st December 1941, B/1 24707 (P.5b). *Creases and folds, holed through at centre, otherwise fine.*

$120

2125*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 24th January 1938, B/1 04758 (P.6). *Flattened of creases and folds, still with good body to paper, staining on back, otherwise fine and scarce.*

$200

2126*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May 1939, B/1 05471 (P.6). *Minor staining and toning, very fine and scarce.*

$300

2127*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, solid block out of STERLING at right, 10th December 1936, B/1 00452 (P.7). *Split in half and repaired with tape on back, holes at left, fair but rare.*

$300

2128*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, solid block out of STERLING at right, 22nd January 1937, B/1 01856 (P.7). *Three heavy vertical folds with slight splits at centre margins, very good and rare.*

$300

2129*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, three line block out of STERLING at right, 21st April 1937, B/1 02468 (P.7). *Heavy folds holed at centre, small split in bottom margin, otherwise very good and rare.*

$200

2130
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, three line block out of STERLING at right, 14th June 1938, B/1 07140 (P.7). *Heavy folds, holes and margin tears, good and rare.*

$150

2131*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, three line block out of STERLING at right, 19th May 1939, B/1 08638 (P.7). *Heavy folds, holed through at centre, small margin tears, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$150

2132*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 1st December 1941, B/1 25942 (P.9a). *Centre fold, minor stain in top margin, original body, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

$300

2133*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 4th February 1942, B/1 26745 (P.9a). *Flattened of folds, minor tone spots, good body to paper, very fine and scarce.*

$200

2134*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 19th May 1939, B/1 05222 (P.10a?). *Folds and creases, inked name on front, photo hinge marks on corners, otherwise fine and scarce.*

$200

It is interesting that this example of the third issue has a lower serial number than the type 2 issue (P.6).

2135*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 3rd May 1940, B/1 06240 (P.10a). *Very fine and scarce.*
$200

2136*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 26th August 1941, B/1 07484 (P.10a). *Flattened, minor staining on back, good body to paper, very fine and scarce.*
$200

2137
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 17th October 1941, B/1 07693 (P.10a). *Flattened, good fine and scarce.*
$150

2138
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 1st December 1941, B/1 08465 (P.10a). *Some staining, fine and scarce.*
$150

2139
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 4th February 1942, B/1 09456 (P.10a). *Flattened, good fine and scarce.*
$150

2140*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 20th April 1942, B/1 09960 (P.10a). *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*
$500

2141
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 4th August 1942, B/1 11281 (P.10a). *Flattened of folds, small hole at centre fold, some staining, fine and scarce.*
$120

2142
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 11th January 1943, B/1 12194 (P.10a). *Flattened of many creases and folds, small margin tears, otherwise nearly fine.*
$120

2143*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 3rd May 1940, B/1 11173 (P.11a). *Heavy centre fold with tiny hole at centre, fine and scarce.*
$150

2144
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 30th April 1941, B/1 12752 (P.11a). *Heavy quarter folds with hole at centre and small splits in margins, very good and scarce.*
$120

2145*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 1st December 1941, B/1 15464 (P.11a). *Flattened of folds, tiny centre hole, good fine and scarce.*
$200

2146
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 4th February 1942, B/1 16050 (P.11a). *A 3cm tear at left repaired on back with tape, nearly fine and scarce.*
$100

2147
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 11th March 1942, B/1 17563 (P.11a). *Heavy folds and creases, tiny centre hole, nearly fine and scarce.*
$150

2148*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 20th April 1942, B/1 19468 (P.11a). *Good very fine and rare as such.*

$500

2149

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 28th November 1944, B/1 31305 (P.11a). *Heavy folds, creases, margin tears and holes, good and scarce.*

$80

2150*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 5th July 1955, B/1 31730 (P.12b). *40 written in ink on back, otherwise very good and rare.*

$300

2151*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 19th September 1955, B/1 32052 (P.12b). *Very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

$1,000

2152*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 11th September 1956, B/1 38060 (P.12b). *Many creases and folds, small margin split at bottom in centre, black ink smudging from signatures, very good and rare.*

$300

2153*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 13th October 1959, B/1 46072 (P.12b or c). *Rust spots, small margin tears, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

$250

2154*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 30th November 1959, B/1 48213 (P.12c). *Three vertical folds, staining on left hand side on the back, small tone spot bottom right, otherwise almost very fine and scarce.*

$300

2155*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, five pounds, 2nd December 1966, B/1 61318 (P.12d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$150

2156
Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, 2nd January 1939, 10D 34878 and 1st January 1943, 46D 37235 (P.5b, c). *Good very fine.* (2)

$60

2157*
Tunisia, Banque de L'Algerie, one hundred francs, 20-3-1928, B.613 257 (P.10a). *Numerous pin holes, small tears in margins, otherwise fine and scarce.*

$50

2158*
Tunisia, Banque Centrale de Tunisie, one dinar, 1.6.1965, B/3 733082 (P.63a). *Uncirculated.*

$100

2159*
Tunisia, Banque Centrale de Tunisie, ten dinars, 1-6-1969, 106022 (P.65a). *Minor handling marks, virtually uncirculated.*

$100

2160
Tunisia, Banque Centrale de Tunisie, five dinars, 15.10.1973, C/7 859689, C/47 666334/5 consecutive pair (P.71). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$100

2161*
Turkey, States Notes of the Ministry of Finance, ten livres, undated (1926), bounding wolf at right, Serie 13 058359 (P.121a). *Heavy centre fold with splits in margins top and bottom, otherwise fine and rare.*

$250

2162
United Arab Emirates, United Arab Emirates Currency Board, five dirhams, undated (1973) (P.5). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$80

2163
Ukraine, State Credit Notes, one hundred hryven, 1918, A 3770959 (P.22a). *Extremely fine.*

$40

part

2164*

Ukraine, State Treasury Notes, one thousand karbovantsiv, undated (1918) (P.35b). *Uncirculated, one illustrated.* (4)

$100

2165*

Ukraine, Ukrainian Central Bank, five, twenty and fifty karbowanez, 10 March 1942 (P.51, 53, 54). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

$200

2166*

USA, Colonial Currency note, State of New Jersey, four shillings, 9th January 1781, No. 6036 (Fr.NJ199). *Some discolouration, otherwise extremely fine.*

$400

2167*

USA, New York, Colonial American currency note, one shilling (one eighth of a dollar), 5th March 1776, imprint of Samuel London (Fr.185). *Good fine.*

$200

2168*
USA, State of Georgia, Bank of Commerce, two dollars, July 20, 1861, No.2820 (Haxby 275-G74c). *Torn at both left corners, very good.*

$60

2169*
USA, New Orleans, Citizens' Bank of Louisiana, unissued remainder for five dollars, 18-(63), No.- (Haxby 15-G12c). *Virtually uncirculated.*

$50

2170
USA, five cheques, 1867-1874; two Broken Bank notes, Maine and Rhode Island; National Currency notes, twenty dollars, Rutland Vermont, 1910; five dollars, New York, 1917; ten dollars, Clayfield Pensylvania, 1905; Legal Tender two dollars and one dollar, 1917, two dollars, 1926; silver certificate five dollars, 1890; one dollar, 1923; Federal Reserve two dollars, 1976; 2003 (four consecutive). *Most are very good - fine, others fair - uncirculated.* (21)

$1,000

2171*
USA, Fractional Currency, five cents, March 3d 1863, third issue, block of four (P.107a; Fr.1238). *Some toning around edges, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$100

2172*
USA, Legal Tender Notes, 1862 Series, one dollar, August 1st 1862, 19916 (P.128). *Contemporary inked name on back, fine and scarce.*

$300

2173*
USA, Legal Tender Notes, 1862 Series, one dollar, August 1st 1862, 25299 (P.128). *Several small margin tears, light foxing, limp, very good and scarce.*

$200

2174
USA, gold certificates, series of 1922, ten dollars, H70690569, K36397090, K5684216. *Very good - fine.* (3)

$300

2175
USA, gold certificate, series of 1922, twenty dollars, KB2713768 (P.275); silver certificates, series of 1923, one dollar, H38675810B, Y32587164D, Z67859895B (P.342). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

$150

2176
USA, Federal Reserve Note, one dollar (2), five dollars (5) noted Series 1950A and 1963A, ten dollars, twenty dollars (2); National Currency, ten dollars, Series 1929. *Good - very fine.* (11)

$120

2177
USA, one dollar, series 1974, B43509051E/097E consecutive run of forty seven notes. *Uncirculated.* (47)

$100

2178
USA, Military Payment Certificate, Series 481, undated (1951), ten cents, D 04333299 D (P.M23); Series 692, undated (1970) ten cents, E 00149311 (P.M92r) replacement note. *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$80

2179*

USA, Military Payment Certificate, Series 481, undated (1951) five dollars, D 00479923 D (P.M23). *Flattened of quarter folds, small tear in right hand margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$200

2180

Uruguay, Banco de Credito Auxiliar, Montevideo, fifty pesos, 15 Oct 88 and 1 Dici 88 (P.S165a) (2); Banco Franco-Platense, Montevideo, twenty pesos, 1 August 1871 (P.S173a); Banco de la Republica Oriental de Uruguay, colour trial of one peso, 1914 (P.9a). *Extremely fine for the first three, the last fair.* (4)

$100

2181*

Uruguay, Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay, 1930 commemorative, one peso, 18 July 1930 (P.17a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

$150

2182*

Vanuatu, Central Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated (1989), AA 201444 (P.4). *Uncirculated.*

$60

2183

Vietnam, one dong, 1947 (P.9b), five dong, 1948 (P.18a), one hundred dong, 1948 (P.28a), fifty dong, 1949 (P.50c), one hundred dong, 1958 (P.71x); South Vietnam, five hundred dong (1964) (P.22), 1966 (P.23a), two hundred dong, 1972, three consecutive (P.32a) (3). *Very fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (10)

$120

2184*

Vietnam, South Vietnam, National Bank, specimen one thousand dong (1975), A 1 000000, specimen (GIAY MAU) No 019 (P.34As). *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

$2,200

In certified holder by PMG as Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

2185

West African States, Senegal, Banque Centrale des Etats de L'Afrique de L'Quest, five hundred francs, 1980 K, Q.2 140814, 140966 (P.705Ka) (2) and 1984 K, L.11 511934 (P.706Kg). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$60

2186*

West African States, Togo, Banque Centrale des Etats de L'Afrique de L'Quest, one hundred francs, 2-3-1965, H.238 T 49473 (P.801Tc). *Extremely fine.*

$50

2187

Yemen, South Arabian Currency Authority, two hundred and fifty fils, undated (1965) (P.1a) (5); five hundred fils, undated (1965) J675842 (P.2b); also USA, two dollars, 1976 bicentennial (P.461) (4). *Uncirculated.* (10)

$100

2188*
Yemen, Bank of Yemen, ten dinars, undated (1984), 767229 (P.9b). *Uncirculated.*

$80

2189*
Yugoslavia, Ministry of Finance, 1919 Krone Provisional Issue, four kronen on one dinar, undated (1919) 083,639 (P.15). *Uncirculated.*

$60

2190*
Yugoslavia, Democratic Federation, one hundred dinar, undated (1944) 270440 (P.53a) Russian printing. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$100

2191*
Yugoslavia, National Bank, specimen fifty dinara, 1 May 1946, 06282163, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.64as). *Uncirculated.*

$100

2192*
Yugoslavia, National Bank, five hundred dinara, 1 May 1946, BX 531693 (P.66b). *Uncirculated.*

$100

2193
Yugoslavia, Regional WWII Issue, State Finance Department Liberation Front, one hundred lit, undated (1944) (P.S105c) (6); German Occupation WWII, Sparkasse der Provinz Laibach, two liri, undated (1944) (P.R18). *Uncirculated.* (7)

$50

lot 2194 part

part

2194*

Yugoslavia, Zemun Prisoner of War Camp, undated (1945), one dinar (C.9151) (3), two dinar (C.9152), ten dinar (C.1954) (2), fifty dinar (C.9155) (3) and one hundred dinar (C.9156). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and scarce, one of each illustrated.* (10)

$250

2195

Zambia, Bank of Zambia, polymer five hundred and one thousand kwacha, 2003, DC/03 1045301/400 (100) and EC/03 0045701/800 (100) (P43, 44) two original bundles of 100 notes. *Uncirculated.* (200)

$300

2196

World banknotes, a wide selection of countries including Albania, Afghanistan, Algeria, Belize, Cambodia, China, Singapore, Zimbabwe, Lithuania, Jamaica and Iraq. *Mostly uncirculated.* (42)

$100

2197

World banknotes, including Australia, ten shillings, 1961 (R.17); one pound (R.34b); five pounds, 1954 (R.49); two dollars, 1968 (R.83), 1972 (R.84); folders, ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) AA 11067554, AA 11067555, AA 17094145; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) QNC 461618, ANC 29004384, last paper and first polymer issue standard folder; France, one hundred francs (P.94); Great Britain, one pound, ND (1981-84) (P.377 [2]); Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japanese Invasion Money, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, USA; 'funny money'; West Gate toll vouchers , discount vouchers, a small group of stamps, Australia PNC Queen's Birthday, 16.4.2006. *Good - uncirculated.* (72)

$140

2198

World banknotes, including Australia (R.30a, 78 (2), 89 (3), 214 (2), 304, 313, 513), Lybia, 1951 (2), Brunei dollar, 1972, Saudi Arabia, one riyal. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

$120

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

2199

World banknotes, Australia, one hundred dollars AA/96 in NPA holder; South Korea, one thousand and five thousand won (P.47, 48); Philippines, [pesos] (P.175b, 176a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$120

2200

World banknotes, Austria, twenty kronen, 1919 (2.1.1913) (P.53) (2), one thousand kronen, 1919 (2.1.1902) (P.59) (2); German East Africa, one rupee, 1.2.1916 Emergency Issues with letters G/3 and R/3 (P.20a) (2); Germany, Empire, one mark, 12.8.1914 (P.51), five mark, 1.8.1917 (P.56b), twenty mark, 19.2.1914 (P.46b), fifty mark, 24.6.1919 (P.66) (4), one thousand mark, 21.4.1910 (P.45b); Weimer Republic, fifty thousand mark, 19.11.1922 (P.80) (3 consecutive numbers); notgeld issue for Cologne, ten pfennig, 1918. *A few banknotes with stains, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (18)

$110

2201

World banknotes, British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1st January 1936 (P.28); Canada, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 2 Jan 1937 (P.58e); Fiji, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, 1st December 1962 (P.52c); Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, undated (1967) (P.5a). *Good - very fine.* (4)

$100

2202
World banknotes, British North Borneo, one dollar, 1.1.1936 (P.28); Hong Kong, Chartered Bank of HK, five dollars, 1.6.1975, ten dollars, 1.1.1977, Govt of HK, ten cents, (undated (1945) (P.73b, 74c, 323) (3); Netherlands, State Note, two and half gulden, 8.8.1949 (P.73); New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, five francs, undated (1944) (P.48); Serbia, five hundred dinara, 1.11.1941 (P.27b); Yugoslavia, one hundred dinara, 1.12.1929 (P.27b). *Good - very fine.* (8)

$50

2203
World banknotes, Bulgaria, Bulgarian National Bank, twenty five leva, 1951 (P.84a) AA 179943/58/73 first prefix issues, one hundred leva, 1951 (P.86a) BA 749012/3 consecutive pair; USA, two dollars, Series 2009 first coloured issue, L 27924598 A. *Uncirculated.* (6)

$30

2204
World banknotes, a small group from Canada, Egypt, India, Italy, Malaya, Mexico, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Scotland, Straits Settlements (one dollar, 1931 (good)) and Vietnam; also a partially used cheque book from the Clydesdale Bank Limited, Glasgow. *Fair - extremely fine.* (35),

$120

part

2205*
World banknotes, including Falkland Islands, one pound 1/12/77 and 15/6/82 (P.8c, e); Solomon Islands, matched A/1 000772 set of two, five and ten dollars (P.5, 6, 7a); Malaya, set five cents to one dollar, 1941; Mexico (various); Philippines; Notgeld; Five pounds, travellers cheque, 1958; Somalia, specimen twenty scellini, 1962, A000 000000 (P.3s). *Last torn, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (25)

$250

part

2206*
World banknotes, France, Banque de France, twenty francs, 1993, fifty francs, 1992, 1993 (P.151f, 157a, 157b) (3); Germany, Federal Republic, twenty Deutsche mark, 1 August 1991 (P.39a); Spain, Banco De Espana, one thousand pesetas, 23 October 1979 (1982) (P.158); Switzerland, Switzerland National Bank, ten franken, undated (1990) (P.53h). *The third and last banknote with fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

$200

2207
World banknotes, a good variety, mostly European, some items include, German Democratic Republic, five - one hundred mark set of five, 1971-75 (P.27-31); Netherlands, ten gulden, 25 April 1968 (P.91b), twenty five gulden, 10 February 1971, 5 April 1999 (P.92b, 100) (2); USA, star notes, one dollar, Series 2003A, F 11959116*, five dollars, Series 2001, CL 03521688*; many others with high face value. *Stored in a black album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (62)

$250

2208
World banknotes, a small number (29) of standard currency issues, mainly large sized world banknotes and a huge collection (437) of German notgeld notes from the 1920s, mostly different and many uncirculated. *Stored in a stamp stock book album, poor - uncirculated.* (466)

$220

2209
World banknotes, Germany, Third Reich, twenty reichsmark, 16.6.1939 (P.185) (2); Conversion Fund for Foreign Debt, ten reichsmark, 2.8.1933 (P.200); German Army issues, ten reichsmark, 19.9.1944 (3) (Unc); 1945 Emergency Isssue, twenty reichsmark, 28.4.1945 (P.187) (Unc); WWII Occupation, one hundred mark, Series 1944, 8 digit number with dash without F (P.197d) (2); Poland, German Occupation, one hundred zlotych, 1.3.1940 (P.97). *One of first two banknotes with stain at top left edge, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$130

2210
World banknotes, Germany, Weimar Republic issues, noted better condition items, 100 mark, 1.11.1920 (P.69b), 100,000 mark, 1.2.1923 (P.83c), 20,000 mark, 20.2.1923 (P.85), 20 million mark, 25.7.1923 (P.97b), 500 million mark, 1.9.1923 (P.110), 1 milliarde mark, 5.9.1923 (P.114), various other issues; several other world notes including uncirculated issues from Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1986) (P.27a), and Singapore, one dollar, undated (1987) (P.18a) (2); also Australia, circulated one and two dollars (R.76a, 89) (2) and funny money notes, mainly political (8). *Poor - uncirculated.* (45)

$60

2211
World banknotes, Great Britain, Bradbury Wilkinson advertising note for IBNS Congress, 1992, No. 489; Poland, four zlote, 4.9.1794 (1967 reprint) (P.A11); Romania, German Occupation, fifty bani and one leu (1917) (P.M2, 3); Rwanda, specimen one hundred francs, 1978 (P.12s); USA fractional currency, counterfeit detection cards, 1863 for twenty five cents and fifty cents (Fr.1291, 1324). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$100

2212
World banknotes, various issues from c1920s-1970s, includes several JIM issues, noted Tonga four shillings, 1963 and ten shillings, 1961, Syria, one livre, 1939, and many others. *Poor - extremely fine.* (67)

$80

2213
World banknotes, 1920s-2000s, a varied selection including some JIM notes and Philippine's guerrilla currency issues. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (94)

$50

2214
World banknotes, including Madagascar, five francs, c1937 (P.35), Estonia, twenty krooni, 1932 (P.64), Luxembourg, five francs (1944) (P.43), a group of German emergency notes of the 1920s (7), plus issues from Japan, Fiji, Kenya, Macau and Malawi. *Very good - uncirculated.* (20)

$100

2215
World banknotes, Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1981-83) ER4872336/7, 341/4 consecutive pair and four (P.19A0 (6); Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, undated (1976) F/63 663806/10, 886/90, 892/8 consecutive five, five and seven (P.9) (17), two dollars, undated (1990) FT306625/9, 631/47 consecutive five and seven (P.27) (12), five dollars, A/82 196413 (P.10). *The first six centre fold uncirculated, the last with two corner folds, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (36)

$100

2216
World banknotes, various issues from several countries, noted Norway, Norges Bank, ten kroner, 1904 (P.8a). *Mostly very good - good very fine.* (38)

$60

2217
World banknotes, including South Vietnam (P.9a, 16 (2), 20 (2), 23a), USA, Military Payment Certificates, series 661 (1968) set to one dollar; series 681 (1969-70) set of four to fifty cents, other notes, remains of collection, all in blue plastic album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (37)

$120

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2218
World banknotes, various issues, 1900s-2000s, some multiples, many uncirculated. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (98)

$150

2219
World banknotes, a wide selection from many countries. *Mostly uncirculated.* (46)

$70

2220
World banknotes, from a wide variety of countries, c1890s-2000s. *Mostly well used, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 290)

$60

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

2221*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 900463/4 (R.71) first serial prefix, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$600

2222
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75), Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread (R.76c), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (3), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (35) includes DKD 041835/44 ten consecutive and DKE 647237/9 consecutive trio. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (41)

$70

2223
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHG, AHN, AHR (R.72) (3), Phillips/Randall (1969) ALA, BAB (R.73) (2). *Good - good very fine.* (5)

$70

2224*
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456101/200 (R.76b) original pack with Reserve Bank wrapper. *Foxing on back of wrapper, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

$6,000

2225
One dollar - twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71, 81, 301, 401) signature set. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$80

2226
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.71, 72 (very good), 73 (2), 76a, 81, 82 (very fine), 83 pair, 85, 86a). *Generally extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

$150

2227
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.71 first prefix AAA 135292, 71, 77, 78, 83s ZFP 41701*, 89 (3), 214 AA pair and single, 301 (3), 303, 304, 401 (2)). *Fair - extremely fine.* (19)

$250

2228
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) includes R.71, 73, 78 (4), 81, 83, 89 (6, five consecutive), 204, 209a, 213, 304, 313b, 401, 412 (FV $97). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (21)

$120

2229
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 73, 74, 77, 78 single and trio, 81, 83, 84, 87, 203, 205, 207, 208, 301, 303, 305, 307 pair, 308, 401, 403, 404, 408, 507, 508). *Uncirculated.* (29)

$500

2230
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), one dollar (R.71, 74, 76a [3], 77 [8], 78 [16, one cut short at top]) (29); two dollars (R.83, 87 [2], 89 [13, ten consecutive and three consecutive]) (16); five dollars (R.203, 212) (2); ten dollars (R.302 [2], 303 [3], 304 [5, one cut short at top], 309) (11); twenty dollars (R.401 [7, three cut short at top], 403 [4, one cut short at top], 404 [5]) (16). *Poor - uncirculated.* (74)

$550

2231
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969), two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (2), ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.72, R.83, R.303); One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread (R.76a), side thread (R.76c) three consecutive. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

$100

2232
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (76c pair, 77 trio, 78 and trio, 86c pair, 87 trio, 88 trio, 89 pair, 207 2 pairs, 212 pair, 213 pair, 307a pair, 308 pair, 312 pair, 313 pair, 407 pair, 507 pair, 508 (2), 513, 608 pair, 613). *Generally flat, uncirculated.* (45)

$1,000

2233
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (4), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (31); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (42). *Fine - uncirculated.* (79)

$130

2234
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DCZ 900191/2 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DLT 178729/30 (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KJC 391564/5 (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEX 666426/7, LGD 126669/71, LKV 631475/6 (R.89); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PFS 490794/5 (R.208); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BG 08 590173/5 (R.316a), consecutive pairs and runs of three. *First two notes extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (18)

$140

2235
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979), to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972)(R.77 (30, run of twenty, 10 singles, 78 (9), 85, 89 (9), 213, 301 (2), 304, 306a, 307, 313 (2), 404) also Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) (R.17, 34b, 50, 63); world (12). *Poor - uncirculated.* (74)

$200

2236
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.77, 78 (7), 613) also Murray Rose Australian Olympic Legend, three hand signed certificates for Sydney 2000 pin set. *Fair - uncirculated.* (12)

$120

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2237
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) last serial prefix collection (R.78, 89, 213, 313, 413, 515, 613). *In album with descriptive certificates, uncirculated.* (7)

$300

2238
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) last serial prefix collection (R.78, 89, 213, 313, 413, 515, 613). *In album with certificates, uncirculated.* (7)

$300

2239
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAV, FBP (R.81) (2), Coombs/Randall (1967) FPQ (R.82), Phillips/Randall (1968) FTC, GQF (R.83) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) JPQ (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (4) includes KFS 478962/3 consecutive pair, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (38) includes consecutive issues LEQ 872612/3, LES 674026/30, LEU 405775/6, LFD 653594/5, LPV 998777/8. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (48)

$140

2240
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGB 223346/444 bank pack of ninety nine consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (99)

$300

2241
Two dollars and ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) (R.82 trio, 302); also Commercial Bank of Sydney, incomplete uniface black and white printer's proof of one pound Sydney, 18-, pencilled 27-2-73 (MVR p144); also foreign notes, Mongolia, China, Italian Commercial Bank Certificate from American Shares, less than 100, Milan, payable in New York or Boston. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

$500

The proof ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 2672).

2242
Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), two consecutive, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89), run of ten consecutive; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310aF) AB 17 940435, polymer first realease. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

$120

2243*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), NAA 128093/6 (R.202), four consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

$2,400

2244
Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHG 570491 (R.204); Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 39 000376, AB 01 260297 (R.214) (2), light green serials AB 02 260156 (R.214i); Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 448189 (R.216); Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 535060/5 six consecutive first signature prefix banknotes (R.221aF) (6). *The first nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (11)

$200

2245
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (2), Gothic (R.209a [2], 209b) (3), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (2), (1992) (R.214). *The last uncirculated, the rest fresh colour, very fine.* (7)

$50

2246
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 46 354727, AA 99 365498/500 consecutive trio, AB 00 365001/6 six consecutive (R.214) (10), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DM 01 595532 (R.219). *Uncirculated.* (11)

$120

2247
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BD 01, BE 01, BF 01, BG 01, all with serial number 935539 (R.219) four consecutive prefixes with the same radar number. *Uncirculated.* (4)

$90

2248
Five dollars, McFarlane/Evans (2001), Centenary of Federation, AA 01 087980/89 folders (Mc$5 GF9), consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

$200

2249
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to ten dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.202, 203, 206a, 280, 209a, 212, 213, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306a, 308, 312, 313, 321b). *Generally uncirculated, the 206a scarce.* (16)

$500

2250
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 13 (R.214), Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BL 98 353347/8 consecutive pair (R.218c) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AD, DF, EB 01 (R.219) (3), Macfarlane/Henry (2005) EJ 05 (R.220c); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) 2nd release AB 12, 51 (R.310b) (2), Fraser/Evans (1993) FD 93 (R.316a), Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AM 06 (R.320c). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

$110

2251*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 000894 (R.301) first serial prefix archive note. *Uncirculated.*

$250

2252
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SES 331235 (R.302); Phillips/Randall (1968) SNC 393587, SPH 746143 (R.303) (2), STG 295904 last prefix (R.303L). *The first good extremely fine, the last with some dirt staining at left side otherwise nearly extremely fine, the other two extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$240

2253
Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STY 403417, TAS 254371 (R.304), (1974) TCP 413416 (R.305). *All with some toning, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

$80

2254*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 935090/1 (R.310a) consecutive pair of last prefix notes (first release). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$1,500

2255
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, includes AB 29 525521/3 consecutive trio. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$100

2256
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 009359 first signature prefix (R.316aF), AP 93 004251, CK 93 100261/2 consecutive pair (R.316a) (3); another but date overprint 1 November 1993 and purple serials BE 93 000846 (ex folder McD $10 F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$100

2257
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94 007230 first prefix (R.316bF). *Uncirculated.*

$200

2258
Ten - twenty dollars, ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAC (R.301), Coombs/Randall (1967) SEC, SEN (R.302) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) OCRB TXH (R.307b), Johnston/Stone (1983) TZH (R.308), Johnston/Fraser (1985) UTH (R.309), Fraser/Cole (1991) MHJ plate letter 1Q (R.313a); twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDK, XEF (R.403) (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

$150

2259
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAE 009189 (R.401); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFN 410903 (R.404), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread XHE 333395 (R.406a). *Centre fold, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$150

2260
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Stevens/Henry (2010) (R.401, 402, 403, 407a, 412, 413, 421c). *Generally uncirculated, except the 402 has creases, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.* (7)

$500

2261
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 810221 (R.402). *Small left edge tear, otherwise very good.*

$80

2262
Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread XKV 458675/7 consecutive trio (R.406b). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

$280

2263*
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKE 658625 (409b) Gothic serials. *Uncirculated.*

$250

2264
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA single, ABA, B, C, D 356299 (R.413), same serial four consecutive prefixes. *The first creased, others uncirculated.* (5)

$240

2265*
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CL 05 165165 (R.420c) repeating trios number. *Uncirculated.*

$100

2266
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 480521/6 (R.420dF) run of six consecutive of first 2006 dated prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

$200

2267
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 999517/8 (R.515) consecutive pair of last serial prefix notes. *Crisp, flat uncirculated.* (2)

$150

2268*
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) BK 08 232232 (R.521a) radar and repeating trios number. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$120

2269
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.512); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.608 ZAA first prefix, 609, 612 (fine), 613); funny money (3) and South Africa, ten rand (Mandella, 2010). *Generally uncirculated.* (9)

$500

2270
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) MC 95 806903/5 (R.516A) consecutive run of three notes; one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAB 292050 (R.608). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$350

2271
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA98 (R.518b); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) first and last prefixes AA 02 and KM 02 (R.420a); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/16 (R.310a); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA13 and AA19 (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (6)

$150

2272
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 153079/83 (R.613) five consecutive last prefix notes. *Right edge folds, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

$600

2273
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CB 96 876585/7 (R.616) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)
$450

2274
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) to MacFarlane/ Evans (1999) (R.616 EG 96 (run of four) GK 96 (2); 618b AC 99762151/3, 164/6, two trios). *Uncirculated.* (12)
$1,300

2275
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) A99 and JK99 (R.618b) first and last prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (2)
$250

2276
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) JK 99 970227/32 (R.618L) six consecutive last prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)
$750

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2277
Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collectors Edition, set of four pre-decimal last serial prefix notes matched with four decimal first serial prefix notes, all ending 230, set number 160 of 800 (McD p494, 22nd edition). *In leather bound album, case and slipcase of issue, very scarce, uncirculated.*
$4,000

See following lot for matching last serial number ending, 230.

2278
Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000230, set number 189 of 800 (McD p494, 22nd edition). *In album and slipcase of issue with original sales brochure, very scarce, uncirculated.*
$1,500

See previous lot for matching last serial number ending, 230.

2279
Triple Anniversary Set, (1994) of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first serial prefixes, serials ending 464. *In album of issue in slip-case, set 411/800, uncirculated.*
$1,500

2280
Triple Anniversary Set (1994), of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefixes NAA, YAA, ZAA 000592. *In album of issue and slip-case, set 536/800, uncirculated.*
$1,250

2281
Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, five - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), serial number 00 96 000931, portfolio number 931 (McD 22nd Ed. P494). *In black folder of issue with booklet, crease line on one protective sheet inside folder, otherwise uncirculated.*
$350

2282
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), last issue, green folder (3); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), in commemorative folders (4). *Uncirculated.* (7)
$80

2283
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), last issue green folder LPF 934486 (McD $2 GF1a); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) last paper issue QLQ 461509 and first polymer issue AA 26 001693 standard folder (McD $5 F/LF2); Hong Kong Handover five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) HK 97 958586 (McD $5 GF4); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation AA 01 002282 (McD $5 GF9); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial AA 05 021525/6 consecutive pair (McD $10 GF1) (2). *Uncirculated.* (6)
$120

2284
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) two note staff presentation folder AA 00 025194/5 consecutive pair (McD $10GF 4). *Uncirculated.* (2)
$500

2285
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, AA 03 054891, 4, 7, 900 (McD $10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (4)
$60

2286
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary (McD $10 GF1); Limited Edition First Coin Last Paper Note packs, one dollar, two dollars, five dollars, all private issues. *The first folder has a small loss of paper patch, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)
$50

2287
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), Macfarlane/Evans (1998), 10th anniversary of Australian Polymer notes, 1988-1998, two note folders (deluxe 2, premium 2). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (4)
$160

2288
Ten dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1993, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 93 000611, portfolio number 511 (McD $10 PT1). *Uncirculated.*
$120

2289
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1993), last paper and first polymer, two note portfolio (McD $10 PT 1). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (4)
$300

2290
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1993) last paper and first polymer portfolio AA 93 000677 red serials on both (McD $10 PT 1). *Number 577 of 900 produced, uncirculated.*
$80

2291
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), final paper and first polymer print run, with red serials (McD $20 F/LF 2). *In hardbound embossed deluxe folder, uncirculated.*
$100

2292
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), last paper and first polymer print run, two note portfolio (McD $20 F/LF 2). *No. 65 of 900 produced by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$100

2293
Twenty dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 94 000980, portfolio number 880 (McD $20 PT3). *Uncirculated.*

$180

2294
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1994), last paper and first polymer, two note portfolios (McD $20 PT 3). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (4)

$400

2295
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1994), last paper and first polymer, two note portfolio (McD $20 PT 3). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (3)

$300

2296
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), with run of twenty five 45c stamps, to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Lawrence Hargraves, black serial numbers (McD N/APT 6). *Combined Note Printing Australia and Australia Post issue, uncirculated.* (3)

$120

2297
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1995), combined original and new recoloured five dollar issues, EA 93 500151 red and black serials (McD $5 PT 1). *In portfolio of issue, uncirculated.*

$80

2298
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), with ten dollar phonecard, commemorating the 100th anniversary of Waltzing Matilda. *Combined Note Printing Australia and Telecom issue, uncirculated.* (7)

$120

2299
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), with run of ten $2.50 stamps, in portfolio to commemorate Howard Florey, one with red serials (McD N/APT 8), two with black serials (McD N/APT 9). *Uncirculated.* (3)

$250

2300
Fifty dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1995, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 95 000550, portfolio number 450 (McD $50 PT3). *Uncirculated.*

$200

2301
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), last paper and first polymer print run (McD $50F/LF 1). *In hardbound embossed deluxe folder, uncirculated.*

$160

2302
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996), with run of ten 45c stamps, in folder to commemorate 30 years of Decimal Currency; also Sydney 2000, Olympic torch relay medallion, in presentation folder (3). *Uncirculated.* (7)

$80

2303
One hundred dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1996, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 96 000898, portfolio number 798 (McD $100 PT3). *Uncirculated.*

$300

2304
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1996), last paper and first polymer print run, two note portfolio (McD $100 PT 3). *No.00661 of 900 produced by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2305
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1996), last paper and first polymer print runs, two note portfolio (McD $100 PT 3). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2306
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1996), last paper and first polymer print runs, two note portfolio. (McD $100 PT 3). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2307
Five dollars, 1997, 30th anniversary Famous Fives, set of three, red overprint, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer, two types), Premium folder nos 547, 548, 556, 887; Deluxe folder nos 1503, 1504 (McD $5 GF 6, 7). *Uncirculated.* (6)

$180

2308
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), with pane of 10 $1.20 stamps to commemorate Emergency Services (3 sets with red serials, 2 with black) (McD N/A PT 14, 15). *Combined Note Printing Australia and Australia Post issue, uncirculated.* (3)

$120

2309
Five dollars, low numbered folders, Fraser/Evans (1994), premium folder, AA 94 000771; Deluxe folders, AA 94 002025-AA 94 002028 (McD DYF 1, 2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$100

2310
Ten dollars, low numbered folders, Fraser/Evans (1994), premium folder, AA 94 000771; Deluxe folders, AA 94 002025-AA 94 002028 (McD YF 3, 4). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$140

Matching serial numbers to the previous lot.

2311
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), low numbered folders, premium, AA 95 000117 (McD YF 5); deluxe, AA 95 005949, AA 95 005950 (McD YF 6), 1996, premium, AA 96 000637, AA 96 000174; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), premium, AA 95 000113 (McD YF 7); Deluxe, AA 95 005940, AA 95 005950 (McD YF 8), 1996, Premium, AA 96 000637, AA 96 000173 (McD YF 13). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

$250

2312
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), low numbered folders, premium, AA 95 000117; deluxe, AA 95 005949, AA 95 005950 (McD DYF 9, 10); 1996, premium, AA 96 000637, AA 96 000170 (McD DYF 15, 16). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$180

2313
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), low numbered premium folder, AA 96 000174, AA 96 000637 (McD FY 217). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$120

2314
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Reserve Bank circulating polymer notes portfolio, 1996, all notes 00 96 000451. *Uncirculated.*

$400

2315
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), annual dated 'Deluxe' low numbered black serials (McD DYF 20, 22, 24, 26, 28). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (5)

$350

2316
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), annual dated 'Deluxe' folders, low numberd black serials (McD DYF 20, 22, 24, 26, 28). *Issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (5)

$350

2317
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), annual dated 'Deluxe' folders, low numbered black serials (McD DYF 20, 22, 24, 26, 28). *Issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (5)

$350

2318
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), annual dated 'Deluxe' folder, low numbered black serials, complete set (McD DYF 30). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2319
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), annual dated 'Deluxe' folder, low numbered black serials, complete set (McD DYF 30). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2320
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), annual dated 'Premium' folder, low numbered red serials (McD DYF 29). *Complete set in folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2321
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), annual dated 'Premium' folder, low numbered red serials (McD DYF 29). *Complete set in folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2322
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) annual dated folders (2), Deluxe Nos 1380, 1381 (McD DYF 32). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$600

2323
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999), annual dated 'Deluxe' folder, black serials (McD DYF 30). *Complete set in folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2324
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999), annual dated 'Deluxe' folder, black serials (McD DYF 30). *Complete set in folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2325
Five dollars - one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) annual dated 'Premium' folder, red serials (McD DYF 31). *Complete set in folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$300

2326
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans, 1996, 'Signatures Folder', premium two note folder, red serials (McD $5 GF 2). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (3)

$100

2327
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans (1996), 'Signatures' folder, deluxe two note folder, black serials (McD $5 GF 3). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (4)

$100

2328
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans (1996), Signatures deluxe two note folders, black serials (McD $5 GF 3). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (4)

$100

2329
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans, last paper and first polymer, two note portfolio (McD $50 PT 3). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$200

2330
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans, last paper and first polymer, two note portfolio (McD $50 PT 3). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$200

2331
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1996), two note portfolio (paper and polymer). *In folder by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$250

2332
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1997) ADK last prefix, with proof fine silver one dollar, 1997 (11.66g). In hardbound portfolio in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, combined Note Printing Australia and RAM issue (McD N/R PT 4). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$280

2333
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1997) ADK 708245 in folder with proof silver one dollar, 1997 Kingsford Smith; five dollars, McFarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 021299, Centenary of Federation; one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) last note and first one dollar coin 1984, in folders (5); folder with one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HF/99 936879 (R.34b) and one shilling 1963, penny 1964. *Fine - uncirculated/FDC.* (8)

$130

2334
Australian Coin and Banknote Collection, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1997) containing five, ten, twenty, fifty cents,one and two dollar coins, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollar notes. *In a folder, set No.1223/1500, uncirculated.*

$200

2335
Australian coin and banknote complete circulation collection, 1997 (McD N/R PT 6). *Combined Note Printing Australia and RAM issue, uncirculated.*

$200

2336
Australian coin and banknote complete circulation collection, 1997 (McD N/R PT 6). *Combined Note Printing Australia and RAM issue, uncirculated.*

$200

2337
Australian coin and banknote complete circulation collection, 1998 (McD N/R PT 7). *Combined Note Printing Australia and RAM issue, uncirculated.*

$200

2338
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut strip of four (McD U4) (3); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) block of four (McD U4). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$130

2339
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four MGX, Y, MHF, G 600388, Sydney Coin Fair overprint (McD $10 U10); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut vertical pair, red serials C, D 000319, in Melbourne Coin Fair folder (McD $20 U4). *The last with foxing along left edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

$90

2340
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), vertical uncut pair (McD $50 U10). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2 pairs)

$300

2341
Five dollars, Fraser/Eavans (1996), uncut vertical pair, black serials (McD $5 U 18) (2); red serials (McD $5 U 16) (2). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (4)

$160

2342
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), uncut block of four, red serials (McD $5 U 14) (2), black serials (McD $5 U 15) (2). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (4)

$150

2343
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), paper issue, full production uncut sheet of 32 notes (McD $50 U 11). *In perspex casing, 125 issued, uncirculated.*

$2,200

2344
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), blue serials, block of four (McD $10 U 20). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2)

$250

2345
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), uncut blocks of four, red serials (McD $10 U 19). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2)

$250

2346
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut pairs, blue serials (Mc $10 U 22) (4 pairs); red serials (McD. $10 U21) (4 pairs). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (8)

$250

2347
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), uncut sheet of 40 notes (McD $5 U20). *One of two hundred issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$350

2348
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans, 2001, Centenary of Federation, uncut block of four, black serials (McD $5 U 22). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2)

$60

2349
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999), uncut sheet of 45 notes (McD $10 U23). *One of one hundred and fifty issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$800

2350
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), uncut block of four, black serials (McD $20 U13). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$100

2351
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), red serials, vertical uncut pair (McD $20 U14). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2 pairs)

$150

2352
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), black serials, uncut vertical pair (McD $20 U15). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2 pairs)

$150

2353
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999), uncut vertical pair, red serials (Mc $50 U 15). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$160

2354
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999), uncut vertical pair, black serials (McD $50 U 16). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, Uncirculated.*

$160

2355
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999), uncut vertical pair, red serials (McD $50 U 15). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$160

2356
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut pair, red serials (McD $100 U 2). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$250

2357
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995), uncut pair, black serials (McD $100 U 3). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$250

2358
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995), uncut pair, red serials (McD $100 U 2). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$250

2359
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995), uncut pair, black serials (McD $100 U 3). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$250

2360
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995), uncut pair, black serials (McD $100 U 3). *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$250

2361
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2000) red serials, uncut block of four (McD $100 U11), No. 0158/200. *In folder issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.*

$500

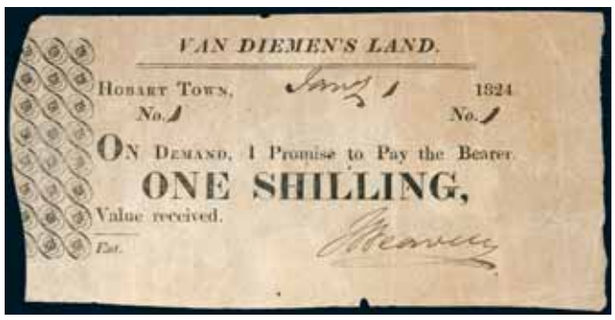
2362
Cook Islands, (1992) three, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, uncut sheets of twelve, each as specimens with AAA 000000 zero serial numbers (P.7-10). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$350

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2363*
Van Diemen's Land, J.Weavell Promissory note for one shilling Hobart Town (Jany 1) 1824 No(1). *Pin holes hinged twice on back, otherwise a full note, very fine or better and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$5,000

2364*
Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town (30th Sept 1835) No (5952) 100 payable (Mr Gam. Butler) signed by A.Moodie, imprint of S.Clayton, this a third carried by H.L (H.Larchin). *A good example, cleaned, very fine and rare as such.*

$3,000

2365*
The Australian Bank of Commerce Limited, Sydney, New South Wales, uniface printer's proof, five pounds, black and white, on card, Sydney, 1st Jany. 1910 (fully printed), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London. *Extremely fine and rare.*

$2,100

2366*
The Australian Bank of Commerce Limited, black and white printer's proof, uniface, fifty pounds, Sydney, 1st Jany. 1910, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld, London (MVR 1). *Stained, small tears in margins, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$1,600

2367*
Australian Joint Stock Bank, New South Wales, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Grafton, 18- (c1862), payable on demand, 'here or in Sydney' imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '6th November 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$800

2368*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, Sydney, N.S.Wales, uniface five pounds, 1st Jany 1873 (date fully printed), not numbered, proof on paper, no watermark, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, 'From This' in pencil on Manager area, (MVR 3a). *Ageing tone and spots, hole in edge, otherwise extremely fine, very scarce.*

$2,000

2369*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, Brisbane, one pound, 1st January 1884 (date fully printed) B54466, signed by Manager, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London (MVR type 2(a)). *Two pin holes, repair bottom left and right hand corners, flattened of creases and folds, otherwise fine and rare.*

$6,000

This note illustrated in 'Banks of Issue in Australia' by Michael P.Vort-Ronald, page 49 fig 47.

2370*

The Bank of Adelaide, specimen one pound, Adelaide, 1st June 1893, 960001/106000 (MVR 3) imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers London, perforated specimen, 'Aug 31 98' pencilled top left corner. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$4,000

2371*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Kyneton, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, 'to this May 1858' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Several small tears in top margin, glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$800

2372*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen black and white printer's proof of one pound, Brisbane 18-, pencilled 'Altered to this 4 April 1862', imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR 7e1). *Extremely fine.*

$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale, Melbourne 1995 (lot 461).

2373*
Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 2nd October 1900, 192151 (MVR 7f). *Nearly fine/very good and rare.*
$1,600

2374*
Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 15th February, 1877, No U42902 (MVR 2b). *Minimal smoke staining (ex Chimney [Gawler 1956] Hoard), good fine and very rare.*
$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3054).

2375*
Bank of South Australia, specimen one pound, Adelaide 1st April 1884, No B90001/C090000, pencilled top left corner 'March 24-84', perforated specimen/BW&Co/London (MVR 3a). *Nearly uncirculated.*
$2,500

2376*
Bank of Victoria Limited, Melbourne, one pound, (18-printed), discordant numbers No.A000001 - No.A100000, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W.& Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London (MVR type 3c). *Uncirculated and rare.*
$3,500

2377*
The City Bank, Sydney, one pound, 26 Janry 1869 (date fully printed), B300001, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W. & Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers, London (MVR type 2c). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
$3,500

2378*
The City Bank of Sydney, specimen five pounds, Sydney 1st Jany. 1900, C52501/C62500 (discordant serials) perforated SPECIMEN, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (MVR 2d, perigree p124). *A full note on watermarked paper, uncirculated and rare.*
$5,000

2379*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, printer's proof one pound, Sydney 18-, pencilled 'To this 8 April/62' in signature reserve (MVR 2). *Crease and toned, otherwise very fine.*

$650

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 578).

2380*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18- (MVR 3) black and white uniface printer's proof on card, sixteen punch hole cancellation in three lines of space, no imprint but by Johnston of Edinburgh. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

$2,000

2381*

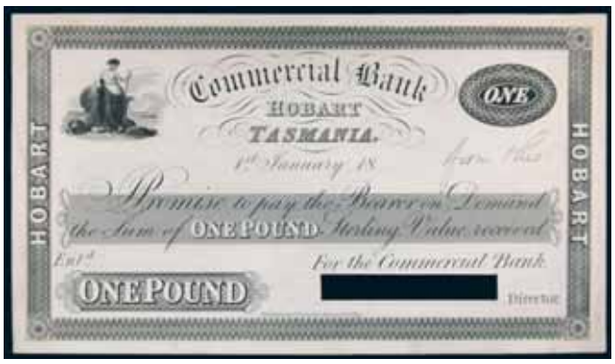
Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, one pound sterling, (189-) printed discordant serial numbers No.E300001 - E400000, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W.& Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers London (MVR type 5b), June 14-93 handwritten in pencil in top margin. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$3,000

2382*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Sydney, specimen five pounds, undated as 18.. only (printed), printed on paper, uniface, discordant serial numbers No.C30001 - C40000, perforated 'SPECIMEN/BW & Co', no watermark, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, in ink upper left 'Sep 4-85' (MVR 4a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

$3,500



2383*

Commercial Bank of Tasmania, second issue, printer's proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Hobart, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2384*
Commercial Bank of Tasmania, uniface printer's proof, one pound, Hobart Town, 1st January 18, pencilled instruction in signature space 'To this October 27th/75' imprint Perkins & Petch, London, patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR 2b). *Ink smudges at top margin plus hole lower left, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

$800

2385*
Commercial Bank of Tasmania, second issue, printer's proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Launceston, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

$650

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2386*
The Derwent Bank, Hobart, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, twenty pounds, 18- , imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, overprinted SPECIMEN (at right angles) twice (MVR 2). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

$3,200

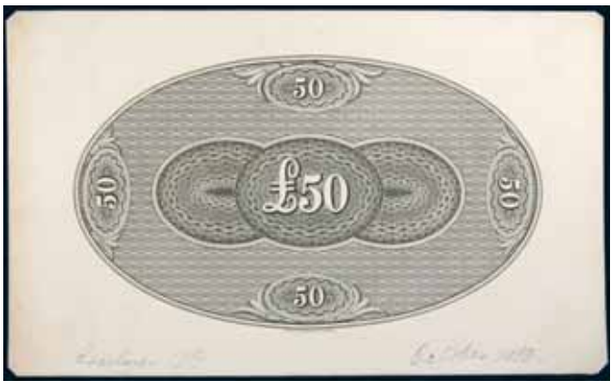
2387*
English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, Victoria, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Melbourne, ..18.. (c1870), no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'to this Feb 2nd 1870' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back and some staining, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$700

2388*
Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, 18-, No 8087, on paper, unissued, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London (MVR fig.173). *Unissued remainder note from original booklet, extremely fine and rare.*

$1,300

lot 2389 part



2389*
Excelsior Bank, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, printer's proofs of the backs of the notes, on card except for the twenty pounds (MVR 1), imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, all pencilled on lower margin 'Excelsior Bank, August 1883'. *Cut corners, as mounted, extremely fine or better and probably unique, not known as full printings.* (5)

$25,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale, May 1995 (lot 1191, part), Stanley Gibbons, November 1996 Sale (lot 19) and John Pettit Pty Limited.

2390*
The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, Melbourne, five pounds, 1st June 18- (date printed), discordant numbers 00001 - 10000, printed both sides, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W.& Co LONDON' (in three lines), imprint of Sands & McDougall Engravers Melbourne (MVR type ?), '9 May 82' handwritten in pencil in top margin. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

$4,500

2391*
The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface printer's proof, ten pounds, Melbourne 18- (pencilled 2nd November 1852) (MVR 1a). *Thin on back, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,000

2392*
The London Chartered Bank of Australia, one pound, Melbourne, 1st October 1879, M003051 (MVR2a). *Very fine and very rare.*

$6,500

Ex Walsgott Collection (Spink Stern Sale Oct 1975, lot 447) and W.Barrett Collection Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 2763).

2393*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, five pounds, Melbourne, 16th June 1879 (MVR 1b) uniface black and white printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co. Glue tip marks on back, three punched holes on Accountt area, not numbered, in pencil bottom right edge April 1879. *Extremely fine, rare.*

$3,000

2394*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, five pounds, Melbourne, 18[-,] No 08024, signed spuriously (MVR 2a). *A full note, a 15mm tear lower right, otherwise nearly fine and rare as such.*

$3,000

2395*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof one pound, Ballarat, 1st Jany 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR 2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

$750

2396*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof one pound, Launceston, 1st Jany 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

$750

2397*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface printer's proof on card, one pound, Sydney, 1st Jany. 1902 pencilled in signature reserve 'Nov 2nd 1903', corners cut, three hole punch cancellation (MVR 2c). *Adhesive marks on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 955).

2398*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface printer's proof, fifty pounds, Sydney 1st July 1880 (MVR 2c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

$1,250

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale Melbourne, May 1995 (lot 963).

2399*
Union Bank of Australia, black and white printer's proof from the original die of the Chalon portrait of Queen Victoria, as used on the banknotes of the 1905 series. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

$250

2401*
Gulf of Carpentaria, Normanton, five pounds, No.A 411, issued by Burns, Philp, imprint of Charles Troedel & Co. Sydney and Melbourne, impressed oval Queensland one penny duty stamp, signed James Burns, per James Forsyth, undated, issued circa 1880, only a small number of notes issued. Very rare only a few issued notes known of all denominations. *Several heavy folds and two small central holes otherwise very good - fine and unique.*

$4,500

2400*
Gulf of Carpentaria, Normanton, one pound, No. A 1482, issued by Burns, Philp etc, imprint Charles Troedel and Co, Sydney and Melbourne, embossed with Queensland Stamp Duty one penny, undated but circa 1880, unsigned thus not issued. *Heavily toned, frail edges otherwise fine and very rare.*

$4,500

Ex Burns, Philp Archive (Lawsons sale Sydney 1998) and Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3534).

2402*
The Equitable Building Society, Brisbane, Queensland, advertising share issue and prize distribution proposal form in the design of an Australian pre Federation one pound note, 'Monster Freehold Property Distribution - A Good Pound's Worth of Queensland Properties', List closes Nov. 30th. (1893), application to Messrs. Pierce & Co., 126 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W., in the centre is a vignette of the first prize, namely the building occupied by the Queensland Deposit Bank, printed by John Scott & Co. Sydney. *Folds and tears and pencil writing on reverse, otherwise good and rare.*

$200

A form of identical design was sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2748) but the application details on the front were 'Apply to Secretary Albert St or Corrie & Co, Queen St, Brisbane' and the form was printed by Watson Ferguson & Co Ltd Brisbane.

Presentation First Issue Note Pair with Letter

2403*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M000054/55 (R.1b), a presentation consecutive note pair, with presentation letter, Melbourne, 5 July 1913, to W.N.Hedges 'Dunboe', Sackville Street, Kew East, signed by the Secretary to the Treasury, Geo. T.Allen. *Two rounded corners, a repaired tear spot top margin at left, two pin holes on the first note, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second note a full note with printer's guide lines in all four corners of the front, extremely fine or better and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known, both very rare and unique as a consecutive pair with letter.* (2)

$180,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lots 4502 and 4503), the first note ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 14), the second purchased from M.R.Roberts, Dec 1988 which bought with the previous numbered note made a pair. B.Winsor located this second note and the presentation letter in Western Australia per Joel Jeffrey.

William Noah Hedges, originally baptised Noah William Hedges, was born in Hertfordshire, England on 16 July 1856. In 1878 he migrated to Australia where he worked as a contractor in stone quarries. Later he contracted as a builder and building repairer in Mount Barker, South Australia where he served on the Mount Barker District Council and Road Board. On 4 April 1884 he married Elizabeth Paterson at Wistow and they had three sons and three daughters. After several years of building wharves and other works for railways and ports he moved to Western Australia in 1893 where he once again was involved in public works before acquiring a large share in a timber and firewood company of which he became managing director. He also acquired farming properties including Koolberrin near Narembeen and a farm in South Australia near Lake Alexandrina.

In 1897 Hedges constructed the Karalee rock catchment and reservoir. This was the fourth largest of the railway catchment reservoirs and was used by the goldfields steam trains between Southern Cross and Coolgardie. It held 48.3 million litres of water in an earth dam and was used by steam locomotives until 1953 when diesel locomotives were introduced. In 1999 this area was vested in the National Trust (WA) and is an attraction for visitors, picnickers and campers.

Also, there is a railway siding named Hedges Siding. Located on the cross country line from Merredin to Narrogin via Kondinin, situated between Narembeen and South Kumminin it was originally called Koolberrin after Hedges farm a few miles west of the railway line. This farm was about 22,000 acres at its peak. As well as producing wheat and running sheep, Hedges also used the farm to produce chaff for feeding his horses used on the WA Goldfields Firewood Supply Company woodline.

In 1904 Hedges made an unsuccessful attempt to enter parliament contesting the Legislative Assembly seat of Yilgarn running as a Ministerial Party candidate. This loss did not deter him and in 1906 running as a candidate for the Western Australian Party he won the seat of Fremantle in the House of Representatives. He retained this seat in 1910 as a representative of the newly formed Commonwealth Liberal Party but lost it in 1913 to Labor's Reginald Burchell. There is a printed version of one of his speeches made during parliamentary debates on 21 November 1912 on the subject of supply (Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta Railway). It was published in book format by the Government Printer, Melbourne. Following the death of John Forrest in 1918 Hedges made two unsuccessful attempts in 1918 and again in 1919 to win Forrest's federal seat of Swan as a Nationalist candidate. When Burchell retired in 1922 Hedges tried to regain the seat of Fremantle that he had held until 1913 but failed. In that same year his wife died. Thereafter he began to commute regularly to South Australia and Victoria. In 1922 Hedges authored a book titled, 'A practical scheme for land settlement in Western Australia' which was published by R S Sampson in Perth. In 1923 he built the homestead, Highland Valley, in the southwest of Western Australia. The property unique in its style was the hub of the 4,916 hectare property with extensive landscaping and gardens and one of the finest lawn tennis courts in the southwest. Hedges was appointed President of the Western Australian Employers Federation in 1929 and at one time was also President of the Central Council of Employers of Australia. William Noah Hedges died in a private hospital in Claremont on 21 November 1935 and is buried at Karrakatta Cemetery. Representatives of almost every commercial, professional and administrative activity including many prominent political figures in Western Australia attended his funeral.

The first five hundred ten shillings notes were set aside for Federal members of parliament in what Greg McDonald's catalogue (22nd Ed p400) refers to as the 'A' list. As federal member for Fremantle, William Hedges applied for and paid for his note. Note numbers M000054 and M000055 were issued to him together with an accompanying letter from one of the note signatories, George T.Allen, who was Secretary to the Treasury.

2404
Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) N 484705 B (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, small repair top right margin, pin holes, stained, nearly fine.*

$750

2405
Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) M 157821 Q (R.3b). *Good.*

$100

2406
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/21 849878 (R.4). *Trimmed, otherwise nearly fine.*

$500

2407*
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 773713 (R.5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

$9,000

2408*
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), A/32 290379 (R.5). *Nearly very fine.*

$700

2409
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/28 912296 (R.5). *Trimmed, small repair top right margin, fine.*

$500

2410
Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/42 046209 (R.6). *Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, otherwise fine.*

$1,000

2411
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) B/1 403163 (R.7). *Flattened, repair in three margins, trimmed, nearly fine.*

$250

2412
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) B/3 884156 (R.7). *Very good.*

$100

2413
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/42 958260 (R.8b) thin signature. *Good colour, repaired top right and left side margin, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$450

2414
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/5 205352 (R.9). *Flattened, slightly trimmed, repaired bottom centre margin, fine.*

$500

2415*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/53 699465 (R.10). *Very fine.*

$500

2416
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/68 725196 (R.10). *Flattened of folds and creases, left side margin slightly trimmed and with small repair, otherwise very fine.*

$400

2417*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/60 102771 (R.10). *Nearly very fine.*

$370

2418
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 878338 (R.10). *Heavy centre fold, perforating in middle, otherwise fine.*

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2419
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/25 720243 (R.11). *Flattened of folds, repaired bottom left margin, slightly trimmed, nearly fine.*

$300

2420
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/29 021347, D/30 909271 (R.11). *Crisp notes, good colour, with folds, first note with rust spots top left margin, both notes with small area of paper thin in right hand margin, nearly very fine.* (2)

$450

2421*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/10 542385 (R.12). *Uncirculated.*

$500

2422*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/8 459067 (R.12). *Flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$400

part

2423*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/99 440740; F/6 647544 (R.12) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/29 903812 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/59 423889 (R.17). *The third good very fine, others good extremely fine or better.* (4)

$300

2424
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Watt (1949) E/93 (R.12); F/69; G/6 (4), 9, 24 (R.13); A/74 (R.14). *Very good - good fine.* (9)

$100

2425
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) E/34, 61, 68, 70 (2), 74 (2), 76, 80, 84, 85, 91, 98 (2); F/17, 24 (R.12); F/24, 64 (2), 73 (2), 80, 85, 90, 98; G/16 (2), 47 (2), 54, 55, 74, 81, 84 (R.13); A/66 (2), 74 (5), 86, 88 (R.14); B/6 (2), 12, 15 (R.15). *Poor - very good.* (47)

$200

2426*
Ten shillings. Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/55 746474 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$250

2427*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/84 953166 (R.13) last prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

$600

2428
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/80 014780 (R.13). *Very fine.*

$120

2429
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/77 577777 an unusual seven sevens number with last five sevens led by a 5 and G is seventh letter of alphabet (R.13). *Creases, folds and edge splits, very good.*

$50

2430
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/69 116876 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) G/92 662831 (R.14). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

$120

2431
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 14, 15, 17). *Nearly very fine; very good; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (4)

$200

2432
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/32 885411 (R14). *Folds, otherwise crisp good very fine.*

$100

2433
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/27 1304762 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/36 703119 (R.15). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

$200

2434
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (2), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (6) (R.14 [2], 15 [6]). *A few with edge splits, one very dirty, otherwise good - nearly fine.* (8)

$80

2435
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1954, 1961) (R.15, 16, 17). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2436*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 786312 (R.16) first serial prefix. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

$600

2437*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AG/22 104175/8 (R.*16) consecutive run of four notes, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$600

2438
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/10, AC/84 (R.16) (2); (1961) AG/41, 44, AH/50, 53 (2) (R.17) (5). *Folds and creases but crisp, very fine.* (7)

$140

2439
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) (5), (1961) (R.17) (23). *Mostly very good - very fine.* (28)

$200

2440
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/56 184882 (R.17). *Uncirculated.*

$180

2441
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/64 991206 (R.17). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

$100

2442*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/57 452901/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$100

2443*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/09 275008/13 (R.17) consecutive run of six notes. *Crisp notes with light centre fold, first note with light crease top right corner, fourth note with printers ink top and left margins, nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$500

2444
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.11, 13, 14, 28 (2), 29 (3), 30 (11), 31 (2), 32, 45 (2), 46 (3), 47, 48, 59, 60, 61). *Fair - very fine.* (32)

$450

2445
Ten shillings - ten pounds, ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/45 538948, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/46 548378, AF/19 779250 last prefix (R.12, 16, 16L) (3); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/78 287005, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/67 714252 (R.30a, 33) (2); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/07 672937 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 302454 (R.62). *A few with foxing marks, otherwise very good - very fine.* (7)

$150

2446
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13 (7), 14, 15 (5), 16 (11), 17 (17)); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29, 32 (17), 33 (29), 34b). *Poor - nearly fine.* (90)

$250

2447
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 17, 34b, 46, 63). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

$100

2448
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R,13, 15, 16, 17 (3 including AH/24 000111, 31, 34b, 310 folders AA01 consecutive pair, 310b AB/33 prefix)). *Fair - uncirculated.* (11)

$250

2449
Ten shillings - five pounds, ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/70 153623, 161000(R.13) (2), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/66 626056 (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/17 966144 (R.15), (1954) AE/76 065706, AF/09 899903, AF/17 643875 (R.16) (3); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/1 619021 (R.28), Coombs/Watt (1949) I/23 123736 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/95 915958, HF/96 377602, HG/20 129680 (R.33) (3); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/64 897637 (R.50). *The R14 with stain, otherwise good - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

$100

2450
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), Coombs/Wilson (1952), (1961) (2) (R.14, 15 17 [2]) (4); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), 1961 (4) (R.33, 34b [4]) (5); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50) (6). *Several with foxing and edge tears, one R17 very poor, overall poor - fine.* (15)

$100

2451
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1953) AF/82 279924 (R.16); one pound (1953) HF/37 625099 (R.33). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$170

2452
Ten shillings - ten pounds, all Coombs/Wilson issues, ten shillings (1954), one pound (1953), five pounds (1954), ten pounds (1954) WA/28 148628 last prefix (R.16, 33, 49, 62L). *The second last with bottom edge tear and last with penned number 30 on back and edge splits, very good.* (4)

$50

2453
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) includes five pounds, Coombs/Wilson, last prefix TB/41 (R.16, 17, 33, 34, 49, 62, 63). *Mostly very fine.* (21)

$450

2454
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49). *All with some foxing, the first and third with much, the second with very minor spot, the last with several small spots and small purple ink spot, good - very fine.* (4)

$50

2455
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219) (2) consecutive pair; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary second release (R.310b). *Very good - uncirculated.* (6)

$90

2456
Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) last prefix Archive set for 25th anniversary in presentation holders, serials AH/69 999736 (R.17); HK/68 359736 (R.34b); TD/10 999841 (R.50) WA/62 089841 (R.63). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$3,000

2457*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound Melbourne undated, No Z090449, superscribed serial E 959552 (R.S45). *Flattened of folds and creases, with rust stain in top margin, three small holes in bottom right border design and a 2mm tear in right side margin, fine.*

$6,500

2458
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 543976 J (R.18d). *Trimmed, a 4mm tear top of note, very good.*

$600

2459*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) A 508021 K first prefix (R.18dF). *Very good.*

$300

2460
One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) C 112343 J (R.21). *Trimmed, small repair bottom right margin, fine.*

$1,000

2461*
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/51 255753 (R.23a). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

$3,500

2462
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/60 479602 (R.23b). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, small repair bottom margin, otherwise fine.*

$500

2463
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 906419 (R.24). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, fine.*

$400

2464*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) H/87 264983 (R.25). *Crisp, trimmed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$1,000

2465
One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/82 054271 (R.25). *Flattened, a 3mm tear top left margin, slightly trimmed, fine.*

$500

2466*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 667991 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$1,250

2467*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/34 364991 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$1,250

2468*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/38 457000 (R.26). *Extremely fine.*

$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2469
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/83 213607 (R.26). *Crisp note, flattened, nearly very fine.*

$250

2470
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/89 210451 (R.27b) thin signature. *Creases and folds, trimmed, fine.*

$250

2471*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/64 731566/7 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Crisp notes, uncirculated.* (2)

$3,000

2472*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/82 016088 (R.28). *Extremely fine.*

$500

2473*
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/98 400363 (R.28). *Centre fold, otherwise very fine.*

$350

2474
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/80 719615 (R.28). *Fine.*

$150

2475
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.28, 30b, 34a). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine, uncirculated.* (3)

$300

2476
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (2), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.28 [2], 30a). *The last heavily crushed and small edge tear, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

$80

2477
One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/15 176185, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/38 670809, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/93 530050 (R.28, 30a, 32). *The first with small edge tear and small red line on back, otherwise fine - good fine.* (3)

$60

2478*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/52 651405 (R.29). *Uncirculated.*

$1,000

2479*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/65 443201 (R.29). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$300

2480*
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/32 994040 (R.29). *Extremely fine.*

$150

2481
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/77 969654 (R.29). *Good very fine.*

$200

2482
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/91 045254/6 (R.29) consecutive trio. *Extremely fine; dirt stain, very fine; good extremely fine/extremely fine.* (3)

$500

2483
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/38 02314; O/47 562547; P/42 283164 (R.29). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

$450

2484
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/27 462538; P/56 834803 (R.29) (2); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/34 310850 (R.30b). *Extremely fine; good very fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

$350

2485
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/42, 45, 54 (R.29) (3); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/2, 29, 71, 73 (R.30b). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

$200

2486
One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/12, 16, 18, 19, 20 (2), 26, 27 (2), 28, 29 (2), 34, 36, 37 (3), 42 (2), 44 (2), 25, 27, 48, 49, 51 (3), 52, 54 (2), 56 (4), 62, 76 (R.29). *Fair - fine.* (37)

$300

lot 2487

2487*
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/30 305192/3 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$400

2488
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/93 493664 (R.30a); K/32 893038 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/28 464157 (R.32). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

$600

2489
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), to Coombs/Wilsom (1961) (R.30a, 32, 33, 34b). *The third nearly uncirculated, others nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

$180

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2490
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/76 (2), 78 (4), 81 (3); J/25 (2), 32 (3); H/95 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/85, 89; X/30 (R.32). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (19)

$200

2491
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) general prefixes (R.30a [17], 30b [13]); Coombs/Watt (1949) general prefixes (R.31)(15). *Good - good fine.* (45)

$450

2492
One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/74 606232 (R.30b). *Uncirculated.*

$400

2493
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/13 419893 (R.31). *Uncirculated.*

$400

2494*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/57 338261/4 (R.31), four consecutive notes. *Slighly rippled, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$700

2495*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/37 106323/5 (R.31) consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

$500

2496*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/60 297377/8 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (2)

$350

2497
One pound, Combs/Watt (1949) W/43 478384/5 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Crisp notes, with centre fold, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

$150

2498
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/53 817598 (R.32). *Uncirculated*.

$400

2499*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/30 808081/6 (R.32) six consecutive notes. *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (6)

$400

2500
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/88 255352 (R.33); (1961) HI/56 924128 (R.340), HI/82 891338 (R.34b). *All crisp, original, the last with light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

$500

2501
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/97 689120/24 (R.33) consecutive run of five notes. *Single note with rust mark left side margin, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$100

2502
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/43 (4), 44 (2), 45 (R.33) (7), (1961) HJ/67, 90, 97 (R.34b) (3). *With folds and some creasing but mostly crisp, very fine or better.* (10)

$150

2503
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (15), (1961) (R.34a [4], 34b [11]) (15). *Some with foxing, otherwise mostly good - nearly very fine.* (30)

$250

2504
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/24 418488/90 (R.34a) consecutive trio. *Centre bend, uncirculated.* (3)
$200

2505
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/65 743890 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*
$150

2506
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/55 277711 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*
$150

2507*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/07 196413/20 (R.34b) consecutive run of eight notes. *With centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*
$400

2508
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/52 846482 (R.31), good-fine; one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HJ/01 802753, 802756 (R.33), very fine; twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), XJU 083562 (R.405), very fine - extremely fine; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), SAE 887981 (R.301) very fine - extremely fine; five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), NAQ 288285 (R.202); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), FAR 855901 (R.81), very fine; Knight/Stone (1979) JEC 250165 (R.87), very fine; one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAL 7731 (R.71), very fine - extremely fine; Knight/Stone (1979) CQX 324700 (R.77). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)
$80

2509*
Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. V 431134 (R.36b) last prefix issue and a radar serial number. *Quarter folds, good body to paper though multiple creasing evident, very fine and rare, especially as a radar number.*
$12,500

Collected by a bank teller from a group of old notes deposited in a Haymarket branch in 1966 at the time of decimal changeover.

2510*
Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) No. 348938 U (R.36c) first suffix issue. *A full note, centre fold, very fine and rare.*
$12,500

Like the previous lot, this was collected by a bank teller in 1966 when a group of early notes were deposited.

2511*
Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) U 180287 H (R.37b). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, fine.*

$2,500

2512*
Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 184030 (R.40). *Toned, flattened, small repair bottom margin, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

$2,500

2513*
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/24 537683/4 (R.42) consecutive pair. *Centre fold, otherwise flat, virtually uncirculated and rare as such.*

$15,000

2514*
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 369205 (R.42). *Good very fine.*

$1,800

2515*
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 821755 (R.42). *Top margin with a 1mm tear, crisp note, nearly extremely fine.*

$1,500

2516
Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/25 479742 (R.42). *Repaired top centre margin, trimmed, pin holes, nearly very fine.*

$750

2517*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 879059 (R.43). *Good very fine.*

$3,000

2518
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 343059 (R.44a) pink hatching on King's face. *Flattened, a 4mm tear top margin, good fine.*

$750

2519
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) white face, R/17 990582 (R.44b). *Edge splits at right side, a few dirt spots, otherwise very good.*

$150

2520
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/30 733924 (R.45). *Flattened of folds, repaired top left margin into design, trimmed, nearly fine.*

$150

2521
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), Armitage/McFarlane (1941) (6) (R.45, 46 [6]). *The first with rust spot and some edge chips, of the others a few have paper loss at edges, one heavily along top edge, good - very good.* (7)
$100

2522*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/59 166913 (R.46). *Good very fine.*
$200

2523
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/77 294964 (R.46). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*
$200

2524
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/73 334397 (R.46). *Dirty back, good very fine/nearly very fine.*
$200

2525
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.46, 47, 48). *Very fine/fine; fair; very good.* (3)
$120

2526*
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/96 327286 (R.47). *Extremely fine.*
$350

2527
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) general prefixes (R.47). *Good - fine.* (9)
$200

2528
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.47, 49, 59, 62). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)
$140

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2529
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/41 306744 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*
$500

2530
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/54 247215 (R.48); (1960) TD/05 939192 (R.50). *Centre fold, otherwise extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
$200

2531*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/82 485440 (R.49). *Flattened of centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*
$300

2532
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/61 058319 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*
$200

2533
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/46 001570 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*
$300

2534*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/41 704062 (R.50). *Virtually uncirculated.*
$450

2535
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/24 437712 (R.50). *Nearly extremely fine.*
$100

2536
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/68 182351; R/77 379975 (R.46) (2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54 995893 (R.63). *Very fine; very good; centre fold, extremely fine.* (3)
$300

2537
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/9 916685 (R.47); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/6 161144 (R.15). *Fine.* (2)
$120

2538
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47, 48 (2), 49, 60). *Fair - very good.* (5)
$80

2539*
Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 093195 (R.54). *Flattened of folds and crease, a 2mm tear top margin, pin holes, slightly trimmed, otherwise fine.*

$4,000

2540*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 707897 (R.55). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$12,000

2541
Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 151345 (R.55). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, otherwise fine.*

$2,500

2542*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 331611 (R.56). *Flattened of folds and creases, very good.*

$4,500

2543*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 985765/6 (R.57) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as a pair.* (2)

$15,000

2544*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 818636 (R.57). *Crisp note, good fine.*

$1,000

2545
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 849400 (R.58). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

$500

2546*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 730524/5 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$1,500

2547
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 059346 (R.59). *Flattened, single pin hole, nearly very fine.*

$350

2548*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/20 812276 (R.60). *Crisp natural note, trace of light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

$1,600

2549*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/17 137180 (R.60). *Virtually uncirculated.*

$900

2550*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 884405 (R.60). *Good extremely fine.*

$850

2551*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 832124 (R.60). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$400

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2552*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 078791/2 (R.61) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest pairs known.* (2)

$20,000

2553*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 246531 (R.61). *Nearly uncirculated, original full body to the paper.*

$2,500

2554*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 803422 (R.61) last serial prefix. *Raised ink, semi-crisp paper, flat extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

$2,000

2555*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 946888 (R.61). *Very fine.*

$600

2556*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 367276 (R.62).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

$750

2557
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/14 228708 (R.62).
Slightly trimmed, otherwise good extremely fine.

$400

2558*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/49 512616 (R.63).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

$600

2559*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 544459 (R.63).
Uncirculated.

$500

2560*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/29 022669 (R.63).
Crisp, original, nearly uncirculated.

$300

2561
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/38 894581 (R.63).
Nearly extremely fine.

$170

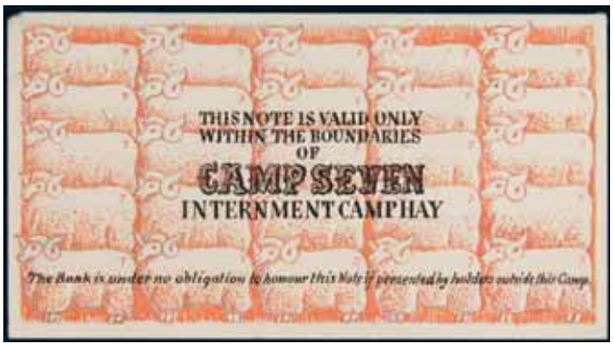
WAR RELATED ISSUES

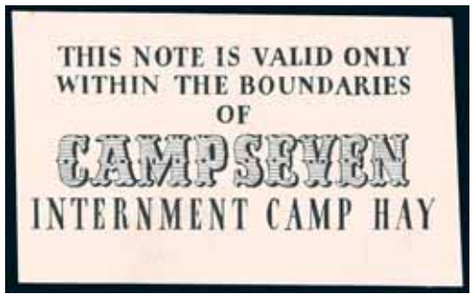
Hay Internment Camp - 1940 Gift Vouchers

2562*
World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Merry Christmas, Happy New Year 1940, gift vouchers (3), uniface, lino cut, hand printed, two mauve on light card, one blue on paper. *Extremely fine and exceedingly rare.* (3)

$1,000

Teltscher's Artwork
for the Hay Internment Camp Notes





2563*

World War II, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, uniface printer's proof or colour trial of the front of the two shillings, signed by R. Stahl but without date top line of legend, left signature or serials, colour blue (as on the sixpence). Uniface printer's colour trial in scarlet of the front of the note, signed by R. Stahl but without any overprinting. Uniface artist's ink drawings in scarlet, pink and black of the front and back of suggested two shillings design (very close to the final version) except date is 6th March 1941, and the controller is 'Dr. Hardegg' on left, Manager R. Stahl and uncertain on right, serial number B10001, also ink drawing cut to shape of suggestions for the shield, one of a ram (as adopted) the other a row of three huts with 7 top and bottom. Original large drawing in pencil on tracing paper for the centre of the two shillings note, original instructions to the printer in pencil on thin cardboard signed in ink 'George Teltscher 1941'. Printer's proofs of overprint on front and back of two shillings on art paper. An original carbon type written copy of the AMF Eastern Command letter discusing withdrawal of the notes (received 16/4/41) and a photo of the camp taken in 1940. *First two items mounted to a support card, otherwise uncirculated and both probably unique, others very fine - extremely fine and a unique lot.* (12)
$28,000

Ex George Teltscher's estate, Spink Australia sale 13 (lot 2062), the John Gartner Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3299), and Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 4901).

This lot is referred to and illustrated in a detailed article published in the NAA Journal Volume 5, 1990 by M.P.Vort-Ronald pp.9-16.George Teltscher, an Austrian artist, and the designer of the Hay Internment Camp Banknotes was in England at the outbreak of the Second World War and was interned as an enemy alien. He was transported to Australia on HMS Dunera and upon arrival sent to Hay (Camp 7) Internment Camp. After the war Teltscher returned to England and adopted his mother's maiden name of Adams. He taught design at the London School of Graphic Arts and later in Nigeria. He died in October 1983.

Specimens of the Hay Internment Camp Notes

2564*
World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence, 1st March 1941, specimen C 00000, 'SPECIMEN' printed in black in top left margin. *With pin holes, toned, otherwise, extremely fine and excessively rare.*

$8,500

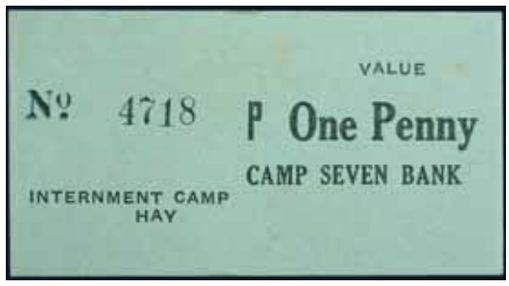
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3155).

2565*
World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, one shilling, 1st March 1941, specimen D 00000, 'SPECIMEN' printed in black in top left margin. *Some tone spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

$10,000

2566*
World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, two shillings, 1st March 1941, specimen E 00000, 'SPECIMEN' printed in black in top left margin. *Two tone spots, otherwise virtually uncirculated and excessively rare.*

$11,000



2567*
World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, one penny, No.4718, black print on green card, unsigned (L.Campbell No.1210). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,000

2568*
World War II, (Internment Camp, Hay), two shillings, No.1056, violet print on blue paper, signed, handwritten on back of note 'M' in blue, and 'RA/101' in black pencil (L.Campbell No.1235). *Piece of stamp hinge on back, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare.*

$2,500

2569*
World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, sixpence, 1st March 1941, C41056, Epstein/Stahl (not in Bulluss). *Light centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$5,000

2570*
World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence, 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, C 40555 (not in Bulluss). *Good fine and rare.*

$5,000

2571*
World War II, (Internment Camp) canteen voucher, No.2 Camp, Tatura, Vic, for five shillings, stamped 'Sample Without Value', signed, serial 10000, violet print on very thin yellow paper. *Pin holes left side, otherwise extremely fine and believed to be unique.*

$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3158).

2572*
World War II, Concentration Camp, 3rd Military District (Tatura), Canteen Coupon, one shilling, 52012 (53x32mm) printed by Miller, Melb, black print on heavy mauve paper. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

$1,000

2573
Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, one pound, issued 9 October 1940, Fitzroy, serial B 794280; 6 Nov 1940, Fitzroy, serial B 794382 (WD1c)(2); 18 Aug 1944, Watson's Bay NSW, serial BC123995, - Mar 1945, Adelaide, serial DC264338 (WE1a)(2). *Extremely fine.* (4)

$120

2574
Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, five pounds, issued 5 Jan 1944, Royal Exchange Sydney, serial H 338996 (WE2a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$150

2575
Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, ten pounds, issued 1 Oct 1944, W.S.O./B.& S.Dept/Melbourne, serial N 915559 (WD3a). *Extremely fine.*

$180

2576
Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, fifty pounds, unissued, serial 5A032860 (WG2a). *Extremely fine.*

$200

SPECIMENS & SPECIAL NUMBERS

2577*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 000034 (R.62), overprint voided SPECIMEN diagonally on front and back. *Has been washed, torn and repaired in two places, otherwise limp fine and very rare.*

$8,500

2578*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen, AAA 000000 (McD DS 1). *Uncirculated.*

$4,000

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 64 previously mounted.

2579*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen, FAA 000000 (McD DS 2). *Uncirculated.*

$4,000

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 64 previously mounted.

2582*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type one specimen, NAA 000000 (McD DS 3). *Uncirculated.*

$4,000

Ex IAG Sale 73 (lot 253).

2580*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen, SAA 000000 (McD DS 4). *Uncirculated.*

$4,000

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 64 adhesive.
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4798).

2583*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, SAA 000000 (McD DS 9). *With single pin hole, nearly uncirculated.*

$5,000

2581*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type one specimen, XAA 000000 (McD DS 5). *Uncirculated.*

$4,000

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 64 previously mounted.
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4799).

2584*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen, TBC 000000, specimen No 0210 (McD DS 19). *Uncirculated.*

$6,000

Ex Roxbury Sale 81 (lot 894).

2585*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) type three specimen, XGY 000000, specimen No 0219 (McD DS 20). *Uncirculated.*

$6,000

Ex Roxbury Sale 81 (lot 895).

2586*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) type four specimen, polymer issue, AA/94 000000, specimen No 0639 (McD DS 32). *Uncirculated and rare.*

$6,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2009.

2587*
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) type four specimen, ZAA 000000, specimen No 0570 (McD DS 28)(Renniks 24th edition plate note). *Uncirculated and rare.*

$7,000

In a PMG holder as Choice Uncirculated 64.
Ex John Pettit in 2011.

2588*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) specimen polymer note, No 0521, serial AA96 000000 (McD DS 34). *Uncirculated and rare.*

$8,000

In a PMG holder as Gem Uncirculated EPQ65.
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 4817).

2589*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut vertical pair from top corner of sheet, serials AA 94 000000 (zero specimen number). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

$3,000

2590*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) uncut vertical pair, serial numbers AA 95 000000 (zero specimen number). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

$3,000

2591*
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) uncut block of four with specimen serials BA/BB/BJ/BK 99 000000 the BB note signed by both signatories as a charity auction offering. *Uncirculated and unique.*

$6,000

Purchased from the Perth Mint in 1999.

2592*
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) BK/BJ 99 000000 (R.518c) two specimen serial zero number notes in sequence. *Uncirculated.* (2)

$1,000

2593*
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) uncut vertical pair with zero specimen numbers AI/AJ 01 000000. *Uncirculated.*
$3,000

2594*
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) uncut vertical pair, CI/CJ 99 000000 zero specimen serials. *Uncirculated and very rare.*
$3,000

2595*
Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), specimen serial, BK 02 000000 (R.420a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
$1,750

2596*
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2004) specimen serial, CI 04 000000. *Uncirculated and rare.*

$2,500

2597*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) red serials B/C/D 000001 (R.613) number one notes in sequence (McD U 5a). *Cut from block sold at charity auction, uncirculated.* (3)

$750

2598
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) B/C/D 000001 (R.513) number one notes in sequence (McD U 3a). *Cut from block of four, sold at a charity auction, uncirculated.* (3)

$700

2599*
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda note and phonecard portfolio, red serials WM 95 000001/0074500001 certified number one. *Uncirculated and unique number one.*

$1,200

Purchased from International Numismatics in 1999 (with letter).

2600*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/40 1000000 (R.34M), very rare one million numbered note with seven digits. *Uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

$15,000

2601*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ACU 999999/1000000 (R.71) consecutive pair including the very rare one million serial number. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

$8,000

2602*
Ten shillings, one, five, and ten pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960-1), all ending 596 (R.17, 34b, 50, 63), all last serial prefixes from Archive set. *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)
$3,500

2603*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) matched set of first serial prefix notes for each of the paper decimal denominations AAA, FAA, NAA, SAA, XAA, YAA, ZAA 000921 (R.71, 81, 202, 301, 401, 504, 608) as collected from the Reserve Bank Archives limited release collections for the 25th anniversary and the triple anniversary. *Uncirculated.* (7)
$4,500

STAR NOTES

2604*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 94169* (R.17s). *Virtually uncirculated.*
$2,800

2605*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 86620* (R.32s). *Small stained area on front, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*
$7,500

2606*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 26114*/5* (R.34bs) consecutive pair of star notes. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

$12,000

Ex Karl Gunnar Strom Collection.

2607*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/88 73507* (R.34bs). *Good extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

$1,000

2608
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 35876* (R.34bs). *A 5mm tear bottom edge, otherwise very good.*

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2609*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 17255* (R.50s). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

$8,000

2610*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 68715*/6* (R.72s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.* (2)

$6,000

2611*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 02151*/2* (R.72s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

$6,000

2612*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 07807*/8* (R.81s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

$4,500

2613*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 72842* (R.81s).
Virtually uncirculated.

$2,000

2614*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFK 95256* (R.83s).
Flattened of light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

$2,250

2615*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 11446* (R.202s).
Uncirculated and rare.

$3,500

2616*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 76223* (R.202s).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

$4,000

2617*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 87286* (R.202s).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.

$3,000

2618*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 93663* (R.203s).
Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

$9,000

2619*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSD 22965* (R.301s).
Flat, virtually uncirculated.

$2,500

2620*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 62238* (R.302s).
Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.

$5,000

2621*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 09986* (R.303s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

$3,000

2622*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 01762* (R.303s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$2,000

2623

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 26955* (R.303s). *Red ink stain top edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$300

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

2624*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 47773* (R.403s). *Slight rippling of paper, original and crisp, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$7,500

2625*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 39927* (R.403s). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$5,000

ERROR NOTES

2626*

Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) U 937988 E (R.37b) mosaic of fives almost missing as a result of ink fadeout. *Top edge centre nick from crease, otherwise fine and extremely rare as such, an early error note in a high denomination.*

$6,000

2627*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VVB 504625 (R.409a) missing left hand serial number. *Very fine and rare.*

$200

2628

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) NH 95 371501 (R.516a) with a 16mm strip wet ink transfer left side on back of note. *Very good.*

$100

2629

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2003) CG 03 494651 (R.220b). Shrunken in size (120x60mm) (by heat?). *Extremely fine.*

$50

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK

2630*
Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.64 g), Pella mint, struck under Antipater, Polyperchon or Kassander (for Philip III and Alexander IV), c.323-315 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right, driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, bee above A below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, cf.Le Rider 594-598, Group III B (cf.Pl.72), cf.SNG ANS 255). *Traces of mint bloom, of fine style, has been mounted and smoothed, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

$1,500

2631*
Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.43 g), uncertain mint, issued as an early posthumous issue after 281 B.C., c.mid 3rd century B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ and monogram in inner left field, (cf.S.6813, cf.M.465, Thompson -). *Extremely fine, of finest style, unpublished and extremely rare.*

$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 3206).

2632*
Lesbos, Mytilene, electrum Hekte (2.56 g), c.450 B.C., obv. diademed head of a Satyr to right, with full beard and goat's ear, rev. Heads of two confronted rams, butting their heads together, above a palmette all within incuse square, (S.4244, BMC 40. Bodenstedt 37, SNG Fitz.4340). *Fine/very good, scarce.*

$300

2633*
Ionia, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.54 g), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530, Bodenstedt 90 (obv. h, rev. ϕ, SNG Fitz. 4563 [same dies], cf.SNG von Aulock 2127). *Very fine with off centred obverse, rare.*

$400

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 35 examples of type known to Bodenstedt.

2634*
Lydia, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.420-375 B.C.), gold daric (8.332 gms) struck in period of Artaxeres II, obv. bearded archer (king ?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch (S.4679, Carradice type 111b early), Group C, nos. 42, Pl. XIV). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3366) previously from Frank Sternberg, Zurich Auction Sale X, November 25-6, 1980, lot 186 (2970 SFr.).

2635*
Kushan Empire, Bengal, Kushan style coinage of the c.2nd - 3rd century A.D., gold dinar (7.21 g), imitating Kanishka I, obv. king standing to left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, rev. goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right, (cf. Mitchiner, Bangladesh p.30 No.23 var.). *Very fine although weakly struck and very rare.*

$750

This dinar is a crude copy struck by the local kings of Bengal in imitation of the coinage of the Kushan King Kanishka I. The striking of these was due to the growth of the trade routes with the Kushan lands in the north. By the fourth century A.D. these imitative types were replaced by Gupta coinage.

ROMAN

2636*
Nero Claudius Drusus, father of Claudius, (died 9 BC), gold aureus (7.67 g), Lugdunum mint, issued under Claudius, A.D. 41-45, obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head of Drusus to left, rev. Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue between two trophies, the architrave inscribed DE GERMANIS, (cf. S.1892, RIC (claudius) 71. C 3. Calico 316). *Struck on an exceptionally broad flan, very fine and very rare.*

$12,000

Slabbed by NGC as choice VF strike 5/5, surface 3/5.

Nero Claudius Drusus was the second son of Livia by her first husband, Tiberius Claudius Nero. He was brought up in the household of Augustus, who took note of his abilities and fast-tracked his advancement in military and civil affairs. In 16 BC he was married to Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, and the happy union produced two sons, Germanicus and the future emperor Claudius. In 12 BC, Augustus gave him command of the planned conquest of Germany, which he seemed to have achieved in four skilfully waged campaigns over the next three years. His letters written during this time (later excerpted by Suetonius) indicated he hoped for a restoration of the Republic, an attitude which might have strained relations with Augustus. But Drusus never returned to Rome, for a serious equestrian accident in Germany led to an infection which claimed his life in the summer of 9 BC. Despite his Republican leanings, his brother Tiberius and son Claudius both became Roman emperors, the latter of whom struck this coin honoring his illustrious father.

2637*
Galba, (A.D. 68-69), gold aureus, issued August - October 68, Rome mint, (7.14 g), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB C S, in two lines within oak wreath, (S.2093, BMC 29 cor., RIC 164, C.286, Calico 509). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

$6,000

2638*
Matidia, niece of Trajan, Augusta (A.D. 112-119), gold aureus, issued 112, Rome mint, (7.11 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Matidia right, around MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F, rev. Matidia standing facing, head left, resting hands on the heads of two children standing at her feet, around PIETAS AVGVST, (S.3377, RIC Trajan 759, C.9, Calico 1157). *Good very fine and very rare.*

$16,000

Ex Kunker Auction Sale 216, 8-9 October 2012 (lot 965) with certificate.

2639*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 143, (7.28 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. IMPERA TOR II, Victory alighting to right, wings spread, holding trophy with both hands, (S.4005, RIC 108a, C.420, Calico 1548). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$8,000

2640*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 195, (7.20 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, rev. around DIVI M P II F PM TR P III COS II P P, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and trophy, (S.-, RIC 66, C.-, Calico 2448). *Extremely fine, about as struck with a spectacular portrait, slightly off centred reverse, of very fine style and very rare.*

$20,000

2641*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued as Caesar 347-355, (4.49 g), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to right, around D N IVLIANV S NOB CAES, rev. Roma and Constantinopolis seated enthroned facing, each support between them a shield inscibed with six pointed star, around legend GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, in exergue star SMANZ, (cf.S.4057, RIC 167 [R3], C.22). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and a very rare variety.*

$7,000

2642*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Sirmium mint, issued A.D. 393-395, 4th officina, (4.40 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGGΔ emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, S M either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20723, RIC 14b, DOC 161-2, Depeyrot 34/1-2). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

$800

2643*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.47 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20916, RIC 35c, C.44). *Large flan, extremely fine and very scarce.*

$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5184), previously from the McHugh Collection.

BYZANTINE

2644*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.36 g), obv. Justin II bust to right, with diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Victory advancing to right holding wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVII, in exergue CONOB, (S.353, DOC 14, R.765, BMC 21-25). *Bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$150

2645*

Constantine IV, (668-685), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, Officina S, (1.86 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around d N COIN TAN ..V, rev. cross potent on globe, around VICTORIA AVGUS, (S.1161, DOC 16). *Blundered legends on the obverse and probably an imitative issue from the Black Sea Region, fine and rare.*

$200

2646*

Justinian II, (685-695 First Reign), gold solidus, (4.34 g), struck at Constantinople mint, I Officina, issued 687-692, Class II, obv. draped larger facing bust holding globe on cross, with short beard, wearing crown, with cross and circlet on crown, around IUSTINIA NUS PE AV, rev. Cross potent on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUI, (S.1243, DOC [2], unlisted for Officina). *Rough surface with many surface marks, mounted, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

$350

2647*

Leo III the 'Isaurian' and Constantine V, (717-741), gold solidus, (4.27 g), Constantinople mint, issued 731-733, obv. facing bust of Leo III with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger (cross potent on globe), and akakia, around dND LEO [ND A]MUL, rev. facing bust of Constantine V beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger (cross potent on globe) and akakia, around DN CONST ANTINUS M, (S.1504, DOC 4f, BMC 8, T.54, R.1734). *Trace of mint bloom but weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$750

Constantine V is a youth in this issue, the first with his portrait.

2648*

Constantine VIII, (1025-1028), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.39 g), Constantinople mint, obv. Christ bust facing wearing nimbus, in hand the Gospels, around [+ Ih]S XIS REX REgNANTinm rev. Constantine VIII, wearing loros and crown and holding labarum and akakia, around +CWnSTANTIn bASILEVS ROm, (S.1815, DOC 1, R.1969, BMC 3-5). *Good very fine/ very fine, weak in places, scarce.*

$500

2649*

Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.29 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ O ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

$400

2650*

Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.36 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ O ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine, with some die rust on reverse, scarce.*

$350

2651*
Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.29 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ O ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

$350

2652*
Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.77 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ O ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Has been clipped, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, with weakness on reverse legend, scarce.*

$300

2653*
Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (Scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.35 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ O ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Worn and smoothed probably from wearing, otherwise nearly very fine, with weakness on reverse legend, scarce.*

$300

2654*
Romanus IV, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.30 g), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX AND, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Very fine/good very fine.*

$350

2655*
Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.21 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around standing figure of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, graffiti X on reverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

$350

2656*
John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.17 g), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, cross to left and right above throne, (S.2073, DOC 4d, Vol.4, pl.XXIX, 4d; H.Pl.31, 14). *Clipped, nearly extremely fine and very scarce, weak on head of reverse legend.*

$300

2657*
Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (281-272 B.C.), silver stater, (6.59 g), obv. naked boy rider on horse to right, under Nike two amphoras, above horse rump ΛΥ, below horse in minute letters ΑΠΟΛΛΩ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a [kantharos] and trident, beneath dolphin ΤΑΡΑΣ below, ΘΙ in upper right field, (cf.S.370, Vl.763 [**This Coin**], SNG ANS 1118). *Grey with underlining blue and gold patination, extremely fine and very scarce.*

$1,500

Ex Brian Jamieson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3247) and from Paul Rynearson, with his ticket and photos, and previously from the M.P. Vlasto Collection.

2658*
Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.320-290 B.C.), silver stater, (7.90 g), obv. head of Demeter to left, with necklace, wreathed with barley leaves, rev. corn ear, META to right, hayfork above stalk on left, and ΔA to left under stalk, (cf. S.416, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 5.17, SNG ANS 456, [same dies]). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise good fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

$200

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2659*
Sicily, Gela, (c. 490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.71 g), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man headed bull to right with long beard, to right and above ΓΕΛΑ, (S.713, Jenkins Group I, 8 (obv 7, rev. 10), examples in Gela hoard). *Lightly toned, with interesting obverse and reverse die cracks, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

$700

2660*
Sicily, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, pistrix in exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair tied behind, four dolphins around, (S.928 [£1100], Boehringer 502E [same dies V266/R359], SNG Delepierre 638 [same dies]). *Toned, large flan, otherwise good very fine/very fine, very rare.*

$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3213).

Boehringer notes 2 specimens from these dies, both in private collections.

2661*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning driver, plain exergue, rev. ΣYPAK O Σ I O N around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair in korymbos under a diadem band, four dolphins around, (cf.S.931, Boehringer 690 [obv. V342, rev. R468], SNG Lockett 3515 [**This Coin**], Pozzi 593 [same dies], McClean 2689 [same dies]). *Well centred, grey tone, good very fine and very rare.*

$3,000

Ex Brian Jamieson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3277) and acquired from Giessener Munzhandlung Auction Sale 102, May 24, 2000 (lot 80) and previously from Dr. Busso Peus Auction Sale 340 November 2, 1994 (lot 131) the Nicholas V. Jamgochian Collection and obtained from the Richard Cyril Lockett Collection, Auction Sale Glendining's London, October 25, 1955 (lot 857).

2662*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Pyrrhos, (278-276 B.C.), AE 24 (10.13 g), obv. youthful head of Herakles to left in lion skin, to left ΣYPAKOΣIΩN, rev. Athena Promachos advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, to right an owl, (S.1213, BMC 498, SNG ANS 850) (illustrated); Spain, Castulo, (late 2nd century B.C.), AE 28, (9.61 g), obv. male head with diademed, hand before, dotted circle, rev. Sphinx to right, 'Kastulo' in exergue, (S.-, SNG BMC 2, 1323-1337, CNH 335/38). *First with even brown patina, very fine and very scarce, second with green patination with uneven flan, fine and scarce.* (2)

$120

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2663

Celtic, AE 'Proto-money', as bronze rings of various diameters varying from approximately 18mm to 32mm. issued in the second Celtic Iron Age known as "La Tene", during the 4th and 5th centuries B.C. Uncleaned, as they came out of the ground. *Fine.* (5)

$80

These 'Proto-money', ring money were found somewhere along the Danube River. Before the round, filled coins were introduced to the Celts, they used rings of bronze, silver and gold as a means of currency. Some people refer to these as "proto-money".

2664*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.82 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, above IΣTPIH, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin AΠ, I ro right, (S.1669; SNG BMC 257, SNG Munich 236, SNG Cop. 194). *Toned, extremely fine, very scarce.*

$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1426) and previously from Spink Auctions Sale 31 (lot 1693) and that from the L.J. Dale Collection, New Zealand.

part

2665*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 26, (11.31 g), obv. Macrinus laureate head to right facing Diadumenian head to left, rev. Artemis advancing right holding bow and pulling arrow from quiver, her dog leaping to right, E to left, (Varbanov 1249, Pfeiffer 233); Elagabalus and Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE 27 or five assaria, (13.65 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate bust to right and Julia Maesa bust to left, around legend AVT K M AVP ANTONEINOC AVΓ IOYΛIA MAICA AVΓ, rev. Abundantia standing left holding corn ears and cornucopiae, E to right, (Varbanov 1624, Pfeiffer 486); Gordian III and Sarapis, (A.D. 238-244), AE 27, (12.04 g), obv. Gordian III laureate draped and cuirassed bust right facing Sarapis bust draped to left, rev. Demeter standing to left, holding corn ears and long sceptre, E in field to left, (Varbanov 1977, Pfeiffer 667). *Fine - very fine, attractively toned, the Elagabalus rare.* (3)

$160

With collector's packets and descriptions.

lot 2666 part

2666*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 26, (10.61 g), obv. Macrinus laureate head to right facing Diadumenian head to left, rev. tetrastyle temple containing statue of Apollo standing, (Varbanov 1216, Pfeiffer 289); Elagabalus and Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE 27 or five assaria, (12.26 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate bust to right and Julia Maesa bust to left, around legend AVT K M AVP ANTONEINOC AVΓ IOYΛIA MAICA AVΓ, rev. Homonoia standing left holding phiale and cornucopiae, E to left (Varbanov 1672, Pfeiffer 484); Gordian III and Sarapis, (A.D. 238-244), AE 27, (12.71 g), obv. Gordian III laureate draped and cuirassed bust right facing Sarapis bust draped to left, around ANTWNOC ΓORΔIANOC AYT, in exergue AVT K M, rev. Demeter standing to left, holding corn ears and long sceptre, E in field to left, (Varbanov 1977, Pfeiffer 666). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine and scarce, the Macrinus rare.* (3)

$160

With collector's packets and descriptions.

part

2667*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Elagabalus and Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE 27 or five assaria, (14.48 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate bust to right and Julia Maesa bust to left, around legend AVT K M AVP ANTONEINOC AVΓ IOYΛIA MAICA AVΓ, rev. Hera with patera and sceptre to left, around VΠ IOYΛ ANTCELEYKOY MAPKIANOΠOΛITΩN, E to right. (cf.S.3147, Mionnet 276 [p.101, Vol 2], Pick 944 [p.272], Varbanov 1626, Pfeiffer 469), issued with the name of the Roman Governor of Moesia Inferior Julius Antonius Seleucus; another, Severus Alexander & Julia Mamaea (222-235 A.D.), AE 25, 7.98 g, obv. laureate, draped cuirased bust to r., of Severus Alexander, Julia Mamaea draped bust to l. facing, rev. Tyche standing facing, head to l. holding rudder and cornucopiae, (Varbanov 1849, Pfeiffer 611); Gordian III and Sarapis, (A.D. 238-244), AE 27, (12.70 g), obv. Gordian III laureate draped and cuirassed bust right facing Sarapis bust draped to left, rev. Zeus seated left holding wreath and sceptre, (Varbanov 2029, Pfeiffer 662). *Fine - very fine with attractive light green patina, scarce.* (3)

$180

With collector's packets and descriptions.

2668*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, Mygdonia (or Galepsus) or Krestones. (c.480-470 B.C.), silver stater, (9.88 g), obv. He goat kneeling right, head reverted, pellet in ring above (solid rosette or Q), dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (Lorber, Pour Denyse, [The Goats of Aigai'], Issue 6 [Mygdonia] who knew of 6 examples, RN 2003 [Galepsos], Svoronos HPM, p.34-35, Pl. III, 17, [same dies], AMNGIII, p.20, No.14 and Pl. V,24, SNG ANS 58 var. [Aigai, obverse symbol]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$10,000

Originally attributed to the Macedonian city of Aigai, this series was re-evaluated by O. Picard ("Les monnaies au bouc attribu es Aigai," BSFN 50/6, 1995) and C. Lorber (see above), who have convincingly shown that, based on linguistic and iconographic evidence, Aigai cannot possibly be correct. Lorber also re-evaluated the numismatic and historical evidence, and synthesized her findings with metrological, iconographic, and hoard data to conclude that these coins were actually tribal issues emanating from an area west or southwest of Bisaltia, probably inhabited by the Mygdones or Krestones. A similar example in Triton XVIII (lot 428) realised US $19000+15%.

2669*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.02 g), obv. horse rearing to left, rev. ΔE–OY–NY–Σ vineleaf around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, cf.Schonert-Geiss 158 [obv.-/rev.-], SNG Copenhagen -, cf.West 53[Pl.II] = Berlin example). *Extremely fine/good very fine, unpublished for die combination moneyer known by only one example, unique as die combination.*

$2,500

part

2670*

Thrace, Mesambria, (circa 175-100 B.C.), AE 21, (7.42 g), obv. diademed female head to right, rev. Athena Promachos standing to left with crested helmet to inner left, (S.1677, Topalov, Messambria 40, SNG BM Black Sea 284, SNG Stancomb 236, SNG Cop. 660) (illustrated), Thessaly, Koinon of Thessaly, Provincial Imperial Coinage, Domitian, AE 19, assarion, (5.67 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, legend around, rev. draped bust of Domitia, legend around, (S.891, Rogers 89, Burrer Emission 2 series 1, RPC 281); another similar Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE 21, assarion, (5.05 g), Nikomachos Strategos, issued 123-125, obv. laureate and draped bust of Hadrian to right, legend around, rev. Athena Itonia standing to right with spear and shield, monogram for Strategos, legend around, (S.1127, Rogers 90, Burrer Emission 1, BCD Triton xv 952, BMC 77); another of Marcus Aurelius, (161-180), AE 24 diassarion (dupondius), (7.83 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Athena Itonia standing right, (S.1553, BCD 960.3, Rogers 95). *Fine - very fine, all scarce.* (4)

$200

All described on detailed tickets.

2671*
Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (c.after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΦΑΣΙΩΝ, MH monogram to left, (cf.S.1759, BMC 67-78, SNG Cop.1049). *Toned, with test mark gash on bottom area of reverse, otherwise very fine.*

$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1835).

2672*
Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), Pella mint, issued 286-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, K to left, monogram in exergue ΩΝ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ downwards, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ downwards, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 252). *Lightly toned, minor obverse die shift, a few marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$2,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Sale 81, May 20, 2009, (lot 254). By 285 BC,

Pyrrhos' rule over the western portion of Macedon had become onerous to the population, and they called on Lysimachos for help. Lysimachos, a long time friend of the Macedonians, easily occupied the area and incorporated it into his growing kingdom. The historical mint in this region, Pella, was quickly converted to produce Lysimachos type coinage, and subsequently produced a significantly large output of both staters and tetradrachms. It remained a loyal subject until Lysimachos' death.

2673*
Macedon, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.29 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above A, dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 47, AMNG III/2, 35, pl. VII, 13 corr. (symbol on obv.). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

$200

2674*
Macedon, Lete, silver stater, c.530-480 B.C., (this issue c.500 B.C.), (9.21 g), obv. nude, ithyphallic satyr standing right, grasping the right arm and stroking the chin of a nymph who stands before him, trying to move away to the right and raising her left hand in protest, pellet in right field, rev. diagonally quartered incuse square, (S.1298 [Sear illustrated a very similar coin from the same reverse die], SNG ANS 954-963 [Pl.36, close to 960]. Svoronos pl. VIII, 6, No.16 [p.81], SNG Lockett 1325-7 [Pl.XXV], SNG Cop. 187 [Pl.5], SNG Ash. 2270-1 [Pl.XLII], ACNAC Dewing 1022, BMC 4-7 [p.77]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

$2,800

Ex Edward J. Waddell Ltd., Mail bid sale No.81, January 24, 2004 (lot 90).

Svoronos pp.79-83, gives these coins to Sirinopaeonians. The attribution to Lete is more likely. See discussions in Kraay ACGC pp.148-149 and Asyut pp.34-35. See "Silenus and Nymph" Ava C. Jaunzems, in SAN VII, 3, pp.38-40, who places the issue at the end of Period I, ie. c.500 B.C.

2675*

Macedon, Mende, (c.510-480 B.C.) issued c.500 B.C., silver tetradrachm (17.08 g), obv. mule advancing to left and on its back, a bird standing right, pecking at its rump, trace of MIN on left, rev. incuse square of mill-sail form, (S.1278 [£1500], cf.Noe ANSNNM Mende 27 1, [earliest issue], BMC 1, SNG ANS -, Asyut 200 [Pl.XI, with cut and poorer condition]). *Very rare and very fine, probably the finest known.*

$10,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Munich, Auction 159, October 8, 2007 (lot 82).

The city of Mende, located on the Pallene Peninsula on the eastern shore of the Thermaic Gulf was, according to Thucydides (4.123.1), founded by Eretria in the 8th century. It later founded colonies of its own: Neapolis on the eastern coast of Pallene, and Eion at the mouth of the river Strymon near Amphipolis. Mende's wealth is indicated by the high amounts of tribute paid to the Delian Confederacy: eight talents until 451-450 BC, and then amounts ranging form five to nine talents after 438-437 BC. During the Peloponnesian War (431-404 BC) Mende originally sided with Athens, but then, on the urging of the oligarchs, went over to the Spartan general Brasidas. It eventually returned to the Athenian side, but is not mentioned in connection with the Peace of Nicias. From 415-414 BC Mende again appears in the Athenian Tribute Lists, but by the fourth century the city was only minting copper coins.

2676*

Macedon, Olynthos mint, Chalkidian League, silver tetradrachm, (420-392 B.C.), but issued c.410-401 B.C., (14.75 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left of finest style, rev. Cithara with seven strings with flat bottom sound chest, with on right an arm strap decorated with two rows of dots, above and on sides ΧΑΛ ΚΙΔ [ΕΩ]Ν, (cf.S.1424 [£1500], Robinson & Clement Group H, 22 [A18/P17-19 similar]), SNG ANS -, Naville I, lot 751 [similar dies], Naville X [lot 400 similar dies], BMC 3 p.67). *Good very fine and very rare.*

$4,000

Ex Ponterio & Associates Inc, San Diego, Sale 136, November 1, 2005, (lot 1697).

Originally founded during the Peloponnesian Wars in 432/1 BC the Chalkidian league was a defensive coalition of cities. It adopted a progressive constitution on the initiative of its leading state, Olynthos. The league was predominantly a federal state with sovereign powers and a federal coinage and adopted Apollo and the lyre as its symbols. The League became very powerful in the 4th century and won control of certain cities from the weaker Macedonian kings such as Amyntas III. The League dissolved when its principal city fell to Philip II in 348 B.C. The power of the league is reflected in its coinage, which was the most important in the Macedonian area during the first half of the 4th century BC. The modern excavations of the site are particularly important both for the history of a Greek city planning and the coin finds that are vital for the chronology of many issues of the 4th century B.C. Robinson and Clement note for this Group H, two obverse dies and five reverse dies for 10 specimens known. This example comes with a new reverse die. The obverse has a fine head of Apollo and an excellent example of late 5th century B.C. die cutting.

2677*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 315-294 B..C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, ΜΗΓ monogram below throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 447, BMC 447a-e, M.37). *Trace of a golden tone, well centred, good extremely fine and about as struck.*

$1,200

Ex Gorny & Mosch, November 1993 (lot 925). c.1964.

2678*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, ΣΗΑΡ monogram above, to left TK and to right TME monograms, all within oak wreath, to hard left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 177 [p.58 14 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], SNG Cop. 1314, BMC 7, McClean 749). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine and a scarce variety.*

$300

2679*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium, (400-350 century B.C.), silver stater, (9.99 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, which it suckles, rev. double floral pattern within square, around Δ Y P and club, (S.1890, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 421, SNG Delepierre 1164). *Good fine and rare.*

$350

Part of a forthcoming publication by Prof. A. Meadows, Oxford University.

2680*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.25 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, AΓ below neck, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 141 [p.429], Cammann NN&M 53 No.118, [Pl.X], BMC 97 [p.133]). *Very fine, minor surface roughness, bright and a scarce variant.*

$300

2681

Boiotia, Thebes, (426-395 B.C.), silver stater, (11.96 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. bearded head of Dionysos to right wreathed with ivy, [Θ E] either side, (S.2383, SNG Fitz. 2912-3, McClean 5578, Weber 3255-6, Pozzi 1422, SNG Cop. 282-4). *Good fine/fine and a very scarce type.*

$220

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3275).

2682*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Thebes, Federal Coinage. AE 20, (287-244 B.C.), (8.07 g). obv. small head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. standing figure of Athena to right B ΟΙΩΤΩΝ to right, downwards in straight line, trophy to right with spear and shield etc., all within concave flan, (cf.S.2410 [p.227], HGC 4, 1178 [p.348 S], BCD 82 [p.26, Triton IX], Head "Boeotia" p.83 [Pl.VI,2] = BMC 64 [p,39, Pl.VI, 2], SNG Cop. 376). *Very fine with even dark patina, rare.*

$150

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.

2683

Euboia, Chalkis, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.62 g), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, monogram of Z and H, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 8 [p.33-37, Pl.VI-VIII], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 137-139]). *Very fine.*

$130

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3182).

2684*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine.*

$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2685*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.65 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, countermark on cheek, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, countermark of Semetic 'aleph' in reverse field (S.2526, Kroll 8, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Uneven tone, cut across owl's neck on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

$300

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2686*

Attica, Athens, (168-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.66 g), issued 145-4 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 113-2 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. Head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasos and forepart of horses, dotted border, rev. Owl standing right, head facing on prostrate amphora, to right Triptolemos in chariot to left, A ΘE across, to left EYM/ APEI/ ΔHΣ/ AΛKI/ ΔAM/ ΔION, in exergue traces of ΣO or ΣΦ, on amphora B, all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 673c [same dies] = example in Sophia Museum). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, with collector tickets.*

$1,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale Triton VI, January 14, 2003 (lot 1546 part), and previously from the Patrick Cooper Collection (873) who acquired it from Sydney Mygind November 1994 for £210.

Type represented in Thompson "The New Style Coinage of Athens" as No.673c, illustrated in Thompson plate. Thompson reports 111 known tetradrachms of Triptolemos type from 16 obverse and 60 reverse dies. There is a difference of 32 years less between Thompson and the suggested revised chronology. This would make this issue 113-112 B.C.

2687

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.33 g), issued 158-157 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 126-7 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora [B] on amphora, eagle right on fulman to left, legend across A ΘE, to right EΠI/ΓENH /ΣΩΣAN/ΔPOΣ to left MO/ΣXI, HPA below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 442-4); Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachm, (2.01 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). *First coin very good - fine, second coin of very light weight, possibly false, otherwise very fine.* (2)

$200

2688*

Attica, Islands off, Aegina (Aigina), (c.525-480 B.C.), silver stater (12.05 g), obv.Sea turtle, head in profile, with thick collar and [row of dots] down its back, with countermark of branch tip, rev. incuse square with mill-sail pattern, (S.1851 (£300), Meadows, Aegina, Group IIb, Milbank pl I, 11, Asyut Group IIb, No.466, HGC 6, 429, cf.SNG Cop.501, cf.Dewing 1657, cf.Rosen 216). *Very fine, countermark good fine and rare as such.*

$400

2689*

Attica, Islands off, Aegina, (Aigina), (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, with bankers mark of a head [Ammon] in centre of turtle, rev. 'incuse five sunken segments', [intentionally cut into the die], (S.1851, Asyut Group IIIa "thin collar", cf.438-465, SNG Delepierre 1629). *Well centred, otherwise fine - very fine, worn obverse die.*

$250

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.

2690*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-330 B.C.), silver stater (8.39 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, q below, rev. head of Athena to left wearing Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, to right facing head of Helios, Δ below truncation, (cf.S.2629, Calciati "Pegasi" I, 392-3 p.252), Cammann NN&M 53 No.56 [Pl.V], Ravel 1006). [p.251, Pl.LX same reverse die]). *Toned, good very fine and very rare, with BCD tickets.*

$700

Ex BCD collection, Sold Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Sale 105 November 26, 2001 (lot 100) and previously sold Sotheby's Auction 15, November 1984 (lot 42). Toned coming from an old collection. Total of specimens noted by Ravel = 3 with one only described by illustration.

2691*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Achaian League, Argos, (c.167-146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.32 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. large Achaian League monogram, club above, TKA monogram to right, all within wreath with ties above, (S.2984. Benner 16, Clerk 143/7, BMC 90, BCD Peloponnesos 1137, HGC 5, 717 R1). *Nearly very fine, toned.*

$100

2692*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (issued late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (12.11 g), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣE below, wreath above, rev. dove flying to right, A behind, Θ in left field near wing all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2763, BCD 215 [LHS 96, p.70], BMC 106 variety, McClean 6250). *Lightly toned, minor flan flaw before dove, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics privately and previously from CNG Auction Sale 61 (lot 614). The BCD example in similar condition cited above realised 2400 SFr. + 15%.

2693

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, (after 320's-270's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (2.20 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Good fine and scarce.*

$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3313) and from the BCD Collection, previously from Glendinings December 5, 1984 (Lot 25 part) with his ticket.

2694*

Crete, Phaistos, (c.330-320 B.C.), silver stater, (11.96 g), obv. young Herakles standing facing head to right, holding club and bow, lion skin in field to left, barleycorn to lower right, rev. within a laurel wreath, a bull butting to left, (S.3200, BMC 6 [p.62, Pl.XV, 2], SNG Cop. 512, Svoronos 21 [p. 258, Pl.XXIII obverse], Le Rider "Cretoises" Tresors 1953 Pl.III, 18 [same dies]). *Good very fine and rare.*

$1,500

Ex Brian Jamieson Collection, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3302).

2695

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.31 g), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above ΚΑΛΧ rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, well centred and very rare in this condition.*

$300

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3299).

part

2696*

Mysia, Pergamon, (104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.10 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents ΔΙ/ΠΕΡΓ monogram, thyrsus, (S.3948, Kleiner 12, Pinder -); Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17 (7.08 g), Uncertain Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. below bow and bowcase, above a club, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, Θ to left, (cf.S.6739, Price 298 BMC 298) (illustrated). *Very good; good very fine.* (2)

$180

2697*

Ionia, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm, (Reduced Rhodian standard issue), (6.47 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name ΑΡΙΣΤΡΑΤΟΣ (Aristratos), Ε Φ across field, [bee] to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.51 (noted in 1880's as a recent find), BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Munich -). *Toned, good very fine and a very rare magistrate.*

$500

Ex Del Parker with his ticket and from Rod Sell Collection coming from Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3488).

2698*
Ionia, Ephesus, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.17 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Δ]HMHTPIO[Σ] (Demetrios) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.86], SNG von Aulock 7825, SNG Cop, 289, BMC 127). *Extremely fine and rare.*

$600

Ex Rod Sell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3500) and previously from Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.

2699*
Ionia, Ephesus, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Silver cistophoric tetradrachm, struck at Ephesus mint, (10.70 g), issued A.D. 82, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG P M COS VIII, rev. CA PIT across field, [RESTIT] in exergue, tetrastyle temple of Jupiter Optimus Maximus Capitolinus, containing statues of the Capitoline Triad, Jupiter seated left between standing figures of Juno and Minerva, (S.2715, RIC 222, BMC 251, RSC 23). *Good fine and rare.*

$300

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2700*
Ionia, Magnesia on the Maeander, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.63 g), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch and resting left elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver, to left MAΓNHTΩN, to right ΠAYΣANIAΣ and ΠAYΣANIOY, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4485, ANSMN 24, Jones [p.104-5], 8-22, Pl.23, 10a obv. die). *Toned, good very fine, weakness on reverse head of Apollo, very scarce.*

$1,200

Ex NAC Auction June 25, 2003 (lot 1313).

2701*
Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian issue in Thessaly, silver drachm, (2.79 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, above [A]INHTΩR, butterfly to left, P O across (cf.S.5092, SNG Keckman (Finland) 587). *Harshly cleaned, bright, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

$320

2702*
Lydia, Sardes, Germanicus, father of Gaius (Caligula), brother of Claudius, died 19 A.D., AE 16mm (3.36 g), by Mnaseas a magistrate, obv. Bare head left ΓEPMANIKOΣ KAIΣAP, rev. Athena standing left, holding phiale, MNA–ΣEAΣ down left field, ΣAPΔIAN[ΩN], (S.357, RPC I 2993, SNG Cop., BMC Lydia 113 corr. [no phiale], Weber 6906, Waddington 5234-5). *Very fine with red-brown patina.*

$200

Ex CNG Mail bId Sale 69, June 8, 2005 (lot 1002).

2703*
Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 130-131, silver tetradrachm, (13.27 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right with paludamentum, dotted border, around AYTOKP KAIΣ TPAIA AΔPIANO ΣEB ΠΠ, rev. AIΓEAIΩN curved downwards on right, ETOY[C ZOP] curved upwards on the left, eagle with spread wings standing facing on harpe, head turned left, in exergue a goat kneeling left, dotted border, (cf.S.1218, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.92 [obv.4, rev.10], weight corrected [p.224, Pl.III [p.233], **This Coin illustrated**], Prieur -, SNG Paris -). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine or better, rare.*

$700

Ex Freeman & Sear, at the Chicago Coin Fair, April 2009.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections.

2704*
Cappadocia, Kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaios, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), year 29 = 67 B.C., obv. head of Ariobarzanes I to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left with left hand supporting spear and shield, and right hand outstretched supporting Nike left, holding wreath, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on right, ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝ[ΟΥ] on left, ΦΙΛΟΡΟΜΑΙ[ΟΥ] below, to left ΜΡ monogram, date [ΘΚ] in exergue, (S.7302, BMC 18, Simonetta 40a). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

$100

2705*
Cappadocia, Kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaios, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), year 30 = 66 B.C., obv. head of Ariobarzanes I to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left with left hand supporting spear and shield, and right hand outstretched supporting Nike left, holding wreath. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ on right, [Α]ΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝ[ΟΥ] on left, ΦΙΛΟΡΟΜΑΙΟΥ below, to left ΓΑ monogram, date [Λ] in exergue, (S.7302, BMC 21, Simonetta 44a). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

$100

2706*
Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucos III, (226/5-223 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), Antioch ad Orontem mint, issued 226/5-223 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus III to right, rev. Apollo seated to left, holding arrow and seated on omphalos, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], to left ΣΕΛΕ ΥΚΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (S.6922, SC 921.1, Newell WSM 1029, SNG Israel (Spaer) 501-2, BMC 1, Hunter 1, Jameson 1682). *High relief, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$1,200

Ex Freeman & Sear Auction 15 June 27, 2008 (Lot 171).

2707*
Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.62 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged tritoness, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΗΡ monogram in left field, (S.7014, SC 1638,1i, SNG Spaer -, SMA 97). *Traces of hoard patination, otherwise very fine or better.*

$300

2708*
Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡ ΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, and Φ to inner right, (S.7092, SC 2061.4b, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1865, SMA Newell 292). *Off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$300

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2709*
Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Galba (A.D. 68-69), silver tetradrachm, (13.86 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, [ΓΑΛΒΑ C ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ CEBACTOC], rev. ETOYC [NEOY], (regnal year 1 = A.D. 68), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.680, McAlee 303, Prieur 94, Wruck 55 corr.). *Very good and rare.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2710*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), issued 242, billon tetradrachm, (13.13 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Gordian III to right, around AYTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram running to left, around ΔHMAPX E Ξ YΠATOB, (S.3779, BMC 501, [p.211], SNG Von Post 618, Prieur 295 [69 noted]). *Off centred reverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

$150

2711*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, (10.86 g), issued 244, obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust right of Philip I, around AVTOK K M IOVΛ ΦIΛIΠΠOY CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔHMAPX EΞOYCIAC, S C across, MONVRB in exergue, (cf. S.3958, McAlee 899, Prieur 304 [notes 60 known examples). *Toned, very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

$100

2712*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea ad Mare, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (11.87 g), issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around AYT K M A ANTΩNEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, around ΔHMARX EΞ YΠATOC TO Δ, (S.2657, Prieur 1179 [notes 265 examples known], Bellinger 72). *Large round flan as usual, good very fine, scarce.*

$200

2713*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.32 g), Tyre mint, issued year 51 = 76-75 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above AN, A in right field, around TYP OY IEPAΣ KAI ACYΛOY, dotted border, (S.5918, Cohen [p.503, reports date as C], Rouvier 2037, cf.BMC 143 [p.243], H.1618 [817]). *Lightly toned, slightly off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine, scarce.*

$1,250

A coin type often described as one of the thirty pieces of silver paid to Judas to betray Christ.

2714*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.37 g), Tyre mint, issued year 50 = 77-76 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above LN, Δ in right field, around [TYP OY IEPAΣ] KAI ACYΛOY, dotted border, (S.5918, Cohen [p.503, reports date as C], BMC 142 [p.243], H.1618 [817]). *Lightly toned, slightly off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, scarce.*

$1,000

See note above.

2715*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.19 g), Tyre mint, issued year 32 = 95-94 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above BΛ, monogram HΔP in right field, around TYP OY [IEPAΣ K]AI ACYΛOY, dotted border, (S.5918, Cohen [p.504, reports date as C], BMC 120 [p.241], H.1618 [817]). *Lightly toned, very fine/good very fine.*

$900

See note above.

2716*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.11 g), Tyre mint, issued year 26 = 101-100 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΣK, monogram HΔP in right field, around TYP OY IEPAΣ KAI AΣYΛOY, dotted border, (S.5918, Cohen [p.503, reports date as C], BMC 111 [p.240], H.1618 [817]). *Lightly toned, porous reverse (once mounted), otherwise good very fine.*

$600

See note above.

2717*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.48 g), Tyre mint, uncertain date issued years 20-29 = 107-97 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ..K, monogram HAP in right field, around TYPOY IEPAΣ [KAI AΣYΛOY], (S.5918, Cohen [p.502-503], cf.BMC 91, H.1618 [817]). *Off centred with damage near the date, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.*

$200

See note above.

2718*

Phoenicia, Tyre Mint, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (13.42 g), issued 213-217, obv. laureate bust cuirassed of Caracalla to right, around AYT KAI AN TWNINOC CE, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs murex shell on a club, around ΔHMAPX EΞ YΠATOC TOΔ, (S.2679, Bellinger 306 [ANS Num. Studies No.3, p.87], Prieur 1549 [p.171]). *Very fine and very scarce.*

$250

Prieur notes 33 known examples.

2719*

Palestine, Judaea, King Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 16, (1.78 g), obv. cross surrounded by closed diadem, traces of legend around, rev. tripod table flanked by dotted border, (S.5528, H.1181, Meshorer 41). *Attractive patination, full flan, off centred obverse, very fine, rare.*

$150

An important Biblical coin.

part

2720*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.37 g), issued 500-485 B.C. or later, obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15); Uncertain Roman ruler, silver siliqua, early 5th century A.D., (1.05 g) on a very clipped flan. *Very fine; nearly fine.* (2)

$100

2721*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.57 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Very fine, small flan with banker's mark S on reverse, very scarce.*

$150

2722*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates III, (70-57 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.74 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, six line inscription, -AT monogram, (cf.S.7403, Sellwood 39.17). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

$120

2723*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.07 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard without wart, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡ below bow, (cf.S.7442, Sellwood 46.10, Shore -). *Bright, attractive good very fine, rare.*

$150

2724*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.80 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard without wart, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΣΤΡ below bow, (cf.S.7442, Sellwood 46.11). *Toned, very fine, rare.*

$120

2725*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.68 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard without wart, crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡ below bow, (cf.S.7442, Sellwood 46.10, Shore -); another similar (3.77 g), K mintmark, under bow, O behind, Kangavar mint, (Sellwood 46.17). *Fine; very fine, both scarce - rare.* (2)

$150

2726

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates III (c.57-54 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.30 g), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, ΠΡΓ monogram in field above bow, (cf.S.7423, Sellwood 40.5); another Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.55 g), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡ, anchor with line above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *First with chip out of obverse flan, second with find patination, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

$120

2727*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Artabanus III, (c.A.D. 80-90), silver drachm, (3.31 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with square cut beard, hair in vertical lines, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a cross, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5826, Sellwood 74.6, Shore 404). *Very fine, scarce.*

$100

2728*

Sasanian King, Hormazd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachm, (4.13 g), NIHCh = Nishapur, year 10 = 588 A.D., obv. bust to right with winged crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, within one circular margins, (Sellwood 56, Gobl 202, cf.M.1092). *About extremely fine.*

$100

2729*

Sasanian King, Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, year 11 = 600 A.D., NIHch = Nishapur mint (4.11 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf.Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, cf.M.1166). *Bright, extremely fine, weak in places.*

$100

2730*

Sasanian King, Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, year 15 = 604 A.D., NIHch = Nishapur mint (4.07 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf.Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, cf.M.1166). *Bright, extremely fine.*

$100

2731*

Sasanian King, Artashir III (A.D. 628-630), silver drachm, year 2 = 629 A.D., AIRAN = Shush mint (4.15 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf.Sellwood 69, Gobl 225, M.1231). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

$100

2732*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 38, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (50.52 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs EP monogram, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44). *Very fine or better, brown patina.*

$150

Ex Elvira Elisa Clain-Stefanelli (1914-2001) Collection [as the Demarete Collection].

She was the former executive director and curator of the Smithsonian Institution's National Numismatic Collection in Washington USA.

lot 2733

2733*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), year 13 = A.D. 66-67, (13.45 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to left, around ΝΕΠΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ, ΛΙΓ before, rev. radiate head of Augustus to right, around ΘΕΟΣ ΣΩΒΑΣ[ΤΟΣ], (S.2007, BMC 112, Milne 251, Koln 177); Galba (A.D. 68- 69), year 1 = A.D. 68-69, (12.74 g), obv. Galba laureate head to right, around [ΣΕΡΟΥΙ ΓΑΛΒΑ ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ]ΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑΥ, LA to right, rev. Eleutheria (Libertas) standing to left, ΕΛΕΥ ΘΕΡΙΑ around, (cf.S.2140, Koln 220, Milne 311, BMC 192 var.). *Toned, fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

$140

2734

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Gallienus, (253-268 A.D.), rev. Homonia l., year 12 (D.5245); another similar year 14 (D.5246); another similar year 15 (D.5247); Eagle r., head l., year 15 (D.5277); another similar head r., year 14 (D.5283); others similar (3); another similar; eagle r., head l., year 15 (D.5285); another similar; eagle l., year 9 (D.5286); eagle r. year 13 (D.5288); another similar; Salonina, wife of Gallienus, rev. Dikaiosyne std. l., year 13 (D.5328); rev. Eirene stg l., year 12 (D.5331); another similar; eagle l., year 14 (D.5345); other similar (2); eagle r., year 15 (D.5346). *Mostly fine - very fine, a few with green oxidation.* (20)

$400

2735

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Aurelian, (270-275 A.D.), various reverses, (D.5455, 5484, 5497, 5492, 5475, 5488, 5494 [2], 5497); Severina, wife of Aurelian, (D.5499, 5501, 5504, 5506 [2]); Tacitus, (275-276 A.D.), (D.5515, 5516 [2], 5519). *Mostly very fine or better, several with green oxidation.* (18)

$300

2736

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Probus, (276-282 A.D.), various reverses, (D.5525, 5527 [3], 5529 [2], 5533, 5540, 5542, 5545, 5546, 5549 [2], 5550, 5552, 5557, 5558 [2], 5562); Carus, (282-283 A.D.), (D.5565 [2], 5569). *Mostly very fine or better, several with green oxidation.* (22)

$300

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC

2737

Anonymous Series, (c.2nd century B.C.), AE as, (22.50 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above uncertain monogram, to right I, below ROMA, (cf.S.669); another AE quadrans, (3.64 g), obv. head of Hercules to right, [three dots behind], rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (cf.S.1098). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

$80

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

Both types lack sufficient detail to accurately describe the actual variety.

2738
C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108, Cr.231/1, Syd.432); D. Silanus L.F., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.S[ILANVS L.F. / ROMA] in exergue, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Both with small flan as usual, very fine, last extremely fine, off centred.* (2)

$120

2739
Ti. Veturius, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. bust of Mars to right, X and [TI VET] monogram behind, rev. youth kneeling between two warriors, ROMA above, (S.111, Cr.234/1, Syd.527); Anonymous Issue, (c.115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.76 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, ROMA below, rev. Roma seated right, wolf and twins before, two birds in field, (S.164, Cr.287/1, Syd.530, RSC. 176). *First nearly fine, second with scratches nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

$100

2740*
Q. Marcius Philippus, (129 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. Macedonian horseman to right, Q.PHILIPVS below, ROMA in exergue, (S.135, Cr.259/1, Syd.477). *Good very fine and scarce.*

$150

The coin refers to Q. Marcius Philippus who campaigned against Perseus of Macedon in 169 B.C. He was an ambassador to Philip V.

2741*
M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA downwards behind, rev. Macedonian shield on which is an elephant's head, all within wreath, M.METELLVS Q.F. around, (S.139, Cr.263/1b, Syd.480a). *Off centred obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

Only 44 obverse dies were used for this coinage according to Crawford.

2742
C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.73 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417, RSC Porcia 1) (illustrated); Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.52 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAESAR AVG]VSTVS DIVI F PATER [PATRIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C L] CAESARE[S], around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVE[NT], (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, around [HADRIANVS] AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, eight pointed star within crescent, (S.3484, RIC 200, BMC 457, RSC 460). *Last with hoard patination, second coin with banker's marks, otherwise fine, last two scarce.* (3)

$120

2743*
M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Small flan, very fine or better and scarce.*

$120

2744*
Cn. Carbo, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, CAR[B] below. ROM[A] in exergue, (S.154, Cr.279/1, Syd.415, RSC Papira 7). *Toned, fine.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2745*
C. Marcius, C. Fabius and L. Roscius, (c.118-117 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, holding wreath, ROMA below, Q.MAR.C.F.L.R. in exergue, (S.159, Cr.283/1a, Syd.541, RSC Marcia 16). *Very fine or better.*

$100

2746*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.73 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Nearly very fine, off centred reverse.*

$100

2747*

M. Cipius, silver denarius, (c.115-114 B.C.), (3.95 g), Rome mint, obv. head of Roma right, helmeted, [M].CIPI.M.F. before X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below horses [RO]MA in exerque, (S.166, Cr. 289/1, Syd. 546, BMC Italy 522, B. Cipia 1). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2748*

Cn. Blasio, Cn.f. (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio, helmeted head to right, * above, [CN.BLASIO].CN.F below and before, [branch] behind, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, [R]OMA in exergue, AB monogram in right field, (S.173, Cr.296/1h, Syd.561c, RSC Cornelia 19a). *Off-centred on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

$100

2749

Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.85 g), obv. Hercules bust to left from behind, wearing lion's skin, holding club at shoulder, rev. Desultor galloping left, a second horse beside, TI Q divided by a rat, below D.S.S on tablet, (S.174, Cr.297/1, Syd.563, B.Quinctia 6); C. Malleolus, (c.97 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to right, * below chin, rev. warrior or hero standing to left, foot on cuirass, prow to left with grasshopper above, C.M[AL] before, a tabella behind with letter in one compartment, (S.217, Cr.335/3g, Syd.615c, Poblicia 7); L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and [DOS]EN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L R]VBRI in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705, RSC. Rubria 1). *Fine, first coin mounted on reverse.* (3)

$150

2750*

L. Valerius Flaccus, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Bust of Venus, winged and draped to right, * below chin, rev. Mars walking to left, carrying trophy, L.VALERI/ FLACCI and flamen's cap before, corn stalk behind, (S.183, Cr.306/1, Syd.565, Valeria 11). *Golden patina, very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

$150

2751*

C. Sulpicius, C.f. Galba, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. laureate heads of the Dei Penates cojoined to left, [D.P.P.] before, rev. two soldiers swearing oath over sow, T above, C.SVLPICI.C.F. in exergue, (S.189, Cr.312/1, Syd.572, Sulpicia 1). *Toned, serrated edge, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$100

2752*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLLI upwards behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P below horses, P.SERVILI.M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601, RSC Servilia 14). *Dark tone, very fine and very scarce.*

$100

2753*

A. Albinus, (96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, X before, ROMA below, eight pointed star behind, rev. Dioscuri standing to left, beside their horses, drinking at fountain, crescent moon in field, A.ALBINV[S.S.F. in exergue, (S.219, Cr.335/10, Syd.612, Postumia 5a). *Fine and rare.*

$100

2754

Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52, 3.81, 4.03 g), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, Titia 2). *Fine - very fine, one off centred.* (3)

$150

2755*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

$100

2756*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm and A.P V before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.250, Cr.344/1c, Syd.698b, B.Tituria 3). *Toned, flaw on obverse head, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

$100

2757*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind [palm before], rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITV[RI] in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). *Slightly off-centred obverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

$100

Tarpeia, a virgin of the period of Romulus's war with Tatius and the Sabines, was supposed to have sacrificed her country for her love of gold. She opened the gate, the price of her treason being the bracelets of gold on the Sabine arms. The enemy soldiers were disgusted with her treachery and buried her in a pile of their own shields.

2758*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, APV and palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2c, Syd.699a, B.Tituria 5). *Good fine.*

$100

See note on reverse above.

2759*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, anchor in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700b, RSC Tituria 6). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

$100

2760*

Anonymous issue, (86 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.86, 3.76, 3.80 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, RSC 226, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723). *One with banker's mark on cheek, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

$150

These coins are connected stylistically with the signed denarii of Gargonius, Ogulnius and Vergilius. However the reason for this extremely late anonymous issue is unclear.

2761*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.57 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CXXXXV behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Very fine, some surface roughness and flan crack.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2762*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PROCILI/ F, behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Very fine, scarce.*

$120

Sospita is represented here in her aggressive character as protectress against the dangers of war.

2763*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita in biga to right, serpent below horses, L.PROCILI F in exergue, (S.307, Cr.379/2, Syd.772, B.Procilia 2). *Serrated edge, off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

$200

2764*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. bust of Attis or young Corybas to right, wearing laureate helmet, symbol behind, rev. Cybele seated in chariot to right drawn by two lions, letters above, M.VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.315, Cr.385/4, Syd.777, RSC. Volteia 4). *Even grey patina, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$150

Mommsen notes that this coin was struck in reference to the Ludi Megalenses in honour of the goddess Cybele.

2765*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, visor peaked, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, traces of L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318, Cr.387/1, Syd.780a, RSC. Rutilia 1a). *Off centred obverse, very fine and scarce.*

$100

2766*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Very fine, toned and scarce.*

$150

2767*

Q. Pomponius Musa, (c.66 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, scroll behind, rev. Clio, the Muse of History, standing to left, resting elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll, Q. POMPON[I] on right, MVSA on left, (S.353 [£165 VF], Cr.410/3, Syd.813, B. Pomponia 11). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

$250

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

The Musa types are always collected because of their association with the arts. Clio was the Muse of history and is potrayed on this coin with her attributes. Less than 10 dies were utilised for this type according to the study by Crawford.

2768*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, [BON EVENT] before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, hammer on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1a, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8a). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

$120

2769*

C. Servilius C.f., (c.57 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.05 g), obv. Flora head to right, FLORA PRIMVS before, lituus behind, rev. two soldiers facing each other presenting swords, C. SERVEIL in exergue, C F in field, (S.380, Cr.423/1, Syd.890, B. Servilia 15). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, rare.*

$120

2770*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. head of Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix?) to right, Gaulish shield behind, rev. naked warrior in biga driven by charioteer to right, L HOSTILIVS above, [SASERN] below, E countermarked in field, (S.418, Cr.448/2, Syd.952, B.Hostilia 2). *Worn, very good and rare.*

$150

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

Vercingetorix, c.82 BC - 46 BC) was the chieftain of the Arverni tribe, who united the Gauls in an ultimately unsuccessful revolt against Roman forces during the last phase of Julius Caesar's Gallic Wars. He came to power in 52 BC, when he raised an army and was proclaimed king at Gergovia. He soon established an alliance with other tribes and took control of their combined armies, leading them in Gaul's most significant revolt against Roman power. Vercingetorix surrendered to the Romans after being defeated at the Battle of Alesia in 52 BC, after which he was imprisoned for five years. In 46 he was paraded through Rome as part of Caesar's triumph before being executed. Vercingetorix is primarily known through Caesar's Commentarii de Bello Gallico.

2771*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Mask of Pan, pedum behind PANSA below, rev. Jupiter Axurus seated to left, traces of C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind and IOVIS AXVR before, (S.420, Cr.449/1b, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19). *Toned, nearly very fine/fine with a strong portrait of Pan and very scarce.*

$100

The representation of the youthful Jupiter Axurus suggests that the Vibia gens originally dwelt at Axur (Tarracina). There was a temple dedicated to the young Jupiter in that town.

IMPERIAL

2772*

Cnaeus Pompey Junior (Eldest son of Pompey the Great), (46-45 B.C.), silver denarius, (4.02 g), Spanish mint, obv. Roma head to right in Corinthian helmet, around M. POBLICI. LEG PRO, PR behind, rev. female Hispania to right, presenting palm to Pompey alighting from prow, around CN. MA[GNVS] IMP, (S.1384, Cr.469/1a, Syd.1035). *Attractive, slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

$550

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Superior Stamp & Coin Co., August 13, 1995 (lot 1087).

2773*

Cnaeus Pompey Junior (Eldest son of Pompey the Great), (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint (Corduba), (3.98 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, M. POBLICI. [LEG.] PRO PR around, rev. Hispania or Baetica presenting palm to a Pompeian soldier (possibly Pompey himself) who is alighting from prow, CN. MAG[NVS. I]MP around, (S.1384, Cr.469/1a, Syd.1035, RSC Pompey the Great 1). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5267).

This coin was struck by Cnaeus Pompey, the son of Pompey Magnus, in an attempt to revive the spirit of the party after his father's murder.

2774*

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.64 g), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *With several banker's marks on the obverse, toned and very fine.*

$750

Ex Spink and Son, London, July 1988 with ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5270).

2775*

Octavian, the Triumvirs, issued 42 B.C., silver denarius (3.90 g), Rome mint, L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer, obv. bare head right, wearing slight beard, around C CAESAR III VIR R P C, rev. Victory standing right, holding wreath in right hand and palm frond over left shoulder, REGVLVS down left, L LIVINEIVS down right, (S.1538, Cr.494/25, CRI 157, RSC 443, Syd.1107, BMC Rome 4260). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine, toned and rare.*

$2,000

2776*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Pergamum mint, issued 27 B.C. (3.81 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right to left AVGVST[VS], rev. Laurel wreath interwoven with rostra and tied with fillet, ties drawn upward across center, (S.-, RIC 473, RSC 335, BMCRE 669 = BMCRR East 260, BN 940). *Attractive dark tone, slightly off obverse, surface marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine portrait/ nearly very fine and rare.*

$300

2777*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), silver denarius (3.43 g), Colonia Patricia mint, issued 18-16 B.C., obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. AVGVSTVS in exergue, capricorn to right holding globe and rudder, cornucopiae on its back, (S.1592, RIC 126, RSC 21, BMCRE 346 = BMCRR Rome 4374). *Even grey patination, minor cut on cheek, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$300

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1993 (No.2439).

2778*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (12.05 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, (S.1728, RPC 522, RIC 154, C.7). *Light surface abrasion marks, otherwise good fine and rare.*

$250

Described by Sear as a dupondius. In 27 B.C. the emperor conferred on this colony of southern Gaul the title of Colonia Augusta Nemausus and the initial issue with the heads of Augustus and Agrippa. It is dated by RPC to this time. The omission of the title Augustus on the obverse legend suggests a slightly earlier date. The issue went through several revivals over the next four decades with minor changes. The reverse type commemorates the conquest of Egypt in 30 B.C.

lot 2779

2779*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 15 B.C. by Cn. Piso Cn. F., (10.89 g), obv. [CAE]SAR AVGVSTVS TRIB[VNIC POTEST] around bare head of Augustus to right, rev. CN PISO CN F III VIR A A A [F F] around large SC, (S.1681, RIC 382, CBN 450). *Very fine portrait, minor roughness and scratches and a spot of non-active green, otherwise fine/good fine, and scarce.*

$150

2780*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (11.10 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, thunderbolt before, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. Livia seated to right holding patera and sceptre, S C across field, (S.1788, RIC 72, BMC 151). *Good very fine, brown patina, very scarce in this condition.*

$300

2781*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued by Tiberius in 34-37 A.D., AE as, (8.95 g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around DIVVS AVGVST[VS PATER], rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, BMC 157, C.249). *Green patina, off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

$100

Ex Dr.Garth Drewry Collection.

2782*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Claudius, issued A.D. 41-50, (15.85 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, S C across, rev. around DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia seated to left, holding corn ears and long torch, (S.-, RIC 101 [R2], BMC 224). *Nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

$300

2783*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, lightly toned, about extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

$900

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).

2784*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.78 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Cleaned, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5289).

2785*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI [A]VG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Uneven patchy tone, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection. See note above.

2786*

Tiberius (A.D. 14-37) AE as, issued A.D. 35-36, (11.16 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVFGVST IMP VIII, rev. rudder superimposed on large banded globe, PONTIF MAX TR POT XXXVII, S C across. (cf.S1772, RIC 58, BMC 117). *Good very fine and very rare.*

$400

Ex Freeman & Sear, September 2009 ($500US) with their ticket.

2787*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (9.43 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF £250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

$300

2788*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (11.58 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P IIII P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4). *Well centred, attractive dark patina, nearly very fine, scarce.*

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5295).

2789*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (17.57 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR A[VG PM TR P IMP], rev. SPES [AVGVST]A around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, S C in exergue, (S.1853, BMC 132, RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165). *Minor marks on neck, portrait very fine or better, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

$500

Ex Manton, London, June 1995.

2790*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (8.11 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Dark green patina, good very fine.*

$500

Ex H.D.Rauch sale 88, lot 320 and Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5298).

2791*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.67 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *Dark green patina, surface roughness, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

$250

part

2792*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 66, (11.81 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX [TR P P P], rev. VICTORIA [AVGVSTI] around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath, SC across field, (S.1970, RIC 522, BMC 353, WCN 524) (illustrated); Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE dupondius, (13.47 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 68, obv. laureate draped bust of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS PVBLICA, S C across, (S.2127, RIC 411); Titus, as Caesar (A.D. 79-81), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (8.90 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP COS II CENS, radiate head to right, rev. FELICITAS [PVBL]ICA, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.2466, RIC 648). *Last two with heavy encrustation or corrosion, first fine, others very good - fine.* (3)

$120

2793*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 66, (11.10 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P PP, countermarked P R on neck of Nero, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed S[PQ]R, (cf.S.1976, RIC 543, BMC 381, C.302). *Attractive light brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

$250

Ex Valued History, September 1997.

The countermark of P R was placed on the coinage By C. Julius Vindex and is understood to mean Populus Romanus.

2794*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.02 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to left holding branch and sceptre, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366). *Very fine and scarce in this condition.*

$120

2795*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 78 (3.25 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. COS VII across, eagle standing on altar with head to right, (cf. S.2287, RIC 99a, BMC 180, RSC 121). *Toned, nearly very fine attractive patina, scarce.*

$150

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1725 coins of Vespasian but only 6 of this variety.

2796*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issue of middle of A.D. 71, (22.97 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess seated to right below palm, behind, Jew, standing right, hands tied behind back, arms in field, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (S.2325, RIC 59, BMC 535, C.238, H.773). *Field lightly smoothed in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$6,000

Ex Peus Auction Sale 404 (lot 2567) with ticket.

The size of the sestertius afforded the artist great scope for the design and potency of the issue. The value of the orichalcum (brass) sestertius, bright and shiny, gold-like when issued, was one quarter silver denarius or 100 to the gold aureus. Kraay has convincingly argued that the Judaea Capta sestertii with this obverse legend were "closely connected with the triumph of Vespasian and Titus celebrated at the end of June 71".

2797*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.43 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIIII IMP XIIII COS VI P P, Venus standing right her back turned towards spectator holding helmet and transverse spear and resting on column, (S.2507, RIC 9, BMC 9, RSC 268). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3427).

The reverse is copied from a coin of Octavian. The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 431 coins of Titus but only 18 of this variety.

2798*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80-81, (10.96 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to left, around IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, rev. AETERNITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing right, holding cornucopiae and staff, S C across, (S.2356, RIC 223 R2). *Very fine, green patination, very rare.*

$200

Ex Dr.Garth Drewry Collection with his ticket.

2799*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing to right, leaning on column and holding a snake which she feeds from a patera, (S.2642, RIC V243, RSC 384, BMC V265). *Peripheral golden patination, extremely fine and very scarce.*

$200

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian but only 18 of this variety.

2800*
Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$300

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, with 48 coins of this variety.

2801*
Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.54 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, RIC 172, RSC 281). *Attractive, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5326).

2802*
Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 94-5, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 226, RIC 189, RSC 286). *Full flan, toned, well centred nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3636).

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 3 examples of this variety.

lot 2803

2803*
Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued 86, (8.64 g), obv. [IMP CAES DOMIT] AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P, laureate head to right, rev. Victory flying to left, with shield inscribed SPQR, S C in field, (S.2811, BMC 1951, RIC 921, C.468). *Very fine or better, very rare, with collectors' tickets.*

$200

2804*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to right head to left, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 58, RSC 240b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$300

Ex Dr. Robert Brogan Collection and Noble Numismatics 2010.

2805*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (2.83 g), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 59, RSC 241a). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

$120

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 5217 denarii of Trajan but only 7 of this variety.

2806*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), an issue in honour of his deceased father, silver denarius, issued 115, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan, draped on far shoulder to right, around IMP TRAIANVS AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan senior seated left on curule chair, holding patera and sceptre, around DIVVS PATER TRAIAN, (S.3323, RIC 252, RSC 140, BMC 500). *Toned, scratches on obverse, otherwise fine, very scarce.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

Trajan's Forum featured a temple to the emperor's deified father, which was situated behind Trajan's monumental column. Upon the emperor's death, his body was interred in the base of the column and the adjacent temple was rededicated to the deified ruler.

2807*
Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 113, (11.37 g), obv. [IMP CAES] NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP, radiate head, draped on l. shoulder to r. of Trajan, rev. around FELICITAS AVGVST, Felicitas standing l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.3216, RIC 626, C.146). *Good very fine, weak on legends and very scarce, with collectors' tickets.*

$150

2808*
Trajan, (A.D.117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 107, (9.65 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Roma standing to left holding Victory and spear, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3229, RIC 483, C.384). *Attractive dark green patination, nearly very fine and scarce.*

$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3438).

2809*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIAN OPT AVG GER DAC, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera, CONCORD in exergue, around PARTHIC DIVI TRAIAN AVG F P TR P P M TR P COS PP, (cf.S.3500, RIC 4c, RSC 250a, BMC 9). *Large toned flan, good fine and scarce.*

$150

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

One of the longest obverse and reverse legends to appear on a denarius.

2810*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 120, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. SAL AVG in exergue, around P M TR P COS III, Salus seated to left on throne feeding serpent arising from altar, (S.3525, RIC 98, RSC 1151). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

$120

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2811*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-122, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. SAL AVG in exergue, around P M TR P COS III Salus seated to l. feeding out of patera a snake coiled around the altar, (S.3539, RIC 137, RSC 1327). *Fine.*

$100

2812*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134-138, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate headed bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. FORTVNAE REDVCI around, Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3493, RIC 247, RSC 782a). *Very fine.*

$120

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2813*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 133, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG around, Providentia standing to left, pointing to globe, holding sceptre, resting left elbow on column, (S.3531, RIC 262, RSC 1201). *Extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3434).

2814*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AFRICA across top, Africa reclining to left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae, basket of corn ears at feet, (S.3459, RIC 299, BMC 816, RSC 138). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5892 coins of Hadrian, it contained 40 coins of this type.

2815*
Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. Moneta or Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS III, (S.3520, RIC 80, RSC 1119); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, (3.10 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 150-151, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. TRANQ in exergue, TR POT XIIII COS IIII, Tranquillitas standing to right, holding rudder and two corn ears, (S.4108, RIC 202, RSC 825). *Light patina, nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

$160

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with tickets.

2816*
Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 150-151, (3.13 g), obv. IMP CAES T AEL ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIIII COS IIII, PAX in exergue, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.4095, RIC 200 variant, RSC 583, BMC 729 note). *Lightly toned, slightly off-centred reverse, otherwise fine.*

$80

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2817*
Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, (3.12 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-152, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, rev. Fortuna standing to right holding rudder and cornucopiae, around COS IIII, (cf.S.4073, RIC 205, RSC 267). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$140

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2818*
Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 151-152, (3.56 g), obv. IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANT ONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XV COS IIII, TRANQ in exergue, Tranquillitas standing right, holding rudder and two corn ears, (cf.S.4108, RIC 218, RSC 826). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

$150

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2819*
Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 152-3, (3.31 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Vesta standing left holding simpulum and palladium, (S.4065, RIC 219, RSC 197). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better.*

$140

Ex. Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2820*
Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, (3.20 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Fortuna standing to right holding rudder and cornucopiae, around COS IIII, (cf.S.4073, RIC 240, RSC 272). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

$140

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2821

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 149, (2.95 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (cf.S.4067, RIC 175, RSC 284); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.96 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36); Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), (3.66 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a); assorted other Roman coins AE of Gallienus, Aurelian, Maximianus, Constantine I, Constans, Constantius II, Valentinian I, others including Greek Syracuse (1), Byzantine, Alexius I follis (S.1901). *Mostly in Hartberger holders, some described, silver fine - very fine, others poor - very fine.* (21)

$150

First coin slabbed by NGC as VF, strike 5/5, surface 3/5.

2822*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.26 g), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped veiled bust to right, rev. AETE R NI[TAS], Ceres standing to left holding long torch and raising right hand, (S.4583, RIC 361, RSC 101a). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, off centred on reverse.*

$120

2823*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, (8.24 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas seated to left holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, around AETERNITAS, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4638, cf.RIC 1156a, cf.C. 160). *Good very fine, unpublished obverse, extremely rare variety, with collector tickets.*

$200

2824*

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 148, (3.37 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG P II F, rev. around TR POT II COS II, Minerva standing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.4787, RIC 438b, RSC 608). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

$120

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2825*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 169-170, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIIII, rev. around COS III, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.4888, RIC 215, RSC 136). *Lightly toned, good very fine, scarce.*

$120

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2826*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (3.56 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.4904, BMC p.465, RIC 255, RSC 265). *Toned, good very fine, weakness on reverse, scarce.*

$120

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2827*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 166, (21.19 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS P M, rev. around TR POT XX IMP III COS III, S C across field, Providentia standing to left holding wand and sceptre, at her feet a globe, (cf.S.5008, RIC 923, MIR 18, 12706/30, Banti 429). *On a full flan, with an even dark brown attractive patina well centred and very fine, rare.*

$180

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2828*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D.175), silver denarius, (3.39 g), issued 161-175, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Juno veiled standing facing head to left, holding short torch and sceptre, peacock at feet, around IVNO REGINAE, (S.5256, BMC 120, RIC 696, RSC 139). *Bright, round and extremely fine.*

$150

2829*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.56 g), issued after 176, obv. DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock standing facing head to right, (S.5215, RIC 744, RSC 71). *Nearly very fine, scarce posthumous type.*

$120

Ex Wayne C. Phillips Collection with ticket.

2830*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, issued 164-166, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI A[VG F], rev. around V E S T A, Vesta veiled standing left, sacrificing out of simpulum over lighted altar and holding palladium, (S.5493, RIC 788, RSC 92). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

$120

2831*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (26.44 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. around P I E T A S, Pietas standing left, raising right hand over lighted altar, holding perfume box, (S.5505, RIC 1756, C.54, BMC 1161). *Attractive brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

$250

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2832*

Commodus, issue in honour of Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 180-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 180, (2.91 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around DIVVS M ANTONINVS PIVS, rev. around CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left on globe head right, (S.5974, RIC 273 [Commodus], RSC 91 [Aurelius], BMC 20). *Slightly porous surface from cleaning, extremely fine and rare.*

$150

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2833*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (2.44 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT F FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around SECVR ORB P M TR P XIIII, in exergue COS V P P, Securitas seated to left on throne holding globe, (cf.S.5694, RIC 179, RSC 697, BMC 261). *Toned, very fine.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2834*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), AE Sestertius (17.81 g), Rome mint, struck AD 183, obv. laureate head to right of Commodus, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, rev. Minerva standing right, wearing skin of Amalthea, brandishing spear and holding shield, around TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P, SC across field, (S.5818, RIC 368b, MIR 587, Banti 457, BMC 511). *Very fine with a green and reddish-brown patina.*

$200

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 339, November 19, 2014 (lot 375).

2835*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, decorated with capricorns, around LEG X IIII GEM M V TR P COS, (S.6302, RIC 14, RSC 272). *Very fine and scarce.*

$200

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, U.S.A., with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3534).

2836*
Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around LIBERTAS AVGG, Libertas standing half left, holding pileus and rod, (S.6308, RIC 507, RSC 306). *Good very fine, scarce.*

$100

Ex Galata Coins list 81, May 1983.

2837*
Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 204, (3.13 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XII COS III P P, Genius naked left with altar, (S.6335, RIC 195, RSC 464). *Very fine.*

$100

2838*
Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 200-1 (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2839*
Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.23 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severus], RSC 150). *Very fine or better.*

$120

2840*
Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (3.14 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230, Hill 1340). *Toned, extremely fine.*

$100

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, November 1981 (No.7817).

2841*
Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (2.56 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230). *Flan crack, good very fine.*

$80

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2842*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG P TR P, rev. Minerva standing to left, holding Victory and spear, shield at feet, trophy behind, around MINER VICTRIX, (S.6820, BMC 172, RIC 25b, RSC 159). *Round well centred flan, good very fine and scarce.*

$140

2843*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and trophy, around MARTI PROPVGNATORI, (S.6819, RIC 223, RSC 150). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

$120

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2844*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius issued 213, Rome mint, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding sceptre and pileus, around P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, (S.6830, RIC 209a, RSC 224). *Minor flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

$100

Ex Spink Australia Auction Sale 12, 5th April 1984 (lot 181).

2845*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 215, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Pax standing to half left, holding branch and sceptre, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6841, RIC 268, RSC 314). *Attractive brightness with light golden patina on the obverse, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

$100

Ex Trenerry, England, June 2000 (P38).

2846*
Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 217 A.D., Rome mint, (2.92 g), obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, bearded, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. P M TR P XX COS IIII P P around, Jupiter, standing to half left with head to left, naked except for cloak over shoulder, raising right hand and holding thunderbolt, and in left hand holding a sceptre, (S.6845, RIC 285a, RSC 373). *Dark grey patination, extremely fine, scarce.*

$120

Ex CNG mail bid sale 43, 24 September 1997 (Lot 2125).

2847*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199-200, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Sol standing front, radiate, naked, holding orb and spear, around PONTIF TR P III, (S.6857, RIC 30a, RSC 413). *Good very fine.*

$100

Ex Trenerry, England, October 1998.

2848*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing half right in military dress, holding spear in both hands, a soldier standing behind with standard, around PROFECTIO AVG, (S.6877, RIC 226, RSC 509). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

$100

Ex John Homan, July 1974 (No.693).

2849*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Providentia standing facing head left, holding wand over globe and sceptre, around PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, (S.6879, RIC 227, RSC 529). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

$80

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, November 1973.

2850*
Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla standing left, sacrificing over tripod, around VOTA SVSCEPTA X, (S.6909, RIC 150, RSC 688). *Very fine with some hoard patination.*

$100

2851*
Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 222-228 A.D., Rome mint, (3.55 g), obv. laureate bust to r. of Severus Alexander, draped with bust seen slightly from behind, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG around, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus, in military dress, standing to r. holding reversed spear and resting l. hand on shield, (S.7934, RIC 182, RSC 576, BMC 278-282). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*

$200

2852*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 222-231, (20.7 g), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around ANNONA AVGVSTI, S C across base, Annona standing to left holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.7962, RIC 548, C.35). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$550

Ex Spink & Son, London, May 1944 (25/-) and sold August 1950 to Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1719 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with two tickets and from Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4431).

2853*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE As, Rome mint, issued 236-8, (10.88 g), obv.MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate bust, draped to r. of Maximinus, rev. around PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing l., holding olive branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.8359, RIC 83, BMC 155, C.39). *Very fine and very scarce, with tickets.*

$150

2854

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 239, (4.27 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, with Providentia standing left holding a globe and transverse sceptre, (S.8655, RIC 4, RSC 302); another silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (2.46 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.*8615, RIC 84, RSC 109), very fine, second with ragged edge.* (2)

$80

2855*

Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, (3.64 g), obv. radiate bust to right, of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, rev. FIDES EXERCITVS around, four standards one of which is a legionary eagle, (S.8930, RIC 62, RSC 50). *Very fine with dealer ticket, very scarce reverse.*

$80

2856

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268) etc, copper antoninianii, various reverses, Gallienus (2); Salonina, (3); Valerian II, (2); Claudius II, (2); Quintillus, (1); Aurelian (5); Severina (1). *Mostly fine, several very fine.* (16)

$250

2857*

Marius, (A.D. 269), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, issued 269, (3.01 g), obv. Marius radiate bust to right, around IMP C MARIVS [P F AVG], rev. SAEC FELICITAS, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S. 11120, RIC 10, C.13). *Weakness in places some silvering, rough edges, good fine and rare.*

$140

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2638).

part

2858*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, Antioch Mint, issued 285-293, (3.80 g), obv. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Diocletian, rev. around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, EΔ between, XXI in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, presenting Victory to emperor standing to right, (S.12637, RIC 323, C.146); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 310, London mint, (3.64 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, wreath in field, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16047, RIC 132, C.525) (illustrated); Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 328-9, Nicoledia mint, (2.89 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, SMNS in exergue, (S.17249, RIC Nicomedia 157). *Last porous, generally very fine or better.* (3)

$100

Ex Dr. Robert Brogan Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics in 2010.

2859*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 309-310, (7.17 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, HTA in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, (S.14593, RIC 43). *Good very fine or better.*

$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 332, 6th August 2014, (lot 360).

part

2860*

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 300-3 (9.58 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, in exergue ST., (S.14403, RIC 46b); together with AE of Tetricus I, Constantine I and Valentinian I. *First with trace of silvering, extremely fine and scarce, others fair.* (4)

$100

2861

Licinius I, (308-324 A.D.), AE folles, a range of issues with various reverses, Treveri (Trier) mint, (RIC 57, 58); Cyzicus mint (RIC 15); Siscia mint (RIC 233a); Thessalonica mint (RIC 33, 60); Alexandria mint (RIC 18, 22); Rome mint (RIC 30, 132); Heraclea mint (RIC 48); Licinius II, (Caesar 317-324 A.D.), AE folles, similar reverses, Alexandria mint (RIC 30 [2]); Rome mint (RIC 101); Heraclea mint (RIC 19[2], 49); Siscia mint (RIC 162). *Very fine - extremely fine, (1022-1039).* (18)

$280

2862*

Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued 308-309, (6.04 g), obv. laureate head right, around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO CAESARIS, Genius standing to left with patera and cornucopiae, .HTΔ. in exergue, (S.14721, RIC 36); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued summer 307, (6.77 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, presenting globe to Maxentius, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQΓ in exergue, (S.14982, RIC 116). *Both nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$120

2863*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 18, bronze centenionalis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 362-3, (3.40 g), obv. diademed and helmeted bust of Julian II to left holding a spear, around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, rev. in wreath, VOT X MVLT XX, in exergue HERACL.A, (S.19174, RIC 106). *Attractive black patina, rough edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

$80

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2864*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE double maiorina, Antioch mint, issued 363-4, (7.27 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANV S P F P P AVG, rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, ANTB. in exergue, emperor in military dress standing facing head right, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and Victory on globe, (S.19215, RIC VII 228). *Rough surface, otherwise good fine and rare.*

$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previous from Glendinings, London, May 16, 1979, (lot 216).

part

2865*

Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 2, Siscia mint, issued 378-383, (4.3 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding Victory on globe, right hand raising kneeling turreted head woman, around REPARATIO REIPVB, BSISC in exergue, (S.20008, RIC 26a.2); Theodosius I, (A.D.379-395), AE 2, Nicomedia mint, (3.95 g), issued 383-8, obv. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, helmeted bust draped and cuirassed to right, holding spear and shield, rev. around GLORIA RO MANORVM, T in left field, SMNΔ in exergue, Theodosius standing on galley to left, Victory at helm, (S.20481, RIC 40b.3); Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), AE 3, struck at Antioch Mint A.D. 423-425, (2.66 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing of Theodosius II, holding spear and shield, around D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinoplis seated facing holding spear and Victory, star in right field, around CONCORDIA AVGG, in exergue ANTΓ, (S.21189, RIC 429). *Green patina on the first coin, generally very fine or better, first two coins illustrated*. (3)

$120

Ex Dr. Robert Brogan and Noble Numismatics 2010.

2866

Ancient Greek coins, a mixed group, including Italy, Calabria, Brundisium, AE 20, c.217-200 B.C., obv. Poseidon head right, rev. Taras on dolphin, (SNG Cop. 725); Caria, Halicarnassos, AE 17, c.3rd-2nd century B.C., obv. Poseidon head, rev. trident, (SNG Cop. 363); Lesbos Island, c.330-280 B.C., AE 15, obv. Hera head right, rev. thundebolt and caduceus, ΔIOΛ[E], (BMC 7, p.172); Byzantine, Manuel I, (1143-1180), billon trachy, obv. Virgin seated facing with infant Christ, rev. Manuel standing facing, (S.1964); Arab-Byzantine, obv. standing caliph, uncertain mint, (BMC 96); another bust of caliph, Emesa (Hims) mint, (BMC 65-8). *Several in packets described, very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

$100

Ex Geoff St. Clair Collection.

2867

Ancient Greek - Byzantine coins, silver issues, Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.36 g), issued 500-485 B.C. or later, obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15); Syria, Demetrius II, first reign (145-140 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.29 g), rev. Apollo seated left, (S.7057); Cappadocia, kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaios, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.32 g), uncertain date, (S.7302); Cappadocia, Hadrian, (117-138), silver didrachm, issued 128-138, (6.05 g), rev. Mt. Argaeus, (cf.S.1231, Metcalf NN&M 168, 94); Byzantine, Constans II, silver hexadrachm, (5.66 g), (S.989, DOC 48). *Last coin with surface corrosion, others about fine.* (5)

$180

2868

Ancient Roman and Greek coins, in copper in a green album, includes a few Greek, Byzantine and Greek Imperial mostly recovered from finds and many are in poor or corroded condition, but most are attributable, several from the Black Sea area. *Poor - very fine.* (178)

$200

2869

Ancient Roman coins, a small group including Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 111, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, with drapery on far shoulder, around most of IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, in exergue ARAB ADQVIS, Arabia, standing facing, holding branch, at her feet a camel, (cf.S.3215, RIC 463, C.33); also Maximianus, antoninianus, follis of Licinius, Thessalonica mint, others (3) including a Republican denarius cut in half. *Mostly fine.* (6)

$100

2870

Ancient Roman coins, a collection of AE housed in identified plastic holders of issues from late 3rd century - mid 4th century of antoninianii and folles, lot includes Gallienus (S.10200); Postumus (S.10967); Aurelian and Vabalathus (S.11718); Diocletian, Alexandria mint (S.12803); Maximian (S.13144, Antioch mint S.13275); Constantius I, Trier mint (S.14035), Alexandria mint (S.14076); Galerius, Alexandria mint (S.14524); Licinius I, Rome mint (S.15303), Alexandria mint (S.15246); others of Constantine I (5); Crispus (2); Constans (2); Constantine II, Constantius II and Constantius Gallus, Magnentius, Arcadius (2). *Generally fine - very fine.* (26)

$240

2871

Ancient Roman coins, a small group of 3rd - 4th century AE, lot has cast copies of Gordian III (4), also includes Egypt, Alexandria billon tetradrachms (3), noted AE of Tetricus I, Claudius II, Maximinian follis, Galerius follis, Licinius I, Constantine I, Constans, Constantius II, Constantius Gallus. *Poor - extremely fine.* (23)

$100

2872

Ancient coins, Roman small bronze issues, third to fifth century AD (total 85), with certificate from Colosseum Coin Company, Arizona. *Very good - fine.* (85)

$100

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2873*
Manuel I Comnenus, 1143-1180, billon aspron trachy 28mm, (3.20 g), Constantinople mint, third coinage 1160-1164, obv. The Theotokos (Virgin Mary) enthroned facing holding before her the nimbate head of infant Christ facing, monogram of MP - Θ[V] either side of nimbus, rev. Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross to left MANUH[Λ ΔECΠO]THC, (S.1964, Hendy Pl. 15, 9; DOC 12a). *Very fine, weak in places as usual.*

$100

2874*
Andronicus I Comnenus, 1183-1185, billon aspron trachy 28mm, (3.84 g), Constantinople mint, obv. The Theotokos standing facing, wearing nimbus crown, pallium, and maphorium, and holding head of infant Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown; barred monogram of MHP-ΘV, across field, rev. ANΔΠON [IKO X] ΔECΠOTHC, Andronicus standing facing, wearing divitision, loros, and sagion, holding labarum and globus cruciger, and being crowned by Christ standing facing, wearing pallium and colobium and holding Gospel book; barred IC between, bared XC to right, (S.1985, Hendy Pl.18, 5-6, DOC Type 3b). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine, brown patina, a well struck example for issue, rare type.*

$150

Similar examples sold by CNG US$395-$695.

2875*
Isaac II Angelus, first reign, 1185-1195, billon aspron trachy 27mm, (4,44 g), Constantinople mint, obv. The Theotokos (Virgin Mary) enthroned facing with stars in left and right panels, monogram MP - ΘV either side of nimbus, rev. Emperor standing facing, holding cruciform scepter and akakia, manus Dei to upper right, to left I/CAA/KI/[O]C, (S.2003, Hendy Pl. 21, 2; DOC 3e.6). *Spot of non active green on reverse, otherwise good very fine, rare in this condition, unusually heavy example.*

$100

ISLAMIC COINS

2876*
Umayyad, al-walid I, (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, (4.26 g), no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 89 = A.D. 707-708, (A.127). *Full flan, mint bloom, good very fine and scarce.*

$500

2877*
Umayyad, al-Walid I, (86-96 A.H.; A.D. 705-715), silver dirham, Sabur mint, 93 (711-2), (2.95 g), (BMC 417, A.128). *Extremely fine.*

$80

2878*
Umayyad, 'Umar, (A.H. 99-101) (A.D. 717-720), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, (4.25 g), no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 100 = A.D. 718-719, (A.132). *Full flan, sweated with rough surface, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

$350

2879*
Abbasid Caliphate, al Mu'tasim, (A.H. 218-227) (A.D. 833-842), gold dinar, (4.35 g), Surr-Man-ra'a mint, A.H. 224 = A.D. 839, (A.225). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$300

The first year of issue from this mint.

2880*
Abbasid Caliphate, Wathiq, (A.H. 227-232) (A.D. 842-847), gold dinar, (4.00 g), Surr-man-ra'a mint, A.H. 223 (in error) = A.D. 838-839, (A.227). *Good very fine and scarce.*
$300

The obverse die notes the date and mint which is an issue of the ruler al-Mu'tasim, however the reverse die names the ruler Wathiq.

2881*
Abbasid Caliphate, Wathiq, (A.H. 227-232) (A.D. 842-847), gold dinar, (4.05 g), Madinat al Salam mint, A.H. 230 = A.D. 845-846, (A.227). *Good very fine and scarce.*
$300

2882*
Abbasid Caliphate, al Mutawakkil, (A.H. 232-247) (A.D. 847-861), gold dinar, (4.01 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, A.H. 239 = A.D. 854-855, (A.229). *Very fine.*
$250

2883*
Abbasid Caliphate, al-Muhtadi (A.H. 255-6), (A.D. 869-870) al Mu'tamid, (A.H. 256-279), (A.D. 870-892), gold dinar, mule of two caliphs, (4.53 g), al-Ahwaz mint, A.H. 256 = A.D. 870, with names of Amir Al-Mu-Minin and Al-Mutamid 'Ala Allah on obverse and al-Muhtadi Billah on reverse, (A.237/A.239). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*
$350

The first year of issue from this mint.

2884*
Abbasid Caliphate, al Mu'tamid, (A.H. 256-279) (A.D. 870-892), gold dinar, (4.15 g), Surr-Man-ra'a mint, A.H. 272 = A.D. 886, (A.239.2). *Very fine.*
$300

2885*
Abbasid Caliphate, al Radi (billah), (A.H. 322-329) (A.D. 934-940), gold dinar, (4.83 g), al-Ahwaz (in Khuzistan, south West Iran) mint, A.H. [32]7 = A.D. 938, (A.254). *Good fine, rare.*
$300

2886*
Saffarid, Tahir bin Muhammad (A.H. 353-359, A.D. 964-70), gold fractional dinar, (1.17 g), Sijistan Province, dated A.H. 354 = 965 A.D., (A.1415). *Very fine, very scarce.*
$100

2887*
Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage, 'Adud al-Dawla Abu Shuja, (A.H. 338-372) (A.D. 949-983), gold dinar, (4.51 g), Suq al Ahwaz mint, A.H. 370 = A.D. 981, (A.1551, M.602, Treadwell 370G [p.115, Pl.47]). *Full round flan, weak in places complete legends, extremely fine and rare.*
$300

2888*
Great Seljuq, Rukn al din Abu Talib Tughril Beg, (A.H. 429-455) (A.D. 1038-1063), gold dinar, Nishapur Mint (Khorasan), A.H. 436 = A.D. 1045, with his additional name in full on reverse field top and bottom (as Mitchiner type a [p.160]), (A.1665, cf.M.875 [same except for date]). *Off centred strike on the obverse, crinkled, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
$300

2889
Islamic, a group of Mongol, Golden Horde silver dirhems, Jani Berg (A.H.742-758, 1341-1357) struck at Saray al-Jadida (new Saray) mint, mostly 745-748 AH., various dates in described packets, (A.2027). *Mostly fine or better.* (8)
$180

2890
Islamic, a group of Mongol, Golden Horde AE puls, Jani Berg (A.H.742-758, 1341-1357) struck at various mint, some with eagles a few with dates 752 etc A.H., described in 2x2 holders, (A.2030). *Mostly very good or better.* (15)
$100

2891*
Iran, Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Tabriz mint, (4.33 grams), date off flan, Uighur obverse, (A.2126.2, cf.M.*1565-6 [for silver only]); Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
$250

part

2892*
Islamic coins, lot includes Umayyad dirhem, AH 128, al Bab mint, rare (illustrated); Abbasid, AH 195, uncertain mint; other later dynasty silver (8), copper (2); Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), silver tram, Hetoum I, (1226-1270), silver trams (2, one illustrated); Egypt, forty para, 1255/22; Turkey base silver two kurush AH 1223/15 (KM.576); Sasanian silver drachm of Shapur I (240-270), (Sellwood 14). *Last with chipped edge, several with hoard patination otherwise very good - good very fine.* (18)
$150

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2893*
Ascension Island, Elizabeth II, silver crown, 1978 25th Anniversary of the Coronation, error coin with Isle of Man obverse by Arnold Machin struck by the Pobjoy mint as a mule (KM.2). *Choice uncirculated, only 367 struck.*

$200

2894*
Austria, Rudolph II (1576-1612), Joachimstal mint, silver taler, 1582, obv. bust of Rudolph to right, around RVDOLPHVS. II. D. G. RO. IM. S. AV. G. H. B. REX, lion below, rev. around ARCHIDVX. AVST - DVX. BVR. MAR. M. I582, crowned double eagle with orb on breast, sword and sceptre in claws, (D.8076). *Very fine, scarce.*

$200

2895
Austria, Maria Theresa thalers, 1780 (1901) SF restrike (KM. T1). *Uncirculated.* (8)

$130

2896
Austria, Leopold I (1657-1705), fifteen kreuzer, 1661 Vienna mint, (KM.1170); another fifteen krajczar from Hungary 1689, Kremnitz mint (KM.208); Austria, Sigismund Franz (1662-1665), three kreuzer 1665, Hall mint, (KM.1209). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

$60

2897*
Austria (Holy Roman Empire), Franz II , silver thaler, 1826B (KM.2163). *Nearly very fine.*

$100

2898
Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thalers, 1780SF (KM.T1) (2); pre WWII coinage, silver commemorative two schilling, 1928-1937 (KM.2843 [2], 2844, 2847, 2849, 2855, 2858, 2859) (8); post WWII coinage, silver commemorative twenty five schilling, 1956-1970 (KM.2881, 2883, 2884, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2895.1, 2897, 2901, 2905, 2907) (12); silver commemorative fifty schilling, 1959-1968 (KM.2888, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2904.1) (5); also other minors (32) including silver five schilling, 1966 (KM.2889) and ten schilling, 1957, 1966 (KM.2882) (2). *Several uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (59)

$200

2899*
Bolivia, Charles IIII, four reales, 1807PI, Potosi Mint (KM.72). *Fine.*

$100

2900*
Brazil, John VI, Prince Regent, 960 reis, 1813B (Bahia), struck over an eight reales, hardly visible (KM.307.1). *Well struck, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

$150

2901*
Brazil, John VI, 960 reis, 1819R (Rio) struck over a Ferdinand VII eight reales (KM.326.1). *Uneven strike, good very fine.*

$100

part

2902*
British Trade Dollars, 1897 B and 1897 without B (KM.T5). *Uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

$100

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

2903*
British Trade Dollar, 1897/6B (Bombay) (KM.T5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$120

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

2904
British Trade Dollars, 1897/6B, 1903/2B, 1907B (KM. T5). *Good extremely fine; good very fine; polished, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

2905*
British Trade Dollars, 1898(B) (2), 1899B (KM.T5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$150

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

2906*
British Trade Dollar, 1900B (KM.T5). *Uncirculated.*

$120

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

2907
British Trade Dollars, 1900B, 1925, 1930 (KM.T5). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

$120

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

2908*
British Trade Dollars, 1901B, 1901C (KM.T5). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

$150

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

2909
British Trade Dollars, 1902C, 1902B, 1903B (KM.T5). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

$250

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

2910*
British Trade Dollars, 1908B, 1908/7B, 1909B (KM.T5). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

$240

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

2911*
British Trade Dollars, 1910B, 1911B, 1912B (KM.T5). *Extremely fine; good very fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

2912*
British Trade Dollars, 1925, 1929B, 1930B, 1930 (KM.T5). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

$240

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

2913*
British Guiana, Demerary and Essequibo, George III, three guilders, 1816 (KM.15). *Toned, carbon spots, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

$1,000

2914*
British West Africa, Nigeria, Lagos, Gilruth Brothers advertising ticket (1870-80) in brass (22mm), milled edge (V.10). *Slight bend, nearly very fine and rare.*

$140

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2915
Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1980, 1982; mint one dollar, 1970, 1971 (2), 1972, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1971-1978. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

$70

2916
Canada, proof sets, 1973, 1977, 1978 (2), 1981 and 1983. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (6)

$120

2917
Canada, Montreal Olympics, 1976, complete collection of seven sets, each set containing four coins in sterling silver (actual silver weight approx 870g). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (28)

$600

2918
Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1898 (KM.90). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (15)

$150

2919*
Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1898, struck in **silver** (1.18g) (KM.90A). *Extremely fine.*

$150

2920*
China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlayed key money of value 5000, obv. "Yi-Dao (in gold) Ping Wu Qian", (one knife, value five thousand), length 74mm, (29.54 g), (Hartill 9.12, Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Very fine, a nice example with clear characters but with heavy green encrustation, very rare.*

$650

2921*
China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlayed key money of value 5000, obv. "Yi-Dao (in gold) Ping Wu Qian", (one knife, value five thousand), length 74mm, (33.72 g), (Hartill 9.12, Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Very fine, a nice example with clear characters but with heavy green encrustation, very rare.*

$650

2922*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), new knife money or key money of value 500, obv. Ch'i knife five hundred on obverse, plain reverse, (14.76 g), 73mm., (Hartill 9.13, Sch.116, TFP 454). *With some surface encrustation, very fine and very rare.*

$500

2923*

China, Han Dynasty, (226 B.C. - 220 A.D.), bronze gilt hand mirror, 118mm, (280 g), round shape, decorated with circles, swirls and loops. *A well preserved, extremely fine example, very rare.*

$500

2924

China, a small group on cards described, include Warring States knife money (400-220 B.C.), (Hartill 4.43, Sch. 52-61, TFP 342); another cash (Hartill 7.6, Sch.79-82, TFP 385); Western Han Dynasty cash (c.73-49 B.C.), (Hartill 8.9); other issues of Northern Sung Dynasty, 1068-1085, 1094-7, (Hartill 16.235, 16.311); Southern Sung Dynasty, Li Zong, 1234-1236, (Hartill 17.743), rare; Ming Dynasty, Yung Lo, 1403-1425, (Hartill 20.121). *Fine - very fine, some with hoard patination.* (7)

$250

2925*

China, Tang Dynasty, (c.619-907 A.D.), bronze hand mirror, 115m, (305 g), in the shape of an eight-petal sunflower, decorated with flowers and insects, with four fantasy animals with riders. *A well preserved, extremely fine example, very rare.*

$500

2926*

China, Sung Dynasty or earlier, offical bronze seal (53.73 g), 24x24x21 mm, fitted with a loop handle. *Some green oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

$100

2927

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, a selection of issues described on two large cards, issues from (960 - 1117), all described for ruler and title of period for each ruler. *Mostly fine.* (27)

$50

2928

China, Ming Dynasty, assorted cash as two aggregates from a Ming Dynasty shipwreck, each aggregate with 10 or more cash of the Ming Dynasty from the ship wreck discovered in the Makassar Strait off the coast of Sulawesi, in Indonesia, (description with lot), lot includes a quantity of cash described with descriptive texts (@50), loose coins etc. *Mostly fine and interesting.* (lot)

$100

2929

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, AE cash of K'ang Xi, (1662 - 1722), Board of Revenue and Board of Works mint, (M.3731-3734). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (35)

$150

From finds in Malaysia and Indonesia.

2930*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 44mm, twenty cash coin, Fuzhou Fujian mint, (39.37 g), large size with extra characters on the reverse (calculated weight 1 liang), (Hartill 22.786, Sch. -, TFP 2521). *Very fine and rare.*

$300

lot 2931

2931*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 64mm, one hundred cash coin, Fuzhou Fujian mint, (120 g), large size with extra weight characters on rim, (Hartill 22.796, Sch. -, TFP 2529). *Very fine and rare.*

$300

2932

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 64mm, one hundred cash coin, Fuzhou Fujian mint, (120 g), large size with extra weight characters on rim, (Hartill 22.796, Sch. -, TFP 2529). *Good fine and rare.*

$250

2933*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 48mm, one hundred cash coin, Kaifeng and others, Henan Mint, with mint 'Boo He' to left and right on the reverse, (46.79 g), (Hartill 22.849 [R10], Sch. -, TFP 2493). *Very fine and scarce.*

$100

2934*
China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 65mm, one hundred cash coin, Xi'an, Shaanxi mint, (58.16 g), (Hartill 22.959 [R11], Sch. -, TFP 2500). *Very fine, very scarce.*

$100

2935*
China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 48 mm., AE one hundred cash coin, Zhili Mint, (45.87 g), issued 1854-1855, (Hartill 22.1063, Sch. -, TFP 2534). *Very fine and rare.*

$120

2936*
China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 23 (1897), (26.93 g), (KM.Y.65.1). *Very fine and rare.*

$150

2937*
China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 25 (1899) (26.71 g), (KM.Y.73). *Bright, very fine.*

$150

2938*
China, Chingkiang, under Empire, Hsuan tung, year 3, silver twenty cents, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.29). *Brilliant, extremely fine or better.*

$750

2939*
China, Fengtien Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Yr 24 (1898), (26.80 g), (KM.Y.87). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, rare.*

$500

2940
China, Fukien Province, under Empire, ten cents, issued 1903-1908, (KM.Y.103.3); Yunnan, Republic, silver fifty cents, not dated, c.1911-1915, (KM.Y.257). *First coin good very fine, second very fine/fine.* (2)

$100

2941*
China, Honan Province, under Empire, general issue, pattern specimen or trial strike of a twenty cash CD1909 issue, struck on large extended flan with sharp edge (27.18g), (KM.Pn3; CCC537; MCCC HON 33). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

$5,000

This previously unknown example was discovered in a collection formed in New Zealand in the 1930's and was first offered in our Sale 105 (lot 3288) with an estimate of $200. Another example was sold in the Baldwin/Ma Auction, 21 August 2014 (The Norman Jacobs and Ake Linden Collection that realised $60,000).

2942*
China, Hupeh Province, under Empire, silver tael (1904), Kuang-hsu, (37.29g), (KM.Y.128.1). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

$750

2943*
China, Hupeh Province, under Empire, Hsuan T'ung, silver dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), obv. facing dragon (KM.Y.131). *Brilliant, extremely fine, rare as such.*

$400

2944*
China, Hupeh Province, under Empire, Hsuan T'ung, silver dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), obv. facing dragon (KM.Y.131). *Good very fine.*

$100

2945*
China, Hupeh Province, under Empire, one sen brass, dated 1908, (KM.Y.7j). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$100

In a slab by PCGS, not graded.

2946
China, Hupeh Province, under Empire, ten cash (1902-5) (KM.Y.102a.5) (2); Republic, Kwang Tung, twenty cents (1929) (KM.Y.426) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$150

In slabs by PCGS as cleaned; XF45; ANACS AU55 (both).

2947
China, Provincial issue, Hunnan Province, copper ten cash, ND (C.1902-06), obverse 'Hu-nan ten cash' (KM.Y112.10), another with die rotation anticlockwise 90 degrees, weak on part of obverse and reverse; Republic, copper issues of ten and twenty cash, the ten cash (15) are of the standard coinage type with two flags no inner circle, (c.1912), KM.Y301; others with inner circles around flags, (c.1920), KM.Y306 (12); Honan, (c.1913-4), KM.Y392; Hunan, twenty cash (7) (c.1919), KM.Y400. *Fine - good very fine.* (38)

$120

2948*
China, Kiang Nan Province, under Empire, silver dollar (1904) (KM.145a.12). *Weakly struck in legend, bright and good very fine.*

$100

2949*
China, Kirin Province, under Empire, silver dollar, dated 1899, (KM.Y.183). *Toned, good very fine.*

$2,000

In a slab without grading.

2950*
China, Kirin Province, under Empire, silver dollar, obv. beady eyed dragon symbol in centre, cd 1903, (KM.Y.183a.2). *Lightly toned, very fine and very scarce.*

$300

2951*
China, Kwangtung Province, under Empire, silver twenty cents, undated (1890-1908) (KM.Y.201). *With full mint bloom brilliant uncirculated.*

$450

In a slab by NGC as MS65.

2952
China, Sinkiang, Kwang Hsu, as an issue of Rebel Coinage of Yakub Beg (1864-1877), silver half miscal with Turki inscriptions of crude style, dated [12]91? with reversed number 9, (KM.C.37.1 variety). *Fine - very fine.*

$100

2953*
China, Szechuan Province, under Empire, silver dollar, undated (1901-8) (KM.Y.238). *Toned, nearly uncirculated, rare.*

$1,500

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

2954*
China, under Empire, general issue, central mint at at Tientsin, silver dollar, 'Tai Ching Ti Kuo', undated (c.1907), (26.84 g), (KM.Y.14). *Bright, good very fine.*

$150

2955*
China, under Empire, general issues, central mint at Tientsin, under Hsuan Tung, silver 'Pattern' Dollar, ND (1910), obv. Chinese and Manchu legend, rev. dragon within circle, "$1" below (KM.Y.219, Kann 219). *Minor surface marks, very fine or better and very rare.*

$2,000

2956*
China, under Empire, general issues, central mint at Tientsin, under Hsuan Tung, silver 'Pattern' half dollar, ND (1910), obv. Chinese and Manchu legend, rev. dragon within circle, "1/2 Dol" below, (KM.Y.23, Kann 220). *Minor surface scratches, extremely fine and very rare.*

$2,000

In a slab by ANACS as EF details (scratched - cleaned).

2957*
China, under Empire, general issue, Central mint at Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, (26.87 g), obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y31, Kann 227). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

$100

2958*
China, Hunan Province, Republic issue, silver dollar, issued year 11, 1922, issued to commemorate Provincial Constitution in Hunan Province, (KM.Y.404). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

$750

2959*
China, Kweichow Province, Republic issue, silver dollar or yuan, "the automobile dollar" year 17 = 1928, (KM.Y428). *Cleaned, lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

$800

2960*
China, Kweichow Province, Republic issue, silver dollar or yuan, "the automobile dollar" year 17 = 1928, (25.15 g), (KM.Y428). *Very fine and rare.*

$750

2961*
China, Manchurian Province, Republic issue, silver twenty cents, not dated but c.1914-5, (KM.Y.213a.3). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, rare.*

$100

In a slab by PCGS as Genuine.

2962*
China, Szechuan Province, Republic issue, silver dollar, year 1, (1912), (25.49 g), (KM.Y.456). *Good very fine.*

$100

2963*
China, Szechuan Province, Republic issue, two hundred cash, Shanghai Mint,(KM.Y.459.1a). *Very fine.*

$200

2964
China, Szechuan-Shensi, Soviet Controlled Province, five hundred cash, 1934 (KM.512.1). *Fine.*

$180

2965
China, Yunnan Province, Republic issue, silver half dollars, not dated (c.1911-1915), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend, (KM.Y.257). *Very fine or better.* (3)

$120

2966*
China, Republic issue, general issue, silver dollar, not dated (c.1912), obv. Li Yuan-Hung facing with military cap, and military uniform, rev. ONE DOLLAR, (KM. Y.320.1, Kann 638). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

$750

2967*
China, Republic issue, general issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), (26.76 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM.Y.332, Kann 663). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

$750

2968*
China, Republic issue, general issue, Yuan Shi Kai, silver dollar, Year 9 (1920) (KM.329.6); Sun Yat Sen, 'Memento' dollar (1927) (KM.318a.1); 'Junk' dollar, year 23 (1934) (KM.345). *Extremely fine; lightly toned, uncirculated; choice uncirculated.* (3)

$300

2969*
China, Republic issue, general issue, silver dollar (1921), (26.81 g), obv. President Hsu Shih-Chang, rev. pavillion within inner circle, legend around, (KM.Pn65, Kann 1570). *Lightly toned, proof-like field, good extremely fine and rare.*

$1,000

2970*

China, Republic issue, general Issue, silver dollar, undated but (1923), (26.81 g), obv. President Tsao Kun facing partly to left in civilian dress, rev. two crossed flags, (KM.K677 & Kann 677). *Bright, with some uneven patination, good extremely fine and rare.*

$500

The issue was minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Tsao Kun succession to the Presidency of China in 1923. The issue of these silver pieces was in size and weight equal to one dollar coins and although not inscribed with a denomination could have circulated without hindrance.

2971*

China, Republic issue, general issue, silver dollar, year 12 (1923), Pu Yi Wedding commemorative, Tientsin mint, (KM. Y.336.1, Kann 680a). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

$1,500

Often referred to as the "Pu Yi Wedding Dollar", it is in fact a pattern of a proposed design displaying the national emblem.

2972*

China, Republic issue, Sun Yat Sen, silver memento dollar, undated (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

$200

2973*

China, Republic issue, Sun Yat-Sen, silver memento dollar, undated (1927) (26.82 g), (KM.Y.318a.1). *Brilliant with full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$200

2974

China, Republic issue, general issue, silver Junk dollars (3) year 23, (1934), (KM.Y.345). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

$250

2975*

China, Republic issue, general issue, ten cents, year 30 (1941), obv. Sun Yat Sen to left, rev. spade money, (KM. Y.360). *Double struck, very fine and very rare as such.*

$100

lot 2976

2976*
China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), copy of silver five ounce rectangular shaped ingot, attributed to Jiangxi Province 1847, and cast at the Jiangxi Provincial mint, (200 g), 43x54 mm, obv. 'heavy money of the Daoguang Period' rev. centre, Official coin Bureau exactly five ounces'; about edge Great Q'ing Dynasty Jiangxi Province, ding-wei year ie. 1847; [Cribb Pl.71 F52 illustrates a forgery of this ingot]. *Very fine and rare.*

$250

2977*
China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (200 g), (cf.Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Very fine.*

$200

2978
China, medallic bullion issue, proof five ounces silver, 1996 (cf.KM.926). *In capsule of issue, nearly FDC.*

$100

2979*
China, Jiangxi Province square (rectangular shape) ingot, fifty ounce ingot local tax ingot, (1145 grams), 19th century issue (1891) with three and four columns of characters, by Smith Yu Shun, states at top 'Wannian County', 'Guangxu Period 17th yeare, 1st month' and '50 ounces Smith Yu Shun' (cf.Cribb 40, p.101, Pl.10). *Very fine and rare.*

$750

Although stating 50 ounces the weight indicates 30 ounces based on Treasury scale of 37.3 g.

2980
China, Ching Dynasty cash coins, 1644-1911 (10) on card; Macau, coin types on card (8); Chinese crown size coins of various types and periods (48) all copies; cash coin type (copy); other cash type coins and coins of Hong Kong and People's Republic of China (67). *Stored in large blue folder, poor - uncirculated.* (134)

$100

2981*
China, Szechuan, horse gaming token, not dated, (c.1912), (cf.Bruce-M1117, Duan 3621), silver five cents, struck in silver (noted to be in copper by Bruce). *Extremely fine, rare.*

$200

2982*
China, Northern Dynasty, Northern Qi, (550-570 A.D.), round cash type as a charm with square hole, 33mm, (13.08 g), "Chang Ping Wu Zhu" (The Constant and Regular Wu Zhu), four characters around, rev. lines and dots with swords, (cf.Hartill 13.27 [for obverse], Zhong quo hua qian No. 1047). *Very fine and rare.*

$100

2983*
China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round personalised good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 37mm, (21.01 g), obv. 'Tian Fu Ce bao' rev. a group of animals (Zhong guo hua qian No.-, Thierry -). *Good fine/fine and very rare.*

$600

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

2984*
China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with round hole, 44mm, in bronze, (19.82 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. deer below symbol above, (Zhong guo hua qian No.323). *Very fine and rare.*

$100

2985*
China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 40mm, (15.69 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling' rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and scarce.*

$100

2986*
China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 38mm, in bronze, (16.45 g), obv. inscription reading 'Cheng (Zheng) to tong bao', rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1360 [for obverse] and 1490 [for reverse]). *Very fine and rare.*

$100

2987*
China, Late in Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty or early Republic, medium bronze charm, 30mm, (14.02 g), showing sexual intercourse between couples in four different positions, legend with four characters on the reverse side. An interesting charm with square centre hole. *Very fine.*

$100

2988*
China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911) or earlier, bronze amulet with peony flowers the ling of flowers, grown mostly in the Kiangnan or south of the river Yangtse (mentioned in history (vide Empress Wu Hou of Tang) as a flower charm with a four flowers placed at right angles as the design, set with cut away field, 63mm, (Zhong guo hua qian No.106, p.30; cf.Schjoth 117, Glover 1761). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

$100

2989
Cook Islands, Great Explorers proof silver fifty dollars, set of 25 coins, 1988 (KM.61-69, 96-111). *In timber sea chest style case, no key, with some certificates, FDC.* (set of 25)

$300

2990
Cook Islands, proof silver fifty dollars, 1988, coins of the Great Explorers, twenty five coin set in wooden treasure chest case. *FDC.* (25)

$300

2991
Czechoslovakia, Republic, medallic silver issue of ten dukaten, 1929 (Bruce X.M6). *Toned, edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine.*

$60

2992*
Danzig, Stephan Bathory, (1576-1586) silver denar, 1580, Gdansk Mint (Kop.7417); Sigismund III Wasa, (1587-1632) silver ort, 1623, Gdansk Mint (KM.15.2; Kop.7504). *First toned, good very fine.* (2)

$150

2993*
Denmark, Christian IV, silver mark, 1617 (KM.52). *Toned, good very fine.*

$270

2994*
East Africa, George VI, one shilling, 1941I (KM.28.2). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$350

2995
Egypt, silver commemorative one pounds, 1974 (KM.443), 1976 (KM.453, 454, 455, 457) (4), 1977 (KM.472). *Uncirculated.* (6)

$60

2996
Fiji, George V, florin, 1936, George VI, florin, 1942S. *Toned, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

$70

2997
Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934 - 1967, nearly complete in broken press-in album. *Some early issues in high grade, three pennies corroded, otherwise generally better than average, very fine - uncirculated.* (87)

$300

2998
France, 1804-1993, many 19th century silver issues up to two francs, includes one franc L'an 12, L'an 14, 1829T, two francs 1830W (total 115); Germany, 1803-1992, includes one mark, 1955G; (total 159), sold with owner's lists (4). *All described in 2x2 holders on sixteen plastic pages, very good - uncirculated.* (274)

$500

2999*
France, Second Republic, pattern piedfort five francs, 1848 by Rogat in white metal (Mazerol 1297C). *Oxidised tone, dull good extremely fine and rare.*

$800

In a slab by NGC as MS60.

3000*
France, Second Republic, five francs, 1849A (KM.756.2); Napoleon III, fifty centimes, 1866A (KM.814.4). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$100

part

3001*

French Indo China, one piastre, 1885A-1889A (KM.5). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, the 1888 scarce.* (5)

$250

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3002*

French Indo China, one piastre, 1893A, 1894A, and 1895A (KM.5). *The first scarce, nearly extremely fine; good very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

$250

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3003

French Indo China, one piastre, 1895A-1900A (KM.5a.1). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$180

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3004*

French Indo China, one piastre, 1901A-1906A (KM.5a.1). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$240

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3005*

French Indo China, one piastre, 1907A-1910A, 1913A (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine - extremely fine, the 1910 scarce.* (5)

$250

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3006*

French Indo China, one piastre, 1921, 1921H, 1922, 1922H (KM.5a.2, 3). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3007*

French Indo China, one piastre, 1924A (KM.5a.1). *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$150

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3008*

French Indo China, one piastre 1925A (KM.5a.1). *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$100

part

3009*

French Indo China, one piastre, 1925A-1928A (KM.5a.1). *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

$250

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3010*

Indo China or Burma, silver tael, c.1943, possibly made in Hanoi, obv. in Burmese and Chinese, 'genuine silver one tael', rev. stag head in linear circle, (36.98 g) (KM.A3 [French Indo China, p.748], Kann 939). *Extremely fine.*

$250

3011*

Indo China or Burma, silver tael, c.1943, possibly made in Hanoi, obv. in Burmese and Chinese, 'genuine silver one tael', rev. stag head in linear circle, (37.21 g) (KM.A3 [French Indo China, p.748], Kann 939). *Worn, good fine.*

$150

3012

German East Africa, ten heller, 1911A (KM.12); quarter rupie, 1891, 1904A, 1906A (KM.3, 9 [2]) (3); one rupie, 1901, 1911J, 1912J (KM.2, 10 [2]) (3). *A few coins cleaned, nearly very fine - very fine.* (7)

$150

3013*

Germany, Brandenburg-Franconia, Georg of Ansbach and Albrecht the Younger of Bayreuth, (1538-1545), silver taler, dated 1542, obv. +D G GEORG & ALBERT MARCHION BRAND & S, bust of Georg and Albert facing each other 1542 above, rev. SI DEs PRONOBIS QVIS CONTRA NOS, floriated cross and four arms in angles and one at juncture, (D.8967). *Very fine or better and rare.*

$300

Bayreuth in the northern part of modern Bavaria came into possession of the Hohenzollern burgraves of Nuremburg in 1331. When it was separated from Brandenburg by Friedrich I, the first Hohenzollern elector, it fell to his son Johann. then passed to his brother and to the latter's descendants until the line died out in 1603.

3014*
Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.42 g), dated 1713, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPER AVI 1713, (KM.95 [VF $300), De Saulcy pl. XXX, 7; Boudeau 1576). *Nearly extremely fine, with traces of original mint bloom, rare.*

$300

3015*
Germany, Trier, Archbishopric of Karl Josef of Lorraine, (Herzog von Lothringen), 1711-1715, silver three Petermenger 1715, Koblenz mint, (1.90 g), obv. crowned round arms on Maltese cross, rev. St. Peter with key and book in clouds, date divided above, value three below, (KM.205). *Fine or better, scarce.*

$50

part

3016*
Germany, Bavaria, Maximillian II, two gulden, 1852 (KM.828); Prussia, Wilhelm, thaler, 1863A (KM.489). *Toned, nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

$200

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2191).

3017
Germany, Bavaria, Otto, silver five mark 1913D (KM.915); Hamburg, silver three mark 1911J (KM.620); Prussia, Wilhelm II, silver five mark 1913A (2) (KM.536); three mark 1910A (KM.527) another 1913A (KM.534). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

$180

3018
Germany, Prussia, one pfennig, 1872B (KM.480) (mint red Unc); thaler, 1861 Coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta (KM.488); two mark, 1902A (KM.522); three mark, 1910A, 1913 Hundred Years - Defeat of Napoleon (KM.527, 534) (2); five mark, 1907A (KM.523). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$120

3019
German States, Baden, two mark, 1904G (KM.272); Bavaria, two mark, 1902D (KM.913); Hesse-Darmstadt, five mark, 1876H (KM.353); Saxony, half gulden, 1856F, two mark, 1900E (KM.1191, 1245) (2); Wurttemberg, three mark, 1912F (KM.635). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

$180

3020
German States, Hamburg, two mark, 1876J (KM.290); Germany, Third Reich, two reichsmark, 1937J, 1939A (KM.93) (2), five reichsmark, 1934F, 1936A, 1938A (KM.83, 86, 94) (3), also various States notgeld wartime issues, Federal and Democratic Republic issues, all minors; also noted Danzig, ten pfennig, 1932 (KM.152; Netherlands, Overyssel, duit, 1741 (KM.90) and Netherlands East Indies, VOC duit, 1790 (KM.50.2). *Stored in a green coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (152)

$100

3021
Germany, Empire, two pfennig, 1875C, fifty pfennig, 1875D, five pfennig, 1911D (KM.2, 6, 11) (3); Weimer Republic, fifty rentenpfennig, 1924F, five hundred mark, 1923A, (KM.34, 36) (2); Federal Republic, fifty pfennig, 1950F, J (KM.109.1) (2); Democratic Republic, five mark, 1969 (2), 1971A (KM.22.1 [2], 29) (3), ten mark, 1975A, 1981A (KM.58, 80) (2). *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (12)

$50

3022
Germany, Empire, ten pfennig, 1911A (KM.12) (2), one mark, 1898A (KM.14). *All with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

$100

part

3023*
Germany, Empire, one mark, 1909A, 1911A (KM.14) (2); Weimar Republic, three Reichsmark, 1930 Graf Zeppelin Flight (KM.67), five Reichsmark, 1927E (KM.56). *The third with small scratch after 1930, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

$150

3024
Germany, Empire, Third Reich, Federal Republic and Democratic Republic issues, 1888-2013, some items include Empire issues, twenty five pfennig, 1910A (Unc), 1922A (Gem Unc) (KM.18, 28) (2); Third Reich issues, silver two reichsmark, 1938B, 1939G (KM.93) (2); Federal Republic issues, silver five mark, 1969G, 1970G (KM.112.1) (2), silver ten mark, 1972J (KM.133); Democratic Republic issues, one pfennig, 1950A (Unc), ten mark, 1972 (Unc) (KM.1, 38) (2). *Stored in a black coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (approx 190)

$150

3025
Germany, Third Reich, two Reichsmark, 1937A, F, 1938F, 1939A (KM.93) (4); five Reichsmark, 1934F 1st Anniversary of Nazi Rule, 1937A, 1938A, 1939B (KM.82, 94 [3]) (4). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$70

3026
Germany, Federal Republic, 50 Years of Deutsche Mark, 1948-98 set of eight in folder; Democratic Republic, The Money of East Germany, mixed date set of seven in folder; five mark, 1979 100th Anniversary of Birth of Albert Einstein (KM.72), ten mark, 1967 100th Anniversary of Birth of Kathe Kollwitz (KM.17.1), twenty mark, 1971 85th Birthday of Ernst Thalmann (KM.34), all cased; Berlin Wall Commemorative set, includes one pfennig from both East and West Germany, a medallion struck for the fall of the wall, a piece of barbed wire from the wall and a piece of the wall, together with certificate number 46; a small genuine portion of the Berlin Wall. *The three single coins uncirculated, the five and ten mark scarce, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (4+3 sets)

$150

3027
Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1951D, F, G, J (2) (KM.112.1) (5); mint and proof commemorative silver five mark issues, 1968-1978 (23). *The first five very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

$140

3028*
Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1952D Centenary Nurnberg Museum (KM.113). *Brushmarks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

$300

3029
Germany, Federal Republic, proof silver five mark, 1967F Wilhelm and Alexander von Humboldt (KM.120.1). *Light hairlines, otherwise FDC.*

$80

3030
Germany, Federal Republic, two mark, 1969G (KM.124); silver five mark, 1951F, 1951G, 1972F, 1974F (KM.112.1) (4); other five mark, 1986F (KM.140.1); silver commemorative five mark, 1964-1976 (KM.118.1, 119.1, 121, 122, 123.1, 125.1, 126.1 (2), 127, 128.1 (2), 136 (2), 138, 139, 141, 142.1, 143, 144) (19); silver ten mark, 1972 Olympic issues (13), also 1991A German Unity (KM.177). *Mostly uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (39)

$220

3031
Germany, Federal Republic, Munich Olympics Series, silver ten mark, 1972D, Spiralling Symbol 'In Deutschland' (KM.130); 1972D (2), F, G (3), J, Schleife Knot (KM.131) (7); 1972D, G, J, Athletes kneeling (KM.132) (3); 1972D, Stadium (KM.133); 1972D, F, G (2), J (2), Olympic Flame (KM.135) (6). *Uncirculated.* (18)

$140

3032
Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark commemoratives, 1966-1979. *In 2x2 holders with details, uncirculated.* (23)

$200

3033*
Germany, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1966 125th Anniversary of Death of Karl Friedrich Schinkel (KM.15.1). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated and very scarce.*

$200

3034*
Germany, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1966 250th Anniversary of Death of Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz (KM.16.1). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

$150

3035
Germany, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1967 100th Anniversary of Birth of Kathe Kollwitz, 1968 500th Anniversary of Death of Johann Gutenberg, 1969 250th Anniversary of Johann Friedrich Bottger, 1970 Ludwig Van Beethoven, 1971 Albrecht Durer (KM.17.1, 20.1, 24, 27.1, 31). *Uncirculated.* (5)

$250

3036*
Germany, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1967 200th Anniversary of Birth of Wilhelm von Humboldt (KM.18.1). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$150

3037
Germany, Democratic Republic, five mark, 1968 125th Anniversary of Birth of Robert Koch, 1969 20th Anniversary of DDR, 1969 Heinrich Hertz, 1970 Wilhelm Conrad Rontgen, 1971 Johannes Kepler (KM.19.1, 22.1, 23, 26, 30). *The second coin toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

$70

3038*
Germany, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1968 150th Anniversary of Birth of Karl Marx (KM.21). *Uncirculated.*
$100

3039*
Germany, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1969 240th Anniversary of Birth of Johann Wolfgang von Goethe (KM.25). *Toning, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*
$150

3040*
Germany, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1970 150th Anniversary of Birth of Friedrich Engels (KM.28). *Toning, otherwise uncirculated.*
$100

3041
Germany, Democratic Republic, twenty mark, 1971 Karl Kiebknecht & Rosa Luxemburg, 1971 100th Anniversary of Birth of Heinrich Mann, 1971A 85th Birthday of Ernst Thalmann (KM.32, 33, 34). *The last two with toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)
$70

3042
Greece, Athens Olympics, 2004, twelve silver proof ten euro coins (each 34g, .925 silver). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (12)
$250

3043*
Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Well struck, relatively unmarked, good very fine.*
$500

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3044
Hong Kong, ten cents, 1903 (KM.13); various modern issues from 1960s-1980s, noted uncirculated issues for fifty cents, 1968H (KM.30.1) (10), one dollar, 1970H (11), 1980 (KM.31.1 [11], 4.3) (12), five dollars, 1979, 1980 (KM.39, 46) (2), many other uncirculated lower values, mostly in the 1960s; also Malta, mint one pound, 1979 (KM.51) in plastic case. *Fine - uncirculated.* (77)
$40

3045*
Hong Kong, George VI, five cents, 1941KN (KM.22). *Uncirculated and rare.*
$1,200

lot 3046 part

3046*
India, Sultans of Delhi, Alau-D-Din Muhammad, (695-715 A.H., 1296-1316 A.D.), billon jital, (G&G D233); Native States, Cooch Behar, Nara Narayan, (SE 1477-1509, A.D. 1555-1587), silver rupee SE1477, (1555), obv. and rev. Bengali script in four lines, broad flans, (KM.34, M.2441) (illustrated); Hyderabad, Mir Mahmud Ali Khan II, (A.H. 1285-1329) (A.H. 1868-1911), silver rupee A.H. 1317 (1900) (illustrated); EIC, Bengal Presidency, silver quarter Rupee, upright milling, (1819-1830), (M.1909-1910, KM.67); East India Company, Madras Presidency, copper ten cash 1808 (KM.320); British India, silver rupee, 1891 B, (KM.492); Portuguese India, 1958, three escudos (KM.34). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

$150

3047*
India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, silver rupee, Arkot mint, in the name of Alamgir II, year 6 (KM 384, Pr. 140). *Struck on a less dumpy flan than usual and probably struck at Madras rather than Calcutta, very fine.*

$100

part

3048*
India, British, Queen Victoria, half rupees 1862 (restrike), (illustrated), 1876 dot, (KM.472); 1899B, (KM.491) (3) B's are reversed. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, restrike uncirculated.* (5)

$400

3049*
India, British, Queen Victoria, EIC rupee, 1840 W.W (KM.458.2); proof rupee, 1889 Calcutta, C incuse (KM.473.2). *Nearly extremely fine; iridescent toned proof, FDC and rare.* (2)

$1,500

part

3050
India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1874, 1875 and 1876 Calcutta (Pr.112-4; KM.473.2); 1874 (2), 1875 (2), 1876 Bombay (Pr.141-2, 145-7). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$250

Sold with owner's list.

part

3051*
India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1877 (both), 1878 (dot A/II (2), A/1), 1879 (3, one A/IV lotus on left with three leaves), 1880 (3, as previous), 1882 (both), 1883, 1884 (both), 1885 (both), 1886 (2), 1887 (trio plus two more of C/I) Bombay Mint (Pr.149-156, 159, 160, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170-3) (KM.492). *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

$600

Sold with owner's list.

part

3052*

India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1877-1880, 1882-93, 1898, Calcutta (Pr.115-8, 120, 122-4, 126-7, 129-34, 137) (KM.49v). *The 1883 and 1898 scarce, nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (17)

$350

Sold with owner's list.

part

3053*

India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1888 (both), 1889 (both), 1890, 1891, 1892 (both), 1893, 1897, 1898, Bombay Mint (Pr.174-184) (KM.492). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

$300

Sold with owner's list.

3054

India, I.G.Mint Alipore, with dot stops, fifty paise, undated (1964-70), in brass (24mm), with centre hole. *Very fine.*

$40

part

3055*

India, aluminium tokens, unidentified, RC over GR (Raichur Junction to Gulbarga railway token??), oval (29x20.5mm); T.C over RICE, hexagon (30.5mm), dished at two sides; image of a chicken with initials HM at top right, flower pattern (34mm) (2). *Well aged, fine - very fine.* (4)

$80

3056

India, canteen tokens, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, in bronze (20mm); J. & P. Coats, Koratti, 6 paise, in aluminium (20.5mm); Khandeish Mills, Jalgaon, in brass (20mm) and in aluminium (22mm); The Khatau Mills, in brass (20mm); Kohinoor Mills, Dadar, in brass (20mm); B. & C. Mills, in cupro nickel (20mm); I.G.Mint, Alipore, 25 paise, in bronze (19mm); I.G.Mint, Bombay, 5 paise, in brass (20mm) and 10 paise, in bronze (23mm); Model Mills, Nagapur, in cupro nickel (23mm) (2); The Phoenix Mills Ltd, in brass (20.5mm); T.C. & M. Co Ltd, Alwaye, in aluminium (20.5mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

$160

3057

India, Sub Treasury hexagonal tokens in brass with centre hole, Dobra (46mm), No.21; Mehagan, District of Madhya Pradesh State (48mm), No.5; Sailana, District of Madhya Pradesh State (47mm), No.35; Sitamau (50mm), No.34, all with plain reverse; other circular issues in brass with centre hole, Jashpurnagar (2), No.E/73 and H/52 (both 38mm); Malhargad (38mm), No.173; Pohri, Shivpuri District of Madhya Pradesh State (38mm), No.88; Sitamau (38mm), No.182, all with plain reverse except the two Jashpurnagar issues which have matching obverse and reverse but with obverse in Sanskrit and the reverse in English. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

$160

3058

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, large winged mythical creature like a garuda bird, believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174), 127x140mm (110 g), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$100

3059

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, large winged dragon like mythical creature, believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174), 68x120mm (72.84 g), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$100

3060*
Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Dom Philip III (1621-1640), silver two tangas, (5.92 g), dated but off flan, 1631-1639, obv. arms, rev. Tanga monogram D M below, (SS F3.36, Nge TL 452-460). *Good fine and rare.*

$600

3061
Israel, piedfort mint sets, 1981, to acknowledge the 33rd Anniversary of the State of Israel. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (9)

$80

3062
Italy, Genoese Colonies, Caffa, (c.1265-1475), silver asper (1427-1433), obv. castle motif within border and legend, rev. tamga and pellet, within linear border and Arabic legend with the name Mohammed Khan, (Schl., Pl.XVII, 25 var; Lunardi, Colonie, 11ff); another a copper follaro with countermark of castle, (Schl., - [cf.Pl.XVII, 36]; Retowski, -; Lunardi, Colonie, -). *Weak in places first fine, second good.* (2)

$70

3063*
Italy, Milan, Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza (Duke of Milan) Ludovico Maria Sforza VI (1481-1494), silver testone, (9.22 g), head of St. Ambrose as the mintmark, obv. IOGZ M SF VICECOMES DVX MIL SX, armoured bust to right of G. Galeazzo Maria, rev. head of St. Ambrose mintmark, quadripartite quartered eagle and snake Visconti arms, surmounted by two crests crowned, one of ornate crested dragon devouring a child to right, on left a winged dragon with old man's head encircling claws in a diamond ring, globule between the crests, around LV PATRVO GVBNANTE, (CNI 32, Crippa 4, Morosini 9, MIR 222, Biaggi 1570). *Very fine/nearly very fine, with roughness at top of reverse, very rare.*

$2,500

Ex Tom May Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2735).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in the Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. An Extremely fine example in the NAC Auction 81 (lot 337), 30th November 2014, realised 15,000 + Euros.

3064*
Italy, Milano (Duchi), Ludovico Maria Sforza, (1494-1499), silver testone, (9.66 g), obv. nimbate and mitered facing head (St. Ambrose) as a mint mark, around, LVDOVICVS M SF ANGLVS DVX MLI, armoured bust to right of Ludovico Sforza, rev. coat-of-arms, around PP ANGLE Q3 CO ACIANVF D 7C, nimbate and mitered facing head (St. Ambrose) as a mint mark, (CNI V, 19 Pl.X 10, Morosini 5, Biaggi 1579). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

$2,000

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2736).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. A better example realised US$4500+ in Triton XVIII (lot 1579), January 2015.

3065
Italy, Sardinia, Carl Albert, five lire, 1843 (KM.130.2); Kingdom, Victor Emanuel II, five lire, 1876R (KM.8.4). *Dark toned very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$120

3066*
Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, one lira, 1863M BN (KM.15.1). *Toned, traces of mint bloom, some edge nicks and bumps, otherwise extremely fine.*

$150

3067
Jamaica, proof silver twenty five dollars, .500 fine silver, 1980 (2100 grains or 136g), minted by Valcambi, S.A.; Panama, proof sterling silver twenty balboas, 1974 (2000 grains or 129.6g), minted by the Franklin Mint. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (2)

$120

3068*
Japan, silver yen, Meiji year 3 (1870)(KM.Y.5.1). *Ex swivel mount, otherwise very fine.*

$100

3069*
Japan, silver one yen, Meiji year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A253). *Brilliant some patination on obverse, good extremely fine.*
$100

In sealed slab container.

3070*
Japan, silver trade dollar, Meiji year 8 (1875) (KM.Y.14). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*
$1,000

Ex J.F.Brown Collection (from Singapore dealer in 14/9/1976).

3071*
Japan, silver trade dollar, Meiji year 10 (1877) (KM.Y.14). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*
$1,200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection (from Singapore dealer 14/9/1976 with invoice).

3072
Japan, group of silver coins (1887-1911), twenty sen, years 20 (2), 24, 26, 31 and 32 (2) (KM.Y.24), ten sen, years 6 (type 1), 9, 21 and 28 (KM.Y.23), years 38, 40, 42 and 44, (KM.Y.23, 29). *Very fine - good very fine.* (15)
$120

3073
Japan, modern issues, includes some silver issues, noted one hundred yen Expo 1970 (KM.Y.83) (10), one hundred yen (KM.Y.77), 1957-8 issues (29), various dates (KM.Y.78-79) (53) (KM.Y.82) (13); fifty yen (KM.Y.75) (11) (KM.Y.76) (4) (KM.Y.81). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (120)
$120

3074
Malaysia, Malacca, Sultan Muzaffar Shah (1446-1459), Sultan Mansur Shah (1459-1477), Sultan Ahmad bin Mahmud Shah (1488-1511), an accumulation of tin pitis in 2x2 Hartberger holders, (average 1-2 g), av. 15-20mm., obv. ruler's name, various reverses. (cf.SS 1 [p.4], Tonyt Lye Fong Nge TL 228-252). *Poor - fine, generally scarce.* (200 approx)
$300

3075*
Malaya, Pahang, tin hat money, (tin tampang coinage), one hundredth dollar or quarter tampang (27 x 27 mms), issued by Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad (1863-1884), in 1295 = 1878 A.D., plain reverse type (9.90 g), (M.3122 = M.3935, Pridmore 61). *Two holes, one is partially in the crown, other in plinth, otherwise very fine and very rare.*
$500

3076*
Mexico, Philip IV, cob eight reales, 1653P, Mexico City Mint (KM.45). *Even wear, good fine.*
$150

part

3077*
Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1809HI, Mexico City Mint, (KM.110), (illustrated); France silver five francs, 1835K and 1838W. *Fine.* (3)
$120

part

3078*

Mozambique, Sene Sugar Estates, Luabo issue, units 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8, type A, set 1, (Hern 506a, e-h), type B, 1 unit (Hern 501a), type D 3 units (Hern 516b), Companhia do Boror, twenty reis in white metal (3inc) (Hern 68d); Coneia da Silva, 500 reis, nickel type 1 (Hern 144b; Theron M1); Coca Cola vending machine, para ficha in brass (21mm). *Fine - extremely fine, the second last extremely rare.* (10)

$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3079

Netherlands East Indies, Java, Bantam Kingdom, bronze pitis or cash, issues from Pangeran Ratou, (c.1550-1596), obv. Javanese script, rev. plain, (M.3131, M.3963, Milles XIV, 112). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

$200

part

3080*

Netherlands East Indies, a small mixed group including tin two stivers 1812 trial? or crude copy, with reversed 2 in date and denomination, (illustrated); another tin from Borneo Banjarmasin a duit private issue (cracked through middle); Maluka 1815 duit (KM.5) poor, another Java, tin duit 1797, (KM.179); EIC Bengal Presidency, eighth falus or 1/16 anna dated 1195 AH, (KM.121). *Poor - very fine.* (5)

$200

3081*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant, Charles II (1665-1700), silver patagon, 1675, mm facing head, (KM.81.2, Del.343). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

$200

3082*

Netherlands, Southern Netherlands, Jean-Jaques Brouckhoven, copper token, 1696 (30mm) by Roettiers, obv. Arms of Brouckhoven, as Attendant of the Canal, rev. a river boat full of passengers being hauled along the canal by a horseman (Dugn.4612). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$120

Recent Jean Elsen Sale, 130 euros, with auction details.

3083*

Netherlands Low Countries, Gelderland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1648, no mintmark, (KM.15.3, D.4849, Del.825). *Dark spots, very fine and scarce.*

$150

3084*
Netherlands Low Countries, Kampen city, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1667, Moors head mintmark, (KM.35.3, D.4879, Del.862). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*
$150

3085*
Netherlands Low Countries, Utrecht Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1641, no mintmark, (KM.32.2, D.4863, Del.856). *Dark spots, very fine and scarce.*
$150

3086*
Netherlands Low Countries, West Friesland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1604, rosette mintmark, (KM.12, D.4868, Del.835). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and a rare variety with date between arms, rare.*
$150

3087
Netherlands Low Countries, West Friesland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1616, Fleur de lis mintmark, (KM.14.2, D.4870, Del.836). *Weak in places, fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*
$120

3088*
Netherlands Low Countries, West Friesland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1639, Fleur de lis mintmark, (KM.14.2, D.4870, Del.836). *Very fine and scarce.*
$200

3089*
Netherlands Low Countries, Zwolle city, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1648, fleur mintmark, (KM.14.2, D.4885, Del.866b). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*
$150

3090*
Netherlands, William II, two and a half gulden, 1841 (KM.69.1). *Good fine and rare.*
$400

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3091*
Netherlands, William II, two and a half gulden, 1842 (KM.69.1), 1843, 1844, 1845 and 1846, all pm fleur de lis (KM.69.2). *Good fine - good very fine, the 1844 scarce.* (5)

$300

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3092*
Netherlands, William II, two and a half gulden, 1847, 1848, 1849 pm sword (KM.69.2). *Very fine - good very fine, the 1849 scarce.* (3)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3093*
Netherlands, William III, two and a half gulden, 1849-1853 (KM.82). *The 1849 and 1853 scarce, nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

$350

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3094*
Netherlands, William III, two and a half gulden, 1854, 1856-1862 (KM.82). *The 1857 holed, otherwise good fine - good very fine.* (8)

$300

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3095*
Netherlands, William III, two and a half gulden, 1863 (KM.82). *Good fine and rare.*

$500

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3096*
Netherlands, William III, two and a half gulden, 1864-1874 (KM.82). *Good fine - good very fine.* (11)

$300

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3097
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, two and a half gulden, 1929-1933, 1937, 1939, 1939 (KM.165), Netherlands East Indies, 1943D (KM.331), Curacao, 1944 (KM.46), small flan, 1959-1962 (KM.191) plus duplicate 1932. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

$100

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3098
Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1971 (P) (KM.29). *FDC.* (3)

$150

3099*
Philippines, Isabel II, crowned Y II in sunken circle, countermarked on a Peru eight reales, 1834MM (KM.138.2). *Very fine.*

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3100*
Poland, Stanislavs Augustus, thaler or six zloty, 1794 Warsaw Mint (KM.C.58; Dav. 1623; Kop.2487). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 3765).

3101*
Poland, under Russia, Czar Nicholas I, 3/4 rouble or five zloty, 1835 Warsaw (KM.C.133; Kop. 9426). *Nearly very fine.*

$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3982).

3102*
Ragusa, silver tallero, 1767, (KM.18; Dav.1639). *Shallow relief as usual, heavily toned, very fine/fine with adjustment marks on the reverse.*

$120

3103*
Russia, Anna, (1730-1740), silver rouble, 1733, obv. Anna bust right, rev. crown above double eagle, (KM.192.1, D.1670). *Weak at top and smoothed, possibly from mounting in a clamp, otherwise good fine and rare.*

$400

3104*
Russia, Anna, (1730-1740), silver rouble, 1735, obv. Anna bust right, rev. crown above double eagle, (KM.197, D.1673). *Fine and rare.*

$400

3105
Russia, copper issues of the 18th-20th century including polushka 1735 (KM.187); denga 1735, 1748, 1749, 1750, (KM.188); half kopeck 1898, 1909; one kopeck 1800, 1840, 1853, 1911 (2); two kopecks 1759 (?), 1765, 1765MM, 1811, 1916; three kopecks 1916, 1924; five kopecks 1873. *Poor - extremely fine.* (20)

$100

3106
Russia, Catherine II, large copper five kopecks, 1765 EM, 1769 EM, 1779 EM, 1781 EM, (KM.59.3). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$100

part

3107*
Russia, Catherine II, silver roubles, 1772, 1782, (illustrated), (KM.67a.2, KM.67b). *Nearly fine; fine, both scarce.* (2)

$250

part

3108*
Russia, Alexander I, silver rouble 1814 Fedorov issue (KM. C130); another Nicholas I, silver rouble 1830 (KM.161). *Both scarce, very fine or better.* (2)

$200

part

3109*
Russia, Poland occupation by Russia, Nicholas I silver 2 zlote-30 kopecks 1838 (KM.C132) (illustrated); Russia, Nicholas II, silver roubles 1897, 1899, (KM.Y.59.3); silver half roubles, 1896, 1913 (illustrated), (KM.Y.58.2). *Last coin extremely fine, others fine.* (5)

$150

3110*
Russia, Nicholas I, commemorative one and a half roubles, 1839, Battle of Borodino Memorial (KM.C.173.1). *Surface marks, has been cleaned, mint bloom in lettering and devices, good very fine and very rare.*

$12,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.

3111
Russia and Russian colonies, half kopek - fifty kopeks, 1739-1926, includes some silver issues. *Very good - extremely fine.* (28)

$140

part

3112*
Russia, as Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, silver roubles, 1921 (KM.Y84) (illustrated); silver half roubles 1922 (2), (KM.Y.83); as the USSR, silver one rouble 1924 (KM.90.1); silver half rouble 1924 (KM.89.1). *Mostly toned, very fine or better.* (5)

$150

3113
Russia, 1980-1991, five and ten roubles in cupro-nickel plus six minors. *All in Russian plastic album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (73)

$100

part

3114*
Sarawak, C.Brooke, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.11); Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1907, 1907H, George V, fifty cents, 1920, 1921 (KM.24, 35.1). *The first glue mounted, otherwise very fine; others nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3115*
Sarawak, Sarawak Turf Club, admission token (25mm) aluminium bronze. *Small stain at 9 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*

$30

3116
Singapore, proof ten dollars, 1975-1976, proof sterling silver one dollar, 1976; proof sets, 1976-1977. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

$80

3117
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, date set of silver issues, threepences - two and a half shillings, 1892-1897 (KM.3 [6], KM.4 [6], KM.5 [6], KM.6 [6], KM.7 [6]). *The 1893 two shillings with repaired hole at edge, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (30)

$150

part

3118*
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepences, 1892-97, includes extra 1896 (KM.3). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

$70

part

3119*
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, sixpences, 1892-97, plus extra 1894 and 1896 (KM.4). *The 1897 has been mounted, very good - good very fine.* (8)

$100

3120*
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1894 and 1896 (KM.6). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

$70

3121*
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1894 and 1896 (KM.7). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$100

lot3122 part

part

3122*

South Africa, tokens; collection arranged in album by Theron numbers, all described in 2x2 holders, Cape Province, C1 (3 diff); C2 (2 diff); C4 (14 diff); C5 (illus); C7 (illus); C10 (4 diff, set 4); C12 (3d); C14 (2); C15; C18 (2); C41 (2/-); C42 (illus); Wehle (Hern 746a); C44; C45 (2 diff); C47; C51 (illus); C53 (illus); C55 (2 diff); C56 (set 1 (1), set 2 (5 diff), set 3 (3 diff), set 4 (4 diff)); C57 (2 diff); C58 (3 diff); C59 (2 diff); C60 (2 diff); C65; C66 (illus); C70 (1/- illus); C71 (2); C72 (6 diff); C73; C74 (3d illus); C75 (2 diff); C76 (2 diff); C77 (3d and 1/- illus); C80; East Griqualand and Transkei, Strachan & Co., set 1 (3d), set 14 (6d, 3d); Natal, N2 (2 diff); N3 (2 diff); N4 (2 diff); N5 (4 diff); N6 (7 diff); N7 (5/- illus); N11 (2/-); N12 (5/- illus); N13 (3d); N21 (illus); N22 (9 diff); N27; Orange Free State, O1 (2/-); O3; O5; O8 (4 diff); O11 (sets 1 and 2, 12 diff); O12; O13 (7 diff); O14 (4 diff); Henn 276 (set of 5); Transvaal, T4 (set 1 (1), 2 (1), 4 (4 diff)); T6; T7 (3 diff); T8; T10; T11 (illus); T14 (4 diff); T18; T19; T20 (3 diff); T22 (8 diff); T23; T24; T31 (1d, 6d): T65; S A General, SA4 (3 diff), milk tokens (18 diff), dog tags (6), badges and medalets (11), miners tag, unattributed 3d (2) and Fisherman's tally. *Fair - extremely fine.* (241)

$1,750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3123*

Spain, Philip IV, cob eight reales, 1650A, Madrid Mint (KM.39.4). *Toned, good fine.*

$150

part

3124*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1879H, fifty cents, 1896; Edward VII, twenty cents, 1903, fifty cents, 1907H, one dollar, 1907H; George V, ten cents, 1927. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$500

The last in a slab by ICG as MS64.

3125*
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903, incuse B (KM.25). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

$300

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3126*
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollars, 1903, 1904, both incuse B (KM.25). *On the second the 4 of date in a recessed area, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine with mint bloom.* (2)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

part

3127*
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, reduced size silver dollar, 1907, 1907H, 1908, 1909 (KM.26). *Good very fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (4)

$250

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3128*
Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollars, 1919, 1920 (KM.33). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

$120

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3129*
Switzerland, Canton, Zurich, forty batzen, 1813 (KM.189). *Very fine.*

$120

3130*
Switzerland, ten rappen, 1873B (KM.6). *Toned with mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$100

3131*
Switzerland, Shooting Thaler, Lugarno, five francs, 1883 (KM.XS16). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$200

3132*
Switzerland, Shooting Thaler, Bern, five francs, 1885 (KM. XS17). *Toned, uncirculated.*

$200

3133
Taiwan, cased set commemorating centennial birthday of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen, 1965 set of four coins, (KM.MS1); China, 1999, cased, pure silver medal with pandas on reverse these with gold enhancement. *Uncirculated, the last FDC brilliant proof.* (5)

$100

3134
Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid I (A.H. 1187-1203, A.D. 1774-1789), silver two zolotas years 14 and 15 (1788, 1789), (KM.403); Iran, Sultan Ahmad Shah, silver 5000 dinars 1332 AH, (1913) (KM.1058), another 2000 dinars 1332AH (1913) (KM.1057); Reza Shah, 5000 dinars 1307SH (1928) (KM.*1106); Fine - good very fine, third coin with scratches.* (5)

$120

3135
Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of five, 2008, Early Governors of Australia, set number 0452. *Boxed, FDC.*

$100

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3136*
USA, colonial, George I, Rosa Americana, twopence, 1723, a 'Cherry Valley' (mid 1980's) copy from crude dies in copper (Martin, p.353, fig A.13). *Glossy surface, uneven strike, nearly extremely fine.*

$100

3137
USA, colonial, Irish token coinage, George II, halfpenny, 1760 VOCE POPULI. *Very fine and rare thus.*

$250

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 9561).

3138
USA, post-colonial, North American token, 1781. *Flan defects, otherwise dark brown patina, very fine.*

$120

3139*
USA, post-colonial, Connecticut, copper, 1787, draped bust left, full crosses punctuation with correct spelling. *Very good.*

$100

3140
USA, flying eagle cent, 1858; Washington quarters, 1940S, 1941S (4), 1942, 1942S (16), 1943S (18); half dollars, 1907S, 1940S, 1942S (2), 1943S (2) and 1964. *All in 2x2 holders, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (48)

$200

part

3141
USA, Lincoln cent, 1909; half dime, 1834, turban head, 1872, Liberty seated; three cents, nickel, 1865; Barber dime, 1906S; Mercury dimes, 1917D, 1918D, 1939S; Barber quarter, 1897; Morgan dollar, 1883O. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

$250

3142
USA, Lincoln cents, 1956D, 2000, dot above 2 and mis-struck 25 percent off centre (Unc); coronet head three cents, 1881 (VF); buffalo nickel, 1938D; walking Liberty half dollar, 1943. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

$140

The 1956D one cent in a slab by NGC as MS66RD; the 1938D nickel as MS66; the 1943 half dollar as MS64.

3143*
USA, one cent - quarter dollar, various issues including many silver dimes and a collection of State quarter dollars 1999-2011 (129), some scarcer items include Lincoln cents, 1911S (2), two cents, 1870, nickels, 1868, 1877, 1914S. *Stored in one blue and one black album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 510)

$250

3144*
USA, twenty cents, Liberty seated, 1875S. *Very good.*

$120

3145
USA, 50 State Quarters Collection, set of fifty 24 carat gold plated commemorative quarter dollars, 1999-2008. *In timber set case with individual coin certificates and certificate of ownership, uncirculated.*

$70

part

3146*
USA, capped bust half dollar, 1834, large date, small letters; Liberty seated half dollar, 1853, arrows at date; another, 1858O; another, 1877S with motto. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

$180

3147*
USA, Trade Dollar, 1873S. *Edge knock and may have been mounted, porous, otherwise good very fine.*

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3148*
USA, Trade dollar, 1877S. *Fine.*

$100

3149*
USA, Morgan dollar, 1880S. *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

$200

3150
USA, Morgan dollar, 1881S, together with world coins of mostly the 20th century, some packeted (total weight 1.47kg). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

$100

The US dollar in a slab by PCGS as MS63.

3151*
USA, so called silver dollar, 1896, by Bryan Gorham Mfg. Co., in .900 fine silver (52mm, 53.25g) (HK.781; Shornstein 7). *Reverse edge nick, otherwise toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

$400

3152
USA, Morgan dollars, 1898. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$250

3153*
USA, commemorative dollar, Washington/Lafayette, 1900. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

$600

3154*
USA, Peace dollar, 1923. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

$100

3155
USA, Peace dollars, 1923 (7), 1925 (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

$200

3156
USA, bicentennial silver mint set, 1976, in .400 fine silver; Eisenhower silver dollars, 1973, 1973S, 1974, 1974S, 1976S; mint sets, 1970, 1977 (2), 1978 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

$70

3157
USA, proof sets, 1974 (2), 1975-1986. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (14)

$200

3158
USA, silver eagle fifty ounce .999 fine silver bar by Sunshine Minting Inc. *Uncirculated.*

$900

3159
USA, silver eagle fifty ounce .999 fine silver bar by Sunshine Minting Inc. *Uncirculated.*

$900

3160
Vietnam, Tu Duc, (1848-1883), silver bullion bar coinage, one lang, (38.00 g), (KM.493, Schroeder 324B). *Toned unevenly, very fine.*

$100

A 20th century product.

3161
World coins, mostly modern issue minors in base metal, 1940s-1990s, some coins noted are Afghanistan, five afghanis, SH1340 (1961) (KM.955); Ceylon, one cent, 1945 (KM.111a); Costa Rica, twenty colones, 1975 (KM.205); Nepal, five paisa, VS2032 (1975) (KM.802) struck ten percent off centre; Poland, ten zlotych, 1969 25th Anniversary of People's Republic (KM.61), ten zlotych, 1970 Kosciuszko (KM.Y.50a), twenty zlotych, 1978 1st Polish Cosmonaut (KM.Y.97). *In a small black plastic case, mostly uncirculated.* (100s; Tot wt 1.49kg)

$50

3162
World coins, 1890s-2011, includes issues from Afghanistan (7), Albania (5), Algeria (12), Andorra (2), Angola (3), Armenia (1), Aruba (5), Austria (80), noted Maria Theresa restrike silver thaler, 1780X (KM.T1), silver five schilling, 1961, 1963 (KM.2889) (2), silver ten schilling, 1957, 1958, 1968 (KM.2882) (3). *Stored in a green coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (115)

$50

3163
World coins, Angola, two macutas, 1928 (KM.67); China, Fookien Province, five cents (KM.Y.102); Greenland, twenty five ore, 1926 (KM.5); Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, five centesimi, 1861M (KM.3.2); Netherlands, William II, one gulden, 1846 (KM.66); Spain, Alfonso XII, five pesetas, 1883MSM (KM.688). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

$150

3164
World coins, world minors, Argentina to Yemen, a total of 116 countries, sold with owner's list. *All in two expanded plastic albums, fine - uncirculated.* (1,698)

$200

3165
World coins, 1890s-2012, includes issues from Argentina (75), Bahamas (25), Bangladesh (8), Barbados (11), Belize (16), Bermuda (15), Bhutan (2), Botswana (15), British North Borneo (1), British Virgin Islands (1), British West Africa (4), Brunei (12), Burma (1), Cayman Islands (15), Ceylon (26), Cook Islands (16), Cyprus (38), a few crowns and some silver issues but mostly base metal minors, some proof issues. *Stored in one maroon and one brown coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - FDC.* (281)

$70

3166
World coins, mint modern issue coin sets in cases or packs from Ascension/St Helena; Botswana; Cook Islands; Egypt; Fiji; France; Germany, Federal Republic; Gibraltar; Isle of Man (6 sets); Israel; Japan; Mauritius; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Switzerland; Uganda; also souvenir replica set of 'Five Roman Emperors' coins on card. *Uncirculated.* (23 sets)

$100

3167
World coins, base metal and silver minors including some commemorative issues, mostly proof or mint issues, 1938-2014, noted some Australian. *Stored in a green coin album, FDC - uncirculated.* (79)

$250

3168
World coins, a 10-coin collection of one ounce silver bullion coins from Australia, koala, 2011; Canada, 2011 (3) maple leaf, grizzly bear, wolf; China, panda, 2011; Cook Islands, proof Marilyn Monroe (enamelled), 2011; Great Britain, Britannia, 2011; Mexico, libertad, 2011; USA, eagles, 2010, 2011. *In prestige set case, uncirculated - FDC.*

$250

3169
World coins, including Australia, sixpence, 1928 (gVF); France, ten centimes, 1920 (2), 1921 (3); Norway, twenty five ore 1924, 1927, five ore 1944, one ore, 1942; Sweden, two krone, 1880, 1907, 1933. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

$220

3170
World coins, Australia, Canada, Germany, five mark, 1966J (KM.112.1); Great Britain, florin, 1849 (S.3890); crown, 1891 (S.3921); India; Holland, Province standard coinage, two stuivers, 1722, 1726, 1730, 1732 (KM.48); South Africa ZAR, sixpence, 1896 (KM.4); two shillings, 1896 (KM.6); two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7); Latvia, five lati, 1929 (KM.9); Mauritius; USA, one cent, 1895, 1898, 1906, 1907. *Fair - extremely fine.* (95)

$200

3171
World coins, medals and tokens, including Australia, 1911-1964, penny, part date sets, missing 1925, 1930, 1946 and others, in press in albums, all coins held in by tape; proof sets, 1970, 1983; proof one dollar, 1984; mint sets, 1982 (missing twenty cent), 1984, 1985, 1986; mint ten dollars, 1982; Perth Mint two ounce silver kookaburra, 1992; Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, medalet in silver (C.1897/15); assorted M.R.Roberts medals; decimal commemorative medal, 1966, in bronze (C.1966/16); National Trust Buildings of NSW, set of five; Bermuda, first decimal issue, one cent - fifty cents, 1970; Denmark, ten kroner, 1972 (KM.858); Great Britain, proof set, 1983; mint sets, 1982, 1983; crowns, Falkland Islands, New Zealand, St Helena; miniature Coronation Medal (EIIR); Thailand, USA (89) five cents - dollar, assorted issues. *Poor - FDC.* (300)

$200

3172
World coins, including Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937, florins, 1951, 1957, 1959; shillings, 1946, 1950, 1952, sixpence, 1951; threepences, 1951, 1952, 1959; pennies 1951, 1952, 1962; one cent (25); USA, Morgan dollar, 1921 (EF), Peace dollars 1922, 1923, 1924; Hawaii, Aloha tourist dollar, 1976. *Very fine -FDC.* (46)

$200

3173
World coins, an accumulation, including Australia, florins, 1927 (9), 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (8); China, Great Britain, crowns, 1953 (S.4136), 1965 (3) (S.4144); Japan, one thousand yen, 1964 (KM.80); USA, Liberty dollar, 1880O, 1921D, 1971 (2), 1974D; half dollar, 1943S, 1968D (2), 1969D, 1971D; Vatican; also banknotes, China, Italy, USA. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3.5kg),

$150

3174
World coins, including Australia (1927) threepence, nearly extremely fine, Canberra florins (3); Great Britain, florins, 1898, 1906, 1917, shilling, 1892, groat, 1855, three halfpence, 1836, halfpenny, 1799; China, 1976 mint issues; Honk Kong mint issues; Singapore mint issues. *Mostly in 2x2 holders (76) in a box, fair- uncirculated.* (83)

$150

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3175
World coins, many in silver, mostly Australian (12) and German Third Reich issues (6), also Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thalers, 1780SF (KM.T1) (3), Great Britain, proof fifty pence, 1994 50th Anniversary of Normandy Landing (S.4353), no case, German East Africa, twenty heller in brass, 1916T (KM.15a) obverse B and reverse B type, and New Zealand, florin, 1934. *Stored in two velvet padded coin drawers, good - extremely fine.* (31)

$130

3176
World coins, Australia; Austria, fifty schilling, 1974 (4) (KM.2921 [2], KM.2922 [2]); Cook Islands, two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Great Britain, Coronation Jubilee five crown proof set, 1978 with Barbados (KM.27), Belize (KM.54), British Virgin Islands (KM.22), Cook Islands (KM.21) and Solomon Islands (KM.8); proof crowns, Cook Islands, 1973 (KM.8); New Zealand, 1978 (KM.47a); St Helena, 1973 (KM.5a); mint crowns, New Zealand, 1970 (KM.42), 1972, 1973 (KM.38.2), 1974 (KM.44), (KM.45 [2]); proof set, 1978 (KM.PS20); mint sets, 1969, 1971 (2); Western Samoa, 1974 (KM.MS2); American Bicentennial medallic first day cover, 1976. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (22)

$130

3177
World coins, assorted issues, mostly twentieth century minors, including Australia, halfpennies and pennies (1.6kg); Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, one pound, 1983 (10), New Zealand. *Poor - very fine.* (9.5 kg)

$120

3178
World coins, mostly 20th century, from Australia to Yugoslavia (total 24 countries), sold with owner's list. *Described in 2x2 holders on five plastic pages, fine - uncirculated.* (93)

$100

3179
World coins, Australia, proof .925 silver ten dollars, 1985 and mint ten dollars, 1982; Cook Islands, proof .500 fine silver five dollars, 1976, coins and first day cover packs (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1973; mint sets 1988 and 1989; New Zealand, mint set, 1988; USA, proof sterling silver half dollar, 1976, coins and first day cover packs (2), proof half dollar, 1986; Western Samoa specimen set, 1974. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

$80

3180
World coins, mostly crowns, includes Australia, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra one dollar, 1992; USA, silver half dollar, 1964; other base metal issues, Great Britain, specimen five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th Birthday in folder; New Zealand, crowns, 1953 Coronation (3), cased; various other, mostly cased issues of New Zealand and other British Commonwealth; Great Britain, 1953 coinage set; also medals for QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977; Royal Wedding of Prince Andrew, 1986; and Singapore, five dollars, 1981 Changi Airport. *Mostly uncirculated.* (30)

$70

3181
World coins, Australia, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac; Great Britain, set of last Lsd and first decimal coin issues, in plastic case; Isle of Man, proof silver crown, 1977, also another proof three-coin set of silver crowns, 1977 (set of 3); New Zealand, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3 + 2 sets)

$70

3182
World tokens and checkpieces, (.93kg), with some Australian, also modern medals, some world but mainly Australian post 1970. *Poor - uncirculated.* (1.39kg)

$50

3183
World coins, various base metal issues, 1800s-1900s, includes ten crowns but mostly minors, noted Australia, silver fifty cents, 1966, commemorative fifty cents (18, various issues), New Zealand, halfpenny, 1950 (with much mint red), JPM 10P Maygay Machines token in brass. *Stored in a green coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 270)

$50

3184
World coins, includes minors and crowns in silver and base metal, also several medals, noted some items as follows, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780X (KM.T1), also General Campaign Medal 1873 in bronze (no ribbon); Germany, Prussia, five mark, 1903A, 1914A (KM.523, 536) (2), Third Reich, five mark, 1934A, 1936A, 1938A (KM.83, 86, 94) (3), two mark, 1937F (93), also medal for Adolph Hitler and another for Rommel - Afrikakorps, Federal Republic, silver ten mark and five mark (4); Kiau Chau (German Occupation), ten cents, 1909 (2) (KM. Y.2) (2) (VF - EF); New Zealand, crowns, 1949 and 1953, Centennial halfcrown, 1940, also medallic crowns, Edward VIII, 1936 in bronze and 1937 in silver (Bruce X.M3, 13) (2); USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1921S, Peace silver dollar, 1922S, one ounce Silver Eagle, 1987, also Robert and John Kennedy Memorial medal in silver (35mm) and Robert and John Kennedy and Martin Luther King Memorial medal in bronze (50mm); hundreds more coins in silver and base metal. *Stored in a white coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 520)

$400

3185
World coins, includes Austria, five corona, 1900; France, twenty francs, 1933, five francs, 1833, 1849, 1873; Germany five mark, 1934 (2), 1936 (2), 1951 (2); Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1817, 1875, 1892, 1900, 1918, florins, 1889, 1896, 1901, 1921, 1929, 1935; also, a variety of world base metal minors. *In an album, very good - extremely fine.* (approx 305)

$250

part

3186*
World coins, Austria, silver ten kreuzer, 1863A (KM.2204); Belgium, ten cents, 1861 (KM.22); Egypt, silver qirsh, AH1293/3 (1878) (KM.277); France, five centimes, 1864K (KM.797.3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

$120

3187
World coins, including Great Historic Coins of the World, by International Numismatic Society, set of fifty with each coin in a postmarked philatelic cover and all except 17 with individual historical information card, issues from 1st century - c1970s, includes some silver coins, noted Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780SF, Canada, dollar, 1958 British Columbia, Germany two reichsmark, 1938D, Great Britain, trade dollar, 1930 and also noted a Dutch East Indies duit, 1790. *In official album of issue, coins mostly very fine - uncirculated, the album and some envelopes with foxing at edges.* (set of 50)

$100

3188
World coins, including Austria, Maria Theresa silver restrike thalers (2), 1780X (KM.T1); a modern cast of China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 45mm, fifty cash coin, Board of Revenue mint, (Hartill 22.707 [R12], Sch. -, TFP -); modern cast copies of dollars of United States 1799, 1898 and a mule cast of Germany five mark 1903 with Panama 1904 and a curious rectangular seal in the form of a 'Union Jack'. *First two very fine, copies fair - fine.* (7)

$50

3189
World coins, 1890s-2012, includes issues from Azerbaijan (1), Belgium (48), Belgian Congo (2), Bhutan (1), Bohemia & Moravia (1), Bolivia (10), Bosnia & Herzegovina (2), Cambodia (6), Cape Verde (1), Chile (36), Colombia (21), Comores (2), Congo (Democratic Republic) (5), Costa Rica (10), Croatia (26), Cuba (11), some silver issues but mostly base metal minors. *Stored in one white and two green coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (184)

$60

3190
World proof sets, Bahamas, 1974 (KM.PS10), 1975 (K.M.PS12); Guyana, 1976 (KM.PS3); Jamaica, 1976 (KM. PS13), 1978 (KM.PS16); Malta, 1976 (KM.PS52), 1977 (KM.PS53); Panama, 1976 (KM.PS15); Philippines, 1975 (KM.PS10), 1978 (KM.PS12). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

$250

3191
World proof sets, Barbados, 1973 (KM.PS1), 1974 (KM. PS2); Belize, 1974 (KM.PS1), 1975 (KM.PS3); Cook Islands, 1975 (KM.PS8), 1976 (KM.PS9); Papua New Guinea, 1975 (KM.PS1); Western Samoa, 1974 (3) (KM.PS2). *Second case damaged, some other cardboard outers stained, FDC.* (10)

$300

3192
World coins, crown size silver, Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1870 (KM.24); France, Third Republic, five francs, 1873A (KM.820.1); Egypt, twenty qirsh, Year 6H (1913) (KM.310); Hungary, five pengo, 1938 (KM.516), 1939 (KM.517). *The first extremely fine, third polished, others uncirculated.* (5)

$150

3193
World coins, includes Belgium, fifty francs, 1949 and twenty francs, 1935; Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1922 and 1928; Poland, ten zloty, 1933 (2); various other countries, mostly base metal minors. *In an album, good - extremely fine.* (approx 415)

$250

3194
World coins, mostly minors, all in base metal, a good selection, noted Belgium, one franc, 1928 (KM.89) (Unc); Germany, Empire, ten pfennig, 1911A (KM.12) (Unc); Japan, five sen, Year 31 (1898) (KM.Y.21); Netherlands, half cent, 1823 (KM.51) scarce; USA, Lincoln cent, 1911S; many other interesting pieces. *A few poor but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

$100

3195
World coins, including world tokens, Belgium, Cordial Club, one franc, undated, in nickel, also Notre Grande Source National, Le Passe Partout, five centimes, 1931, in brass; El Salvador, Finca La Paz, Santiago de Maria, 1879, in brass (2); France, Salon du Phonographe, Paris, undated (c1920) in nickel; Guatemala, Mauricio Rodriguez, two pesos plantation tokens, undated, in nickel (2), also Las Mercedes ViJ (Vargas Juarez) token, undated (c1890), in bronze; British shipping line beer token in bronze, impressed 'VADERLAND/1908'; also wartime and emergency money for Nurnberg Further twenty pfennig, undated, in aluminium; City of Duren, ten pfennig, 1918; City of Ohligs, five pfennig, 1912. *Very good - good very fine.* (12)

$50

lot 3196 part

part

3196*
World coins, type sets of North and South American issues, including Brazil from 1914, Canada from 1858 cent to silver dollars, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1949, 1950, 1958 and later; Mexico, including crown size silver, 1873-1972; Panama, from 1904; USA from 1855 half cent to Morgan dollar 1890O, flying eagle cent, 1857, Indian head cent, 1863, two cents, 1865, 1869, three cents, 1852, 1854, 1865, 1867, half dimes, 1851, 1853 arrows, 1861; dimes 1853 arrows, 1857, 1873 arrows, 1876CC, quarters 1843, 1853 arrows, 1888S, 1902, 1917, 1926. *All in a blue plastic album, poor - uncirculated.* (332)

$900

3197
World coins, 1890s-2013, includes issues from Brazil (40), Bulgaria (18), China (Empire, Provinces, Occupation and People's Republic) (81), Finland (34), France (75), French Oceania (4), French Polynesia (23), French Central Africa (3), French West Africa (13), some items include Finland, silver twenty five pennia, 1917S (KM.6.2) and fifty pennia, 1940S (KM.26a), also People's Republic of China, five yuan, 1996, 1997, 1998 (2), 1999, 2002 (2), 2003, 2005 (KM.882, 980, 1122, 1123, 1213, 1412, 1413, 1463, 1578) (9). *Stored in one green, one blue and one black coin album, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (approx 290)

$130

3198
World coins, mostly in base metal, 1790s-1940s, noted, British North Borneo, one cent, 1896H (KM.2); Canada, one cent, 1888 (KM.7), silver ten cents, 1942 (mint bloom nearly Unc) (KM.34); Great Britain, farthing, 1799, penny, 1910 (with some mint red) (S.3779, 3990) (2); New Zealand, one penny, 1945 (2, one standard and one burnished); Palestine, one mil, 1939, two mils, 1927, twenty mils, 1935 (KM.1, 2, 5) (3); USA, Liberty nickel, 1910; and other issues. *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

$90

3199
World coins, including military tokens, British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, Prisoner of War token, one franc; Italy, Sardinia, NAAFI token, five lire, ten lire; Austria, NAAFI token, twenty grochen; France, half franc (two varieties); Australian Defence Forces Canteen, NSW, one penny bottle token. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

$100

3200
World coins, British trade dollar, 1930 (KM.T5); Canada, George V, ten cents, 1928; Ceylon, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1895; Cyprus, Queen Victoria, four and a half piastres, 1901; New Zealand, George V, florin, 1933; Straits Settlements, Edward VII, five cents, 1910. *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

$150

3201
World coins, British West Africa, Edward VIII, halfpennies, 1936 (KM.15) (3); Canada, proof-like set, 1965 includes silver ten cents - one dollar (KM.PL17), one cent, 1913, 1934, 1943 (KM.21, 28, 32) (3), five cents, 1907, 1923, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1934 (2), 1949, 1950 (KM.13, 29 [6], 42 [2]) (9), Newfoundland, ten cents, 1942C (KM.20); Fiji, Edward VIII, pennies, 1936 (KM.6) (3), Elizabeth II, threepences, 1965 (KM.22) (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (22 + set)

$70

3202
World coins, silver crowns, Canada, George V, 1936; Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark, 1906A; Wurttemberg, five mark, 1908F. *Good extremely fine; good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

$200

3203
World coins, an interesting selection of world minors in silver and bronze, 1840s-1980s, some noted items include Canada, ten cents, 1858 (KM.3) (holed at top); Germany, Prussia, two pfennig, 1865A (KM.481) (Unc); Greece, fifty lepta, 1874A (KM.37); India, EIC, two annas, 1841 (KM.459.1) (EF); Italy, Lombardy-Venetia, five tenth soldo, 1862B, one soldo, 1862A (KM.C.34.2, 35.1) (2); Japan, ten sen, Year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.23); Netherlands, one cent, 1870 (KM.100); San Marino, five centesimi, 1938R, ten centesimi, 1937R (KM.12, 13) (2); Switzerland, five rappen, 1850BB, ten rappen, 1851BB (KM.5, 6) (2); numerous various others; world notes (2); also French medal, Second Republic, Party of the Champ de Mars, May 21, 1848, in bronze (26mm) (traces of mint red). *Poor - uncirculated.* (158)

$120

3204
World coins, including Canada, proof set, 1985, mint set, 1986, mint one dollar, 1986; Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1986 (3); Fiji, mint fifty cents, 1980; Great Britain, mint crown, 1977, 1980 (2), Charles and Diana, commemorative medallion, 1981 'Betrothal'; New Zealand, mint set, 1979, 1989; mint dollars, 1989 (7); Papua New Guinea, proof ten kina, 1977, coin and stamp pack to commemorate the Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II; Australia, uncirculated two dollars, collectors folder; mint two dollars, 1988, coin and note pack; Royal Wedding medallion, 1988, struck by Amor and designed by M.R.Roberts, in base metal. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

$100

3205
World coins, all minors, mostly 1800s-1960s, some in silver (.2kg), noted Canada, Newfoundland, five cents, 1881 (KM.2) and Italy, Sardinia, fifty centesimi, 1828P (KM. C.102.1), a good variety of other coins. *Several damaged, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (1.5kg)

$100

3206
World coins, Canada, silver dollars, 1962, 1973 (KM.54, 83) (2); Chile, one peso, 1881 (copy); Great Britain, double florin, 1889 (S.3923), crowns, 1935, 1951, 1953, 1965, 1977 (S.4048, 4111, 4136, 4144, 4227) (5) also worn George IV penny; Mexico, eight reales, 1741MF pillar dollar (copy), 1888FZ Zacatecas Mint, twenty five pesos, 1968 Olympics (KM.103, 377.13, 479.1) (3); USA, Morgan dollar, 1896 (copy), American Eagle silver one ounce one dollar, 2000. *Poor - uncirculated.* (15)

$90

3207
World coins, Canada, fine silver (7.96g) twenty dollars, 2011; USA, 14-coin proof set, 2010, Presidential one dollar coin proof sets, 2010, 2011, 2012, mint sets, 2011 Denver, 2011 Philadelphia; native American tribe coinage, Sovereign Nation of Santa Ysabel 6-coin mint set; various other uncirculated world and also more USA, mostly commemorative quarter dollars. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7 sets + 28)

$80

3208
World coins, including Canada, proof set, 1982, mint set, 1980, mint one dollar, 1974 (2); Panama, sterling silver five balboas, 1970; Singapore mint ten dollars, 1975; Western Samoa, mint one dollar, 1976 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

$60

3209
World coins, Canada, specimen square silver three dollars, 2011 Orca Whale; USA, proof silver dollars, 2011 U.S. Army, 2011 Medal of Honor. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

$60

part

3210*
World coins, in silver 1600s-1980s, several damaged, some better items include Ceylon, fifty cents, 1921 (KM.109a); Great Britain, one shilling, 1817, halfcrown, 1942 (S.3790, 4080) (2); South Africa, one shilling, 1942, two and a half shillings, 1942 (KM.28, 30) (2); Sudan, proof five pounds, 1980 IYC (KM.87); USA, walking Liberty half dollars, 1923S (illustrated), 1942, Kennedy half dollar, 1964 in removable pendant frame. *Poor - FDC.* (39)

$150

3211
World coins, various countries, mostly base metal minors of the 20th century, includes Chile (approx 200) in clipseal packets (total 3.8kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,200)

$100

3212
World coins, minors in base metal, 1940s-2000s, noted People's Republic of China, proof yuan, 1980 Lake Placid Winter Olympics (KM.19). *Uncirculated.* (1.9kg)

$150

3213
World coins, includes Chinese cash (16), fantasies (16, including Japan, Siam), Germany, one pfennig (361), fifty pfennig (12), two hundred mark (33); World Wars I & II notgeld tokens etc for Belgium, Germany, Netherlands and Spain (total 190). *All on nine plastic pages with descriptions, very good - uncirculated.* (303)

$100

3214
World coins, Cook Islands, proof set, 1975, mint set, 1987, mint one dollar, 1985 (KM.PS8, MS15, KM.30) (3); Fiji, mint set, 1992 (KM.-), set of 16 mint stamps for Building Landmarks, one cent - five dollars, 1991-1992; Germany, Federal Republic, proof set, 1978F (KM.PS49); Jamaica, mint set, 1969 (KM.MS2); Macau, 5-coin collection of mixed dates, includes silver five patacas, 1971 (KM.5a); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1976, 1977 (KM.PS2, 3) (2); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974, mint one tala, 1972 Roggeveen, 1976 US Independence, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.MS2, KM.11, 20, 22) (4). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13 + stamp set)

$120

3215
World coins and medals, Cook Islands, proof silver ten dollars, 1994 Captain Cook (KM.358); USA, mint Kennedy silver half dollar, 1964, mint Statue of Liberty half dollar, 1986, mint one ounce silver eagle one dollar, 1996; also Great Britain proof sterling silver medals, all Franklin Mint issues, Kings and Queens of England Series (Queen Victoria 1837-1901) (32.17g), Queen Mother's 95th Birthday (31.9g), undated, VE Day (16.52g), undated. *All but two with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

$100

3216
World coins, proof sets, Cook Islands, 1975; Papua New Guinea, 1975-1976 (the last three issued by the Franklin Mint); Fiji, 1983 (struck by the Singapore Mint). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

$100

3217
World coins, 1903-2013, includes issues from Czechoslovakia (61), Denmark (73), Djibouti (3), Dominican Republic (5), East Timor (7), Ecuador (23), El Salvador (9), Equatorial Guinea (1), Eritrea (6), Estonia (11), Ethiopia (10), Georgia (5), Guatemala (11), Guinea (2), East Africa (13), East Caribbean Territories (18), Egypt (46), Falkland Islands (13), Gambia (1), Ghana (8), Gibraltar (5), Guernsey (12), Guyana (4), some crowns and some silver issues but mostly base metal minors, some proof issues. *Stored in one blue, one maroon and one orange coin album, many uncirculated, overall fine - FDC.* (347)

$130

3218
World coins, Royal Mint, 1974-1976, sterling silver conservation coin collection, part sets (42mm, 35g) (9); (38.61mm, 28.28g) (13), countries include Egypt, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nepal, Tanzania, Venezuela. *FDC.* (22)

$300

3219
World coins, 1700s-1970s, mostly base metal minors but noted some modern crowns, Falkland Islands, Liberation crown, 1982 (KM.18), cased, Western Samoa, tala, 1974 Games (KM.18), on card, Great Britain, crowns, 1977 Jubilee, 1980 Queen Mother's 80th (S.4227, 4228) (2); minors include Lebanon, one piastre, WWII (KM.12); Monaco, five francs, 1945 (KM.Y.10); New Zealand, halfpenny, 1941 (some mint red); also includes some tokens and medals and a few Chinese cash coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (107)

$50

3220
World coins, including Fiji, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1977, 1981 (Royal Wedding); New Zealand, proof sterling silver one dollar, 1986, Royal Visit; USA, mint Eisenhower dollar, 1971, 1972 (.400 fine silver); proof half dollar, 1982S, struck in .900 fine silver. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$80

3221
World coins, including Fiji, France, five francs, 1874A (KM.820.1); Great Britain, sixpence, 1877 (S.3911), crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1930 (KM.165); USA. *Poor - good very fine.* (71)

$100

3222
World coins, including Fiji; Sarawak; North Korea; Straits Settlements; Hong Kong, fifty cents, 1905; India rupee, 1906; Hungary, 1938, 1947 silver issues; Cyprus, eighteen piastres, 1901; USA cent, 1856, quarter dollars (5), Morgan dollar, 1887; South Africa ZAR issues; Mauritius, rupee, 1934; Ceylon; Portugal and Colonies; Palestine; Turkey and Egypt, all sorted into clip seal bags, many in 2x2 holders. *Some scarce, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 350)

$600

3223
World coins, includes Fiji, florins, 1935, 1937, 1938, 1941 and 1945, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1941 and 1942; New Zealand, halfcrowns (27), florins, 1933-1937, 1940-1950 and shillings (23); USA, Eisenhower dollars, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (2) and 1976; half dollars 1946-1969 (60), Japan, silver yen, yr 38, plus various other countries. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 385)

$400

3224
World coins, 1878-2012, includes issues from Fiji (160), French Reunion (18), Germany (Euros) (4), Greece (121), South Africa (16), Spain (1), Uganda (12), a few crowns and some silver issues but mostly base metal minors. *Stored in one green and two black coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - FDC.* (332)

$70

3225
World coins, 19th-20th century, assorted issues, mostly minors, Fiji, Germany, Gibraltar, Great Britain, crown, 1953 (S.4136); Isle of Man, Japan, New Zealand, dollar, 1974 (4) (KM.44), 1987 (KM.65). *Poor - uncirculated.* (4kg)

$120

3226
World coins, France, mostly 20th century minors but includes Napoleon ten cents 1803A, 1808BB, 1808M, silver five francs 1845, 1873, 1876 (total 79); Germany, Hamburg, two mark, 1876J, 1909 Leipzig Uni., 1913; Baden, three mark, 1909G; Hindenberg, 1927 five mark medallic issue. *Sold with owner's list, very good - uncirculated.* (91)

$300

3227
World coins, includes crowns and minors, 1800s-2000s, many in silver, noted France, Notary District of Reims silver jeton, 1824 Marne (Lerouge 343); Germany, National Ladies' Association Red Cross Hamburg commemorative medal, 1918, German Patriotic Medal, 1918, in white metal; Great Britain, replica Henry VIII groat and Elizabeth I sixpence in folder, Edward VIII fantasy crown, 1936 in cupro nickel (Bruce X.M5a), Princess Diana one ounce silver memorial medal, 1997; Ireland, silver ten shillings, 1966 (KM.18); Italy, fantasy twenty lire in silvered bronze, 1928 Mussolini; South Africa, Edward VIII fantasy crown, 1936 in bronze (Bruce X.M1); over 200 more coins in silver and base metal. *Stored in a dark blue coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 230)

$150

3228
World coins, various issues, some silver but mostly base metal, includes some crowns and machine tokens, 1800s-1900s, noted Germany, Prussia, silver five mark, 1902A, 1903A (KM.523) (2), Weimer Republic, three mark, 1922A (KM.28) (Gem Unc), Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1977 (KM.112.1 [3], 146) (4), silver ten mark, 1972F (KM.135); Palestine, one mil, 1927, 1944, two mils, 1927 (KM.1 [2], 2) (3), over one thousand two hundred more coins. *Stored in coin pages, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1,290)

$150

3229
World coins and medals, Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1876 (ex mount); Germany, Empire, a collection of German town WWI notgeld issues in iron (71); Germany, Federal Republic, silver ten mark, 1972 (5); medals, German medal to commemorate 40 years of Republic and end of Berlin Wall, on card with two coins, a piece of Wall barbed wire and a piece of the Wall; 40 Years of German Republic, 1989, with portraits of Michail Gorbachev and Richard Von Weizsacker (4), also a German Olympics commemorative medal; Great Britain, Charles Dickins medal, uniface; Australia, Sydney Opera House medals, 1973 (2), 100 Years of Federation medal, 2001; aluminium token replicas of Waterloo Medal, British South Africa Company's Medal and British War Medal 1914-18, and a WWII dog tag in fibre for SLT F K Thomas RNVR. *Fine - uncirculated.* (90)

$120

3230
World coins, mostly 1900s-1960s, minors in base metal, noted some German notgeld issues of WWI (4); Great Britain, halfpenny, 1902 (some mint red) and brass threepence, 1942 (EF); Palestine, one mil, 1939, two mils, 1942 (KM.1, 2) (2); USA, Lincoln cent, 1918S, buffalo nickel, 1914S; other interesting issues. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (29)

$50

3231
World coins, proof sets, Great Britain, 1970 (2), 1994; New Zealand, 1989; USA, 1976 (2), 1983. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

$80

3232
World coins, Great Britain, five pound (crown), 2011 William and Catherine; Singapore and Malaysia, coin and stamp set; New Zealand, mint set, 1991; Papua New Guinea, Philatelic Numismatic Covers, one toe - one kina, 1975, in folder; USA, proof dollar, 1971 (2) Eisenhower, 1984 Los Angeles Olympics; mint sets, 1972 (2), 1972D (2). *Very fine - FDC.* (11)

$100

3233
World coins, mostly silver issues of Great Britain, including shilling, 1872 (nearly extremely fine); Austria, Maria Theresa, thalers, 1780 (5); Australia, replica holey dollar and dump by Mailcoach replicas (Mira-Noble p77), altered pennies of George V to simulate 1930 (5). *Fair - uncirculated.* (61)

$250

part

3234*
World coins, Great Britain, penny, 1854 pt close colon; Hong Kong, fifty cents, 1905; Philippines, peso, 1907S; Russia, rouble, 1912; South Africa, crowns, 1948, 1953, 1956; USA, Morgan dollar, 1921; Malaysia, five ringgit, 1971; Ceylon, five rupees, 1957. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$200

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.

3235
World coins, all minors in silver, noted Great Britain, sixpence, 1945 (S.4084) (nUnc); Malaya, twenty cents, 1939 (KM.5); USA, dimes, 1898S, 1917, Kennedy half dollars, 1964, 1964D, various other USA issues and other, mostly British Commonwealth and Switzerland, billon ten rappen, 1850BB (KM.6). *Poor - uncirculated.* (.26kg; 64)

$120

3236
World coins, 1800s-1990s, some uncirculated, many in silver, noted Great Britain, florin, 1905 (only lower half of 5 visible but scarce date) (S.3981), Philippines, peso, 1908s, ten and twenty centavos, 1944D, fifty centavos, 1944S (KM.172, 181, 182, 183) (4), issues from various other countries in silver and base metal, also a Republic of China coin/stamp card. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 2.5kg)

$100

3237
World coins, mostly Great Britain and German minor issues, 1800s-1900s, all in base metal, includes many German emergency WWI wartime issues of various cities. *Stored in three coin albums, poor - very fine.* (approx 200)

$50

3238
World coins, Greece, ten lepta, 1831 (KM.12) trace of silver solder on rim not noticeable when looking at obverse or reverse, Ionia, Erythrees bronze AE4, 300-200BC and Ancient Roman, Constantine II, 337-340AD, bronze AE3 (15mm), reverse with soldiers. *Very good - fine.* (3)

$50

3239
World coins, 1860s-2011, includes issues from Haiti (8), Honduras (5), Hungary (40), Iceland (21), Indonesia (56), Iran (11), Iraq (7), Israel (31) and Italy (94), includes some issues that are scarce in better grade. *Stored in one maroon, one blue and one red coin album, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (approx 270)

$100

3240
World coins, includes issues from Hong Kong, 1891-1998 (84), Malaya, 1939-1961 (42), Malaysia, 1967-2013 (66), and Singapore, 1967-2013, a few silver issues but mostly base metal minors. *Stored in one green and two blue coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (301)

$50

3241
World coins, 1909-2012, includes issues from India (150), Ireland (72), Isle of Man (13), Jamaica (20), Jersey (32), Jordan (20), Kenya (27), Kiribati (2) proof silver ten dollars for 2012 and 2013 'We Will Remember Them', Kuwait (4), Macau (29), Macedonia (3), Madagascar (4), Mali (2), Mauritius (2), Mexico (57), Moldova (3), Monaco (1), Mongolia (4), Morocco (18), Mozambique (12), Myanmar (2), some crowns and some silver issues but mostly base metal minors. *Stored in one blue, one green and one maroon coin album, many uncirculated, overall fine - FDC.* (477)

$100

3242
World coins, including Ireland, proof sterling silver ten ecu, 1990 (28g); New Zealand, five coin silver proof set, 1990, proof set, 1991; Papua New Guinea, sterling silver proof ten kina, 1975 (41g); USA, Bicentennial silver proof set, 1976, proof one dollar, 1971 (Eisenhower). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

$150

3243
World coins, including Israel, Hanukka coin, 1973, in .500 fine silver (20g); David Ben Gurion commemorative coin, 1974 in .935 fine silver (26g), mint set 1971; USA silver uncirculated set, 1976, quarter dollar to dollar, in .400 fine silver; proof sterling silver medal and First Day cover pack, to commemorate the American Bicentennial; European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975, set of five medals, limited proof edition, in base metal. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$100

part

3244*
World coins, from Europe, Italy, Napoli (Regno), Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero), 1516-1554, silver Tari (27 mm, 6.10 g), Napoli (Naples) mint. (rosette) CAROLVS IIIII RO IM, crowned and cuirassed bust right, R to left; double annulet stops, rev. AISPARVM VTR IVS [SICI] R, double headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast, crown above, (CNI XIX -; Pannuti-Riccio 19a = Fiorelli 6775) (illustrated); France, silver denier Tournois, Louis IX (1226-1270), obv. cross around LVDOVICVS REX, rev. building chatel type in centre around TVRONVS CIVI, (Roberts 2411, B. Pl.227, 2); other minor coins from Lucca, Genoa, Messina in Sicily; Naples, Papal States, North Africa square dirhems (2); India, EIC, Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, straight milling etc., *Poor - nearly very fine.* (16)

$100

3245
World coins, 1880s-2010, includes issues from Japan (56), Korea (18, both North and South issues), Kyrgyzstan (3), Kazakhstan (11), Laos (1), Latvia (4), Lebanon (40), Liberia (5), Libya (4), Lithuania (8), Luxembourg (27), Nagorno-Karabakh (5), Nepal (19), New Caledonia (44), Nicaragua (5) and Norway (70), includes Japan, silver issues for ten sen, 1917, fifty sen, 1922, 1923, one hundred yen, 1958, 1959, 1963 (KM.Y.36.2, 46 [2], 77, 78 [2]) (6); Lebanon, two piastres, 1924, 1925 (KM.1, 4) (2), silver fifty piastres, 1952 (KM.17); Liberia, proof-like five dollars, 2005 Benovsky (KM.-). *Stored in two black and one maroon coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (320)

$150

3246
World coins, including Luxembourg, twenty, fifty and one hundred francs, undated, 1946 restrike (KM.47, 48, 49) 600th Anniversary John the blind; Territory of New Guinea, penny, 1936 (2) (KM.6), 1938, 1944 (5) (KM.7); threepence, 1935 (KM.3), 1944 (KM.10); sixpence, 1935 (KM.4), 1943 (2) (KM.9); shilling, 1935 (4), 1936 (4) (KM.5), 1938 (13), 1945 (3) (KM.8). *Good - uncirculated.* (36)

$120

3247
World coins, 1865-2008, includes issues from Malawi (6), Maldives (16), Malta (13), Mauritius (23), Namibia (7), Newfoundland (2), New Guinea (11), New Hebrides (19), Nigeria (7), Netherlands (100), Netherlands Antilles (29), Netherlands Indies (20), Pakistan (31), Palestine (11), Papua New Guinea (37), some silver issues but mostly base metal minors, some proof issues. *Stored in one blue, one green and one maroon coin album, many uncirculated, overall fine - FDC.* (332)

$120

3248
World coins, cob eight reales, Mexico, Philip IV, 1654; another, uncertain very dumpy flan; copies of trade dollars, China, Japan, USA, Australia, florins (2) and Great Britain. *Poor - fine.* (12)

$100

3249
World coins, Nauru, mint silver ten dollars, 2011 We Will Remember Them; Cook Islands, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar, 2011 Battle of Jutland; Tuvalu, proof one ounce silver high relief one dollar, 2010 Pheidippides' Marathon Run, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar, 2011 Working Dogs. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

$100

3250
World coins, including Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1841, 1848 (KM.69) sword privy mark, 1858, 1869 (2), 1871 (KM.82), 1931, 1939 (KM.169); Netherlands East Indies, two and a half gulden, 1943D (KM.331); Singapore, ten dollars, 1972 (KM.9.1), 1974 (KM.9.2a), undated (1975) (KM.11); five dollars, 1973 (KM.10); USA, one dollar, 1923. *Good - uncirculated.* (14)

$150

3251
World coins, including Territory of New Guinea, 1935-45 (complete) (11); Fiji (3); Jersey 1/13 shilling, 1961 (polished); Straits Settlements (3); USA (7, including cent, 1870 and nickel, 1914D). *Poor - uncirculated.* (35)

$200

3252
World coins, minors in base metal, 1800s-1980s, includes a quantity of New Zealand pennies and USA Lincoln cents, also a good quantity of uncirculated issues. *Mostly very good - uncirculated.* (2.2kg)

$50

3253
World coins, New Zealand mint sets, 1969 and 1970, both cased, 1969 in wallet; Singapore mint set, 1972 (KM.MS7) (coins toned); USA, special mint set, 1966; Bermuda, silver crown, 1964 (KM.14); other cased crowns, Cook Islands, 1970, Fiji, 1969, Gibraltar, 1967, Jersey, 1966, New Zealand, 1970 Royal Visit, 1974 Games, Western Samoa, 1969 Stevenson. *Uncirculated.* (13)

$50

3254
World coins, 1860s-2007, includes issues from Oman (8), Panama (14, some in silver), Paraguay (5), Peru (23), Philippines (66, some in silver), Poland (50, many commemoratives) noted silver two zlote, 1934 (KM.Y.20), Portugal (70) noted 250 escudos, 1988 (KM.643), Spain (79) noted silver one hundred pesetas, 1966 (66) (KM.797). *Stored in one maroon, one black and one green coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (315)

$150

3255
World coins, 1875-2012, includes issues from Qatar (5), Rhodesia (2), Rhodesia & Nyasaland (2), Southern Rhodesia (6), Romania (21), Russia (5) includes rouble, 1913 Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70), USSR (79) includes fifty kopeks, 1924 (KM.Y.89.1), Rwanda (3), St Helena (4), Samoa (17), Seychelles (7), Sierra Leone (5), Solomon Islands (26), South Africa (117, includes two ZAR issues), Sri Lanka (23), Straits Settlements (5), Sudan (13), Swaziland (12), Tanzania (14), Tonga (25), Trinidad & Tobago (13), Tristan da Cunha (1), Turks & Caicos Islands (1), Uganda (6), Vanuatu (13), Zaire (3), Zambia (1), Zanzibar (1), Zimbabwe (9), some crowns and some silver issues but mostly base metal minors. *Stored in one maroon and two dark blue coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (439)

$200

3256
World coins, 1901-2012, includes issues from San Marino (3), Saudi Arabia (16), Serbia (3), Slovakia (6), Slovenia (11), Somalia (5), South Arabia (1), Suriname (5), Thailand (187), United Arab Emirates (15), Ukraine (15), Uruguay (28), Uzbekistan (4), Vatican (2), Venezuela (18), Vietnam (37), Yemen (2), Yugoslovia (39), base metal minors. *Stored in one maroon, one brown and one green coin album, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (397)

$60

3257
World coins, various issues, some silver but mostly base metal, 1800s-1900s, noted Scotland, Queen Anne five shillings, 1705 (poor condition), also silver coins from Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1896A (KM.522), Weimer Republic, one mark, 1925F (KM.44), Third Reich, two mark, 1937F, 1938A, 1938J, 1939A (KM.93) (4), five mark, 1934D (KM.83), 1936A (KM.86), 1936A, 1937D, 1938J, 1939B (KM.94) (4), Federal Republic, five mark, 1951J, 1968, 1977G (KM.112.1, 121, 146) (3), nearly one thousand nine hundred more coins, mostly base metal. *Stored in coin pages in a colourful Images of War folder, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1,900)

$200

part

3258*
World tokens and checks, a wide selection from many countries (Scotland?) 'Pitcairn/Rev. R. Nelson 1851' communion token and Isle of Man, King William's College sixpence noted, also telephone tokens and coin blanks (Denmark?). *Poor - uncirculated*. (57)

$140

3259
World coins, a range of issues including Spanish Netherlands, 1627, quarter patagon (KM.37, date not listed); others include silver from Hungary, one florint, 1879; India, rupee, 1917; Slovenia, 1941, 20 Ks; Norway, one krone, 1875; Egypt, ten piastres, 1916; Austria, 1912, two corona; other silver from New Guinea, Latvia, Lebanon, Bulgaria; a large silver medal from Armenia, a base medal from Romania. *Mostly fine - very fine, a few better.* (35)

$150

3260
World coins, 1890s-2012, includes issues from Sweden (104, several in silver), Switzerland (25, some in silver), Syria (19), Taiwan (9), Tunisia (14), Turkey (42), Turkmenistan (6), Thailand (52, many commemoratives). *Stored in one gold, one maroon and one green coin albums, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (approx 270)

$150

3261
World coins, mostly base metal, includes some silver, mostly twentieth century, but includes three Roman bronzes; USA cent, 1812; Poland, three groschen, 1596, 1620, Canada proofs, 2011, Australia, token (A.406), Maundy twopence, 1852, Bengal, EIC, rupee (1793). *Poor - FDC.* (approx 200)

$200

3262
World coins, crowns, an interesting lot including USA, silver dollars, 1889, 1923; Cuba, 1953 one peso; Latvia, silver five lati, 1929 (2), 1931; China, junk dollar year 22; Belgium, five francs, 1874; Bulgaria, one hundred leva, 1934 (2); Turkey, Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277, AD 1839-1861), twenty kurush, AH 1255/23. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

$200

3263
World coins and banknotes, mostly base metal coins from 1940s-1980s, some USA silver quarters and dimes including 1923 dime, also world banknotes, noted Hong Kong, Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1.1.1988, one hundred dollars, 1.1.1986 (2), 1.1.1987 (2) (P.278b, 281b [4]) (5), and Italy Banca D'Italia, fifty thousand lire, undated (1986-90) (P.113a, 113b [6]) (7), various other world issues (13). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1.4kg + 25 banknotes)

$100

3264
World coins, mostly USA, including 2012 Liberty one ounce fine silver dollar, proof set, 1971, quantity of Lincoln cents, large cent, 1826, Barber quarter, 1903; a few late Roman bronzes, and a tube of gold leaf. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 150)

$70

3265
World coins, c1920s-1970s, noted USA, silver coins, Mercury dimes (7), Roosevelt dime (1), Washington quarter dollar (1); also Netherlands East Indies, one tenth gulden, 1942S (KM.318) (12, mostly Unc). *Mostly stored in 2x2 holders, poor - uncirculated.* (73)

$50

3266
World coins, proof patina retro pattern crowns set of twelve, 1808, in nickel silver, each features portrait of George III by C.H.Kuchler on obverse and various different British and colonial reverses, maximum set mintage of 500. *In timber set case with individual coin certificates, FDC.*

$120

3267
World coins, mostly minors in base metal and mainly in plastic envelopes as packaged selections offered by World Wide Coins; also a small tin of used world and Australian stamps. *In a large silver tin box featuring a German castle on the lid and ornate decoration around sides, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1.9kg)

$100

3268
World coins, Europe, euro coin sets (20) and banknote sets (12), including specimen sets (2). *In two Lighthouse albums, uncirculated.* (32)

$200

3269
World coins, an accumulation of travel money from various countries, includes euros, pounds, Swiss francs, Japanese yen and New Zealand. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx AUD200)

$100

3270
World coins, mostly minors in base metal, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 7kg)

$70

3271
World coins, mostly minors in base metal, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (6.4kg)

$60

3272
World coins, mostly minors in base metal, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.6kg)

$50

3273
World coins, mostly minors in base metal, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.3kg)

$50

3274
World coins, mostly minors in base metal, 1900s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

$50

3275
World coins, mostly minors in base metal, 1940s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

$50

WORLD GOLD COINS

3276*
Armenia, proof twenty five thousand dram, 1997, milled edge (KM.75.1). *FDC.*

$300

3277*
Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1871A (KM.2266). *Crinkled, otherwise good very fine.*

$180

3278
Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 (KM.2267); four ducat, 1915 (KM.2276) both restrikes. *Extremely fine.* (2)

$850

3279
Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (8)

$850

3280*
Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1893, 1894 (KM.2806). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$600

3281*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1926 (KM.2842). *Minor hairlines, otherwise proof-like uncirculated.*

$900

3282*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1928 (KM.2842). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$900

3283*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

$900

3284*
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

$900

3285
Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (2)

$1,800

3286
Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC.*

$320

3287
British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *In pack of issue, FDC.*

$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

3288*
Canada, George V, sovereign, 1917C (Ottawa) (S.3997). *Nearly uncirculated.*

$450

3289
Canada, George V, sovereigns, 1917C, 1918C (Ottawa) (S.3997). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

$800

3290*
Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1914. *Uncirculated.*

$1,200

3291
China, proof gold one tenth ounce fifty yuan and silver one ounce ten yuan set, 2013 Year of the Snake. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

$180

3292
China, mint gold one tenth ounce fifty yuan and silver one ounce ten yuan set, 2013 Panda. *In case of issue with certificates, uncirculated.*

$180

3293*
Colombia, Ferdinand VI, eight escudos, 1758J, Nuevo Reino Mint (KM.32.1). *Scratches on jaw, otherwise toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

$2,500

3294*
Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.13). *FDC.*

$350

3295*
Cyprus, mint fifty pounds, 1977, Archbishop Makarios (KM.47). *Choice uncirculated.*

$700

3296*
Czechoslovakia, ducat, 1933 (KM.8). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

$480

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

3297*
France, Francis I, (1515-1547), ecu d'or du dauphine, 6th type, issued 1528-1538, Romans mint, obv. cross with three lis and fish each in opposite angles, around FRANCISCVS DEI GRA FRANCOVM R around, rev. XPS VINCIT XPS RENAT XPS IMPERAT G, cross with lis at ends, fish in two angles, (C.1086, L. 650, Dup 788). *Very fine and rare.*

$1,000

3298*
France, Louis Philippe I, essai one hundred francs (1830)A by Domard in white metal, plain edge (Mazerol 1057). *Minor contact marks, brilliant good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

$1,000

In a slab by NCGS as MS62.

part

3299*
France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1855BB (KM.781.2); 1867BB (KM.801.2). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$600

3300
France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1860BB (KM.781.2). *Good very fine.*

$300

part

3301*
France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1865A (KM.800.1), 1863BB (KM.800.2). *Very fine; ex mount polished, good fine.* (2)

$300

3302*
France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1868A (KM.802.1). *Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$1,200

3303*
France, Republic, twenty francs, 1878A (KM.825). *Good very fine.*

$250

3304
France, Republic, twenty francs, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1913 (KM.857). *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

$900

3305*
German East Africa, fifteen rupien, 1916T (Tabora) (KM.16.1). *Edge filed at 9 o'clock (ex mount), otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$1,500

3306*
Germany, Mayence (Mainz), Johan II, Von Nassau (1397-1419), gold gulden, obv. St. John standing, rev. arm of Mainz-Nassau of small arms of Cologne and Trier (F.1616). *Uneven with weaknesses, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

$1,200

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2201).

3307*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, ten mark, 1872B (KM.502). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

$200

3308*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1883A (KM.505). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$400

3309*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1883A (KM.505). *Good very fine.*

$300

3310*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1887A (KM.505). *Good very fine.*

$350

3311*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1888A (KM.505). *Brilliant reverse fields, uncirculated.*

$500

3312*
Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

$400

3313*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1889A (KM.516). *Good very fine.*

$400

3314
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1889A, 1898A, 1899A (KM.516, 521). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$850

part

3315*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1893A and 1903A (KM.520). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

$400

3316*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1912A (KM.520). *Uncirculated.*

$200

3317
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1891A, 1894A and 1898A (KM.521). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$1,100

part

3318*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1898A, 1900A (KM.521). *Extremely fine.* (2)

$700

part

3319*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1900A, 1905J (KM.521). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

$700

part

3320*
Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1908A, 1910A and 1911A (KM.521). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

$1,100

3321*
Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty francs or eight forint, 1870 GY.F. (KM.455.2). *Good very fine.*

$300

3322*
India, Madras Presidency, pagoda (1808-15) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

$180

lot 3323 (2x)

3323*
India, British EIC, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1841 WW incuse on truncation (KM.462.1). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

$4,000

3324*
India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (Bombay) (S.3998). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

3325*
India, George V, fifteen rupees, 1918, Bombay mint, (Pr.25, KM.525), proof restrike. *FDC and rare.*

$5,000

In a slab by NGC as PF63.

3326
Iran, Ahmad Shah, half toman, AH1335 (1916) (KM.1071). *Extremely fine.*

$70

3327*

Italy, Chios under La Maona (1347-1566), Filippo Maria Visconti, Duke of Milan and Lord of Genoa (1421-1436), Gold Ducat, (3.27 g), uncertain mint, obv. Doge kneeling left and receiving a banner from St Peter standing right, D. MEDIODANI reading outwardly downwards to right, DVX vertically downwards along the banner and .S.PETRVS outwardly downwards to left, rev. Christ standing facing surrounded by nine stars in a mandorla, SITT XPE DAT Q V PEGIS ISTE DVCT, (Lunardi S 18; Schl pl. XIV, 14, cf. Gamberini 398). *Good very fine, rare.*

$400

A similar example in CNG Triton XVIII (January 2015, lot 1458) realised US $500.

3328*

Italy, Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), gold ducat or zecchino, (3.55 g), obv. DUX ANDR 9 TARENO S.M.VENETI, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (F.1227, Biaggi 2843, Pao. 5, [p.127]). *Extremely fine.*

$400

3329*

Italy, Venice, Pasquale Malipiero (1457-1462), gold zecchino, (3.55 g), obv. S.M.VENETI PA MARIPET, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, DVX in field, rev. Christ standing within stars, around .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.QTV REGIS.ISTE.DUCAT, (Friedberg 1233, Paolucci p.42, Biaggi 2887). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$600

3330*

Italy, Venice, Levantine imitation of Alvise Mocenigo (1570-1577), gold ducat or zecchino, (3.16 g), obv. DUX ALOY MOCEN S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by sixteen (?) stars (cf.Ives, NN&M 128, Pl.XIII; Pao. 2, [p.68]). *Very fine, crude style and rare.*

$200

3331*

Italy, Venice, Giovanni Cornaro II (1709-1722), gold zecchino, (3.39 g), obv. IOAN CORNEL / DVX / S M VENETI, St. Mark standing right, presenting banner to the Doge kneeling left, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DVCA, Christ Pantokrator standing facing within mandorla of sixteen stars, (F.1372, Paulucci p. 118, 13). *Very fine, has been mounted and smoothed.*

$250

3332*

Italy, Naples, Ferdinand I of Aragon (1458-1494), gold ducat, not dated, (3.47 g), obv. arms of Naples and Aragon, rev. crowned bust to right of Ferdinand, (F.819, Biaggi 1670). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

$3,500

3333*

Italy, Victor Emanuel II, twenty lire, 1863T (KM.10.1). *Good very fine.*

$300

3334*
Japan, Tempo era, two shu (1832-1853) (KM.C.18). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$80

3335*
Japan, gold yen, Meiji era, year 4 (1871) high dot (KM.Y.9). *Good extremely fine.*

$350

3336*
Japan, five yen, Meiji year 31 (1898) (KM.Y.32). *Obverse polished, edge filed for mounting, otherwise extremely fine.*

$500

3337*
Liechtenstein, Joseph Wenzel, ducat, 1758, restrike (KM.3b). *Uncirculated.*

$250

3338*
Mauritius, Elizabeth II, two hundred rupees, 1971 (KM.39). *A little rubbed, nearly uncirculated.*

$500

3339
Mexico, two pesos, 1945, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.461,3). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$120

3340*
Mexico, ten pesos, 1906 (KM.473). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$300

3341*
Nepal, one thousand rupee, 1974 coronation, gold proof struck in 1980 by the Singapore Mint. *In case of issue with certificate No 077, FDC.*

$400

part

3342*
Netherlands, trade ducats, 1840, 1849 (KM.83.1). *Nearly very fine; fine.* (2)

$250

3343*
Netherlands, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *A little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$300

3344*
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Uncirculated.*

$350

3345
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Rim nick both sides, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$300

3346
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149), 1927 (KM.162). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3347*
Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1925 (KM.162). *Uncirculated.*

$300

3348*
Poland, proof five hundred zloty, 1976, Kosciusko (KM. Pr289). *FDC and rare, only 300 minted.*

$2,000

3349*
Russia, Alexander I, five roubles, 1817 (KM.C.132). *Plugged, otherwise good fine.*

$300

3350
Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1826 (KM.C.174). *Reverse rim filed at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

$700

3351
Russia, Nicholas I, five roubles, 1852 (KM.C.175.3). *Nearly very fine.*

$500

3352*
Russia, Alexander II, five roubles, 1855 (KM.Y.A263). *Extremely fine.*

$600

3353*
Russia, Alexander II, five roubles, 1863MN (KM.Y.B26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

$600

3354*
Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1886 (KM.Y.42). *Good extremely fine.*

$600

3355*
Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1888 (KM.Y.42). *Extremely fine.*

$500

3356*
Russia, Alexander III, five roubles, 1890 (KM.Y.42). *Extremely fine.*

$600

3357
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Slight rim file at 4 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$200

part

3358*
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 and 1901 (KM.Y.62). *The first with edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine; second good extremely fine.* (2)

$400

3359*
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Scratched near reverse rim at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$350

3360*
Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.*

$750

3361*
Russia, chevronetz, 1978 (KM.Y.85). *Uncirculated.*

$300

3362
Samoa, The Official Americas Cup gold and silver coin set, 1987 (6.75g agw)(186.6g asw), set no.0910, issued by the Singapore Mint; Solomon Islands, Americas Cup winner gold stamp, 1987 and First Day cover. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

$500

3363*
South Africa, George V, proof sovereign, 1923SA (Pretoria) (S.4004). *Deep gold colour, FDC and very scarce.*

$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as PR64.

3364
South Africa, George V, sovereign, small head, 1932SA (Pretoria) (S.4005). *Good extremely fine.*

$350

3365
South Africa, Republic, proof one rand, 1972 (KM.63). *FDC.*

$200

3366*
South Africa, Republic, proof tenth and quarter krugerrand, 1981 (KM.105, 6). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

$600

3367*
South Africa, Republic, proof tenth and quarter krugerrand, 1984 (KM.105, 6). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

$600

3368*
South Africa, Republic, proof tenth and quarter krugerrand, 1986 (KM.105, 6). *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

$600

3369*
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1886 (KM.31.3). *Extremely fine.*

$300

part

3370*
Switzerland, ten francs, 1914B (KM.36), twenty francs, 1935B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.* (2)

$450

3371*
Thailand, Rama V, c1876-1900, gold eighth baht, not dated, c1876 (KM.Y.32b). *Uncirculated.*

$2,700

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

3372*
Tibet, gold proof of five sho (1947), struck in 1980 (Bruce X3). *In case of issue with certificate No 006, FDC.*

$400

3373
Tokelau, Elizabeth II, Deadly and Dangerous, proof gold set of six (0.5g; .9999 x 6), 2012 (KM.-). *In case of issue with individual certificates and set certificate number 0466 of 2,000 minted, FDC.*

$150

3374
Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327) (AD 1876-1909), one hundred kurush, years 28, 32 (1902, 1906) (KM.730). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$500

3375
Turkey, Muhammed V (AH 1327-1336, AD 1909-1918) gold one hundred kurush, Constantinople Mint, year 1 (1909) (KM.754), year 9 (1917) (KM.776). *Mount removed on second coin, good very fine.* (2)

$500

3376*
USA, gold dollar, 1857, Indian Princess large head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$150

3377*
USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1878S, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$250

3378*
USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$250

3379*
USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1905, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$250

3380*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Jeweller's rouge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

$400

3381*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$370

3382*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Uncirculated.*

$500

3383*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1906, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

$450

3384
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Fine.*

$650

3385*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

$1,300

3386*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Almost free of contact marks, nearly uncirculated.*

$1,700

3387*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1925, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$1,500

3388*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St. Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

$1,500

3389
World gold coins, including France, twenty francs, 1854A (KM.781.1); Germany, twenty mark, 1894A (KM.521); Hungary, 8 forint 20 francs, 1887KB (KM.467); India, sovereign, 1918I (S.3998); Mexico, two pesos, 1945 (KM.461), two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.463); South Africa, two rand, 1965 (KM.64); Vatican medal (12mm) Pope John 23, 1957. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

$1,700

3390
World gold coins, The Magnificent 10 Gold Coin Collection, Andorra eagle, Australia kangaroo, and lunar rabbit, Austria philharmonic, Canada maple leaf, China panda, Great Britain Britannia, Mexico libertad, South Africa krugerrand, United States eagle, proof gold set (1/10 oz; .999 x 10), 2011. *In timber set case with individual coin certificates, certificate of ownership and prestige magnifying glass, FDC.*

$1,500

3391
World gold coins, Official Small Gold World Coin Collection 1998-2004, proof .999 fine gold, 1.23g (1/25oz). *In case of issue with certificate No 66, FDC.* (26)

$1,500

3392
World gold coins, The Smallest Gold Coins in the World, various country issues from Australia to Vanuatu, proof gold set (0.5g; .9999 x 22 coins), 2005-2010. *In timber set case with individual coin certificates and prestige magnifying glass, FDC.* (22)

$550

3393
China, Shanghai Race Club, members enamel badges (1940-41), two different shapes (probably male and female members). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

$60

3394*
Egypt, Fed. Egyptienne De Cyclisme, 2nd Tour International D'Egypte - Cycliste Amateur medal, 1955, in oxidised silver (60mm), by A.R., dome centre featuring a cyclist riding across a world globe, reverse, map of Egypt with location names along the race route. *A few small spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine.*

$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

lot 3395

3395*
Finland, Champion Gymnastics Youth series medal, 1929, in .916 silver, hallmarked on edge, obverse, naked gymnast right with laurel leaf edge border, reverse, Finland arms in centre, around flowers and a ribbon scroll with the initials, 'F.G.&I.F.' (?) at right and 'S.V.& U.L.' (Suomen Voimistelu & Urheilu Liittovaltio) 'Finnish Gymnastics & Sports Federation' at the left. *Toned, very fine.*

$60

3396*
Germany, commemorating the Battle of Hochstadt (Battle of Blenheim), 1704, Battle of Blenheim, between John Churchill, the Duke of Marlborough, 1650-1722 with the Holy Roman Empire's Prince Eugene of Savoy, against the forces of France, Wooden medal, 65mm, 16mm thick, (36.48g), with 10 minature portraits of rulers in Europe on one side, and busts of Prince Eugene and John Churchill in shiels above the battle scene below. *Extremely fine, very unusual and very rare.*

$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2518).

A major battle in the War of Spanish Succession, The Battle of Blenheim (also known as the Second Battle of Hochstadt) saw the decisive defeat of the forces of France and the Electorate of Bavaria by the allied powers of England, Denmark, the Dutch Republic, and the Holy Roman Empire. The two leading commanders of the latter's forces were England's John Churchill, the Duke of Marlborough, and the Holy Roman Empire's Prince Eugene of Savoy, both astute in their tactical approach. Through their combined efforts, they saved the Habsburg Empire, and the Grand Alliance as a whole, from collapse. Following the battle, the Duke was greatly rewarded by Anne, receiving Blenheim Palace as a gift from his grateful nation. This home later served as the birthplace and ancestral home of future Prime Minister, Winston Churchill. Having become close friends during the battle, the two strategists joined forces once again in another important battle between the same two forces at the Battle of Malplaquet, also a victory for the allied forces.

3397*
Germany, medal proclaiming the New Century, 1800, in silver (40mm) by C.I.Kruger second engraver to the Dresden Mint, featured on the medal is the word 'Australien' representing a new land of hope. Very early use of the word 'Australien' rather than 'New Holland' and the first in numismatics. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

$400

3398*
Germany, Brandenburg - Prussia, Wilhelm II, Iron Cross, 1914 in silver (35mm) (Zietzmann 6002) restoration of the Iron Cross. *Extremely fine.*

$120

lot 3399

3399*
Germany, medallic box (51mm) in white metal, 1914-1915, inside twelve lithographs, obverse, two soldiers, one German and one Austrian, standing at either side of an oak tree together with the German and Austrian coats of arms, at base the dates 1914-1915 and at right edge the name of medallist, C.M. Schwerdtner, Wien, reverse, two hands clasped over a sword, bordered by a laurel wreath, with legend, GOTT MIT VNS/VIRIBVS VNITIS, inside box are twelve double-sided roundels lithographed by Bertold Loffler with images and numbered 1-12 at top and they depict a soldier leaving home, battles on land and sea and in the air, and the adjoining graves of a German and an Austrian soldier and each scene is associated by number with a poetic text; two additional roundels (not part of the two numbered sequences) are mounted inside lid and base and each has a poetic text within a laurel border. *Extremely fine.*

$100

3400
Germany, Soccer World Cup 1974, set of ten 1000 fine silver medals (30mm; 12.92g), issued by Deutsche Numismatik HGMBH with approval of Organisation Committee of the World Cup. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.* (set of 10)

$100

Medals to Prominent Hungarian-Australian
A Founder of Soccer World Magazine in Sydney

lot 3401 part

part

3401*

Hungary, The Hungarian Treasury Award in bronze (100mm) uniface medal mounted on marble block (22x30cm) with affixed brass plaque named to, 'Nagy Marcelnak (sic)/1948.11.25'; Hungarian Football League (Federation) medal, 1938, in zinc (48mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1938/X3', cased; unmarked soccer medal in enamel and steel (?) (61mm), obverse, soccer player and around border three bands of enamel in red, white and green, the Hungarian national colours, reverse, plain and inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak', in unofficial case; The 'Toto' Lottery Soccer Medals, Summer Cup 1928, in bronze (41mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1928 X.3', and Winter Cup 1947, in silvered bronze (40mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1947/Teli-Hupa'; case only with plaque inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnek (sic)/az onzetien munkaert (self sacrificial i.e. for his dedicated work)'; cigarette case in gilt with affixed initials, 'NM'; small, commemorative .835 silver beaker with affixed enamel arms for DFB (Deutscher Fussball-Bund) (German Football Association) and inscribed, 'Budapest - Berlin/22 Mai 1935'; timber lined .800 silver cigarette box (L13.5xW8.5xH4.3cm), affixed to the top is an enamel logo, DFB and around Deutscher Fussball-Bund; EPNS tray (18cm) with enamel crest in centre of OFB (Osterreichische Fussball-Bund) (Austrian Football Association), below inscribed, 'Ungarn - Osterreich (Hungary - Austria)/Budapest, 3 Oktober 1948'; stainless steel plate (21cm), centre inscribed, 'O.F.B./10.X.1937'. *The second last with some rust, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (10)

$800

Together with framed coloured caricature of Marcel Nagy carrying wads of bank notes and a bag of money to the bank; a framed b&w photo of Marcel Nagy at the football in Sydney; various documents and newspaper clippings, several of these in Hungarian, some with English translation. Included are important references, including a glowing report from the Hungarian Football Federation, and offers of important football management positions as well as documents relating to the establishment of Soccer World magazine.

Upon Marcel Nagy's death a warm tribute was published in Soccer World, Vol 15, No 1, 21 January 1972. Under the banner, 'Soccer Pioneer Dies in Sydney', it stated as follows,

'It is with extreme sadness that we announce the death of Marcel Nagy, one of the founders of "Soccer World". He died on December 24, at the age of 79, in Sydney Hospital.

He came to Australia in 1957, after an illustrious sporting career in his native Hungary. For some 35 years, he was one of Hungary's leading soccer administrators. In 1957, immediately after the Revolution, he became president. However, a few months later he left Budapest to join his daughter in Sydney.

Marcel Nagy played a major part in the spectacular development of European soccer between the two world wars. A close friend of Austria's Hugo Meisl, he was instrumental in the formation of the Mitropa Cup, forerunner of all of today's great European cup events. For years he was a member of FIFA executive and attended World Cups and Olympics. After the last war it was Marcel Nagy who introduced Football Pools in Hungary.

Soon after his arrival in Sydney, he and a few friends decided to start a soccer weekly - "Soccer World". Since then several publications have started and folded up - "Soccer World", however, has been publishing without interruption ever since, now starting its 15th year. During all these years Marcel Nagy was Chairman of Soccer World Publishing Co as well as the newspaper's Business Manager.

His inestimable contribution to the establishment of soccer in Australia was widely acknowledged. Some years ago he was invited to join the NSW Management Committee while the St George Budapest Club elected him Life President.'

Marcel Nagy was the father of Marta Daniel who, with her husband, operated a well known and respected coin and stamp shop in Sydney City under the name of Martin Daniel. When her husband died Marta continued trading for many more years until she sold her business, then located in the Royal Arcade, and retired.

3402*

Israel, Operation Jonathan, 4th July 1976, Entebbe, in **gold** (35mm), silver (69mm) and bronze (60mm). *In cases of issue, 6746 on edge of gold .900 fine, FDC, others uncirculated, rare.* (3)

$1,800

3403*

Italy, Napoleon Bonaparte, founding of the Cisalpine Republic 1797, in bronze (47mm) by H.Vassalo reverse by Salwirk (Forrer p206). *Good very fine.*

$150

3404*
Russia, 50th Anniversary of USSR, 1922-1972, in sterling silver (55mm; 91.5g), obverse, suited and standing Lenin left with his right arm extended, red enamelled Soviet flag at bottom left, reverse, Soviet arms in centre with fifteen similar arms around edge. *In case of issue, toned nearly uncirculated.*

$150

3405
South Africa, Colony of Natal, Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902, in silver (29.2mm), schoolchildren issue, by Joseph & Sons of Port Elizabeth, holed for suspension loop. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

$50

This type of medal was issued to all children attending Natal Government schools. It is the only known occasion when silver medals were issued to South African school children.

3406
South Africa, The Medallic History of South Africa, sixty gilt silver (.925 fine) medals (36.78g each) on four timber display trays, case absent. *Uncirculated.* (60)

$1,200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3407*
South Africa, Nelson R.Mandela, 90 years, 2008, in **gold** (39mm, 2oz .999 fine) by Mint of Norway for the Nobel Institute. *In case of issue with certificate 321/900, FDC.*

$3,000

3408
USA, 1993 NBA Championship Collectors set, Chicago Bulls, three one ounce fine silver medallions, one of five hundred made; 1993 NBA playoffs, Houston Rockets one ounce fine silver medallion; Batman 50th anniversary one ounce fine silver medallion. *FDC.* (5)

$130

3409
World medals, Australia, Empire Day 1900, in gilt, Royal Visit by Kuringai Council, 1954, in gilt, Good Luck to Australian Bushmen, 1900, in gilt, RLSSA Intermediate Star in bronze; Great Britain, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897, in white metal; New Zealand, Canterbury Centenary, 1950, in gilt (2); Vatican Medal to Celebrate 1,000 Years of Poland, 1966, in silvered; Club Med Mini Club Medal, undated, in cupro nickel with neck ribbon; also Denmark, copy of unique coin of Christian IV, 1635; other badges (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

$50

3410
World medals, noted Australia, St Peter's Collegiate award medal, undated, in bronze (38mm); Great Britain Jubilee medal, 1935, in silver (31mm) with suspender, also RMIG Steward's badge, 1947; Italy, St Francis of Assisi Memorial medal, 1888, in bronze (32mm); Norway, Fransiskushjelpen medal, 1945, in bronze (31.5mm); various other medals from Canada, France, German States including Honour to Veterans of Siege of Prussia 1866, Great Britain and Japan; also some tokens and checks including WCS (World Community Service) President's Leaders Clubs check (a subsidiary of Rotary International). *Good - extremely fine.* (55)

$80

Fransiskushjelpen is a Catholic charity established in Norway.

3411
World medals, Germany, 40 Years German Currency 5DM, 1951-91, in one ounce .999 fine silver (2); Graf Zeppelin one ounce .999 fine silver ingot, undated; 100th Anniversary of Museum for Natural History, Berlin, 1989, in cupro nickel (39mm); Tierpark Berlin Paradise of Animals, undated, in gilt (32mm); USA, BMW one ounce .999 fine silver, undated. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$100

3412
World medals, USA, Bicentennial Commemorative, obverse, Paul Revere 1775, reverse, Lexington Concord 'The shot heard around the world'; Declaration of Independence, 1776, obverse, Thomas Jefferson, reverse, signing of the Declaration of Independence; also Perth Mint calendar medal, 1991; Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 restrike; replica Olympos tetradrachm; Philippines, ten piso, 1988, commemorating the revolution of Feb 1986. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

$100

3413
World medals, a wide assortment, mostly twentieth century, some large medallions, including Duke of Cumberland, 1745; Waterloo, 1815, Crown Prince of Orange medalet. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 100)

$250

3414
World religious medals, collection of small, old religious medals in silver and base metal, all different and all Christian except one Buddhist issue. *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

$50

3415
The History of Flight Collection, featuring fifty medals each depicting a milestone in aviation History, each medal in sterling silver and weighing 40g, issued by the Royal Air Force Museum, 1973. *Housed in purpose made album and slip case, FDC.* (50)

$1,000

3416
Masonic jewels, Royal Arch Chapter PZ collar jewel in gilt; Chapter No. 509 S.C. Secretary's breast jewel in enamel and gilt, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Ex/Comp. A.S.Finney S.E. as a token of esteem 1928'; Royal Ark Mariner breast jewel in gilt silver; Grand Sword Bearer miniature in enamel and silver; Past Master miniature in gilt (piece missing); Masonic Lodge fob in gold (9ct; 1.68g); also France, Croix De Guerre 1914-1917. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

$60

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

STAMPS

3417
Australian States and Territories.; a range of issues in two albums, the larger album contain pickings with duplication; from South Australia (76) including QV first issues (14), overprints 10d on 9d, 8d on 9d (2); Victoria (59); Western Australia (61); Tasmania (56); New South Wales (102), noted one pound G/NSW perf (cf.SG 240); Queensland (73); Australia Postage Dues (46) to 5/- mixed issues; Kangaroos OS perf (8), KGV OS perf 4 1/2d and 1/4; New Guinea, NWPI overprints (12); huts (9); Raggiana bird various issues with duplication to 6d including OS (54); Bulolo goldfields to 6d (14); Papua (52) including Lakatoi to 6d (10); United States (approx. 120), a useful range of issues from the 1850s - 1900s, also Departmentals, including paret sets; another smaller album containing Australia OS per KGV (approx 25); state issues of common types (over 200). *Mostly used, a few mint.* (100s)

$200

3418*
New South Wales, Sydney view, 1d reddish rose, four margins, no clouds, SG 3. *Used.*

$100

part

3419*
New South Wales, Sydney views, with clouds, 1d dull carmine, full margins joined pair, SG 11 (illustrated); another tight margin similar. *Used.* (3)

$150

3420*
New South Wales, Sydney views, no clouds, 2d greyish blue, full margins with minor closed tear on right, SG 16b; another later impression dull blue with clouds almost gone, four margins SG 18. *Used.* (2)

$120

part

3421*
New South Wales, Sydney views, 3d green shade variations, SG 43 with close margins (illustrated), others SG 42 or similar with tight or no margins. *Used.* (3)

$120

3422
New South Wales, various issues written up on nine loose leaf sheets from 1851 issues, 2d (8), 1d (5, including a pair), 3d, 6d (reprint), 8d; 1856 issues 2d blue (7, including a pair), a range of other issues to 1/- of 1854 series including imperfs to 1/-. *Used.* (63)

$200

3423
New South Wales, a range of issues on Hagner sheet (44), some in mixed condition, includes 2d blue imperf issues of 1851 (4), 6d registered letter stamps (2), includes overprints to 12 1/2d (2); others on Seven Seas Stamp sheets (22). *Mostly used.* (66)

$100

3424
New South Wales, laureate issues 1d (2), 2d (3), 3d (2), 6d (1), diademed issues 1d (1), 2d (4), 3d (1), issued imperfs 6d (3), ten shillings O/P Postage, SG 241, varying condition, several with good margins. *Used.* (17)

$120

3425*
New South Wales, Diamond Jubilee and hospital charity block of 4 of 1d (1/-), (SG 280). *MUH, gum toned.* (4)

$80

3426
New South Wales, commemorative issues of Diamond Jubilee and Hospital Charity, 1897, (SG 287c, 287d). *Original gum, with toning, Mint.* (2)

$100

3427
New South Wales, together with Victoria and Tasmania, two Hagner sheets, first with NSW stamps (46) all OS O/P or perforated OS/NSW, second with Duty stamps of Victoria to 45/- all pen dated and initialled (39); stamps of Victoria used as Duty stamps or overprinted Stamp Duty with dated pen cancellations with values to 5/- (11); on a half page Hagner sheet, Tasmania, Duty stamps of regular issue with inked date stamps (4) and 5/- postal fiscal stamp with pen cancellation; together with NUH 1892 set 1/2d to 5/- with corner selvege or plate number attached (SG 216-223), (8). *MUH and used.* (109)

$120

3428
Queensland, a range of perf. Chalon heads with duplication from one penny to £1 several high values with use as duty stamps, noted 2/- blue both types, (SG 119, 157). *Used.* (23)

$100

3429
Queensland, Revenue stamps on Hagner sheet and photo album book, as Duty stamps of the 1892 issue as part of a presentation set with colourless impressed treasury cancel with various values 3d to five pounds (10); similar set of Impressed Duty stamps with values from 3d to £500, as part of the 1901 presentation set (56 stamps), [63 in set sold to collectors at £1 per set] all with colourless embossed cancel. *All with toned gum, many with added selvege on edge.* (66)

$100

3430*
Tasmania, 1d blue imperf (SG 2); 4d orange imperf (SG 5). *Both fine used.* (2)

$250

part

3431*
Tasmania, 4d orange vertical pair with numeral 31 (Green Ponds) (illustrated); others mostly cut to shape with various numeral cancellations in varying condition. *Used.* (7)

$200

3432
Tasmania, Chalon head imperfs all with numbered postal cancellations 1d (3), 2d shades of green (3), 4d (4). *Used.* (11)

$150

3433
Tasmania, assorted Chalon head issues in varying condition from 1d - 1/-, imperf (16) most with numbered postmarks including 85 (very rare); perf issues (10), several with date stamps for duty use, also platypus duty stamp 3d date stamped. *Used.* (27)

$120

part

3434*
Tasmania, a range of Chalon heads imperfs to 1/- (9) several with clear postmarks, perfs (9), many with pen cancellations as Duty stamps, noted £1 O/P Revenue (SG F39), mint set in varying conditions of pictorials 2d - 6d including O/P 1d on 2d (2); also 5/- pair (SG 223) MUH (illustrated), 10d block of 4 (SG 220), also revenue stamp 5d on 10/-, 2/- and 2/6. *Mint and used.* (40)

$100

part

3435*
Tasmania, various Chalon head issues with first allocated numeral pen cancellations applied in manuscript, 1d pair (12 Brighton, rare, illustrated); 2d (nos 27 Emu Bay joined horizontal pair illustrated; another single 36 Huon, very rare; 31 Green Ponds very rare; 46 New Town very rare); 4d (36 Huon very rare; 13 Bothwell very rare) 30 Forcett very rare; 42 Macquarie River very rare). *Used.* (11)

$150

3436*
Tasmania, assorted imperf. Chalon head issues with postmarks described on sheets, noted as vendors SG numbers 1d SG 25, 26, 27 (3), 29 (2); 2d SG 31; 4d SG 35 (6), 36 (3); 6d SG 45, 46, 47, 48; perforated issues SG 84, 97, 101 (2), 105 (3), 106, 110, 112, 116, 121, 123 (2), 126, 127, with extras, other types SG 162 (2), 167, 168, 169 (2), 170, 182 (3); 1892 set to 2/6, 10d mint, (SG 216-222). *Used, unless noted.* (57)

$200

3437
Tasmania, part sets as cancelled to order for 1892 set to 10/- (lacks 5d), 1899 views set, with 3d, 8d, 9d and 10d of 1870-1891 part sets, several with missing corners and minor damage, all as CTO; Japan etc banknotes (4); together with Premier Globe Stamp Album, Eta album and an International Stamp album. *Mint and used stamps in varying condition.* (100s)

$50

part

3438*
Victoria, 1850 horizontal pair, 1d brownish red no wmk., imperf. (SG 9a) (two tears in left hand stamp); another 1850 horizontal pair, 1d reddish brown, no wmk., imperf., with blue butterfly cancellation, (SG 12), thin on right hand stamp, with Melbourne 1/V cancellation. *Both with tight margins, used.* (4 stamps)

$200

Both with BPA expert certificates No.78108 and 78121 (26 April, 1976).

part

3439*
Victoria, 1850 horizontal strip, 3d blue no wmk., imperf. (SG 11) (corner missing, end stamps with thins); another 1850 3d pale greenish blue no wmk., imperf., with 2/V cancellation, (SG 11b) (illustrated). *With tight margins, used.* (4 stamps)

$150

Last with BPA expert certificates No.78117 (26 April, 1976).

3440
Victoria, 1850 half lengths, 1d red, 3d blue (2); 1852 Queen on throne 2d (2), 6d (2); QV 1/- (SG 25); other imperfs 6d, 1d, 4d (4); perfs. 2/- OS, 9d on 10d, etc. Tasmania, 1858, 2d deep green (SG 33) used with four margins. *Used.* (20)

$100

part

3441*
Western Australia, imperf lithographs, 2d brown-red/red (SG 15) (illustrated), 6d black bronze (2, one cut to shape, one illustrated) (SG 22). *First appears unused, other used, two with good margins.* (3)

$250

part

3442*
Western Australia, imperf engraved 1d black (SG 1) (illustrated); other perforated swans (7) including 6d violet joined pair, 6d brown and 1/2d on 1d mint; South Australia, 2d orange red imperf, one shilling orange rouletted (SG 18), others (3); Victoria stamp duty for £5 and £10 (2) dated and initialled (cf.SG 278-279). *Mint and used.* (16)

$150

3443
Australia, Post Office Record book containing daily impressions of the circular date stamp for Petersham, N.S.W. post office, from 1st August 1892 (AUI/1892/Petersham/ N.S.W) to 31 st August 1895, containing some 1100 impressions plus 8 incorrect impressions (hand cancelled), all contained on 36 pages. From July 1894 to August 1895 pages contain a hole on each page, several other pages quite soiled, overall condition only fair but a rare archival document. *Fair.*

$50

3444*
Australia, 9d kangaroo block of 4 3rd wmk., (SG 39). *MUH, a few minor light creases.* (4)

$100

3445*
Australia, kangaroo £2, C of A wmk. (SG 138). *Fine used.*
$200

part

3446*
Australia, Specimen kangaroos set of 10/- to £2, C of A wmk., (SG 136s-138s). *£1, no gum, others MUH.* (3)
$150

part

3447*
Australia, Specimen kangaroos £2, 3rd wmk. (1) (illustrated), C of A wmk. (2); £1 grey 3rd wmk (1) (illustrated), C of A, (1); 10/- small mult. wmk. (2). *MUH, mint.* (7)
$300

3448*
Australia, Specimen kangaroos set 10/- to £2, C of A wmk., type D O/P; with additional 10/- C of A with Type C O/P. *MUH, last mint.* (4)
$200

3449
Australia, kangaroos on Hagner sheet, includes 2 x £2 C of A wmk. specimens CTO, together with 1/2d - 5/-, noted 5/- 3rd wmk (3), 5/- C of A (3), includes perf OS (3), otherwise a good range of values. *Used.* (57)
$100

3450
Australia, three Chinese stock books, two of these contain mostly pre-decimal used issues from 1913, including large quantities of kangaroos and KGV (100s), also noted 5/- and 10/- C of A wmk., 6d 1913 as a CTO (mint); 9d Macarthur (3), 1932 1/- Lyre (7), £2 arms, £1 robes, £1 arms (2); the third stockbook of Mint or MUH, including BCOF mint sets to 2/- (2), 2/- Olympics blue (7), green (7), 5/- cattle (5); many issues in blocks of 4 or larger, and noted 3d Kingsford Smith Plate 2 block of 40, lot includes a few sheets of Peace, Mitchell etc, or blocks of 4 such as navigators to 7/6, singles of MUH £1 (4), MUH £2 (2). *MUH, mint, used.* (many 100s)
$300

part

3451*
Australia, 1/- lyre bird Ash imprint block of 4 SG 140 (illustrated); 1/6 Hermes Ash imprint block of 4 SG 153; 6d AIF McCracken imprint block of 4 SG 199; 10/- arms imprint block of 4 SG 224b, 3 1/2 on 3d KGVI blue Ash imprint block of 18; singles of Robes set to £1 with additional £1; 1/- 1932 Lyre bird; 1/- Anzac; £1 arms. *Mostly MUH a few mint.* (41)
$250

3452
Australia, in small stock book, 1931, 6d sepia, Air mail service OS O/P, imprint strip of three, (SG 139a); together with 5d deep green QEII block of 6 imperf between 2 pairs and at base (from uncut booklet sheet) and a strip of 5 with imperf between two pairs, (SG 354b). *MUH.* (14)
$80

3453*
Australia, Aeroplane crash cover and contents, letter addressed to George Fitzpatrick, Hobart, Tasmania, with cover letter from Superintendent of Mails, 6 Oct 1935 GPO Hobart, noting that the letter and contents were recovered from the Air-Liner "Loina" in saturated condition on 4th October 1935. The 'airship' was lost with pilot and passengers when approaching Flinders Island on the Melbourne to Launceston trip at 9.50 a.m. on Wednesday 2nd October 1935. Lot includes original cover, contents (several letters and copy within) and note from the Superintendent of Mails, Hobart together with photocopy of Eustis (4th edn) with pages 79-80 describing the incident with five people being killed and three mailbags of salvaged mail recovered, (Eustis 535 $100). *Fair used after being waterloged, scarce.*

$100

part

3454*
Australia, Robes imprint blocks of 4, 5/- (by Authority) thin paper, 10/- (2) one by John Ash and another by Authority; £1 robes by John Ash (illustrated), last three of thick paper. *Mint, MUH*. (16)

$300

part

3455*
Australia, booklet issued by PMG of Current Australian Postage Stamps, containing 20 current issues stamps c.1952, 1/2d to 5/- CTO, specimen arms set 10/- to £2 (last two illustrated). *MUH and fine used as CTO*.

$100

3456
Australia, 1966 set of Specimen navigators from 75c to $4 O/P Specimen (4 sets). *MUH*. (16)

$120

3457
Australia, 1966 set of current postage stamps issued in 1968 in official folder, values to 5/- as CTO and the navigators from 75c to $4 O/P Specimen. *MUH and CTO*. (22)

$50

part

3458*
Australia, 1975 18c wildflower block of 4, missing black (18c and Australia etc) MUH (illustrated); 1991 $1.05 M/S Exploration of WA with O/P for PhilaNippon 91, (2), MUH; gardens $10 (3), $5, $2, $1 (Chestnut Teal), these used. *MUH, used*. (12)

$100

3459
Australia, Australian gold Medallists folder with M/S of gold medal winners in 2000 Olympics (FV $76), together with pre-decimal FDC issues from 1950s (@20), with a few pre-decimal MUH including Produce Food and Guernsey Souvenir collection of 1992 stickers (2), various world used stamps including Israel and some Israel stamp catalogues. *MUH, used*. (a few 100)

$50

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

lot 3460

3460*
Australia, Treasures of the Archives, isued 6 Sept. 2005, Specimen set of the full sheet of Specimen $5 minature sheets as an uncut sheet of 10 M/S, superbly framed and numbered N0.97/500. *MUH*.
$100

3461
Australia, Post Office packs in two cliplock albums and various stock books, issues from 1970-low 2000s with some minor duplication (approx 300); lot also includes a stamp booklet AFL collection (16) and Collection of Commonwealth Games stamps of 2006. *MUH*. (lot)
$300

3462
Australia, Post Office Packs (112), all from period late 1980s-1990s total face value over $300, lot includes detailed listing on 12 sheets (with note 16 packs returned). *MUH*. (112)
$120

3463
Australia, Post Office packs c.1960s-2000s with duplication (94); packaged large M/S with some duplication (11) these with FV $150. *MUH*. (105)
$120

3464
Australia, Australian BiCentennial Collection 1988 as two complete sets of five folders and with additional (9) folders of similar sets of stamps; 2006 Commonwealth Games Collection of sheetlets opening, medal winners etc (FV approx. $70); Night of the Creatures book with stamps; PO year empty books 1982, 1989, 1990, 1995 (no stamps); New Zealand 1988 Post Office year book; Selection of the WWF (World Worldlife Fund) covers and stamps in folder. *MUH and used*. (lot)
$100

3465
Australia, post office packs (32) including 1971 Xmas many of early 1970s, 1981 A.P. year book; FDCs (approx. 300), period of c.1970s-2000s; MUH Australian decimal 9c/8c sheet of 100; Pre-Decimal MUH in small envelopes; Norfolk Island part sheets FV $63; Australia, booklets (4); PNG MUH in packets; Australian loose decimal c.1960s-early 1970s including coils, many as blocks of 4, (FV $10); other MUH from Christmas Island, Nauru etc. *MUH, used*. (100s)
$100

3466
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981-2014 (missing 2013), complete with stamps. *MUH*. (33)
$500

3467
Australia, assorted Post Office year books (23), De-Luxe editions 1981-1991, 1993-1996, with additional year books 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, Executive editions 2004-2006, 2008; Camberwell produced year folders 1976-1980, various loose stamps on Hartbergers FV $55 mostly c.2005-2007. *MUH*. (lot)
$500

3468
Australia, Post Office year books (18), 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, together with PNG year book 1992, year books all in slip cases. *MUH*. (19)
$250

3469
Australia, Post Office year books (15), 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991 (2), 1993, 1994, 1996 (2); together with Australian Bicentennial Collection (The First Australians), year books all in slip cases. *MUH*. (16)
$180

3470
Australia, Post Office year books (23), 1981-1996 complete with additional year books, 1981, 1983 (2), 1985, 1990, Deluxe editions 1989 and 1990, total FV $820. *MUH*. (23)
$400

3471
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981 (2), 1984, 1985 (2), 1986, 1990; PNC (4), Bradman (2) and International Year of the Family (2); Waterebirds of Australia print with FDC 1991, edition No.3434/5000; prints of 500th anniversary of Christopher Columbus 1992 with FDC No.1095/5000 in folder; Post Office packs, (approx. 85) c.1980s; MUH stamps in blocks and part sheets (FV $32) includes AAT 1966 set MUH; Australia 150th anniversary cinderala stickers a sheet of 49 MUH; FDC c.1980s, and other pre stamped covers, some duplication, (approx. 100). *MUH, used*. (lot)
$150

3472
Australia, Post Office Executive leather bound year books complete 1986-1998. *MUH*. (13)
$250

3473
Australia, Post Office year books, 1988-1996 (9), additional book on zoos (1994) with stamps; Bicentennial Collection of books and stamps 2 sets with an extra (11); Art of our Country folder with Albert Namatjira prints and used stamps posted on each from Hermannsburg 14 Jan 1993. *MUH*. (lot)
$250

3474
Australia, Post Office year books, 1990-1998 (FV $369). *MUH*. (9)
$150

3475
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981-1989, and assorted book issues (14) including Stage & Screen, Working Life, The Colonial Collection, Australian Impressionists, Gold Seekers, Australians Under Fire 1942, Australian Bicentennial Collection, Coming South, Golden Days of Radio complete with audio cassette, Forty Royal Years, (FV $290). *MUH*. (23 items)
$120

3476
Australia, Post Office year books, 1990, 1991, 1993, other Australian decimal MUH FV $41.80; together with a large quantity of plastic envelopes with used stamps mostly pre 1950 issues of the world these removed from an old stamp album, also some covers these mostly Australian that also include pre-decimal including 11d and 1/2 used on covers. *MUH, used.* (100s)

$100

3477
Australia, MUH decimal housed in seven Chinese albums, includes booklets, noted Xmas 1971 block of 25 and 7, high values to $10 issues to 1995, (FV over $2080). *MUH a few used.*

$800

3478
Australia, a large mixed accumulation of MUH decimal stamps with issues from 1970 to 2012, much duplication includes M/S and booklets, with many values of 45c and 50c demominations, (FV over $1150); together with pre-decimal (71) on Hagner full and part sheets with values to 2/-, noted blocks of 4 of Sturt 1 1/2d and 2d Anzac. *MUH.* (100s)

$400

3479
Australia, an accumulation of MUH decimal (FV $670+) stored in six (6) stock books and a Mint Sheet book, stamps include blocks, and half sheets etc; also includes pre-decimal noted 1/2d orange kangaroo eight (8) half sheets of 80 with imprint at base; lots include many additional decimal as CTO; a few FDC and commemorative Philatellic Numismatic Covers for 1977 Queens Jubilee (5); pre-decimal Australia a range of issues mostly used from kangaroos but includes navigators set to £2 MUH, used arms set to £2, robes to £1, KGV used to 1/4 etc; lot alsao includes a few New Zealand etc coins from 1933 (with owners list). *Stamps MUH, used, coins mostly fine.* (100s)

$350

3480
Australia, collection of decimal stamps housed in Seven Seas Album appears complete to 1990 missing 1971 Xmas blocks. *MUH, navigators noted as used.* (100s)

$200

3481
Australia, three albums as stock books containing decimal issues (827) as mostly MUH c.1966-1990 (FV $335) with values to $10; pre-decimal mostly mint/MUH (339), includes part sheets, blocks, strips etc., noted large blocks of BCOF 1d and 3d O/P, last album (980) mostly used of States and pre-decimal stored on a cliplock folder of Hagner sheets. *MUH, mint and used.* (2146)

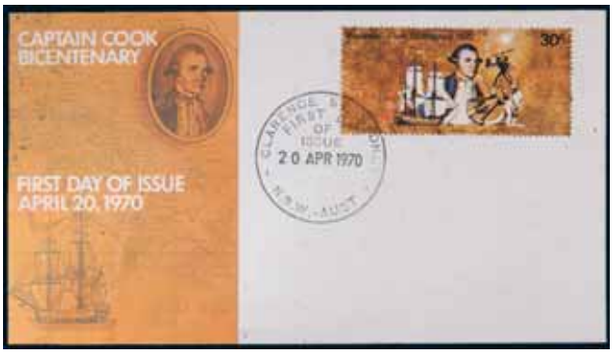
$200

3482
Australia, Seven Seas Album of decimal issues (535), as a collection from 1980-1990, (FV $240). *MUH.* (535)

$120

3483
Australia, album containing decimal (340) MUH from 1970s-1980s of multiples, blocks and mini-sheets, booklets etc, but mostly as Post Office packs (43), also noted Emergency Services blocks Melbourne/London and London/Melbourne, 1971 Xmas block of 7; also album as a collection of Hutt River Province issues, (33). *MUH.* (373)

$100



part

3484*
Australia, a large accumulation of FDC almost all are decimal from 1966-2012 in a large container, some duplication in quantity of some issues, noted 30c Cook on Official small envelope (2, both illustrated), also noted a few overseas covers. *Used.* (100s)

$250

3485
Australia, FDCs, a quantity in a large Post Office box container, with minor duplication from 1948-1997, housed in 9 storage FDC albums includes values to $10; pre-decimal (38 covers), decimal (536 covers); another album of Qantas flight covers (25 covers) from 1955-1973, (high CV). *Used.* (599)

$120

3486
Australia, FDCs in five albums, one of mostly pre-decimal FDCs from 1937, noted AIF 1940, (2 covers); 1/3 and 2/- 16.2.48 cover, navigator one pound, others albums (4) of FDCs from 1996 - 2009, includes a few PNC. *Used.* (100s)

$100

3487
Australia, in two cartons, a quantity (several 100) FDC together with other FDC international covers, large quantity of pre-decimal stamps mostly on paper, old stamp album and stock books (2), etc. *Used.* (100s)

$50

3488
Australia, an unusual accumulation of covers (about 200) all posted in October 1937 from all around the Commonwealth, all carry the additional sticker stating "This envelope will become increasingly valuable to collectors as the years pass. It is a FDC used to carry the first air mail in Australia without surcharge"; most are fixed with 2d stamps (either KGV, KGVI or 1937 150th anniversary stamps), all are posted to Hobart; together with are first Official Air Mail Rabaul to Sydney, 3/6/1938 all fixed with New Guinea 5d Raggiana bird (44); First Hobart-Sydney Air Mail Service October 7th 1935, all posted from Hobart to address in Sydney, 7th October 1935 fixed with assorted issues of 1930s, many with additional postal stamps 'Dead Letter Office' (34); other flight covers (16) from South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, India, Northern Rhodesia, Swaziland, Bechuanaland, Philippine Islands; other covers (3). *Used*. (approx 300)

$200

3489
Australia, in a large wooden box, booklets each $10 of the zodiac series (14, Pisces and Scorpio duplicated), other booklets Christmas, Australian Wine, Lets Party. (FV $180); Maxi cards, mixed lot from 1990 (about 60); Pre-Stamped Post cards Series III box; collector cards; Post Office packs of Australian Territories including Christmas Island (2), Cocas Keeling Islands (5), Nauru (2), others from PNG (5); Tuvalu Cook M/S, Niue; Christmas Island M/S reef fish and lose stamps F/V $32; Philatellic Numismatic 50c covers including International Year of the Family 1994, Dame Edna, V8 Supercars (2), 2007 Year of the Pig; 2013 packaged 50 cents Mt.Panorama; Miscellaneous Stickers and stamps UN as M/S; Australian gilt silver stamp for Navigator 10/-; a large framed 'Driving Through the Years', 15 August 2006 signed by Melinda Coombes, limited edition No.38/250 with MUH stamps FDC, 6 Maxi cards. *An interesting group, Mint/MUH*. (lot)

$150

3490
Australia, a large red King stock book containing Australia pre-decimal mostly used and mint but noted 1934 3d Vic 3 x blocks of 4 MUH, MUH to $10, issues to 1979, noted 1971 Xmas block of 7; others AAT 1957-1970s; Norfolk Island; Cocas (Keeling) Islands; PNG; Christmas Island; Australian States with duplicates used; Great Britain to 1953; New Hebrides, including pairs and blocks; Malaysia; 1937 nearly complete Coronation set issues. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

$120

3491
Australia, a large quantity stored in a very large plastic container of Australian (including States and 1930s commems to 2/-) and world stamps (including China) on and off paper mostly stored in crudely arranged packets or envelopes, together with some stamps on Hagners sheets, also noted old stamp albums and stock books (12) and old Michel and other catalogues for Switzerland, New Zealand, Netherlands, Canada and Australia. *Used*. (1000s)

$100

3492
Australia, collections housed in four albums and stock books; a) Seven Seas Album almost complete collection of mostly MUH issues from 1959 - 1979, noted pre-decimal Navigators to £1, complete decimal navigators; a Chinese stock book containing post office packs (10), sheetlets, M/S and strips of MUH and used; a similar stock book of 13 packs, a few booklets, mint strips; a similar album of plastic sheets containing post office packs (16) and FDC (6). *MUH, used*. (100s)

$100

3493
Australia and Australian States, three albums of issues in varying condition, this in a created album, containing mint and used from 1913, noted some kangaroos to 5/- (modern copies of £1 and £2) (22); KGV (61) range of issues to 1/4 and a range of OS O/P and perf. OS stamps, other issues from 1927 as commemoratives, mostly used a few mint to 1972, some blocks strips, (100s); another similar created album of Australian States, a range of issues with a few pickings including Victoria duty stamps; a smaller stock book containing duty stamps to £50 and a few Australain State, Australian kangaroo and KGV issues. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

$100

3494
Australia, The Australian Collection of replica stamps set of twenty five in gold plated sterling silver, (approx ASW 16oz), issued in 1988-90 under the authority of Australia Post by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers Pty Ltd, presented in a custom made case. *FDC*. (25)

$300

3495
Australian Antartic Territory, collection housed in album (450), issues from 1957-1995, includes PO packs (7), mini sheets, and additional used as sets, FDC (15) 1959-1994 with several posted from the bases. *MUH, mint and used*. (450)

$100

3496
Australian Antarctic Territory, two stock books containing issues as FDC many from the bases, MUH and post office packs, includes FDC from Mawson of 2/- issue of 18 Fe (19)58, many FDC as blocks of 4 on cover, PO packs (24) to 1996; MUH issues mostly as blocks of 4 from 1958 - 1997 some issues as larger blocks, strips, pairs or singles. *MUH, used*. (100s)

$150

3497
Australian Antarctic Territory, First Day Covers 1978-2003 in four large albums, all with postmarks from the Antarctic bases (292); Australia, decimal FDC and pre-stamped covers stored in five albums with issues from 1975-1990, (256 covers); pre-stamped post cards in packs of 36 as issued (4 x36, 1 x42), together with postcards including Classic Australian Film stills (12) of movies c.1900-1940. *Used and unused*. (lot)

$100

3498
Australian Antarctic Territory, incomplete collection of mostly MUH and used stored in red Lighthouse stock book, contains most issues from 1957-1998, a few FDCs and a few Antarctic Base issues with some gaps. *MUH, used*. (a few 100)

$80

part

3499*

Bechuanaland, a small collection to 1935 (40), including overprints on Cape of Good Hope issues including vertical overprint "Bechuanaland British" on 1d and 2d (SG 38c, 39d) mint being forged overprints, 6d and 1/- (2) of QV (SG 36, 37); 1d on 1d (SG 22); regular issues (SG 12) (2) mint and used; SG 13, 14, 15 all used; 2/6 (SG 17) (2, MUH, one illustrated); KGV overprints to 6d, 1935 Silver Jubilee, and set to 2d of Postage Dues; Somaliland Protectorate (30), QV overprints on India to one rupee, KEVII (4) including OHMS; KGV to 5 rupees (SG 72) illustrated. *MUH, mint and used.* (70)

$120

3500

Brazil, an important group on a stock book sheet mostly used from 1843, all from the period to 1881, lot includes imperf. 1843 "large "bull's eye" type; 60 reis black (3, one badly damaged) (one illustrated; smaller types 1844 10r (2), 30r (2), 60r (3), 90r, (SG 10-14); 1850 series 10, 20, 30 (4), 60 (6), 90 (3), 180 (2), 300 (2), 600 (2) reis, (SG 17-24), also additional mint block of 4 of 30 reis; 1854 colour changes 10 (4), 30 (2), 280 reis, (SG 25-27); 1866 perf. or rouletted issues to 500 reis (8); 1878 series to 1000 reis (3); others (7). *Some used, others mint or MUH, a few with faults, several scarce.* (63)

$150

3501

British Commonwealth, on large Hagner sheets, Gambia QV - KGVI, (49); QV embossed issues to 1/- (15), Crown Colony small head QV (4) to 2 1/2d; EVII (2); KGV to 1/- (11) mostly mint; elephant scene issues to 1/- (12), others (5); Antigua (6); Bahamas (10) including 5/- (SG 56); Barbados (23) mostly Britannia issues (22), imperf. 1852 green, blue (4) including imperf pair, brownish red imperf pair and singles (4), perf issues to 1/- mint and used; Cayman Islands (5); Dominica QV issues (6) including cut issues for 1/2d (2) (SG 10, 11); Jamaica (19) all QV mint and used; Leeward Islands (10) mostly KEVII mint to 6d; Trinidad, (18) all Britannia issues imperf on blued paper (5) including joined pair of blue, others imperf. (4) used, perf issues to 1/- etc. *Some with faults, mint and used.* (146)

$120

3502

British Commonwealth, mostly from the Pacific Islands housed in five albums, one in a created album containing issues of the AAT, Christmas Island, Cocas (Keeling) Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island and PNG, all with issues to 1972, all with a scattering of earlier issues; the remaining stamps are in Chinese stock books a) containing Fiji to 1979; b) Samoa to 1973 and a few PNG; c) a few each of British North Borneo, Malaya etc and Bahamas; d) a Cinderella collection of issues from the Hutt River Province 1973 - 1982. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

$100

3503*

British Guiana, 1860 4c Blue, imperf. (SG 21, £525). *Fine used, four margins.*

$100

3504

British Solomon Islands and Solomon Islands, with a range of stamps and covers as FDCs, all contained in two (2) albums mostly using Seven Seas stamp album leaves fitted with extra sheets, contains approximately 300 stamp issues from 1937-1989 and a few earlier issues of KGV, some sets incomplete, many used, a few MUH and mint; Gilbert and Ellice Islands, album of scattered issues (about 200) from 1911 but most from 1972-1979 as MUH and used with some as pairs; Pitcairn Islands in album with scattered issues to 1968, incomplete sets some sets in multiples M/S and FDCs, strong for late 1980s, (about 150 stamps). *MUH, mint and used.* (about 650)

$100

3505

British Solomon Islands, mint a few MUH, KGV issues (SG 18-21) (5) Postage twice; second series with Postage/Revenue Crown CA (SG 39-51) with some duplication (17); Tonga, 1897, 5/- black and brown red, (SG 53), mint with light paper toning, another 6d (SG 3) used; Mauritius, (SG 31) mint; others after 1860 used (4) to 9d all with faults; Malta, QV (5), 1863 to 1/-, (5); Straits Settlements, 1867 2 cents yellow brown mint, others (3) used 12c, 30c, 32c (SG 11a, 15, 17, 18); North Borneo, 1894 series with black centres (9), 1c, 2c, 3c, 5c, 6c, 8c, 12c, 18c, 24c all used. *All housed on Hagner cards, mint and used.* (48)

$100

3506

British West Indies, on four Hagner cards, Monserrat, 1d O/P on Antiqua (SG 1), used, 1/2d mint, (SG 3); 2 1/2d used (SG 9); Colony device MUH 1/2d, 2d, 3d, 6d (SG 24a, 26, 28-9); Nevis, medicinal spring issues, 1d red (5, 2 used, others mint), 4d orange, 6d grey, 1/- green, (SG 18-20); QV 1/2d, 1d, 2 1/2d (SG 25-26, 28) bisected cut penny stamps as 1/2d (2); St. Christopher, mint 1d magenta, 2 1/2d red brown, 6d used, (SG 13, 14, 9), mint 1/2d on 1d carmine (SG 23), mint 1d on 6d green (SG 24), mint 4d on 6d green (SG 22); St. Vincent 4d mint (SG 12); Tobago, 3d, 4d, (SG 2-3), 1/2d brown, green (SG 14, 20); 1/2d on 2 1/2d blue (SG 26), 2 1/2d on 6d brown (2), (SG -). *Some with faults, mostly mint.* (34)

$100

3507

Canada, 1897 Jubilee, fifty cents pale ultramarine, SG 134. *Fine used.*

$30

Ex Status International Sale 234 (lot 2121).

3508
Canada, Collection of Postage Stamps of Canada as year books of postage stamps (21), 1986-2005 inclusive with additional Millenium volume and Walt Disney Winnie the Pooh series M/S booklet, Great Britain, Post Office year books, 1986, 1987, sets 1981, 1983, a few covers and stamps; together with The Lloyds Collection commemorating 250th Anniversary Lloyds List 1734-1984, stamps and covers. *MUH, used.* (lot)

$250

3509
Canada, Provincial, New Brunswick, on four Hagner cards, crown and heraldic flowers series 1851-1860, 3d dull red on bluish paper thinned, used, (SG 2); another bisected used; 1/- mauve missing much of corner and LH side (SG 5); 1860-3 issues, mint 1c (6), 2c (3), 5c (6, 2 used), 10c (2), 12 1/2c (3, 1 used), 17c (1); Prince Edward Island, (12, some with faults), 6d, (SG 4), 1d, 2d, 9d (2, 1 used), 3d (2), (SG 9, 12, 14, 19), 4 1/2d (SG 32), 1c, 2c, 3c (2), (SG 37, 44, 38, 45). *Mostly unused mint as noted a few used, some with cuts into perfs others many with faults.* (36)

$100

part

3510
Canada, Provincial, Nova Scotia, on six Hagner cards, crown and heraldic flowers series 1851-1860, 1d red brown on bluish paper thinned heavily in one area, about complete margins unused, (SG 1) (illustrated); another used; 3d blue used (2), (SG 2-3); 6d used (2) (SG 5-6); 1860-3 issues, various papers 1c (4), 1c green (Specimen O/P); 2c (5), 5c (5, 4 used), 8c (5), 10c (4), 12 1/2c (2); Vancouver Island, (3), with faults, 2 1/2d rose, 5c, 10c, (SG 3, 13, British Columbia, all unused 3d blue (SG 22), surcharges Two Cents (SG 28), 25c yellow (SG 31), 50c mauve (red O/P), corner missing (SG 32) (illustrated). *Mostly unused mint as noted a few used, some with cuts into perfs, many with faults.* (39)

$100

lot 3511 part

part

3511*
Cape of Good Hope, an interesting collection of Cape triangles (17) with a very high CV from 1d - 1/-, noted 1d on blued paper (SG 1 illustrated), 4d blue on blued paper (2, one with very good margins); assorted 1d reds (6, several with good margins); similar 2d blues (7, 6 with good clear margins, one illustrated); 6d bright mauve (3, one illustrated) (SG 20), 1/- (2, one illustrated) (SG 21). *Used.* (21)

$250

3512
Cape of Good Hope, triangle issues, 1d brick red (SG 5); 4d blue (SG 4, 6) (3); 6d (SG 7). *Some with faults, used.* (5)

$100

3513
Cape of Good Hope, a small group (16) including Hope seated (9) all mint noted 3d on 4d rose (SG 35), 2 1/2d pair (SG 63), 6d purple (2) (SG 52a, b), KEVII (7) some mint to 5/- used (SG 78). *Mint and used.* (16)

$50

3514
Ceylon, 1857 imperf. 1d, 2d (2), 5d; perf. 1861 issues 1/2d lilac, 1d, 5d, 9d, 10d, 1/-, 2/-; O/P 16c on 24c, 30c on 36c, 20c on 64c; India, Qv 2 rupees. 3 rupees, (SG 107-8); Gibraltar, name on 1/2d Bermuda, mint (SG 1); Gold Coast, (7), 2d, 6d (SG 6, 8), 1d, 3d (2), 4d, 6d (SG 12, 15-17); Lagos, QV types, 1874/5 6d used, 1876 1d mint, used 2d, 3d, 4d, 6d, 1882 used 2d, 3d, 1884/6 4 unused, mint 6d, 1/-; 1887-1902 mint 3d, 5d, 6d, 1/-, 2/6, 5/-; 7 1/2d unused, 10 used; Sierra Leone, 1859-1874 6d shades (Sg 1-3) all used; St. Helena QV O/P used 1/2d on 6d, 2 1/2d on 6d, one penny on 6d, 6d grey; all on 6 Hagner cards. *Minor rust spots, some faults, mostly Mint and used as noted above.* (50)

$150

3515
China, 1865 Shanghai Post Office 12 candareens red brown (SG 21), used? ; China, 1897. one cent on 3 cent (SG 91 CV £850) corner missing, used and toned (illustrated); 1898 Chinese Imperial post 10 cents block of 3 (SG 127), MUH. *MUH and used.* (5)

$80

3516
China, 1950, 1st anniversary of People's Republic, North Eastern Provinces, (SG NE293-NE297) high cat. value; 1977, flags (3) National Congress (SG 2736-8); 1979 30th anniversary of People's Republic, (SG 2880-2882 and M/S SG 2883). *MUH, 1950 set mint gum removed.* (12)

$180

3517
China, 1960 set of Chrysanthemums, (SG 1947, 1949-1964), *Fine mint.* (17)

$200

part

3518*
China, various issues on Hagner sheets, 1968 Cultural Revolution Mao going to Anyuan, (SG 2403); 1945 President Lin Sen to $6 (SG 768-771); 1947 Kai Shek (SG 784); NE Provinces (SG 54); 1984 Tang Dynasty Ladies (SG 3300-3302 and M/S MS3303 scarce); 1984 Peony Pavilion (SG 3350-3353, M/S 3354 scarce); 1980 Lotus M/S (SG M/S 3002) scarce (illustrated); 1983 Shanghai Exhibition M/S; Taiwan, 1962 Emperor portraits (SG 451-454). *Mint, MUH.* (22)

$250

3519
China, collection housed in small stock book, containing issues from the 1970s, noted, 1970 Revolutionary (SG 2435-2440); 1972 Physical culture (SG 2480-2484); merchant shipping, (SG 2485-2488); 1974 Popular Gymnastics and acrobatics (SG 2549-2554, 2555-2560); 1974 Industrial (SG 2593-6); Women teachers and criticism issues (SG 2600-2603, 2610-2613); 11th National Communist Party Congress 1977 (SG 2736-8) and many others. *Some issues with paper toning, and care needed to remove from album, all appear to be MUH.* (274)

$200

3520*
China, 1980, New year, year of the monkey, (SG 2968). *MUH.*

$400

3521
China, 1986, New year, Year of the Tiger, complete sheet of 80, (SG 3422). *MUH.* (80)

$100

3522
Christmas Island, collection housed in three albums for period 1958-2001, main album a Seven Seas Album with issues mostly MUH or mint, another album 1977-2003 with mini sheets, multiples, strips etc MUH, the third album containing FDC 1988-1997 (45 covers 920 stamps); Cocos (Keeling) Islands, collection housed in three albums for period 1963-2004, main album a Seven Seas Album with issues mostly MUH or mint (600 stamps), another album 1988-1993 with PO packs as booklets MUH (121 stamps), the third album containing FDC 1989-1997 (23), the lot with high catalogue value. *MUH, mint and used.* (1641 stamps, 68 covers)

$200

part

3523*
Cyprus, CYPRUS O/P on 1880 Great Britain, 1/2d (Pl.15); 1d (Pl.205); 2 1/2d (Pl.14), 4d (Pl.16), 1/- (Pl.13), (SG 1 - 4, 6); surcharges on QV reds 18mm HALFPENNY (Pl.205), 13mm (Pl.215) 30 PARAS (Pl.220); QV series, mint 30 paras, half, one and two piastres, (SG 31-34); O/P 1/2 of half piastre (SG 25). *A few with faults, otherwise mint, several scarce.* (13)

$150

3524
Danzig, collection housed in a large Chinese stock book and some on leaves, a good range of issues from 1920 of German stamps with Danzig overprints (incomplete) and new types from 1921, including DM (official) overprints, noted SG 207-9 (mint), 275 (used), etc; other collections include Saar on German and Bavarian issues with a range of issues to 1955; Luxembourg occupation issues; German "yacht" issues from German New Guinea, Samoa, Marshall Islands, Marianas, Cameroons, etc, overprint issues for WWI for Belgium and Bavaria; Germany post WWII Allied Occupation issues, etc., West Germany collection of President Huess combination collection of mixed values, other issues including Germany Hindenburg booklet pane etc., teche-beche pairs of 1961 famous Germans etc., a few covers etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (several 100)

$150

3525
Denmark, various issues 1851 4rbs, 1854 4 sk (3), 1864 4sk; French Colonial issues 1865-9, 1c (2), 5c, 20c (3), 40c; Finland, (4), 5, 8 and 20 pennia; Italy, imperfs (8), 1862, 10, 15 (2), 40, 80 centimes; 1863 2 centimes, 15 centimes blue (2); Sicily, 1859, 2 gr. used (SG 3); Portugal Colonies, Madeira, 1868 imperf. O/P on 20 r and 100r, both with wide margins (SG 1, 4); Switzerland, imperfs 5, 10 (4), 15 (2), 20 (3), 40 (2) r.; perf. issues 1862-1883 2 - 50 centimes (13), all housed on Hagner cards. *A few mint, otherwise used, some with faults.* (55)

$100

part

3526*
Fiji, 1870-1, Fiji Times printing, rouletted 1d, 3d, 6d, 9d and shilling, imitations made on white wove paper in 1876, (cf. SG 5-9). *Some paper toning, unused.* (5)

$100

3527
Fiji, collection of 19th-20th century issues, housed on two large Hagner sheets, includes issues from 1871, O/P 2c on penny, 6c on 3d, VR on CR issues 1d, 6d and others with 2d on 3d (2), 4d on 2d; 1877 VR issues 1d (7), 2d (3), 4d (3), 6d (7), perf and colour varieties; O/P 4d on 2d (2); 1891 canoe and numeral issues (28) a few mint; 1/- QV (5), 5/- QV probably CTO; EVII issues to 1/- mostly mint (20) colour and wmk. varieties; KGV issues to 1/- mostly mint (20); 1935 Jubilee set mint. *A few faults, mint and used.* (118)

$150

3528
Fiji, a small stock book containing KGV - QEII mostly used many in multiples, noted KGVI mint 1 1/2d empty canoe (8); 2d die 1 (18 mint), die II (8 mint, 6 used); 5d blue cane mint (2), used (10); 10/- (2 used); one pound (1, used); 5/- 1948 wedding anniv. (1 mint, 1 used); KGVI partial mint set to 5/- (13). *MUH, mint and used.* (several 100)

$120

3529
France, an important group on Hagner cards mostly used from 1849, Ceres head imperfs of various shades almost all with full margins a few with faults (16), 10c bistre, 15c green (illustrated), 20c black (4), 20c blue (2), 25c blue (4), 40c orange, and one franc red (2 one mint another used), illustrated) (SG 19); Napoleon III 1c green (2), 5c green (2), 40c orange (2), 80c red (2); 5 fr. lilac grey (SG 132) (Illustrated. others etc. *Mostly all used, a few faults, many scarce.* (42)

$200

3530
German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1-6). *Mint.* (6)

$70

part

3531*
German New Guinea, 1901 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 80 pf, 1, 2, 3 and 5 mark (SG 7-19). *Mint.* (13)

$150

3532
German New Guinea, 1914 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' wmk. lozenges, 3, 5 and 10 pf, 5 mark (SG 20-23). *Mint.* (6)

$50

3533
Germany, various issues mostly 19th century including State issues, Bavaria, figure in circle issues, imperf. circle cut 3c (2), circle intact, 3c rose (2), 6c blue (2), 9c green, bistre and yellow, 18c red, others 1867-1900 1pf - 1mark, (21); Bergedorf, (5); Prussia, (5); Hamburg (9) some rare; Brunswick (8); Mecklenburg Schwerin, 3s used; Mecklenburg Strelitz 3 sgr. Mint; Wurtemberg (3); Alsace and Lorraine 1870 (4); North German Confederation, (7); Heligoland under Britain, (14) mint probably reprints; Germany under Empire, (17), Austria, 19th century issues (26), all housed on Hagner cards or Hagner sheets. *A few mint, otherwise used, some as reprints a number with faults.* (131)

$100

3534
Gold Coast, a range of issues (14) from 1884, including (SG 17-18) used, QV 1898 series mint 1/- to 10/- (last toned) (SG 31-34); EVII 2/- and 5/- mint (SG 45-46); KGVI, 2/- and 10/- both used (SG 130, 132); Niger Coast (7) with QV 1894 issues of both types various values to 1/-; Northern Nigeria (4) EVII mint to 5d; Southern Nigeria (9) mint, QV 1/- (SG 6), EVII 2d - 2/6, others (2); Nigeria, KGV various to 5/- (7); Southern Rhodesia, various (8), including silver jubilee set; Northern Rhodesia, (10), silver jubilee set and postage dues set (SG D1-4) with extras 3d and 4d. *Mostly mint.* (59)

$100

3535*
Great Britain, letter cover to Alnwick 20 Sept. 1798 from Richard Jobson of Tuwelews and posted at Belford, at a postage cost of 3d. *Fine, scarce.*

$50

Alnwick is a market town in north Northumberland, England and Belford is a village and civil parish also in Northumberland, England.

3536
Great Britain, one penny rose red and shades, c.1857-8 or later, perf. 14, wmk. large crown, (SG 37- a complete set of bottom letters A-A to T-L, laid up on a large sheet in a folder, a great range of postmarks, high CV. *Used.* (240)

$200

3537
Great Britain, one penny rose red and shades, c.1857-8 or later, perf. 14, wmk. large crown, (SG 37- a complete set of bottom letters A-A to T-L, laid up on a large sheet in a folder, a great range of postmarks, high CV. *Used.* (240)

$200

3538
Great Britain, one penny rose red and shades, c.1857-8 or later, perf. 14, wmk. large crown, (SG 37- a complete set of bottom letters A-A to T-L, laid up on a large sheet in a folder, a great range of postmarks, high CV. *Used.* (240)

$200

3539*
Great Britain, 1865, 1/- green plate 4, imperf. (SG 101b, cat.£3500). *Mint, with three clear margins.*

$500

3540*
Great Britain, Edward VII, 1911 one pound, deep green (SG 320). *Superb MUH.*

$1,200

3541
Great Britain, QV issues, on two Hagner cards, 2/6 (6) on white paper with various postmarks one with perf. BNZ, (SG 178); 2d blue 1841, (SG 14), another perf. Plate 9 (SG 45); other issues 6d (SG 84); others pl. 8 and 9 (SG 109); 1/- Pl. 4 (SG 117) with perf removed on 2 and a half sides; others (2). *Used.* (14)

$60

part

3542*
Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Government Parcels, various issues 6d green, 9d green (SG 062, 067), 1/- plate 13 (SG O64), 4 1/2d green and carmine (SG O71), 1/- green (SG O68) another green and carmine (SG O72) and Edward VII 9d dull purple and ultramarine (SG 077) 1/- green and carmine all with GOVT PARCELS overprint (CV £2440). *Very good - fine used.* (8)

$300

3543*
Hawaii, 1857, 5 cents blue, on thin white wove paper, (SG 8, Scott 8). *MUH, clear margins, scarce.*

$100

part

3544*
Hungary, an exhibition collection in a cliplock folder of postal history in Hungary from 1920-1925 as described by various covers, mounted one per page with attractive descriptive text and cover explanation of rates etc. The collection is representative of the effects of inflation on the postal rates on local, inter city and international mail. Lot includes 26 covers with 24 of the period 1920-1925 and two of the great inflation post WWII, several other pages are added and are devoted to explanation of the changing postal rates together with interesting comments of where the covers were used. *Generally fine used.* (26 covers)

$300

part

3545*

Hutt River Province, an extraordinary accumulation in a large folder of original art work and mock ups of stamp issues for this province, includes advertising layouts, proofs of issues without perforation, issues covered are from 1981-1985 and include flower stamps (6) art work only; Harvesters proofs and art work 21.9.1981; Christmas issues 1981 and 1985 both for proofs and art works; Winter Olympics July 1984, proofs and art work; Ausipex Melbourne 1984, M/S art work etc. *As produced*. (lot)

$500

3546

Kirabati, with a range of stamps, M/S, blocks, pairs and covers as FDCs, all contained in six (6) cliplock albums mostly on plain loose leaves, contains approximately 1000+ stamp issues from 1980-2005, missing 1979 Independence issue, otherwise appears complete, many used, some as CTO, also Specimen sets, collection includes Officials with OKGS overprint and the 1981 Postage Due set including multiples. MUH and used. *(about 100s).*

$180

3547*

India, letter as an envelope with contents, to Colonel Sir R.H.Dick R.C. in Perthshire Scotland, from Calcutta 8 Ju 1835, with additional stamps for Calcutta by Ship Mail, stamped for Liverpool, with red seals. *Very fine and interesting for this famous person.*

$70

Attached a detailed biography of Sir Robert Henry Dick (1787-1846) who finished his career as a Major-General.

part

3548*

India, (71) with issues from 1854 half anna (2), one anna (2), two annas green B/I postmark all imperf; six annas O/P POSTAGE, (SG 66); QV 1882 issues ostly mint half anna to one rupee (used), noted used 2 rupees to 5 rupees (SG 107-9); KEVII issues (8) to 5 rupees 2 rupees to 5 rupees used; KGV issues mint to one rupee (13) two to twenty five rupees used (illustrated), 5 rupees in shades; silver jubilee set mint, OHMS issues (10) mint to two rupees some one rupee on 15r and 25r (SG 99-100); Ceylon (72), a wide range of issues from 1857 used of side face QV (18) to 2/- some imperf (5) others perf (13), other QV including O/P mint noted 1r.50 and 2r.25 (SG 254-255); another 2r.50 (SG 249) (illustrated); EVII (10) issues to 2 rupees mint and used; KGV (18) to 2 rupees (2 rupees mint and used); silver jubilee others (6). *Mint and used*. (143)

$150

part

3549*

Israel, a laid up mint collection in an old spring back album from May 1948 with tabs, SG 1-6 MUH with tabs, roulette issue SG 1a, 2a, 3b; May 1950 issue with tabs SG 21-26, New year 1948 with tabs mint SG 10-14, (cat £425); noted with tabs SG 15, 16, 17 (cat £150); 1st National Philatelic Exhibition 1949 SG MS16a (cat £170); other issues of 1949-1952 all with tabs, noted SG 18-20 (cat £1100) (35 pr illustrated), 27-28, 29-30 (cat £750), (40 pr illustrated), 32-37 (cat £300); coin issues of 1950, 1952 and 1954 with tabs and strips teche beche pairs etc.; 53 (cat £350); 54-57, 58-60 (cat £170); then with most issues from 1952 to 1969 all with tabs, noted official SG O54-57 (with tabs) and postage dues including SG D10-14 (no tabs). With high catalogue value. *Mint.* (100s)

$400

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

lot 3550 part

part

3550*

Israel, a small described attractively laid up collection in a Simplex Stamp Album from May 1948 (no tabs but to 1000m) used SG 1-9; Jewish new year 1948 with tabs mint SG 10-14, (cat £425); 1st National Philatelic Exhibition 1949 SG MS16a (cat £170); other issues of 1949-1952 all with tabs, noted SG 15, 16, 17 (cat £150), 21-26, 31, 55 (cat £325), (illustrated), 64a (cat £475) (illustrated); M/S 237a, Postage Due issues SG D10-14 (no tabs); SG D27-32 (no tabs), SG D73-81 (with blank tab margins); Official SG O54-57 (with tabs). *Mint and used as noted above, some spotting and toning, high catalogue value.* (56)

$200

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

3551

Israel, a laid and well written up MUH incomplete collection in a cliplock Premier Loose Leaf Album, with selection of commemorative stamps from 1950 with tabs, noted SG 37-38 (cat.£60); 52 (cat £100); 54 (cat £35); 55-57 (cat.£70); 58-60 (cat £170); 64b-64c (cat £35); others from 1952 - 1972 appears nearly complete, noted several M/S etc. *Mint and MUH.* (approx 300)

$50

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

3552

Israel, a laid and well written up MUH collection in a cliplock Premier Loose Leaf Album, incomplete from 1950 with tabs, Jewish coin issues SG 40-51, 90-93; tribes wmk. (12) and no wmk. (7), SG 115A-126A, 115B-126B; other definitives to 1970; selected airmail issues from 1953 - 1968; Landscape issues 1971-1972. *Mint and MUH.* (approx 100)

$50

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

3553

Israel, a large and about comprehensive collection in a large box of issues from mid 1970s to 2014, issues many with tabs, M/S and a few booklets as sold to vendor from Piccadilly Stamps. *MUH.* (100s)

$200

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

3554

Israel, a large and about comprehensive collection in a large PO box of FDC issues from mid 1950s to 2014, issues many with tabs, M/S etc., as sold to vendor from Piccadilly Stamps. *Used.* (100s)

$150

Ex Sydney Wernar Gore Collection.

3555
Japan, a range of issues from the period 1871-1876, probably almost all are forgeries, all mounted on leaves and fully described with notation of katakana alphabet for plate numbers, all with different shades, papers etc, 'cherry blossom series' 1872-1874, half sen SG 34 (4); one sen SG 35 (1) other (4) one with katatana 17(?) SG 54, SG 64 (1), SG 67 (1), SG 73 (3); two sen (5), SG 36 (3), SG 45 (3); 4 sen SG 46 (2), SG 56 (5), SG 65 (3), SG 68 (2); 6 sen SG 57 (4), SG 69 (4); 10 sen SG 43 (2), SG 58 (2), SG 70 (2); 20 sen SG 59 (4), another SG 44 Wada forgery, SG 71(4); 30 sen SG 39, SG 60 (3), SG 72 (4); 1875 bird series, SG 61 (4), SG 62 (5), SG 63 (2); SG 75 (2), other issues from 1876-1886 (9). An interesting group worthy of close examination. *Used.* (86)

$150

3556
Japan, various commemorative issues as sets, 1928 SG 248-251, 1929 SG 255-6, 1930 262-3, 264-5; 1934 SG 272-5, 1935 SG, 276, 278, 1936 SG 288-291, 1937 Air SG 336-8, 1938 SG 280, 1939 SG 355-8, 1946 SG 436-9, 1947 SG 455-6, 1948 New Year SG 516 (2), SG 482, 1949 SG 541, 544, 1950 SG 580 (2), 1951 SG 604, 1953 SG 722, 1954 SG 735 (2), 1961 flowers SG 845-856 with much duplication, some used commems and regular issues from 1919 including parks. *Described SG items mostly MUH a few mint, others used.* (100s)

$150

3557
Japan, a worn with a damaged spine Japan Minkus album with MUH and mint issues from 1940 but a few from 1942 noted SG 385-390, 408-411, 451-2, 458, 465, 483, 542, 545, 555, 583, 624, 626, 732-3, and then scattered issues from 1956-1960, nearly complete from 1962 - 1982, noted a few M/S; used issues for Japanese Post Offices in China with overprint on Japanese stamps c.1900-8 issues to one yen (no 25 sen); a few for Japanese occupation of Burma, North China, Central China, Malaya and some state issues from Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, Selangor, Philippines. *Mostly MUH a few mint and used.* (100s)

$200

part

3558*
Japan, 1934, Establishment of communication commemorative Day air post miniature sheet, (SG MS271 CV £1300), on laid sheet for exhibition. *Very fine, mint.*

$700

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

This M/S is fixed to page by enclosing it within a hingeless sleeve.

3559
Japan, National Parks collection housed in cliplock album, appears complete with all different miniature sheets from 1938, 1939 (2), 1940 (2), 1941 (2), 1949 (2), 1950, 1951, 1952 (2), 1953 (3), 1954, 1955 (2), 1956, all with original covers etc. *Very fine, mint.* (20 M/S)

$700

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

All M/Ss are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3560
Japan, National Park issues set, perf. M/S for 1939 lacking outer edging SG MS 349; sets of National parks, for 1936, 1938 (2 sets), 1939 Aso, 1940 Daisetsu-zan, 1941 Dalton etc, 1941 Tsugitaka etc, 1950, 1952 Bandi-Asahi, part sets for 1940 and duplicates for mostly the 2 sen values etc (a few used), additional sets of 2 National Parks 1951 Mt.Zao, Nihon-Daira, Shosenkyo, Tourist issue (3 set types), 1951 Peace Treaty, etc. *Mostly MUH, a few mint, 3 used.* (70)

$150

3561
Japan, National Park issues, perf. M/S for 1941 (2), 1949 (2); SG MS 379, 384, 530, 540; imperf M/S XIII-XVI for 1953 SG MS 706, 713, 721, 729. *MUH, first four with hinge remains on upper edge of M/S.* (8)

$150

3562
Japan, New Years Greeting stamp collection housed in cliplock album, includes to M/S of 1935 1 1/2 sen Mt Fuji as M/S (2) each sheet of 20 stamps, (SG MS280); M/S mostly each of 4 stamps 1951, 1952, 1953 (2 M/S types), 1954, 195, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960-1963, 1965-1972, 1974-1981, all different as M/S, all with original protective covers etc. *Very fine, MUH.* (lot)

$500

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

All are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3563
Japan, 1946 75th anniversary of Govt. Postal System, perf. minature (SG MS440 CV £170); another 3rd May 1947 Commemoration of Inauguration of the Constitution, (SG MS453); 6th June 1948 5.00 yen 25th Anniversary of Japanese horse racing laws M/S of 30 stamps (SG MS481); 20th Sep 1948 Communication Exhibition M/S Kumamoto Exhibition, (SG MS484); 1st Oct 1948 Red cross and Community Chest, M/S (SG MS487); 16th Oct 1948 Exhibition Shikoku 15 yen (SG MS508); another with 2x5 yen stamps on M/S (SG MS513); Phoenix temple Uja, 24 yen, M/S (SG MS602); 80th Anniv. Postal Service (3, one used) (SG MS 610); 80 sen M/S (SG MS 600); Investiture of Crown Prince Nov. 1952 M/S (SG MS698 CV £120). *Very fine, mint and used.* (13 M/S)

$300

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

All M/Ss are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3564
Japan, 1947 Pagoda of Horyu-Ji Nara M/on, May 1947, perf. miniature sheet of 1.20 yen (2), colour variations (SG MS454 each CV £200) another used; 14 October 1947 75th anniversary of Japanese Railway Service 4 yen as miniature sheet (2) (colour variations) (SG MS459); 1st April 1948 1.20 yen stylized tree M/S of 30 stamps (SG MS474); 3rd May 1.20 yen Re-organisation of Educational System, M/S sheet of 30 stamps (SG MS480), on laid up sheets for exhibition. *Very fine, mint and used*. (7 M/S)

$300

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

All M/Ss are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3565
Japan, 1947 Philatelic Exhibition, Sapporo November 1947, imperf. miniature sheet, (SG MS466) (2); Philatellic week 1st Nov. 1947 miniature sheets (SG MS464) (3, one overprinted in red), another M/S used, others with additional stamp 18th April 1948 issue centenary of death of Hokusai (SG MS476) (2), another (3) Exhibitions at Nagoya, Osaka and Mishima (SG MS 466, 472, 473), additional exhibitions (SG MS477, 478, 479) with a used example of (SG MS 478) on laid up sheets for exhibition. *Very fine, mint and used*. (15 M/S)

$200

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

All M/Ss are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

lot 3566 part

part

3566*
Japan, 1948 Philatelic Week 5 yen, "Woman looking back" perf. miniature sheet of 5 stamps (2, different shades of brown, one illustrated) (SG MS514 rare) another similar M/S single stamp Exhibitions at Kanazawa and Takaoka 3rd Dec. 1948 (SG MS515); 1st Nov. 1949 Postal Week "flying geese" miniature sheet of 5.00 yen (SG MS556); 1949 20.00 yen Radio Tower M/S (SG MS533) (illustrated); 1949 Children's Day 5 yen Miniature Sheet of 10x5 yen stamps (SG MS532 CV £400) (illustrated); 1949 UPU M/S. (SG MS550). *Very fine, mint*. (7 M/S)

$600

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

All M/Ss are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3567
Japan, Olympic Games issues, on Hagner sheets 1964 M/S types 1-6 with three or four stamps per sheet, SG MS 974-979, together with full set of singles (20) with extras (11); on loose leaf sheets written up, Athletic meets, 1956 pair SG 757-8, 1957-8 12th and 13th National Athletic meets as pairs and blocks of 4, SG 768-9, SG 787-8; similar for 15th - 21st meets, 1960-1966 as joined pairs 1966 in addition as blocks of 4; in clip lock album, 1989 series of "narrow road" M/S (20) SG MS 1988 a-j, MS 2012a-j and joined pairs 1987-8 series. *MUH*. (lot)

$80

3568
Japan, Collection of miniature sheets (13) in clip-lock album, with various issues from 1959-1979, (SG MS 802, 835 (2, mint and used), etc.); 1931 Army Pigeon Post special cancellations 3 sen green (SG 193); 1941 Postal Savings stamp ; 1955 M/S Anti-Atomic Weapons cinderalla stamp; booklet panes for 1952-1958 tuberculosis seals; first day of booklet issue April 1959. *Very fine, mint*. (22 M/S)

$100

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

All M/Ss are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3569
Japan, lighthouse stock books (2), containing mint and used, noted MUH issues mostly each with FV 62Y or 80Y of period c.1990-1995 (approx.200), earlier issues mostly 1930s - WWII period, mixed mint-MUH, imperf and perf. blocks, strips, specimen overprints, etc., multiple used issues from 1876-1914 including a few scarce issues with values to 10 yen, postcards (3), quantities of later regular issues also included; West Germany, MUH issues of 1970s including M/S, a few earlier noted 40 pf. SG 1129 used, a few scarce 1950s issues SG 1137, 1140, 1147; East Germany Bach used, SG E15-18, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

$150

3570
Japan, miniature sheet collection housed in cliplock album on Hagner sheets, c.2000s includes World Heritage sheets (2), International greetings M/S (13); other M/S (13), strips, pairs and single MUH c.2008. *Very fine, MUH.* (lot)

$100

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

3571
Japan, miniature sheet collection housed in cliplock album on Hagner sheets, c.2000s includes 2007 and several from 1980s (17), blocks, strips, pairs and single many c.2007; letter cards from 1937- 1960 including maxi cards (15). *Very fine, MUH, used.* (lot)

$100

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

3572
Japan, First Day Cover collection housed in cliplock album, incomplete with some fixed with blocks of 4 on cover, all different from 1950, noted FDC of (SG MS601, 606-7, 608-9, MS610, 818-621, 623-4, 630 (2), 636-8, 682-5 etc.), a good range from 1950-1958, all with original protective covers etc. *Very fine, used.* (150)

$150

Ex Garnet Scott Collection. All are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3573
Japan, First Day Cover collection housed in cliplock album, incomplete with some fixed with blocks of 4 on cover, all different from 1958, FDC present a good range from 1958-1964, all with original protective covers etc. *Very fine, used.* (127)

$60

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.
All are fixed to page by enclosing them within a hingeless sleeves.

3574
Japan, Cards, photographs as a collection housed in cliplock album on sheets, Japanese postcards of mostly scenes and Maxam cards (57), includes UPU 1899-1907 post cards with Japanese stamps (2), defence cards (2) and original official photo of surrender of Timor 19th Sept. 1945. *Used.* (lot)

$100

Ex Garnet Scott Collection.

part

3575*
Malaysia, Straits Settlements, (16) various issues from Edward VII, noted $2 used (SG 137); KGV various issues with duplication to $5 mint and used (SG 212), $2 (2) mint; Federated Malay States, (17), values to $5 used (SG 50) (illustrated), mostly mint to $1 tiger noted colour and perf varities; Labuan and North Borneo, (48), Labuan with QV head (5) 16c and 40c (SG 46-47) mint; Labuan overprinted on North Borneo (22) some postal used others mint with (14) as 4c on various issues noted (SG 129-134) mint, others used with large 4 from 4c on 5c - 4c on 50c; North Borneo (20) various issues some with British Protectorate O/P to 24 c, animals 1897 series no overprint (5) including 4c to 16c, etc. An interesting group. *Mint and used, a few with faults.* (81)

$120

part

3576*
Malaysia, Malaysian States, Kelantan (25), an interesting group of various issues including 1c - 30c with overprint 'Malaya- Borneo Exhibition' mint (5) (SG 31-32, 37-38), others to $5 mostly used; other issues including (SG 39, 44, 52, illustrated); Malacca (2), $1 used, $2 mint, (SG 15, 16); Negri Sembilan (15), noted $2 used (SG 38, 61), issues as S.Ujong (SG 55 [2]) mint, $1 2c rose (SG 50); Sarawak (9), including 5c on 12c (SG 25), $1 (2) mint (SG 90), 1932 issues 25c - $1 (SG 102-105); Kedah (22), various issues mint and used to $1 of 1912-1932 and 1937 series, also $2 (SG 89); Johore (29) many used, noted SG 12 mint (illustrated), SG 17 and 24 used, SG 46-48, 58-59 mint, $5 and $10 used (illustrated, toned on back). *Mint and used.* (104)

$120

3577
Malaysia, Malaysian States, Perak (25), an interesting group of two cents QV with overprints most for one cent (9), others O/P Perak, other issues including $2 (SG 77); Trengganu (6), including 50c and $1 with overprint 'Malaya- Borneo Exhibition' (SG 55-56); Selangor (13), O/P (4, including 'Specimen' 1 cent tiger, various others to $2 (SG 84); Pahang (12), various issues to $5 (SG 46), noted scarce 5c (SG 16). *Mint.* (56)

$100

3578
Manchukuo, a range of issues from 1932-1939 on two large Hagner sheets, noted 1932 one yuan (SG 31) mint, commem sets 1933, 1934 (2 sets), 1935, 1936, 1937 and other sets SG 101-2, 116-121, overprint issues (3); others from SG 122-126, others. *Mint or MUH, one used.* (61)

$60

part

3579*

Mauritius, various issues (53), including unissued no value seated figures in blue and orange (3 pairs, one with postmarks) (SG 30-31); QV overprints (6, mint and used), (SG 77 used), (SG 79, mint 3, one cancelled); 2 cents mint (SG 83), 4 cents on 1d (SG 84, used); various QV decimal to 50 cents (6) mint; 1902 large arms 1, 2.5 and 5 rupees (illustrated) (SG 153-155); 1910 EDVII and arms various mint and used (21) to 2.50 rupees (mint) (SG 181-193); KGVI various including 10 rupees (noted SG 287-290) (used); Express Delivery (SG E1, E3); Tonga of various issues (21), noted mint (SG 11, 15, 43, 47-49, 68a-70a). *Mint and used.* (74)

$120

3580

Natal, a range of issues (21) including Chalon heads (11) as 1d reds (3, 2 with overprints Postage and another Postage twice); 3d blue (4, one with overprint Postage another with overprint twice), 6d lilac (4, one with Postage overprinted twice), noted 5/- QV (customs post mark); Swaziland, mint (3) overprints on Transvaal issues to 6d' Zululand (6), overprints (2), QV issues to 6d all mint (SG 3-4, 21-24); Orange Free State (6) including 5/- green (SG 20), 2d on 3d blue (SG 52), VRI (2) 1s on een shilling (SG 110); Transvaal (16), includes (SG 133) mint, KEVII to £1, noted 10/- and £1 both used and 2/6 (2) and 5/- mint; South West Africa (16), noted pairs of 1931 issues for 1/3, 2/6 (SG 81-2), used 10/- (SG 84); Silver Jubilee (2 sets), 6d Postage Due pair. *Mint and used.* (75)

$120

3581

Nauru, an extensive holding of stamps and covers as FDCs, all contained in five (5) albums most use Seven Seas stamp album leaves fitted with extra sheets, contains approximately (2150) stamp issues from 1916-1990, 1916 1/2d MUH other issues from 1924-1937 include some hinged issues and some stuck to leaves, 1954 complete with duplicates blocks etc, 1963-1982 mostly MUH, many as blocks CTOs etc, another album from 1982-1990 with issues, FDCs (78) spread over various covers, and 2 sets of postcards, much duplication on stamps, high CV. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

$200

3582

Netherlands, 1852-1863, imperf. 5c (very fine), 10c (crease and thin), 15c thin corner, (SG 3, 6, 7); others 1867 issues some with faults 5c, 10c, 15c; 1869 issues arms, 1c (2, black and green), 2 c ; Netherland East Indies (2), 10c carmine 1864 SG 1-2; Sweden, 1855 thin paper 6 skilling.b, grey, tiny tear at base (SG 3); 1872 series 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 20, 30, 50 ore, 1 krone, all housed on small Hagner cards. *Used.* (22)

$100

part

3583*

Newfoundland, on two Hagner sheets and two Hagner cards, (62); noted 1d brown purple, (3), 2d (2), 3d (2) (illustrated), 4d, 5d, 6d, 6 1/2d, 8d (illustrated), 1/- all unused (SG 1, 11, 17-23), used 6d; a range of decimal issues to 1909, noted 1c rouletted, 12c (2) chestnut; 24c (SG 30, 33, 40); Canada, (Colony of Canada), 19th century issues, on a Hagner sheet, (43); noted 1859 5c beaver, 12 1/2 cent green (SG 31, 39), used faults; QV large (9) to 15c, small (25) to 10c, others (7), few duplicated, in all a good starter collection. *Mint, used.* (105)

$200

3584*

New Guinea, Australian occupation, GRI overprints (O/P) on German New Guinea, 1d on 5 Pf green, 2d on 10 Pf red, 2d on 20 Pf. blue, (SG 2-4). *Fine mint, on Hagner card.* (3)

$100

3585*

New Guinea, Australian occupation, N.W. Pacific Islands 1915-1923 overprints (O/P) on Australian kangaroos 5/- mint 3rd wmk (SG 116); 10/- fine used, off centred 1st wmk (SG 84); £1 3rd wmk. (SG 118). *Mint, used on Hagner card.* (3)

$500

3586
New Guinea, Australian occupation, N.W. Pacific Islands 1915-1923 overprints (O/P) on Australian kangaroos and KGV issues, 1/2d - 5d KGV (9) including colour changes noted 4d orange, violet and ultramarine; kangaroos 2d - 2/-. *All fine used, on a Hagner card.* (16)

$100

3587
New Hebrides and Vanuatu, with a range of stamps, M/S, blocks, pairs and covers as FDCs, all contained in four (4) cliplock albums mostly on plain loose leaves, contains 859 stamp issues from 1972-1980 (as New Hebrides) a few earlier issues includes, then a collection as Vanuatu from 1980-1989, FDC in all albums (131), otherwise appears complete, many used, some as CTO. *MUH and used.* (859 stamps 131 covers)

$100

3588
New Zealand, two pence blue SG 10, six pence brown, (SG 13); Van Diemen's Land, one penny dull vermilion, wmk. 1, SG 28 and mint. *First with four clear margins but thin areas, second example with very tight margins, third close two margins, fair - fine used, last mint.* (3)

$70

3589
New Zealand, Cook Islands, Fiji Islands, Tonga, Western Samoa, with a range of stamps, all contained in three (3) cliplock albums mostly on plain loose leaves, contains about 1200 stamp issues, New Zealand mostly post 1937 used (370 stamps 12 covers); Cook Islands selected issues including Aitutaki, Penryn and Tokelau, to 1988 (200 stamps, 6 covers); Fiji 1915-1989 to 1952 used, a few mint, various issues 1953-1989 mostly hinged or muh (213 stamps, 5 covers); Tonga to 1974 mostly 1969-1974 (316 stamps); Western Samoa 1935-1974 incomplete mostly mint and MUH (142 stamps). *Very incomplete collections, many used, MUH and used.* (1200 stamps 23 covers)

$60

3590
Niue, an extensive range of stamps, M/S, blocks, strips, overprints and covers as FDCs and pre-stamped covers, all contained in four (4) albums most using plain album leaves containing approximately (1790) stamp issues from 1971-1990, lot also includes a few earlier issues from 1902-1970 these being mostly mint, much duplication on stamps. *MUH, mint and used.* (claimed as lot, 1790 stamps, 125 covers)

$200

3591
Norfolk Island, an extensive holding of stamps, covers as FDCs and pre-stamped envelopes all contained in nine (9) albums, Seven Seas stamp album contains (730) stamp issues from 1947-1995, issued from 1947-1978 include some hinged, issues from 1979-1995 MUH, early with some duplication; other collections in two albums with issues from 1947-1984, some (30) are pre-decimal used as CTO or MUH, contains blocks, minisheets strips etc (over 1000 stamps); another similar two albums with issues 1984-2003 with Bi-centennial log books (2) etc (over 1000 stamps); FDC albums (3) for period 1961-1989 (147 covers) and another album of pre-stamped envelopes (32); much duplication on stamps, high CV. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

$300

3592
Norfolk Island, incomplete collection of mostly MUH (mint) and a few used stored in red Lighthouse stock book with slip cover, contains scattered issues from 1947-1998, years of gaps. *MUH, used.* (100s)

$100

part

3593*
Papua (British New Guinea), British New Guinea, 1/2d to 1/- (SG 1-7) or wmk variation; Papua, perf 11, 1/2d, 1d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 4d, 6d (SG 49-53) or wmk. variation; perf 12 1/2, 1/2d to 2/6, 2/6 both colour varieties (SG 75-83); perf.14, 1916 5/-, 1925 10/- (SG 104-105) (both illustrated); Mint - MUH 1911-1912 colour changes 2d, 2 1/2d, 4d, 6d, 1/-, 2/6, (SG 86-91); mint 1938, 50th anniversary of Declaration of British Possession (SG 158-162). *On Hagner cards, fine used, unless noted, mint or MUH.* (37)

$250

3594
Papua New Guinea, an extensive range of stamps, stamp packs and covers as FDCs, all contained in four (4) albums most using Seven Seas stamp album leaves fitted with extra sheets, contains approximately (930) stamp issues from 1952-1991, lot also includes a few earlier issues from Papua, NWPI and New Guinea, noted 'Specimen' 10/- and £1 1952, series to 1991 contain many CTO, blocks pairs etc, PO stamp packs (16), FDC and PSE (20), together in stock book used stamps (210) from 1938-1990, much duplication on stamps, high CV. *MUH, mint and used.* (claimed as lot, 1210 stamps)

$250

3595
Papua New Guinea, incomplete collection of mostly MUH and a few used stored in brown Lighthouse stock book with slip cover, contains scattered issues from 1952-1997, noted 1952 set MUH and used, some O/Ps of 1993-4, others mostly MUH with a few used, also a few used Australia as imprint blocks and Papua and New Guinea before 1952. *MUH, used.* (100s)

$100

3596*

Poland - Germany, Dachau Concentration Camp, Polish Committee at Friemann, miniature sheet for charity, eight values, liberation on 29th April 1946. *MUH.*

$100

part

3597*

Rhodesia, with issues of the British South Africa Company Territory unused 6d, 2/-, 2/6 with cancellation (SG 3,5,6); 8d (2), 3/- (illustrated) (SG 23-25); 1d British South Africa Company used (SG 59); 1896-7 series, 3d, 1/-, 5/-, (SG 31, 35, 49), 1897 series 4d, 6d (pair), (SG 62, 63); others from 1898 includes £2 used (SG 91); overprints as Rhodesia (SG 116-8) mint and used; 1910 mint and used, noted 8d (gash in ear variety), 7/6, 10/- and £1 all p.14 (SG 160b, 164, 166) (illustrated); various issues KGV 1/2d - 2/6 mostly mint. *Mostly Mint and used.* (60)

$150

3598

Royal Wedding 1981, various FDCs in cliplock album from countries A-U, generally with each cover having complete set of each issue or M/S fixed to the cover (90); another cover album with special covers for Russian olympics from the USSR and several other covers (36); The Official Millennium Postal Cover Collection, covers set on time zone with issuing country stamp (24 covers); loose covers some as FDCs and PO packs (about 30); Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 1898, New York produced by The Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Ltd. (595 + pages, illustrated throughout. *MUH, Mint and used.* (lot)

$50

3599

Sierra Leone, a range of issues (35) including QV 6d purple and violet no wmk and wmk. (4) all mint, others (3), KGV 1912 series mint to 5/-, others (7) with a used 2/- (SG 144), silver jubilee set; Nyasaland, (46) mint BCA (British Central Africa) issues (5) 1d - 1/- and others including 1d on 2d, 1d on 3/-, (SG 1-4, 7, 20, 53, 59); silver jubilee, KGVI 5/- (2), 10/- and £1 (SG 141-143), used 2/- and 2/6 (SG 140-141); others 5/-, 10/- and 20/- (SG 155-157); 10/- 1948 Wedding (SG 162); QEII various issues to 20/- (includes SG 182-187); Postage on Revenue stamps 10/- (2), £1 (2) (SG 197-198); 1964 design series 2 of each 1/3 to £1 (SG 206-210). *MUH, mint and used.* (81)

$160

part

3600*

Singapore, on Hagner sheets, 1948 silver wedding pair of 10c and $5 (SG 31-32); 1955 set to $5 (SG 38-52) MUH; 1980 set to $10 all as pair except the 1c, (SG 364-376); 1973 PNC for Seap Games fixed with M/S (SG MS211); Hong Kong 1983 Dragon Boat Race including M/S (SG 488-491 MS492); 1970 New Year FDC (SG 261-262); Sarawak, 1947 set of 15 with Royal Cypher O/P, (SG 150-164); Strait Settlements, 1882 5c, used, missing perf (SG 48) CV £130 (illustrated); 1912-1923 blocks of 4 of 35c, mint toned, (SG 236-7); Malaysia, Kedah,1937 imprint block of 12 of $1 Sultan (SG 66); Penang, 1949 set of 20 to $5 (SG 3-22) Mint, MUH; Federated Malay States, tiger 1904-1923 issues, 1c, 4c, 5c, 10c, 20c, 50c. mint; Japanese Occupation banknotes of Malaya $5 and $100. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 100)

$200

3601

South Africa, A collection (40), mostly mint issues from 1910, Air mail issues 1925 mint complete (SG 26-29), additional used for 3d and 6d; mint pairs of Green and orange and green and vermillion (SG 32, 61); pictorials 10/- pair (SG 64c); 1929 air mint (2 sets SG 40-41); Jubilee set pairs (missing 1/2d). *Mint (37), used (4).* (41)

$100

part

3602*
Tanganyika, Giraffe head issue (8) 1/- - 5/- mint and used, (SG 83-86); Kenya Tanganyika and Uganda overprinted on South Africa stamps used 10c on 3d pair, 20c on 6d pair, (SG 152-3); Silver Jubilee set fine mint, KGVI 1/- - 5/-, last three used, others (3); British East Africa, a range of issues overprinted "British East Africa" (3), 1890 series to 1 rupee (6), including 1/2, and one anna imperf at base, one rupee imperf on right side, (Cf. SG as pairs); QV issue complete set to 5 rupees Mint (SG 65-79). *Mint and used.* (51)

$120

3603
Tuvalu, an extensive but incomplete range of stamps, M/S, blocks, and covers as FDCs, stamps are MUH and used as CTO, all contained in eleven (11) albums most using plain album leaves all containing stamp issues from 1984-1987, as issued for the individual islands of Tuvalu (Funafuti, Nanumaga, Nanumea, Niutao, Nui, Nukufetau, Nukulaelae, Vaitupu); issues include se-tenant pairs, many arranged with sets that include leaders, railway issues etc., most albums include FDCs. *MUH, used.* (100s)

$200

3604
Tuvalu, an extensive and comprehensive range of stamps, M/S, blocks, strips, specimens, booklets and covers as FDCs and used stamps on pieces, all contained in seven (7) albums most using plain album leaves containing approximately (2370) stamp issues from 1976-1991, with claimed FV over $1200; 4 albums with MUH and used stamps, 3 albums with FDCs (174); and a quantity of used stamps mostly on pieces, much duplication on stamps. *MUH, mint and used.* (claimed as lot, 237ps, 125 covers)

$200

3605*
USA, 1860, 90c indigo (SG 43, Scott 39). *Used with red grill cancel, reperforated at left, small tear at top (at S of Postage), noted to have perfs reduced at upper right and light soiling at lower right, very rare.*

$500

With authentication certificate by W.R. Weiss 16 Feb. 2011 as opinion No 2 3925. SG used values at £1100.

3606*
USA, 1871-1872, 2c vermilion and black, (Scott R135a $800). *Mint (no gum), rare colour variety.*

$100

3607*
USA, 1890-1893, 30c black (SG 233, Scott 228). *Off centred, MUH.*

$100

3608
USA, 1898, Documentary, one cent pale blue, block of 6, rouletted, corner stamp missing corner, (Scott R163). *MUH.*

$200

3609
World stamps, mostly Australian 1915-1990, includes 1949-50 Arms, five shillings, ten shillings (2); decimal issues, Post Office year book 1981; packs, First Day Cover; (total mint FV $150), contained in six albums and loose, album and wallet with world coins and banknotes, Austria, fifty schilling (2) (P.143a), one hundred schilling (P.145a); Great Britain; Fiji, five dollars (P.51d), five dollars (P.73b); Hong Kong, Peru, Luxembourg, Scotland, Singapore, Sweden. *Used - MUH/poor - uncirculated.* (1ot)

$200

3610
World and British Commonwealth, a three volume collection, almost all before 1923, stored in loose leaf Cosmos albums by Whitfield King; the collection of world stamps (2 albums) P-S, S-U; British Commonwealth one album Malta - Nigeria, noted useful pickings of mid-late 19th century issues including USA from 1856, including 12c (SG 40c) (2), 10c (2), 12c (2), 30c (SG 64, 65, 67); 6c blue (SG 117); 30c (3) (SG 192) and many others; Columbus to 15c, Trans Misissippi Exposition to 10c. *Mint and used.* (100s)

$150

3611
World, cliplock folder filled with issues on Hagner sheets, British Commonwealth part sets of Seychelles QV to 16c, overprints (4) these all mint; Great Britain from QV (to 1/-) EVII (to 2/6), others of QEII mostly from 1970s - early 1980s; Ceylon; Canada; Christmas Island; Cook Islands; Cocas (Keeling) Islands; Fiji 1970s; Guyana; Hong Kong including QEII to $20, etc; Malta; Mauritius fish set to 10 rupees; Nauru many as blocks of 4; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Pitcairn Islands; PNG; Samoa; Seychelles; Singapore; World mostly 1970s, French colonial Algeria; Belgium; India; Ireland; including 1937 M/S pair; Monaco; Mexico; New Caledonia; French Polynesia; Philippines; South Africa; Thailand; Vatican; Venezuela, etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

$150

3612
World, stored in a brown Lighthouse stock book containing issues from the 19th - mid 20th century including British Commonwealth from Bermuda, British Guiana, Canada, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Cyprus, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, India, Jamaica, New Zealand, Orange Free State, Samoa, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Trinidad, Australian States including imperfs; Foreign stamps includes selections from Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, France, French Colonies, Germany, Greece, Hawaii, Japan, Netherlands, Netherland East Indies, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, United States. A wide selection including useful pickings. *Used.* (100s)

$200

lot 3613 part

3613*
World, a range of covers and pre-stamped cards all 19th century from France (8) including 40c fixed Paris to Berlin (SG 140) 15 No (18)72 (illustrated); another Versailles to New Haven Ct USA, 15 Jul (18)72; Austria (2); Hungary; Italy (2, one to Genova 26 Mar 1871 (illustrated); Japan; Netherlands; Portugal (2); Salavador (8, unused cards); Spain; Switzerland. *Unused and used.* (27)

$120

3614
World, various albums and loose sheets etc, including a collection of Great Britain in a Davo album, mostly used with a few mint and strong from KGVI to 1983, includes a few 1943 Guernsey and QEII Regional issues; Australia in spring back album featuring written up exhibition collection of 1988 series MUH of 'Living together', with low values only; stickers of rare stamps; club exchange sheets; USA, East Germany sets; assorted unused Japan Post Office post cards in cover album; Bank notes from Australia as commemorative 1988 ten dollars $10 notes in collector folders (2); two dollar 1985 collector folders (4). *Unc notes, stamps MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

$100

3615
World, various countries 19th century issues housed on three Hagner sheets, United States, (22), 1870 30c black, 10c brown (SG 210) mint, commemorative 1896 Trans Mississippi 1, 2, 4, 5, 8 cents; series 1901 1, 2, 4, 5, 10 cents; Confederate States (3); Greece, (41), imperf. Hermes head various printings, (15), noted 40c brown/blue, smaller head imperf. (11); perf. (6); 1896 Olympics to drachma (8, one damaged); Romania, (16), all imperf.; Bulgaria (1); Chile (2), Haiti (2); Bolivar, (1) (SG 3); Mexico, (6); Venezuela, (2); Nicaragua, (2). *Mostly used, a few mint, some with faults.* (99)

$100

3616
World, four albums of world stamps, including Great Britain in Stanley Gibbons stamp album of mostly used from QV, noted 2/6 and 5/- EDVII used, a scattered collection to c.1973; a United States collection in a Liberty Stamp Album with a range of mostly used of the 20th century to 1973; another created stamp album of world foreign stamps A-U and another similar of British Commonwealth issues A-S. *Mostly used.* (100s)

$100

3617
World, an accumulation of old albums (5), a few pickings, loose album sheets with stamps and 1000s of stamps many from the 1930s-1950s from Africa and Australia, some on paper, and a quantity of mixed sorted issues into countries within envelopes; a few MUH packs from USA etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

$100

3618
World, accumulation of albums, stock books, folders and loose stamps; loose leaf spring back albums (6) including a partial Victory WWII set (46 stamps), cliplock albums (2) including used Australia in several books; stock books of assorted sizes (5), loose sheets and some books with thematic sets of birds, horses, flowers etc, noted also some PNG and New Guinea mint. *Mint and used.* (100s)

$60

3619
World, a large accumulation housed in a large box containing stock books (12) with Australian used (mint c.$10 FV) and world stamps in 10 stock books many of large pictorial issues, noted Bhutan P.O. books (2), c.1975 with holographic issues etc. and FDC (approx 15); old albums (4) with used stamps, used stamps some on paper loose and in envelopes, Australian FDCs some pre-decimal c.1950s (approx 30) and others decimal c.1970s-1980s (approx 100). *MUH, mint, used.* (1000s)

$100

part

3620*
World, an interesting accumulation of FDCs from the 1950s from Australia, Great Britain and a few other places, quantity of MUH Australia with duplication, others from Samoa, New Zealand, Christmas and Cocas (Keeling) Islands, interesting flight covers including Australia to PNG July 1934 signed by G.P.Ulm (illustrated), Australia - London first flight April 1931, another via Netherlands East (Melbourne to Batavia) Indies to Greece (illustrated); Noted 1977 Jubilee collection and album, used world etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

$100

3621
World, an accumulation of covers (approx. 200) from the private mail addressed to Sir Percy Spender (see footnote), which was sent to him from a wide range of countries c.1950s-1980s in his various offical capacities after retirement from Federal politics; the lot also includes Australia plate copy of 3 1/2d South Australia Commemorative stamp and special presentation part sets in Laos Government folders (2) with stamps c.1951-2 and a presentation set from Honduras 1961 in blocks of 4 of Air Settlement of Boundary, stuck down in special prepared folder with card and details from the Director General of Posts of Honduras, lot also with many world stamps on paper and a Chinese stock book containing mint and used issues. *Used a few mint.* (100s)

$100

Sir Percy Claude Spender, KCVO, KBE, QC, (5 October 1897 - 3 May 1985), was an Australian politician, diplomat and jurist. He was made a King's Counsel in 1935 and entered politics at the 1937 election when he was elected to the House of Representatives as member for Warringah. He ran as an independent, defeating the sitting member, Sir Archdale Parkhill. Soon after his election, he joined the government party, the United Australia Party, and held the seat until his resignation from federal politics in 1951. From 1944 was a member of the Liberal Party. He held a number of ministries in Robert Menzies' wartime government. He was Minister without portfolio assisting the Treasurer from April-November 1939, Vice-President of the Executive Council from January-March 1940, then Treasurer until October 1940 and then Minister for the Army until the fall of Arthur Fadden's government in October 1941. He was also a member of the Economic Cabinet (1939-1940), War Cabinet (1939-1941) and the Advisory War Council (1940-1945). With Menzies' return to power in 1949, Spender was made Minister for External Affairs (19 December 1949 - 26 April 1951) and Minister for External Territories. Spender's greatest influence on Australian politics occurred during this period. He led Australian delegations to the British Commonwealth Conference in Colombo, Ceylon and to the Fifth Session of the United Nations General Assembly (of which he was the Vice-President). At the conference in Colombo, Spender was instrumental in the development of the Colombo Plan (which had originally been known as the Spender Plan). He also played a large part in the signing of the ANZUS Pact and the Treaty of San Francisco (Japanese Peace Treaty in 1951). He was more akin to the realist tradition of Australian foreign politics linked to former Prime Minister Sir Robert Menzies. On leaving politics, he was appointed Australia's Ambassador to the United States (1951-58) and later was the first Australian appointed to the International Court of Justice in The Hague (1958-1964) becoming the Court's President 1964-67. He died in May 1985, aged 87. He was also awarded many honours during his life.

part

3622*
World, covers and post cards from the 19th century, includes Great Britain, 1d imperf brown, date stamped Ju 16, 1849; perf 1d red brown Charing Cross Fe 7, (18)59; 2 1/2d purple/blue SG 201 from Whitby Au 17, (18)90 to Wilkes-Barre, Pa, USA; others from Capetown, Cape Colony 2 1/2d to Nova Scotia No 21 (18)94 (illustrated); Canada, Halifax to Chicago, Feb 20 (18)94 (illustrated); South Australia Newspaper pre-stamped with additional 1/2d stamp; Canada, post cards unused and used QV (5) and KGV Toronto to Dayton Ohio Nov.17, 1920; Canada, Toronto to Richmond Va Ju 16 96; Gambia, Specimen post card of QV; India, pre-stamped cards, envelopes (4). *Mint and used.* (18)

$120

3623
Australian and world stamp catalogues and handbooks, a selection including various editions of the Australasian Stamp Catalogue and other Australian catalogues; The Stamps of New Zealand by Franks; Collecting New Zealand Stamps by Gwynn; Franklin's Guide to the Stamps of Papua and New Guinea; Stamps of Papua by Rosenblum; The Story of Great Britain Stamps; plus catalogues on Greece (Vlastos), Pitcairn Islands and some introductory books. *Fair - fine.* (26)

$60

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

MILITARIA

3624
Great Britain, Army hat badges (20) all KC, also RAF metal cap badge (KC), Australian Rising Sun blackened bronze collar badge, Bandsman badge (KC), various other items including uniform buttons (6 large, 3 small), Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee commemorative medal in shape of cross with her photo in centre, Triumph (motorbike) lapel pin, unidentified fire brigade badge, Boy Scouts lapel badge and cloth badge, other unidentified large button with damaged reverse, small encased circular mirror (40mm). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (39)

$100

3625
British Army metal hat badges, includes South Lancashire Prince of Wales Volunteers; Royal Highland Fusiliers (EIIR) (no slider); The Blues and Royals (EIIR); West Somerset Yeomanry; The Green Howards; Prince of Wales Volunteers cap badge; RE (Royal Engineers) metal title; Durham metal shoulder title; Hampshire metal shoulder title; King's Silver War badge (WWI) (no lugs), impressed on reverse, N.Z.4096. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

$50

3626
Great Britain, Kenya Regiment T.F. hat badge in cast brass, 1937-63; West African Regt hat badge, WWI, in cast brass with slider; West African Frontier Force collar badge in brass, by Wm Dowler & Sons, Birmingham; Royal West African Frontier Force collar badge pair in oxidized bronze. *Very fine.* (5)

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3627*
Royal Naval Police, Singapore badge (KC) in silver (28x36mm), pin back. *Very fine.*

$50

3628
South Africa, stable belt plate collection, includes 116th Infantry Bn; 2nd SA Cape Corps Bn; 1st Maintenance Unit; West Province Command Maintenance Unit; SA Artillery; Potchefstroom University Regt; 6th SA Infantry Bn; 2nd Field Engineer Regt; 7th SA Infantry Bn; Battle School; 5th SA Infantry Bn; SA Signals; School of Armour. *The second last missing white metal crown, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

$280

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3629
South Africa, WWI Home Comforts badge in gilt and enamel (26mm), pin back. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$40

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3630
RAN blue uniform jacket, double breasted with eight Australia RAN buttons, with fitted bullion embroidered cuff rank badges for Chief Petty Officer and bullion embroidered, 'Australia' titles on shoulders, with maker's name, 'V&F tailoring La Moda di Oggi'. *A superior, quality jacket, uncirculated.*

$70

3631
RAN blue uniform jacket, double breasted with eight Australia RAN buttons, with three matching buttons fitted to each cuff and bullion embroidered, 'Australia' titles on shoulders, with maker's name, ADA 2001 (made in Australia by ADF contractors). *A few dirt spots and needs pressing, otherwise extremely fine.*

$50

3632
Australian Army Summer Mess Jacket, with rank badges for Lt-Colonel and R (Retired), lapel badges for RAADC (Royal Australian Army Dental Corps), inside is maker's name, 'Segraves, Sydney' and on inside neck tag, 'Bulless'. *A few small dirt or foxing spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

$50

3633*
The Wiltshire Regiment, c1910, Officer's blue cloth helmet with brass spike and attachments, scale chin straps, helmet plate in brass, maker's name Hamburger, Rogers & Co, 30 King Street, Covent Garden, London, Military Accoutrement Makers, stamped inside. *Some mothing inside rear, otherwise original condition, extremely fine.*

$850

3634
Germany, WWI S98/05 'Butcher' knife bayonet, crown over ERFURT on ricasso, various other markings including crown over W over 14 and other marks on spine, in leather scabbard. *Some damage to scabbard and rusting to blade and handle, otherwise fine.*

$80

Souvenired by Lance Corporal F.W.Howell, 3Bn and later 55Bn, AIF.
Ex Estate of Fred Howell.

3635*
Germany, Saxony, WWI belt buckle 'Providentiae Memor', two piece construction in brass with nickel silver front plate, back impressed with maker's name, 'G.H.Osang/ Dresden/1914'. *Very fine.*

$50

Souvenired by Lance Corporal F.W.Howell, 3Bn and later 55Bn, AIF.
Ex Estate of Fred Howell.

3636*
Germany, WWI belt buckle 'Gott Mit Uns', two piece construction in brass with nickel silver front plate, back flat. *Very fine.*

$50

Souvenired by Lance Corporal F.W.Howell, 3Bn and later 55Bn, AIF.
Ex Estate of Fred Howell.

3637
Germany, WWI belt buckle 'Gott Mit Uns', two piece construction in brass with nickel silver front plate, back with recess. *Very fine.*

$50

Souvenired by Lance Corporal F.W.Howell, 3Bn and later 55Bn, AIF.
Ex Estate of Fred Howell.

3638
Germany, Third Reich, Afrika Korps belt buckle, reverse impressed, IKA43. *Nearly very fine.*

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3639*
Germany, WWII, Luftwaffe parade helmet, M35 model with a blue paint finish, double decal, one with national colours the other Luftwaffe eagle, both decals with some crazing and abrasions, shell size Q66 impressed in rim, complete leather liner and chin strap. *Slight dent at back of helmet, good fine.*

$700

3640
Germany, DR Reichbahn 'Zugfuhrer' platoon leader armband, blue linen and ink stamped. *Some staining, otherwise very fine.*

$80

3641
Germany, Deutscher Volkssturm Wehrmacht (German People Storm Armed Forces), German National Militia armband in cotton and ink stamped. *A few marks and some fading, otherwise very fine.*

$100

The German National Militia was founded by Adolf Hitler on 18 October 1944 and conscripted males aged 16-60 not already serving in a military unit or in the Home Guard.

3642
Germany, WWII, SA (Stormtrooper) Sports armband, red cotton with white cotton circle sewn to centre and this embroidered with SA Sports emblem. *A few small holes in armband and a few spots, the circular section unmarked except for small spots of foxing, otherwise very fine.*

$50

3643
Germany, Third Reich, NSDAP membership badge, no markings on reverse; 1933 Trier 'Iron Shirt' badge, Ges. Gesch. impressed twice on reverse. *Very fine.* (2)

$80

3644
Italy, WWII, cloth and metal regimental badges. *Very fine.* (10)

$200

3645
Japanese katana, WWII navy officer's sword, 262 impressed on thin brass plate between tsuba and blade, black enamel scabbard with brass fittings. *Very fine.*

$400

3646
Japanese katana, WWII issue with moko gata shaped tsuba, wrapped handle over sharkskin, black scabbard with plastic fitting. *Very fine.*

$200

3647
Turkey, WWI Model 1903 bayonet, short blade with short, plain guard, Arabic inscription on ricasso with Arabic numerals for 1321, also number 27181 in Arabic on guard, various other markings including toughra near end of handle and crescent and star on spine, in leather and metal scabbard. *Fine.*

$150

Souvenired at Gallipoli by Lance Corporal F.W.Howell, 3Bn and later 55Bn, AIF.

Ex Estate of Fred Howell.

3648*
Turkey, WWI belt buckle, star above crescent with Arabic script that reads, 'Sultan's Army - Ottoman Empire', two piece construction in brass with nickel silver front plate, lightly scratched on one side, 'Pte F W Howell 132'. *Very fine.*

$100

Souvenired at Gallipoli by Lance Corporal F.W.Howell, 3Bn and later 55Bn, AIF.

Ex Estate of Fred Howell.

3649
USA, a variety of Army and Marine Corps shoulder patches, 5th Army, 9th Army, 29th Div, 101st Airborne Div and Airborne woven titles (2), 1st Cavalry Div, 11th Corps, 2nd Marine Air Wings, other badges and lapel badges, some in metal, also Asiatic-Pacific Campaign ribands (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

$50

3650
USA, Veterans of Foreign Wars military garrison cap (VFW6786) Montana; Army other ranks metal collar badge; Marine Corps enlisted men's metal collar badge; also Germany, Cross of Honour for Combattants 1914-1918. *The first as new, very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

$50

3651*
British military service prismatic compass, 1941 Mk III by T.G. Coy Ltd, London, in black painted brass. *Very fine.*
$70

3652
Cigarette case, E.P.N.S., J.G.Ltd (84mm x 70mm) inlaid with tortoise shell, initials 'H.H.' engraved top left front; compass, Magnetic Marching Mark 1, manufactured by T.G.Co Ltd. *Hinge broken on compass, very good - very fine.* (2)
$200

lot 3653

3653*
WWI souvenir, timber framed under perspex (43x53cm) crimson silk cloth with embroidered design, features the words, 'God save The King/1915/Souvenir of Egypt', above flags of allied nations, Italy, Australia, France and Russia, between palm trees, one with pyramids at base and the other with a sphinx at the base. *Good very fine.*
$200

On the reverse is a note - 1915 Egypt - This commemorative plaque was brought from Egypt to Australia, by my grandfather, Major Robert Ramsay MC, Service # 1731, Australian Imperial forces. World War I & II - Major Ramsay went on to be the Commandant of Cowra P.O.W. Camp, for the Japanese in WWII. He was there during the 'Cowra Breakout'.

part

3654*
Trench art, WWI being an engraved piece (43mm) of white metal from a German aircraft, obverse, inscribed with a shield design and inside, 'Jne 7th/Battle/of/Messines' and below is a winged propeller with the date 19/17, reverse, inscribed, 'Fragment/of/German Biplane/Shot Down During/Battle of Messines/by/13th Brigade/17.6.17'; also white metal dog tag, 'No 3025 D.Bell/C of E/West Australia/13th Bge/A Coy 51st Btn', and on reverse, 'Mrs E Bell/Mother/Yarloop/WA'. *In an unofficial case with some French tri-colour ribbon, the first with some tin oxidation on reverse, the dog tag with heavy oxidation requiring professional cleaning, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
$100

The Battle of Messines 7-14 June 1917.

3205 Daniel bell, storeman, age 19, born at Hill End, NSW; NOK mother, Elizabeth Bell; Enl.02Jul1915 at Perth, WA; Emb.13Oct1915; WIA 14-16Aug1916 GSW left arm & thigh, (2nd occasion) 12Oct1917, (3rd occasion) 21Feb1918 gassed, (4th occasion) 24Apr1918 GSW multiple severe; RTA 12Dec1918; Disemb.18Jan1919; Disch.17Oct1920.

part

3655*

Tatura Internment Camp, Victoria, 1940 trench art of a local rock (17x9.5cm) with in relief map of Australia, rosella and kangaroo and carved and blackened details, 'Tatura Vic Internment Camp 1940', lacquered and with X003T written on base three times; also Germany WWI Iron Cross Second Class; dozens of letters from c1935 through to c1947 relating to Gustav Weissflog of Leipzig who was residing in Sydney during WWII and was interned, these documents include various letters sent to him at Tatura as well as letters to him from other internees at Camp 3, Rushworth, Victoria, also documents relating to his release. *The trench art item with several chips, especially on edge, the Iron Cross with some rusting and poor ribbon, overall fine - very fine.* (lot)

$500

Documents include,

1) Inland Revenue Office, Leipzig - North, Clearance Certificate dated 14 July 1938 for Gustav Adolf Weissflog to take certain goods when he returns to Sydney, stamped with Third Reich Inland Revenue rubber stamp.

2) Australian Military Forces - Vic. L. of C. Area, No.1 Internment Camp, Tatura, 14 May 1945 giving instructions on release to five internees including Gustav Adolf Weissflog re travel by train via Murchinson East to Seymour and on to Sydney, with instructions to report to Deputy Director Security in Sydney. Signed personally by H.C.Schrader, Major, Commandant No.1 Internment Camp.

3) Order Revoking Restriction Order named to Gustav Adolf Weissflog and signed personally by S.H.Jackson, Deputy Director Security for New South Wales, 18 Aug 1945.

4) Three letters from the High Court of Australia relating to proposed charges against Gustav Adolf Weissflog under Trading With The Enemy Act 1939-40.

5) Letters to Weissflog at Tatura and in Sydney with some of these from other internees at Camp 3, Rushworth, Victoria, some with envelope bearing Camp Commandant's Approval stamp.

6) Numerous other letters and other documents to Gustav Adolf Weissflog from late 1930s through to late 1940s.

Gustav Adolf Weissflog, was born 30 October 1885 at Leipzig, Saxony, Germany. He was married to Josepha Maria Dorette Lina, born Fritsch, and their children were, Eva-Maria, Claus Gustav Adolf and Ruth Ursula. He arrived in Australia in 1906 and operated as a wool buyer from October 1906 until August 1914 when he was interned during WWI. In 1927 he received a visa from the British Consulate in Leipzig and returned to Australia, again operating as a wool buyer from May 1929. He made a return trip to Germany in 1938 and in September 1939 he was once again interned due to WWII.

3656

Brass artillery shell casings, Howitzer 105MM M14 1962 (2.485kg; 37cm high), 40mm Mk4 1957 (0.84kg; 30cm high); vintage US Army bugle in copper and brass with yellow cord lanyard, much loss of brass plating and a few bumps to end of horn; military binoculars marked for maker 'Monron', in leather case (this with some damage). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

$200

3657

The Battle of the Coral Sea 50th Anniversary tankard, 1992, limited edition glass bottom tankard crafted in fine lead-free pewter and bearing a sculptured plaque of the USS Lexington embellished with 22ct gold, around is impressed the details of United States and Australian participating ships and air force units, together with a certificate from the issuer, Franklin Mint. *Extremely fine.*

$30

3658

World War Medal Ribbon collection, formed by Mr. M. Gaughan of Sydney, housed in twenty eight (28) large spring back folders, each album assigned to a country, an area or service and filled with much added support information as photocopied literature, booklets and also a few badges and medalets, etc; all ribbons in each volume are generally described, of correct size and mostly prepared for wear and some with added clasps etc; an example of one volume France has 164 different ribbons and over 160 photocopied relevant pages taken from every relevant article, book or document on French medals and ribbons. Volumes on: Africa, Australasia (2 volumes); Austria-Hungary; Great Britain and British Empire (4 volumes); European; Far East; Fire Services; France; Germany (2 volumes); International and the Vatican; Italy; Life-Saving; Malaysia; Non-existant European Kingdoms; North and South America; Northern Europe; Police; Russia - Imperial; Spain and Portugal; United States (2 volumes); Warsaw Pact Countries. Approximately 2000 ribbons, many rare, a massive amount of support literature, a unique collection. *Very fine.* (lot)

$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 4361).

3659

Great Britain, medal ribbons in cut lengths, for Military Cross; Military Medal; Territorial Efficiency; India General Service; General Service 1962; King's South Africa; most in multiples. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

$100

3660

Medal mounting bars, mostly in brass and more than 90% as new, includes full size medal bars for 5 medals (10), 4 medals (8), 3 medals (3), 2 medals (5), one medal (7); miniature medal bars for 11 medals (1), 10 medals (1), 8 medals (3), 7 medals (3), 6 medals (3), 5 medals (5), 4 medals (6), 3 medals (5), 2 medals (4); a quantity of badge securing clips in various sizes and clutch pin grips; also German WWI mounting bar for 2 medals with attached ribbons for Iron Cross and Cross of Honour. *Some good - fine but mostly uncirculated.* (lot)

$200

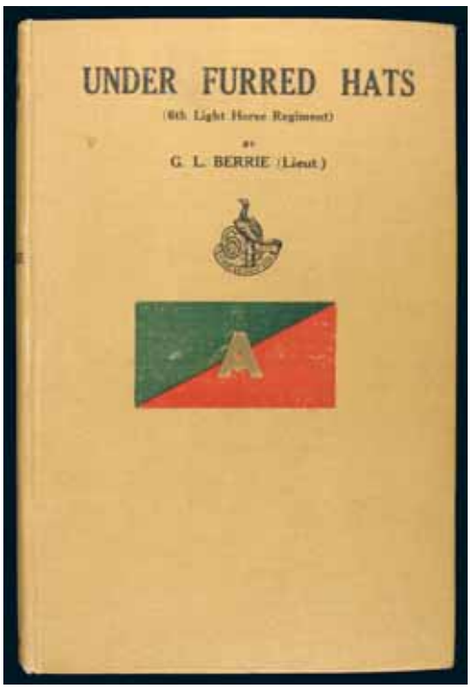
Ex medal dealers stock and a massive discount on retail prices.

3661*

Anzac Memorial, Alfred George Stephens (editor), published by The Returned Soldiers Association, Sydney, 25 April 1917, second edition 1916, board cover, 512pp with 13 vignette illustrations and 49pp of illustrations, 9 small maps, and a 214pp Roll of Honour of Soldiers & Sailors, Officers and Men of the Australasian Imperial Expeditionary Forces, namely AN&MEF and AIF, who Died on Service and Missing from August 4th, 1914 to February 8th, 1917 including casualties prior to embarkation and casualties subsequent to embarkation but prior to hostilities in the Dardanelles. *Book title printing faded on spine, the first few pages fragile at spine, also some paper loss at edges to first few pages, the names John (3 times)/Johnny (4 times)/Johnnie/Jonnie written on back cover, one page with crease done during publication and some other pages with corner creases, a few spots of foxing but overall a good specimen of this very scarce book.*

$200

The listing of all casualties and missing is recorded by unit and includes categories for Killed in Action, Wounded and Missing, Missing, Died of Wounds, and Died of Other Causes. The book also features photos of Victoria Cross recipients with brief details of their action and photos of various recipients of DSO, MC, DCM, MM, and photo Gallery of Honour of 180 officers and men.



3662*

Under Furred Hats, (6th Light Horse Regiment) by G.L.Berrie (Lieut.), printed by W.C.Penfold & Co. Ltd., 88 Pitt Street, Sydney, 1919, hardcover, 179pp includes lists of casualties at Gallipoli and Sinai and Palestine, also b&w photos throughout. *Some foxing and also some biro indicators throughout, otherwise very fine.*

$150

Together with birthday card in envelope addressed to Mrs C.F.Cox, Yambo, Fitzroy St, Croydon, and postmarked at Young, NSW 16 Feb 1943. Mrs Cox was the wife of Brig Gen Charles Frederick Fox, the first Commanding Officer of 6th A.L.H. Regiment.

3663

The Seventh Battalion A.I.F., Resume of Activities of the Seventh Battalion in the Great War - 1914-1918, by Arthur Dean and Eric W. Gutteridge, printed by W. & K. Purbrick Pty Ltd, Tattersall's Lane, Melbourne, 1933, hardcover, pp191 with nominal roll with full honours and casualties and also roll of winners of decorations, a few b&w photos and maps. *Some foxing, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

$250

3664

The Seventh Company (Field Engineers) A.I.F. 1915-1918, by R.H.Chatto, published by R.H.Chatto for the 7th Field Company Comrades' Association, printed by Smith's Newspapers Limited, Sydney, 1936, hardcover, 214pp, with nominal roll, roll of honour and awards, photos and drawings throughout, title page signed, 'Adrian Lord C/O Bank of N.S.Wales Sydney'. *Cover loose at inside edges and with some colour loss and stains, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

$700

3665
The Rising Sun, YMCA 4-page newspaper, Vol.1 No.4, London, England, November 19, 1918; Address delivered 4th Nov. 1918 by Monseigneur the bishop of Amiens in the church of Long (Amiens) in memory of Australian officers, n.c.os & men fallen in field of battle, single A4 size page, printed by H.Servais, Morialme; Memoriam for the Fallen, poem by Pte W. Harris, The Soldier Poet, contemporary printing A4 size page; The Gate of Eternal Memories, Menin Gate at Midnight, the Story of Captain Will Longstaff's Great Allegorical Painting, 15pp; Kitchener's Last Message, photo with message below; Souvenir of the First expeditionary Force from New South Wales to go to Seat of War, 1914, 32pp, with illustrations and Roll of Honour; photocopy of Government Gazette British Administration - German New Guinea Vol 1 No 1, 15 October 1914 with details of the AN&MEF Garrison Standing Orders and other relevant information detailed over 12pp; Exhibition of Paintings of the Battle of the Dardanelles, 50th Anniversary 1965, 16pp catalogue of paintings with some illustrations; Australian postal cover issued for Villers-Bretonneux/Robinvale commemorative with postal cancellations from Villers-Bretonneux, Somme (2 different) and Robinvale, Vic. *Some with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (9)

$50

3666
Gallipoli Legion of Anzacs, Anzac Dinner 24 April 1947 menu (2); Australians in Action : The Story of Gallipoli by Department of Public Instruction, 1915, soft cover, 32pp; Anzac Day to the Fallen, 1914-1918 and 1939-1940, a poem by 6027 sapper H. Groth ex 4th Div. Signal Coy., AIF; photocopy of the Government Gazette British Administration - German New Guinea Vol 1 No 1, 15 October 1914 with details of the AN&MEF Garrison Standing Orders and other relevant information detailed over 12pp. *Some foxing, otherwise fine.* (5)

$40

3667
Australia in the War of 1939-1945 series, published by Australian War Memorial, Canberra, mostly reprints 1961-1968, includes titles, South West Pacific Area First Year; To Benghazi; The New Guinea Offensives; Tobruk and El Alamein; The Japanese Thrust; Greece Crete and Syria; Royal Australian Air Force 1939-1942; Air Power Over Europe 1944-1945; Air War Against Japan 1943-1945; Air War Against Germany & Italy 1939-1945; Royal Australian Navy 1942-45 (printed 1968). *General wear to dust jackets, otherwise in good condition.* (11)

$100

3668
Hayward, J.B. & Son, Honours and Awards Army Navy and Air Force 1914-1920, London, 1979; Honours and Awards Indian Army 1914-1921; The Naval Who's Who 1917; Romanoff, Prince Dimitri, Orders, Medals and History of Montenegro, Copenhagen, 1980; Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdom of Bulgaria, Denmark, 1982; Marrion, R.J., Lancers and Dragoons, Uniforms of the Imperial German Cavalry 1900-1914; Littlejohn, D, and Dodkins, Col.C.M., Orders, Decorations, Medals and Badges of the Third Reich, Vols 1 & 2; together with publications in German including Orden & Ehrenzeichen 1800-1945, catalogue 1981/82; Europaische Orden ab 1700 Catalogue Ohne Deutschland; Grosser Deutscher Ordens-Katalog bis 1918; Handbuch for Ritter - und Verdienstorden, Graz, 1962; Osterreichisches Ordenshandbuch (2) hardbound and soft cover. *General wear to covers, otherwise good condition.* (14)

$100

3669
Creagh, Sir O'Moore, and Humphries, E.M., The Distinguished Service Order 1886-1923, published by J.B.Hayward & Son, London, 1978. *Good condition.*

$100

3670
Cardinale, H.E., Orders of Knighthood Awards and the Holy See, Gerrards Cross, 1983; Dorling, H.Taprell, Ribbons & Medals, London, 1983; Joslin, E.C., Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations and Medals, editions 1976, 1979, 1983; Bender, R.J. and Odegard, W.W., Uniforms, Organisation and History of the Panzertruppe, San Jose, 1980; Bender, R.J. and Taylor, H.P., Uniforms, Organisation and History of the Waffen SS, Vols 1 - 5, San Jose, 1982; Davis, Brian Leigh, Flags and Standards of the Third Reich, New York, 1975; Malmann Showell, J.P., The German Navy in WWII, London, 1979; Hartmann, T., Wehrmacht Divisional Signs 1938-45, London, 1970; Walker, A.S., Flags and Banners of the Third Reich, London, 1973; also four books in German; Werlich, Robert, Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals, Washington, 1981. *General wear, otherwise in good condition.* (20)

$100

3671
Military history reference books, Australian Airborne, The History and Insignia of Australian Military Parachuting, by John O'Connor, 440pp, A4 size with hard cover, hundreds of images of badges, patches and certificates, as well as colour and b&w photos throughout, printed by Rose Graphics, Marrickville, NSW, 2005 (RRP $75); Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces 1860 - 2000, by John O'Connor, 186pp and 48 full colour plates featuring hundreds of badges and medals, A4 size with hard cover and dust jacket, copy no.324 of a limited print run of 500, printed by Ligare Pty Ltd, Riverwood, NSW, 2002 (RRP $88). *Both with little use, as new.* (2)

$100

3672
Australian military training books, Infantry Training Volume 1 - Infantry Platoon Weapons Pamphlet No.2 - Fieldcraft and Target Detection (All Arms) 1967 for Australian Military Forces, published by Chief Of The General Staff, Army HQ, Canberra, card cover, 124pp with illustrations; The Soldier's Handbook, notified in AROs for 31st May, 1965 - Military Board, Army Headquarters, Canberra, board cover, pp148 (218 x 179 mm), illustrated; both books marked 'RESTRICTED - The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any person not authorized to receive it.' *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$50

3673
Australian Air Aces, Australian Fighter Pilots in Combat by Dennis Newton, 1996 first edition, soft cover, 122pp, includes photos and brief details of each air ace; Flying Squadrons of the Australian Defence Force by Steve Eather, 1995 first edition, soft cover, 161pp, details individual histories of the squadrons of Australia's Air Force, Fleet Air Arm and Army Aviation; Air Training Corps, The First Fifty Years by Barry J.Videon, 1991 first edition, hard cover,137pp, includes an abbreviated history and photos from 1941 to 1991. *The last book with a few light spots of foxing on first and last few pages, otherwise extremely fine, the first two books nearly as new.* (3)

$50

3674
G-For-George, A Memorial to RAAF Bomber Crews 1939-45, 460 Squadron RAAF, by Michael V.Nelmes & Ian Jenkins, 2002 first soft cover edition, 240pp + Index, with b&w photos, signed by authors; The WAAAF In Wartime Australia, by Joyce Thomson, 1991 first edition, 422pp, with b&w photos; Alfresco Flight, The RAAF Antarctic Experience, by David Wilson, 1991 first edition, soft cover, 135pp, with b&w photos; Odd Jobs, RAAF Operations in Japan, the Berlin Airlift, Korea, Malaya and Malta 1946-1960, by Steve Eather, 1996 first edition, 194pp, with b&w photos; Sidney Cotton, The Last Plane Out of Berlin, by Jeffery Watson, 2002 first edition, soft cover, 262pp, with b&w photos, the story of an Australian pilot, inventor, businessman and spy who served in RNAS in WWI and in WWII was appointed to head up the RAF Photographic Development Unit as acting Wing Commander, and relates how, as a spy for MI-6, he took the Nazis for a ride. *The second book extremely fine, the rest virtually unused, as new.* (5)

$60

3675
Target Charlie, the Exciting Story of Australia's Air War in Vietnam, by Steve Eather, 1993 first edition, soft cover, 132pp, many photos throughout; Military Aircraft of Australia, by Stewart Wilson, 1994 first edition, soft cover, 216pp, profusely illustrated throughout with colour and b&w photos, and comprehensive details of the aircraft which have served in Australia's armed forces through war and peace; Wings Across The Sea by Ross Gillett,1988 first edition, hard cover with dust jacket,162pp, profusely illustrated with colour and b&w photos and technical drawings, a complete history of Australian Naval aviation from WWI to present. *The last with a few small areas of foxing, otherwise extremely fine, the first nearly as new and the second extremely fine.* (3)

$50

3676
Australian Airpower Collection, aircraft in Australian Service by Stewart Wilson, all soft cover, first editions, profusely illustrated with colour and b&w photos and technical drawings and aircraft details including number, source and disposal/remarks, includes Spitfire, Mustang and Kitty Hawk, 1988, 185pp; Meteor, Sabre and Mirage, 1989, 209pp; Lincoln, Canberra & F-111, 1989, 184pp; Beaufort, Beaufighter and Mosquito, 1990, 199pp; Dakota, Hercules and Caribou, 1990, 223pp; Catalina, Neptune and Orion, 1991, 175pp; Tiger Moth, CT-4 Wackett & Winjeel, 1994, 194pp. *A few with minor spots of foxing, minimal use extremely fine.* (7)

$100

3677
Australian Airpower Collection, aircraft in Australian Service by Stewart Wilson, all hard cover with dust jackets, first editions, profusely illustrated with colour and b&w photos and technical drawings and aircraft details including number, source and disposal/remarks, includes Wirraway, Boomerang & CA-15, 1991, 239pp; Boston, Mitchell & Liberator, 1992, 155pp; Anson, Hudson & Sunderland, 1992, 211pp; Phantom, Hornet and Skyhawk, 1993, 187pp; Sea Fury, Firefly and Sea Venom, 1993, 152pp; Vampire, Macchi and Iroquois, 1994, 198pp. *All virtually unused, as new.* (6)

$120

3678
Legends of the Air Series, by Stewart Hunter, first editions, all profusely illustrated with colour and b&w photos and technical drawings, includes F-86 Sabre, MiG-15, Hawker Hunter, 1995, hard cover with dust jacket, 209pp, the story of three classic jet fighters of the 1950s; Boeing B-17, B-29 & Lancaster, 1995, soft cover, 189pp, the story of three classic bombers of WWII; Zero, Hurricaine & P-38, 1996, soft cover, 152pp, the story of three classic fighters of WWII; Vulcan, Boeing B-47 & B-52, 1997, soft cover, 160pp, the story of three classic bombers of the Cold War; also P51 Mustang, Super Profile, by Michael F.Jerram, 1984 first edition, hard cover, 56pp, with colour and b&w photos throughout. *The last with some light foxing, otherwise extremely fine, the rest as new.* (4)

$70

3679
The RAAF Mirage Story, compiled by Wing Commander M.R.Susans, 1990 first edition, published by the Royal Australian Air Force Museum, Point Cook, soft cover, 168pp, with b&w photos, a compilation of personal accounts by those who built, maintained and operated the RAAF Mirage. *Nearly as new, and a scarce out-of-print book.*

$50

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

MILITARIA

Royal Flying Corps Historic Photographs Including 7th Squadron (Training) Australian Flying Corps

3680*
Royal Flying Corps, photos, negatives and glass plates featuring many allied pilots and of particular Australian interest is the 7th Training Squadron of Australian Flying Corps stationed in England; the collection includes the following, 1) Small album with 42 related RFC photos. 2) Medium size album featuring 72 RFC related photos with the name, 'Marrie P. O'Grady Dec 1917' (believed to be a sweetheart). 3) Large album featuring 123 RFC related photos, many on loose sheets. 4) 12 loose RFC photos in a box. 5) 5 x large glass negatives (Four of these being portraits of pilots). 6) 67 large negatives (unknown if these are duplicates or extra undeveloped RFC photos). Pilots mentioned by name include Ryan, Carter, Exley, White, Basset, Leiper, Solomons, Plenderleith, Whiteside, Turner, Stewart, Nichols, Brown, Cooper, Grimshaw and the types of planes captioned include RE8, BE2E and numbered 4424 on tail, DH6, plane numbered A3124, A5925 (pilot killed), BE2D, plane numbered 4214, DH5 and numbered B49, BE2D and numbered A3128 on tail, DH bomber and numbered A6903 on tail, and it must be noted that the majority of these planes have a clear image of a kangaroo painted on the body of the plane. *Very fine, historic and rare.* (lot)

$4,000

The Australian Flying Corps (AFC) made its first operational flight of WWI on 27 May 1915 and by 1917 it had four operational squadrons. Now, the training of airmen at the Central Flying School, at Point Cook was unable to keep up with demand for trained men. Accordingly, four training squadrons were established in the United Kingdom in 1917. One of these, 32 (Australian Training) Squadron, RFC was formed on 24 October 1917 at Yatesbury In January 1918 it was renamed 7 Squadron AFC and relocated to Leighterton on 23 February 1918 operating there until disbanded in March 1919. This training squadron was tasked with preparing personnel for service with 69 (Australian) Squadron, RFC and then 3 Squadron AFC, operating with British Forces along the Western Front.

It is at the training school that the photos above show a large number of Australian planes, all identified by a kangaroo and clearly numbered on the tail. There is a particular focus on the crashes of these planes and it is here where this collection has a graphic insight to many of our Australian and Allied pilots who died whilst in training.

3681*
Surgeon Herbert H. Pearse, photo, in black and white (9.5x20.5cm and with frame 23x37cm), an original studio photo, c1900, wearing dress uniform with hands across his sword resting in front, signed at bottom on white border, 'Herbert H Pearse'. *Foxing on white border, photo unmarked, timber and plaster frame with some damage but restorable, photo good very fine and an unique piece of early Australian Naval history.*

$200

Herbert H. Pearse was a member of The Australian Squadron. He is shown on The Royal Navy list of Surgeons on 15 May 1895; as Surgeon on the Nile in the Mediterranean on 1 Aug 1896; as Surgeon on the Karrakatta at Sydney, NSW on 24 Nov 1900; as Staff Surgeon on the Minerva in 1908; as Fleet Surgeon on 15 May 1911; as Fleet Surgeon on the Kent in China on 23 Dec 1911.

With copies of various Navy Lists.

3682
World War I, military postcards and photos, includes two embroidered postcards, one with Australian Commonwealth Military Forces rising sun. *Good - fine.* (31)

$120

Collection of WWI Tribute Medals and Fobs
Lots 3683 - 3705

3683*
Bankstown Soldiers Relief Committee tribute medal, undated, in silver (24mm), obverse, Australian arms, reverse, wreath and 'Presented/To/Dvr. F.G.Berriman. (engraved)/ On His Return/From The/Great War'. *Small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Frederick George Berriman, confectioner, age 19, born at Bristol, England; NOK parents at Punchbowl, NSW; Enl.02Apr1917 at Trial Bay, NSW while in 39th Bn CMF; Emb.10May1917; to 3rd Aust MT Coy; 04Jul1919 dangerously ill with pneumonia; RTA 29Oct1919; Disch.12Dec1919.

3684*
Lidcombe Tribute Medal, WWI, in silver, inscribed to Pte G.Reynolds. *No ribbon, edge nicks and bumps, otherwise very fine.*

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3685*
Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 9.06g, 29.5.5x37.5mm), obverse, wreath inscribed in centre with intials, 'AJG', reverse with wreath around and inside is inscribed, 'To/Pte A.J.Garrard/on his return/from the Great War/from Residents of/Black Springs &/district.' *Uncirculated.*

$200

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Arthur John Garrard, farmer, age 20, born at Balaklava, Sth Aust; Enl.15Feb1916 at Burra, Sth Aust; Emb.11Apr1916; served with 48Bn; MIA 11Apr1917 later reported WIA and captured at Reincourt, France on that date and interned as POW at Gef Lager Soltau, Germany; repatriated to England 07Jan1919; RTA 10Nov1919; Disch.03Jan1920.

3686*
Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (15ct, 5.16g, 32x40.5mm), obverse, crown at top above two rifles at the sides of Australian arms, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/residents/Of/Burrawong Wakool/To/J.E.Purchall/6th L.T.M.B./on his return after 4 1/2 years service/in the Great European War/11.6.20'. *Very fine.*

$190

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Joseph Edward Purchall, labourer, age 21, born at Launceston, Tasmania; Enl.06Feb1915 at Swan Hill, Vic; Emb.16Jul1915; WIA 04Oct1915 with 22Bn, GSW right arm; 15Apr1916 to 6LTMB; RTA 10Jun1919; Disch.09Aug1919.

3687*
Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 7.94g, 23x43mm), obverse soldier saluting with rifles beside and Rising Sun behind, below 'Duty Bravely Done' and below this an artillery colour patch in enamel within shield with wreath around and at the base a boomerang in enamel and the word 'Returned', reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Sapper E.Drew/by his/Byalla Friends/13.9.19'. *Fine.*

$150

Ex Australian Coin Auctions No.272 (lot 1132) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Byalla is near Narrabri in NSW.

Edward Drew, agricultural student, age 18, born at Neutral Bay, NSW; Enl.18Oct1916 at RAS Ground, Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Emb.11Jun1917; served with 7 FAB; RTA 13Oct1918; Disch.29Oct1918 Medically Unfit.

3688*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 5.36g, 34x41mm), obverse, stylized crown above clasped hands, rifles at side bordering Australian arms inside a raised circular border, at the base a wreath of flowers, reverse inscribed, 'To/Cpl. A.J.Greenball/From Residents of/CATTAI/on his return/1919.' *Extremely fine.*

$120

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3689*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 7.72g, 28x33mm), obverse, crossed rifles on shield with circular border inscribed 'Presented to Prvt R.E.Matthews By residents of Cobram & District.' reverse inscribed, 'In/Appreciation/of services/France/1917.18'. *Very fine.*

$150

Robert Edward Matthews, jockey, age 18, born at Hobart, Tas; Enl.03Mar1916 at Brunswick, Vic; Emb.28Jul1916; served with 38Bn; WIA 28Dec1916 GSW left arm, France; RTA 10Jan1918; Disch.06Apr1918 Medically Unfit.

Ex Australian Coin Auctions No.272 (lot 1134) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3690*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 7.8g, 28.5x41mm), obverse, shield with flower at top above a small shield below inscribed with initials, 'AG', at sides a laurel spray, reverse inscribed, 'Pres: By/The People Of/Hargraves/To/Tpr Alfred Green/6th A.L.H/on his return from/active service/Dec: 1916.' *Fine.*

$170

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Alfred Green, labourer, age 21, born at Hargraves, Wellington, NSW; Enl.01Oct1914 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.22Dec1914; RTA 23Sep1916; Disch.25Jan1917 Medically Unfit.

3691*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 7.43g, 28x36mm), obverse, a soldier with rifle, reverse inscribed, '1919/ Hopetoun & District/residents/To/Lieut. Percy L.Wood/in recognition of/noble service rendered/abroad with A.I.F./for King & Country.' *Extremely fine.*

$180

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Percy Livingstone Wood, school master, age 26, born at Woodlands, Vic; Enl.17Dec1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.20May1916; served in 8 FAB and 3rd DAC; WIA 31Jul1917 GSW back; RTA 30Apr1919; Disch.14Jun1919.

3692*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 8.9g, 32x45mm), obverse, King's crown above central dome with soldier standing with rifle across chest and Rising Sun hat badge behind with name in ribbon scroll as 'Australia New Zealand Army Corps', around the domed section at the top, 'Honor' and around the bottom, 'He Answered His Country's Call', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Cpl J.T.Caton./26th B'tl/From Killarney Residents/for gallant service/in France'. *Good very fine.*

$200

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

James Thomas Caton, horse breaker, age 19 (real age actually only 17), born at Deepwater, NSW; Enl.02Dec1915 at Warwick, Qld; NOK mother at Killarney near Warwick, Qld; Emb.04May1916; served with 26Bn; WIA 25Apr1917 GSW right thigh, and 30Aug1918 GSW left leg; RTA 05Jul1919; Disch.21Aug1919.

3693*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (15ct, 8.82g, 23x43mm), obverse, saluting soldier at top, rifle at each side and in front of Rising Sun, below 'Duty Bravely Done', above a shield with enamelled colours of 38Bn, around a wreath and at the base a boomerang bearing the word 'Returned', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Lce Cpl Radnell/38th Batt/by the/Kurting District/On his safe return/from the War.' *Very fine.*

$300

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Herbert William Radnell, farm labourer, 25, born at Kurting, Vic; Enl.14Mar1916 at Bendigo, Vic; Emb.20Jun1916; WIA 09Jun1917 GSW right groin, 29Mar1918 GSW back and left side, severe, France; RTA 12Jun1919; Disch.27Jul1919.

3694*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 7.03g, 32x44mm), obverse, King's crown above central dome with soldier standing with rifle across chest and Rising Sun hat badge behind with name in ribbon scroll as 'Australia New Zealand Army Corps', around the lower section, 'He Answered His Country's Call', reverse inscribed, 'In Honour/of Private P.Corby/Killed On/Active Service/From Citizens Of/Mulwala & District/May 1917'. *Very fine.*

$200

Ex Australian Coin Auctions No.272 (lot 1131) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3695*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 7.75g, 25.5x33mm), obverse, Victory holding a wreath above soldiers advancing on battlefield at dawn, around the top, 'For God King And Country' and at base, 'Aug.4.1914', reverse, 'PRESENTED BY THE CITIZENS OF OAKLEIGH IN RECOGNITION OF SERVICES RENDd TO (inscribed 'T.Lawrence') A.I.F.' *Very fine.*

$180

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3696*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 8g, 30x48mm), obverse, shield with King's crown at top above crossed rifles and small shield below inscribed with initials, 'TB', below is a wreath, reverse inscribed, 'To/Pte. T.Baty/from/Ridges Friends/2.4.19.' *Good very fine.*

$180

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3697*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 5.23g, 33x38mm), obverse, boomerang with shield below and inside a soldier with rifle, at sides of shield is a kangaroo and emu and below crossed laurel sprays, reverse inscribed, '1914-1918/St Leonards/Pte E.Mountain/12th Battn.' *Extremely fine.*

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3698*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 4.91g, 25x31mm), obverse, a laurel wreath and in the centre is inscribed, 'R.Miller', reverse inscribed, 'From/Residents of/Sandy Creek District/On/departure to war/1915'. *Good very fine.*

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3699*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 4.55g, 34x40mm), obverse, stylized crown above rifles angled across Australian arms, reverse inscribed, 'Pres/To/O.Williams/By.Residents/ Of.Springfield/On.His.Ret/ From.The/War.' *Very fine.*

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3700*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 5.76g, 32x44mm), obverse King's crown above central dome with soldier standing with rifle across chest and Rising Sun hat badge behind with name in ribbon scroll as 'Australia New Zealand Army Corps', around the bottom, 'He Answered His Country's Call', reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/Store Creek Residents/Pte. J.Thompson/56th Bat.' *Dents on reverse backing plate, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

James Thompson, labourer, age 24, born at Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW; Enl.30Jan1916 at Cootamundra, NSW; Emb.14Apr1916; served with 56Bn and 5 Aust MG Bn; RTA 21Aug1919; Disch.13Oct1919.

3701*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (15ct, 5.87g, 30x38mm), obverse, soldier with rifle in oval frame, at sides kangaroo and emu, above enamelled flags of Great Britain and Australia (the Red Ensign in common use), reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Pte A.P.Ewins/by the/Residents of Tutye/in recognition/of his services/to the Empire'. *Uncirculated.*

$250

Ex Australian Coin Auctions No.272 (lot 1136) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Tutye is an area situated on the section of the Mallee Highway between Ouyen and the South Australian border in the Sunraysia region of Victoria.

Albert Percival Ewins, farmer, age 22, born at Stawell, Vic; Enl.19Aug1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic; Emb.19Oct1914; served with 38Bn; WIA 25Apr1915 GSW left foot, at Gallipoli; to hospital with VD on 28Mar1916 and 29Apr1916; RTA 02Jul1917; Disch.03Aug1917 Medically Unfit.

3702*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 5.82g, 28x34mm), obverse, Rising Sun hat badge across centre of a Maltese cross with laurel spray in the angles, boomerang below the badge, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/C.Godden/By Wamboyne Friends/On his/Return From The Front/11 1 18.' *Good very fine.*

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Charles John Godden, labourer, age 22, born at Forbes, NSW; Enl.16Mar1916 at Bathurst, NSW; Emb.09Sep1916; WIA GSW right knee and jaw, France; RTA 24Sep1917; Disch.06Dec1917 Medically Unfit.

3703*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 9.08g, 31x42mm), obverse, King's crown above small shield inscribed with initials 'NC', wreath around outside edge, reverse inscribed, 'Wentworthville/Patriotic/Assn/1919./To/Pte N.Cuddeford./1915 to 1919.' *Suspended on pin below colour patch of 1st Bn (Royal NSW Regt), a few scratches, fine.*

$180

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Norman Cuddeford, bank clerk, age 20, born at Albury, NSW; Enl.03Dec1915 at Cootamundra, NSW; Emb.03May1916; to 1st Anzac Cyclist Bn; 02Sep1916 to 1Bn; RTA 03Apr1919; Disch.25May1919.

3704*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (9ct, 6.49g, 33x40mm), obverse, wreath with King's crown at top above crossed rifles and shield below for name or initials, reverse inscribed, 'To/Pte T.H.Baty/from/Wyndham Residents/18.3.19.' *Good very fine.*

$150

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3705*

Australia, WWI, tribute fob, in **gold** (15ct, 12.6g, 33x49mm), obverse, crossed rifles above wreath and inside in relief the monogrammed initials 'JJMc', reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/Mr J.J.McKeowen/By The People Of/Yarrabandai/As A Token Of Esteem On His/Return From The War/June, 1919'. *Very fine.*

$400

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

John James McKeowen, farmer, age 26, born at Coraddery, NSW; Enl.13Dec1917 at Parkes, NSW; Emb.05Jun1918; served as gunner with 6th (Army) Bge Aust F Arty; RTA 09May1919; Disch.25May1919.

3706

Australia, World War I, Patriotic poster, blue and red print on white card (W.378mm, H.251mm) for 'Grand/Patriotic Night/Presentation of Battle Flag to the Expeditionary Force/ at the/Palais De Danse/Wednesday 28th October 1914', printed by Wellman & Co., Printers St Kilda. *Horizontal crease, some indentations, two pin holes, small piece of tape top and bottom edge, otherwise very fine.*

$120

3707

Australia, World War I, Patriotic poster, black print on white card (W.333mm x H.444mm) 'To the Women/of /Australia/ Won't You Help and/Send a Man to Join/The Army Today?', published by the Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, printed by the Government Printer, Melbourne. *Small tear and corner fold top right side, very fine.*

$500

3708

Australia, World War II, Patriotic poster, red print and grey map of Australia on buff card , 'Australians!/Your/Country/ Needs/You', published by the Parliamentary Committee, printed by the Government Printer, Melbourne. *Top edge with 5mm cut and soiled, three corners with folds, very fine.*

$350

3709

Australia, WWI-WWII, Rising Sun sweetheart badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 4.2gm, 30mm); Rats of Tobruk Association, badge in gilt and enamel, by Miller & Sons Sydney, '762' on back; WWI colour patch, 4th Battalion, in Sterling silver and enamel; tie pin in gilt and enamel; miniature MID emblem; teaspoon, hallmarked silver with enamelled rising sun; Great Britain, Royal Artillery, tie pin in silver; Artillery sweetheart badge in **gold** (15ct, 2.6g)(pin broken). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

$350

3710*
Sweetheart badge, in **gold** (9ct, 3g, 35x21mm) 'In France' engraved on boomerang in centre, emu and kangaroo either side, rifle below. *Very fine.*

$300

3711*
Rising Sun sweetheart badge, c1918, in **gold** and enamel (15ct; 5.3g; 54x18.5mm). *Extremely fine.*

$180

Ex Dr. John M.Chapman Collection - Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 1249) and B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3712*
Merchant Navy sweetheart brooch, in 9ct **gold** (3.95g), in fitted case of the manufacturing jeweller, Wallace Allen, Newmarket Street, Ayr. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$150

Ayr is a large commercial shipping port on the River Ayr in Scotland.

3713*
Australia, shooting prize fob, in **gold** (15ct, 9.5g, 28x35mm), obverse, crossed rifles, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. By/Cpt. R.R.Baldwin/to 1.17.A.L.H./Won by/Q.M.S. Horman/18.7.10.' *Extremely fine.*

$300

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

Captain Reginald Robert Baldwin (later Lt Col 24th LHR) served in WWI as Lt Col (Transport Officer) with Sea Transport Service, noted age on joining was 55 and occupation listed as 'gentleman'.

3714
National Rifle Association of NSW (2), and NSWRA, shooting medals for annual affiliated clubs competition, in gilt and enamel (3) (J.O'C.203-5); Australian Defence Force 50 badge, in bronze (30mm) awarded to the top 50 shooters in the ADF (J.O'C 10). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$100

part

3715*
Australia, Viva L'Italia 1918, commemorative pin in gilt and enamel, also Italian flag pin in gilt and enamel, both by Angus & Coote, Sydney; Royal Australian Regt collar badge (QC) in gilt bronze; Boy Scout Patrol Leader large metal hat badge by A.J.Parkes; unidentified badge comprising SBB (unit?) initials in brass across the centre of a large red, white and blue rosette with pin back; small enamel and gilt Rising Sun badge (missing securing pin); riband bars (2) and other world bars or clasps (1914-1918, 1918, 1940) and another for 1910 with 1909 brooch bar; 2nd AIF soldier's small, oval silver disc for wearing on wrist, inscribed, 'NX4258/ W.A.Aulbury/O.4'; also Thailand, unidentified medical lapel badge in gilt and enamel. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

$50

NX4258 William Alfred Aulbury, born 23Aug1905 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Oct1939 at Arncliffe, Sydney, NSW; Disch.23Oct1944 as Pte ex 12 Salvage Unit.

3716
RAAF ensign, full size flag in light blue of the design approved in October 1948 with Union Jack in top left corner, the Southern Cross and Commonwealth Star in the main body and the RAF red, white and blue roundel in lower right corner, at the fly is a rope with metal hooks for affixing to flagpole rope. *A few small holes and thin spots, otherwise very fine.*

$50

part

3717*

RAN ID disc, (28mm) in nickel for 'E.N.Wade. C.M./5650/ C.O.E.' and on reverse 'HMAS/Una'; Ex-Naval Mens Association, lapel badge (KC) in enamel and gilt, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse numbered 926. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

$50

HMAS Una was a Royal Australian Navy sloop that began its life as the German motor launch Komet, a ship captured by an infantry detachment of the AN&MEF on 9 October 1914 and then sailed to Sydney as a prize. She was put into service with the RAN being used as a Patrol and General Purpose Vessel to patrol New Guinea, New Britain, New Hebrides and Malayan waters. After World War I, Una was decommissioned and taken to Port Phillip Bay, renamed Akuna, and used as a pilot vessel and finally broken up in Melbourne in 1955.

5650 Eric Norman Wade, Cook's Mate, born 10Aug1892 at Summer Hill, NSW; joined RAN 25May1916 for war + 6 months; served on HMAS Una 21Dec1916 - 13Dec1918.

3718

Australia, Turkey, one hundred kurush, year 6 (1914), engraved on reverse '867/Cpl/M.Graham/5th L.H.B.'. *With loop mount, very good.*

$250

Maurice Graham, Cpl, 6th LHR, 4th Reinforcements, Enl 24Dec1914 Liverpool NSW, RTA 01Jul1919.

part

3719*

Mothers and Widows badge, WII, by Amor, Sydney, stamped number '1' on reverse. *Extremely fine and unique.*

$100

Also includes separate one star, two star and three star bars.

Ex Amor archives.

3720

Australia, Rising Sun hat badges in gilt (KC) (2); Rising Sun collar badges in oxidized bronze (13), and another in gilt (all KC); a variety of Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II large and small buttons (62) including Australian military and civilian issues, some pre federation, and issues of other countries. *Poor - very fine.* (78)

$150

3721

WWI - WWII, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, rising sun collar badges (2); ribbon bars (3) one with rosette; metal wound stripes (2); war service badges (GRI) in silver (2); miniature tool kit housed in metal tube; trench art 303 cartridge cases with pencil inserts. *Good - very fine.* (12)

$200

3722

Australia, WWI - WWII, cap and collar badges in bronze, including Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, rising sun cap and collar (enamelled) badges; Camel Corps, sandblasted, cap badge; Royal Australian Artillery, cap (2) and collar (2) badges; also Great Britain, cap badges, Army Cyclists Corps, Royal Artillery. *Very good - fine.* (9)

$350

3723

Australia, WWI - c1970, assorted Army, RAAF ,hat, cap and collar badges,shoulder titles, buttons, Scotch College cadet cap and collar badges; also Great Britain, New Zealand, Turkey. *Fair - very fine.* (95)

$170

3724

Australia, WWII, RAAF cloth wings and Engineer cloth half wing, metal backed; RAF cloth slash; signalling mirror; escape compass. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

$200

3725

Australia, and some world metal hat badges, collar badges and titles, totalling approx 25, mostly QC; woven unit shoulder titles (4) and Australia titles (2); a variety of types of rank badges for Sergeant (7), Corporal (3) and Lance Corporal (4); officer's woven shoulder pips (4); riband bars (2); Australian Vietnam Forces 1962-1973 decal. *Some badges damaged, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (approx 52)

$50

3726

Australia, VAD Australia, metal shoulder titles (2), VAD 59 metal unit badge; NES National Emergency Services New South Wales badge; War Savings Certificates Voluntary Worker badge in gilt and enamel, impressed number A1620 on reverse. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

$50

3727

Australia, Artillery bullion shoulder patch, qualification badge in metal for Trumpeter, Bandsman (KC), Signaller, and in bullion, Gunner badge, Artillery Range Finder badge; also lead Armourer/Blacksmith badge without lugs; large bullion 6-pointed Star for wear with Marksman's badge by Best Shot in Coy; RAAF Leading Aircraftman metal badge; original Infantry Combat Badges (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

$50

3728

Australia, WWI, 14th Battalion cloth colour patches (2) with metal Anzac 'A's; enamelled 'A' badge. *Piece missing from one cloth badge, both with moth hole, good - very fine.* (3)

$500

3729

Australia, 1940-1970, assorted cloth shoulder titles, colour patches and rank badges. *Very good - very fine.* (30)

$100

3730

Australia and Great Britain, metal unit shoulder titles in brass or oxidized bronze and also Australia titles (3, two oxidized bronze and one gilt with pin back). *Very fine.* (32)

$100

Very Rare Star of India

3731*
The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion (CSI) neck badge with original ribbon. *In Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

$6,000

3732*
The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE type 1) (Military) breast badge, hallmarked for London 1919. *In Royal Mint case of issue, some toning to inside, toned extremely fine.*

$120

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3733*
The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE type 2) (Civilian) ladies breast badge. *In Royal Mint case of issue, some toning to inside, uncirculated.*

$120

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3734*
Gwailor Star 1843, Maharajpoor. Private Mark Miller H.M. 16th Lancer's. Engraved in running script. *Traces of silver solder at horizontal angles and a few pin hole size spots in central date area, otherwise very fine.*

$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Collection of India General Service Medals 1854-95

Lots 3735 - 3755

3735*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Pegu. H.Neville. Commr. "Proserpine". Impressed. *Hairlines, scuffing and small graffiti marks on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3736*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Persia. Michl Madden. 2nd Eur. Bengal Fusrs. Impressed. *Hairlines and scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*

$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3737*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Umbeyla. 10 W.King 1st Bn 7th Regt. Impressed. *Hairlines and scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*

$280

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3738*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Bhootan. 3321 Corpl J Sharpe H.M.s 55th Regt. Impressed. *Polished, otherwise good very fine.*

$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3740*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Perak. 1470, Pte S.Belcher, 1/10th Foot. Chisel engraved. *Hairlines and a few scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*

$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3739*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - two clasps - Looshai, Northwest Frontier. Rifleman Heera Sarkee, 2d Goorkha Regt. Engraved in running script. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3741*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Jowaki 1877-8. 1521 Gunner C.Verney. 13/9th R.A. Impressed. *A few scuff marks, otherwise good very fine.*

$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3742*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, in bronze, - clasp - Burma 1885-7. Jhorawallah Thool Kannum 2d Mad. Lcrs. Engraved in running script. *Hairlines and one time cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3743*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Sikkim 1888. 689 Pte A.Hough 2nd Bn Derby R. Engraved in running script. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3744*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, in bronze, - clasp - Sikkim 1888. 178 Muleteer Mardansing Kamiansing Comt. Transport Dept. Engraved in running script. *Hairlines and light scratches, one time cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3745*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - three clasps - Hazara 1888, Chin-Lushai 1889-90, Samana 1891. 89 Pte Oosman Khan 27th Bl Infy. Engraved in running script. *Many contact marks and dark toned, otherwise fine.*

$170

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3746*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, in bronze, - clasp - Hazara 1888. Mule Driver Budha Comst Transpt. Engraved in running script. *Cleaned, probably with acid, otherwise very fine.*

$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3748*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Lushai 1889-92. 4039 Pte H.Smith 4th Bn. K.Rl.Rif.Corps. Engraved in running script. *Scuffing and a few small scratches, otherwise very fine.*

$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3747*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, in bronze, - clasp - Chin-Lushai 1889-90. Cook Shaik Hamid Ali 3d Bl Infy. Engraved in running script. *Some scratches and also acid cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

$130

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3749*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Hazara 1891. 3325 Sepoy Mirak "Q.O." Corps of Guides Infy. Engraved in running script. *Scuffing and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

$160

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3750
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Hazara 1891. 1435 Pte J.Anderson 1st Bn W.Fus. Re-named, engraved. *Nearly very fine.*

$130

3751*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Burma 1889-92. 70259 Gunr S.Smith No.2. Mn By:R.A. Engraved in running script. *A few short scratches above Queen's head, otherwise very fine.*

$170

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3752*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Chin Hills 1892-93. SignaMer R.A. W:ooten Tel:Deptt. Engraved in running script. *Hairlines and light scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

$340

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3753*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Kachin Hills 1892-93. 441 Riflm Margohi Ram 10th Madras Infy. Engraved in running script. *Some light scuff marks, otherwise good very fine.*

$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3754*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, in bronze, - clasp - Waziristan 1894-5. 175 Cook Ishar Singh 14th Bl Infy. Engraved in running script. *Some contact marks and one time cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3755
India General Service Medal 1854-1895, - clasp - Waziristan 1894-95. ?? Sepoy Ganyu 29th ??. Engraved. *Naming partly illegible, good.*

$120

In the Famous Charge of the Light Brigade
'Into the Valley of Death Rode the Six Hundred'

lot 3756

3756*
Crimea Medal 1854-56, - four clasps - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Robt, Nichol., 8th Hus. Engraved in small caps. *Fitted into a display frame featuring two photos of recipient and service details, under perspex, medal with many contact marks and edge bumps from wearing, very good and scarce.*

$9,000

Ex Sotheby's on 18 Feb 1970 and Chris Thomas Collection.

Robert Nichol was one of the illustrious 600 immortalised in the 1854 poem, The Charge of the Light Brigade, written by Alfred Lord Tennyson and beginning,

Half a league, half a league, Half a league onward, All in the valley of Death, Rode the six hundred, 'Forward, the Light Brigade! ''Charge for the guns!" he said: Into the valley of Death rode the six hundred.

1027 Private Robert Nichol, rode in the famous 'Charge of the Light Brigade' on 25 October 1854. This has been confirmed in publications by Lummis & Wynn, L.W.Crider, T.Brighton, A.Sewell and R.Dutton.

Robert Nichol, labourer, born 11Sep1834 at Coventry, England; Enl24Oct1848; jailed in Exeter 25 - 31 Jan1854; Emb.27Apr1854 on H.T.Medora for the East; prisoner in custody 12 - 14Jul1854; hospitalised early 1855; confined 24Aug1855, Court Martialled and sentenced to 25 lashes; confined again 25Nov1855, tried by District Court Martial on 27Nov and sentenced to 50 lashes and 3 months imprisonment; 24Nov1856 invalided and discharged in Dublin; lodged a claim with the Light Brigade Relief Fund in 1891 at age 57 when he was living at 13 Charlotte Street, Newcastle; he was married to Anne and they had eight children, six boys and two girls; died 18Jun1897 and was buried two days later in Elswick Cemetery, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

Robert Nichol attended the First Balaclava Banquet 25 October 1875, was a Member of the Balaclava Commemoration Society 1879, signed the Loyal Address 1887, and attended the Society annual dinners in 1887, 1893, and 1895.

3757*
Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58, - three clasps - Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow, Delhi. Corpl P.Dean. 1st Bde Bengal H. Art. Impressed. *Hairlines and scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3758*

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - three clasps - Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858, Taku Forts 1860, with ribbon brooch bar, with incorrect China War Medal 1900 ribbon. Unnamed. *Two digs above Queen's head, some scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3759*

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - clasp - Taku Forts 1860. Alexr Ashton, 1st Bn 3rd Regt. Impressed. *Scuffing and a few edge nicks, polished, otherwise very fine.*

$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3760*

New Zealand War Medal 1869, (undated reverse). 2403. Sergt W.I.Addey, 57th Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

$700

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Morton & Eden Sale 27 November 2013 (lot 264).

Private William Iolin Addey, 18, draper, born in the Parish of Reedness near the town of Goole in the County of York, England; Enl. 29Aug1851; Disch.25Mar1867 in New Zealand at age 34.

3761*
New Zealand War Medal 1869, (undated reverse). 3872. Patk. Keough, 50th Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$700

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

Pte Patrick Keough, served in Waikato and West Coast Campaigns, 15Nov1863 to 16Sep1866. He discharged 27Feb1867.

With research.

3762*
New Zealand War Medal 1869, (undated reverse). 42. Pte. M.Connell. 2/18th Foot. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

$700

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

Wounded at the Battle of the Eureka Stockade
the Historic Rebellion in Australia of the Gold Miners
at Ballarat in Victoria
Against Her Majesty's Colonial Forces in 1854

Battle of the Eureka Stockade watercolour by J.B.Henderson in the State Library of NSW (ex Wikimedia Commons)

3763*
New Zealand War Medal 1869, (1863 to 1866 reverse). 2865 Sergt. Wm French. 1st Bn. 12th Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks, hairlines and small edge bump, otherwise good fine.*

$12,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

William French, grocer, age 20, born at Harlow, Essex, England; attested at Rochester 08Jan1850 to 12 Regt; served abroad for 12 years 10 months including in Australia and at the historic Battle of the Eureka Stockade on 3 Dec1854 being severely wounded, his service records state, 'Severely wounded at the attack on the Rebel Camp at the Eureka Ballarat Australia on the 3rd Dec 1854', GSW hip; Disch.08Aug1871.

The 12th Regiment of Foot (The Suffolk Regiment) served in Australia and was involved in the Eureka Stockade Rebellion in 1854, the Lambing Flat Goldfield Riots in 1861 and 1862 and the Third Maori War in New Zealand serving there from 1863 to 1867 when the unit returned to England. Pte William French was at the Eureka Stockade Rebellion and with the detachment that marched with Capt Saunders from Lambing Flat to Campbelltown in April 1862. He also served in the Third Maori War in New Zealand.

With service records as well as research and photos of the Eureka Stockade attack in 1854.

3764*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1877-8. 1616. Pte J.Clarke. 90th Foot. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3765*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1878. Corpl J.Burke, Transvl Arty. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Served in Zulu War - to Australia
Served in NSW Dept of Prisons
and
NSW Volunteer Army Permanent Staff

3766*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 2088. Cr. Sergt. W.Parker. 2/4th Foot. Engraved. *Nearly very fine.*

$1,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

Together with original documents for Certificate of Discharge from 2/4th Foot; NSW Department of Prisons reference; NSW Military Forces School of Musketry Certificate; NSW Army Certificate of Discharge; NSW Army Certificate of Character; Invitation to Annual Dinner to Veterans of the Navy and Army at the Drill Hall, Victoria Barracks, 9th November 1910.

William Parker was born in Parish of St James, near the town of London, County of Middlesex. He enlisted in 2/4th Foot Regt at Westminister on 21Nov1870 at age 22. He served 12 years, 220 days of which 4 years 192 days was service abroad. He was discharged at Poona, East India on 20Jun1883. From Bombay he took passage for himself, wife and child to Sydney, New South Wales. He joined NSW Department of Prisons on 30Aug1883 serving until 12Feb1885. On 19Feb1885 he joined the NSW Volunteer Permanent Staff as Quartermaster Sergeant. He qualified as a Sergeant instructor of musketry on 26Sep1898. After service of 17 years and 194 days he discharged at Sydney, NSW on 31Aug1902.

With above documents and a few others in research folder.

3767*

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Ahmed Khel. 640. Pte W.Wood. 59th Foot. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3768*

Egypt Medal 1882-89, (dated 1882 reverse), - three clasps - Alexandria 11th July, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea. 3054. H.Jenkins. Pte R.M. H.M.S. "Penelope". Engraved. *Very heavy contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3769*

Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - three clasps - El-Teb, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbekan. 830 Pte E.Howarth. 1/Rl Highrs. Engraved. *Many contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3770*

Egypt Medal 1882-89, (dated 1882 reverse), - clasp - Tamaai. 1070. Pte J. Manning. 3/K.R.Rif: Engraved. *Contact marks and edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

$200

Clasp entitlement unknown.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3771*
Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Gemaizah 1888. 3054. Pte W.Handcock. 2/K.O.Sco:Bord. Engraved. *Many contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3773*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Witu August 1893. C.H.Smith, A.B., H.M.S.Blanche. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3772*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - two clasps - 1887-8, 1892. 2519. Pte T.Campbell. 1/W.I.Rgt. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3774*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Gambia 1894. S.J.Rendle, P.O.1 Cl., H.M.S.Satellite. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

$280

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3775*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - 1896-98. 1251. Pte. T.Morris. 1/W.I.R. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3777*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - 1899. 481 Pte Maikai Ibi. 1st W.A.F. Force. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3776*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - 1898. 37 Pte Adekaubi Ilorin, 1st W.A.F. Force. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3778*
India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - clasp - Defence of Chitral 1895. 1730 Sepoy Anokh Singh 14th Bl Infy. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$1,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3779*
India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - two clasps - Relief of Chitral 1895, Tirah 1897-98. Cook Sudh Singh 34th Bl Infy. Engraved in running script. *Some contact marks and one time cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

$170

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3780*
India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Malakand 1897. Hd. Smith Asa Ram No 8 Bl. Mtn. By. Engraved in running script. *One time cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

$170

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3781*
India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - three clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 1630 Havdr Jan Mahomad 3rd Sikh Infy. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$500

Together with two pages of research.

3782
India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897. 2566 Sepoy Ichkar Singh 21st Pjb Infy. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$200

3783
India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI), - clasp - Punjab Frontier 1897-98. 1782 Jowa Kishan Singh (1)9th Bn Lcrs. Engraved. *Contact marks in fields, very fine.*

$200

3784*
Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - five clasps - Nyima, Nyam Nyam, Bahr-el-Ghazal 1900-02, Sudan 1899, Gedaref. Unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$280

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3785
Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - clasp - Jerok. Unnamed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3786*
Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - two clasps - Talodi, Katfia. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

WIA at Ladysmith

3787*
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (2nd reverse with ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Talana, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, South Africa 1901. 4325 Pte D.Curran, Rl. Dublin Fus:. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

$500

WIA at Ladysmith 24 February 1900. Talana clasp confirmed.
Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3788
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (3rd reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Capt: E.H.Leaf. Elec:Engrs:R.E. Engraved. *Light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

$200

Captain E.H.Leaf was a Volunteer Officer serving in South Africa.
Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3789*
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (3rd reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Wepener, South Africa 1901. 695 Pte J.S.Jones Kaffn. Rif. Impressed. *Hairlines, nearly extremely fine.*

$600

Pte J.S.Jones, Kaffrarian Rifles. Wepener clasp confirmed.
Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3790
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (3rd reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 1098 Pte M.Bloom. Prince Alf:Vol:Gd. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

$70

3791*
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (3rd reverse), - clasp - Relief of Mafeking. 331 Tpr: H.Urwin, Rhodesia Regt. Impressed. *Light hairlines, extremely fine.*

$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3792
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Talana, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 5146 Pte W.Hayes Rl.Irish Fus. Impressed. *Reverse with edge bruise at 4 o'clock, very fine.*

$550

3793*
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (2nd reverse), - five clasps - Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Belfast, Cape Colony. 4742. Pte. F.J.Hooker. 5/Lcrs. Chisel engraved. *Contact marks and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

$450

Pte F.J.Hooker, 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers confirmed at Elandslaagte.
Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3794
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 5876 Cpl J.Turner Rl.Irish Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$250

3795
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (2nd reverse with ghost dates), - three clasps - Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 4518 Pte C.Furleer, Glouc:Regt. Impressed. *Hairlines, nearly extremely fine.*

$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3796
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (2nd reverse), - eight clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3644 Drmr: J.W.MCCradle, Yorkshire Regt. Impressed but renamed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3797
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (3rd reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. Lt. H.E.O.Green Thornycrofts M.I. Chisel engraved but renamed. *Good very fine.*

$90

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3798
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 7169 Pte T.Glynn Rl: Dublin Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$200

3799*
Queen's Mediterranean Medal 1899-1902. 6966 Pte G.Antcliffe. Yorks:L.I. Impressed. *Light hairlines, extremely fine.*

$300

Medal entitlement confirmed.
Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3800
King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4400 Pte S.Lowry Devon Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$100

3801
Singles: King's South Africa Medal 1901-2, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 76746 Dvr: J.McFarlane. R.F.A.; 1914-15 Star. 3-3355 Pte A.E.Kittle. Yorks:L.I.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 301209 Gnr. M.J.Hurst. R.A. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the first with dig on head, contact marks and edge bumps, otherwise fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.*

$60

3802
Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR), - clasp - Somaliland 1902-04, Somaliland 1908-10. 175847. F.Hussey, Sto. H.M.S.Fox. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

$160

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3803*
Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR), - clasp - Jubaland. Pte. Omrah Khan, 16th Bomy Infty. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$190

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3804*
Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR), - clasp - Aro 1901-1902. 2025 L.Corpl: Sanusi. S.N. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

$220

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3805
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 20630 Gunr C.Marchant 80th By R.F.A. Engraved. *Official correction to service number and Gunr, very fine.*

$150

3806
India General Service Medal 1908-1935, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 4384 Sepoy Kapur Singh O.O.C.Guides. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

$150

3807*
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. Capt W.L.Trafford I.M.S. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

$200

William Leigh Trafford, Major W.L.M.B.F.R.C.S. LG 22June1915.

Together with six photocopy pages of research.

3808
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West frontier 1908. 6600 Pte D.O'Callaghan 1st Rl.M.Fus. Engraved. *Very fine.*

$300

Daniel O'Callaghan, Pte, Royal Munster Fusiliers; Landed 'V' Beach 25Apr1915; KIA 01May1915 Gallipoli.

Together with five pages of research.

3809
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 8529 Pte B.W.Whitby 1st W.Y.Regt. Engraved. *Reverse with edge knocks on rim at 4 and 8 o'clock, very fine.*

$150

Bertie Whitby, Pte 1st Prince of Wales Regiment (West Yorkshire Regiment); KIA 29May1918.

Together with two pages of research.

3810
India General Service Medal 1908-1935, (GVR), - three clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F.1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24. 1854 Sepoy Devi Singh 41 Dogras. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$150

3811
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - three clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21. 2087 Dvr. Fazal Ilhai, 27/Mtn. Bty. Impressed. *Hairlines, small dig in field, otherwise very fine.*

$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3812
Singles: India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - clasp - Waziristan 1921-24. 17172 Dvr. Bhola Khan, 119 P.Bty.; another, (GVR Indiae.Imp), - three clasps - North West Frontier 1930-31, Mohmand 1933, North West Frontier 1935. 2087 Dvr. Fazal Ilhai, 27/Mtn. Bty.; another identical, - clasp - Mohmand 1933. 11467 Sep. Bakhshi Ram, 3-14 Punjab R. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, very fine.*

$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3813
India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1935. 9216 Sepoy Ajit Singh 1-15 Punjab R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$100

3814*
Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 72611 Pte A.J.Bones 3/R.Fus. Impressed. *Medal has been plated, very fine.*

$450

3815
Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 697 Pte: T. Henderson. 1st K.E.H. Impressed (possible renaming). *Contact marks, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.
MM: Supplement to LG 16/7/1918, p8318.
With copies of Gazette pages.

3816
Single medals: 1914 Star, 31317 SD Cpl A.J.Taylor R.F.A.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18, James Blake; India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37, 14241 C.Q.M.H. Ghayia Singh R.B.S.& M.; War Medal 1939-45, VX111601 D.Wilson; Coronation Medal 1953. Miniature medals: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with North Africa 1942-43 clasp; Pacific Star with Burma clasp; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service medal 1939-45; Vietnam Medal 1964 and South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964. First four medals impressed, fifth medal unnamed. *Five single medals and nine miniatures, fine - very fine.*

$170

3817*
Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51. P/KX.780124 E.Lupton Sto. Mech. R.N. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3818
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVR coinage head), - clasp - S.Persia. 951 Sepoy Samodee. 81-Pioneers.; another, - clasp - Kurdistan. 3234271 Pte. H.Martin. Cameronians. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, the first very fine, the second polished, very good - very fine.*

$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3819
General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVR), - two clasps - Kurdistan, Iraq. 92 Spr Achhar Singh Ind.Sig.Corps. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$120

3820
General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVR coinage head), - two clasps - Iraq, N.W.Persia. 31475 Pte. T.Hines. R.Ir.Fus. Impressed. *A few edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3821
Singles: General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine. 14474120 Fus. T.Tumelty. R.Ir.F.; another, (GVIR Fid:Dei) - clasp - Malaya. 22214482 Gdsm. J.Philipson. Coldm. Gds. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, good very fine.*

$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3822
General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR), - clasp - Palestine. 53839 Cpl H.Peddle R.A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$120

3823
General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR), - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. AS.28718 Pte S.Lesaoana A.P.C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$120

3824
General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. 5671091 Sgt T.S.Lindsay R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$120

3825
General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR), - clasp - Cyprus. 23435609 Pte T.Howell A.C.G. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$120

3826
General Service Medal 1918-1962, (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. Capt R.B.Hunt Malaya H.G. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$170

3827
General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. S/22916453 Pte J.A.Johnson R.A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$120

3828
General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - two clasps - Near East, Cyprus. 22569082 Sigmn. J.Smyth. R.Sigs. Impressed. *Hairlines and a small edge nick on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3829
Singles: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star. All unnamed. *Five single medals, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

$120

3830
Singles: General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - South Arabia. 23993394 Spr. W.Markin. R.E.; another, - clasp - Northern Ireland. T8085235 LAC. R.A.Baxendale RAE.; another, clasp - Northern Ireland. 23824686 Bdr. C.K.Saysell RA. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the second with light scratch, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3831
General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - South Arabia. 23507929 L/Cpl. L.J.A.Elks. RAOC. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$70

3832
General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Northern Ireland. RM 27106 G.B.Allsop Mne R.M. Impressed. *Some light edge knocks, very fine.*

$120

3833
Territorial Decoration, (GVR), - clasp - Territorial, with Honourable Artillery Company ribbon. *Good very fine.*

$200

3834
Imperial Service Medal, (GVR), 1931-37. John William Mayes. Impressed. *With case of issue, outside lid with tear, good very fine.*

$100

3835
Singles: Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR coinage head). Caleb Gilholme.; another (GVIR Ind:Imp). Conrad Wagner.; Coronation Medal 1937. Unnamed. The named medals impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

$60

3836
Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. Tptr H.J.Davis 20th Bty F.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$150

3837
Coronation Medal 1953. Unnamed. *Polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

$50

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

BRITISH GROUPS

3838
Trio: Ghuznee Medal 1839; Jellalabad Medal 1841-42 (1st type); Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul Medal 1841-42 (Cabul reverse). Serjeant John Kent XIII P.A.L.I. on all medals. All medals impressed, the first two medals very badly affected on the rim by contact marks, particularly the second medal. *Contact marks, very heavy on first two medals, good - fine.*

$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Rare Awards to 'Mate' on HMCS Victoria in New Zealand

including Auckland Harbour Rescue

3839*

Trio: New Zealand War Medal 1869, (1860-1861 reverse), with ribbon buckle bar; Royal Humane Society Medal (large size for successful rescue), in bronze; another but small size in bronze and with ribbon buckle bar. W.Horn, Mate, Colonl. S. Victoria on first medal, William Horn. Acting 2d Master H.M.S. "Fawn" 5th March 1862 on reverse of second medal, William Horn, Acting 2nd Master, H.M.S.Fawn. 5, March 1862 on edge of last medal. First medal impressed, last two medals engraved. *Extremely fine.*

$30,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously Dix Noonan Webb, Douglas Morris Collection Sale 16 October 1996 (lot 201).

RHSM: Mr Wm Horn, Actg 2nd Master and John Howie AH, HMS "Fawn".

Edwin Perry, ap (apprentice), 5 March (1862) at the harbour Auckland accidentally fell overboard. Mr Horn jumped overboard to his relief and rescued him with the assistance of Howie, who also jumped into the sea.

A Bronze Medal was awarded to Horn and Howie received a Testimonial of Thanks on vellum.

Together with written account of service of the Naval Brigade in the New Zealand Wars including ships Victoria and Fawn; printed copies of Despatches on New Zealand War for 1859-60 (2 different), 1860-1 (2 different); photocopies of considerable correspondence dating from 1858 to 1861 and clearly written transcripts of same relating to an accident and the aftermath thereof that affected William Horn after he fell from the bridge of HMCS Victoria in 1858 while in Melbourne.

William Horn was born on 11Mar1840. Some of his posting entries from Colonial Ship Victoria include as 2nd Master from 03Jun1861 on ships, Fawn, Cumberland, Medusa, Ranger, Fisgard, Skylark, as Master from 25Jul1866 on ships, Asia, Rinaldo, as Navigator Lieutenant from 02May1868 on ships, Enterprise, Pembroke, Asia and Raleigh; Retired 26May1881 with rank of Staff Commander.

On 28Dec1858 the District Surgeon at Williamstown, Vic, reported on the condition of Horn after he fell from the bridge of HMCS Victoria whilst in the performance of his duties. At the time, Victoria had been annexed to the Police Dept Melbourne and Horn was employed as a Water Constable. He had served on board with satisfaction from Nov1855 until the accident. There is a series of letters relating to his difficulty in continuing his employment with the Water Police and obtaining a suitable alternate position with the government.

During his service in the New Zealand Wars, it is written that in what was reported to be the largest force ever assembled in New Zealand, General Pratt led 1,500 men on an armed reconnaissance on 10 September 1860 towards Huirangi. This force included the Naval Brigade and one of these companies was commanded by Midshipman William Horn of the Victoria.

In a letter dated 29Jan1861 by Commodore M. Beauchamp Seymour to His Excellency Sir Henry Barkly K.C.B., Governor of Victoria, in part reads - 'when engaged with the enemy near Kairase on the 29th Decr... The conduct of Lieutenant G.S. Woods on that day & all others while under my command has been exactly what was to have been expected from an Officer of his zeal and intelligence, & I beg to recommend him & Mr. William Horn, Mate of the "Victoria" to the favourable consideration of your Excellency's Government.'

Another letter from Commander Norman of HMCS Victoria to the Chief Secretary of Victoria recommended Horn for promotion to rank of Mate. This was approved on 04Mar1861 back dated to 06Jul1860. On 18Apr1861 Captain Norman further stated, 'Lieut. Woods and Mr Horn served with much credit on shore whilst attached to the Naval Brigade.'

With research.

Awards to Rear Admiral
Director General of Egyptian Ports & Lighthouses
Important Colonial Naval Service in Australasia

3840*

Group of Seven to Rear Admiral: Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George neck badge and breast star; South Africa Medal 1877-79; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Egypt, Order of the Nile Second Class neck badge and breast star; Turkey, Order of the Medjidieh Second Class breast star. The first medal and last two medals unnamed as issued, Sub:Lieut:H.R.Robinson, H.M.S "Orontes" on second medal, R.Adml. H.R.Robinson on third to fifth medals. The first named medal engraved, the other named medals all impressed. *The second -fifth medals court mounted, extremely fine.*

$10,000

Together with matching set of court mounted miniatures in case; case for the KCMG by Garrard & Co; case for the Order of the Nile by J.Lattes; case for Order of the Medjidieh by E. & E.Emanuel; Royal Navy belt buckle; photo of medal group and photos of HMS Majestic 1895, Egypt Harbour, HMS Tauranga; postcard of SS Port Macquarie marked 16.9.1910; printed card with specs for HMS New Zealand.

Order of the Medjidieh 2nd Class: LG 15/12/1911, p9444 - The King has been pleased to give and grant unto Rear-Admiral Henry Russell Robinson, Director-General of the Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration, and Sidney Herbert Wells Esq., Director of Technical Education under the Egyptian Government, His Majesty's Royal licence and authority to accept and wear the Insignia of the Second Class of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh, which decoration has been conferred upon them by His Highness the Khedive of Egypt, authorised by His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey, in recognition of valuable services rendered by them.

Order of the Nile 2nd Class: LG 29/12/1916, p12655 to Rear Admiral Henry Russell Robinson, Director-General of Ports and Lights, Ministry of Finance, Cairo. KCMG: LG 23/2/1917, p1877 to Rear Admiral Henry Russell Robinson (retired), Director-General of the Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration; in recognition of his services during the war.

MID: Despatch of 21Jun1916 by C-in-C Egypt.

Henry Russell Robinson was born in Birmingham on 28 April 1856. On 15 July 1870 he joined the Royal Navy as a Cadet and was posted aboard HMS Britannia. By 1872 he was commissioned as a Midshipman after serving on HMS Ariadne, Adelaide and Niobe. During the Zulu Wars he served as a Sub Lieutenant on HMS Orontes which transported to France the body of the Prince Imperial killed in the war and also carried the heroic survivors of Rorke's Drift and their return to England.

He was promoted to Lieutenant at age 26 and completed his Naval Certificate in Pilotage as well as other courses of study that saw him progress to be Commander of HMS Galatea in 1894. He provided ship service during the China War and in the Boer War, when he was commander of HMS Majestic and HMS Indus, although he did not qualify for service medals. In 1902 he accepted the post of Assistant Manager in the Royal West India Mail Company. In 1904 he was involved with and commended for the refit of Antarctic ships for Captain Scott's Polar Expedition.

Following this he entered an important period of colonial service where he was responsible for the training of Australian and New Zealand naval men as part of a Naval Agreement Scheme. For this he was specially commended by Admiral Fanshaw, the Commander-in-Chief for Australia, for his services which included time on HMS Tauranga and HMS Phoebe, part of the Royal Navy Australian Auxiliary Squadron, and during this time he rendered special assistance in establishing the Australasian Royal Naval Reserve, New Zealand Branch.

In 1907 he accepted the position of Director General of Egyptian Ports and Lighthouses, a position for which he was decorated as abovementioned. Henry Russell Robinson KCMG died in 1942.

With copies of Gazette pages and research.

3841

Group of Four: Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal, 1887 - clasp - 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911; Russia (Nicholas II) Medal for Zeal (Loyal Service), in silver (small) reverse, inscription with semi-wreath, St Stanislas ribbon. PC H.Wicks Divn on first medal, Insp H.Wicks 2nd Div on second, Ch.Insp H.Wicks on third and S.D. Insp H.Wicks 2nd Div on fourth medal. All medals engraved. *Fine - extremely fine.*

$500

3842

Miniature Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899. - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. *No ribbons, but nice contemporary silver issues, very fine.* (2)

$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 4270).

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3843

Group of Four: India General Service Medal 1908-35 (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7303. L/C: A.H.Sedgley. 2/Rl:Berks:Rgt: on first medal, 7303 Pte A.H.Sedgley R:Berks:R. on last three medals. First medal renamed and engraved, other medals impressed. *Fine.*

$150

Awards to Distinguished Soldier
Decorated for WWI Battle of Vittorio Veneto
OBE (Mil) for Work on Important Survey Commissions
WWII Deputy Director of POWs

3844*

Group of Twelve: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (GRI type 1), Officer (OBE) (Military); Military Cross (GRI); 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. The first two medals unnamed, Lieut:P.K.Boulnois R.E. on third medal, Major P.K.Boulnois on fourth and fifth medals, all other medals unnamed as issued. The named medals impressed. *The first seven medals swing mounted as a group and the WWII group of five medals swing mounted as a separate group, very fine - extremely fine.*

$2,500

Together with a matching group of twelve miniature medals swing mounted.

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Sale 9 Dec 1999 (lot 830).

OBE (Mil): Edinburgh Gazette 6/6/1924, Issue 14029, p766 to Captain Percy Kenneth Boulnois, MC, Royal Engineers, on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

MC: Edinburgh Gazette 11/12/1919, Issue 13536, p3948 to Capt. (A./Maj) Percy Kenneth Boulnois, 54th Fd. Coy., R.E. (ITALY)

Citation: During the bridging operations of 26th October to 28th October, 1918, at Salettuol he rendered extremely valuable services under difficult and dangerous circumstances. Under hostile shelling and bombing he showed a fine disregard of danger, and set a splendid example to his men. It was largely owing to personal example that the operation was a success, and he showed great skill in organising the work under very difficult circumstances.

Note: During the Battle of Vittorio Veneto, October-November 1918,the Royal Engineers, with the help of Italian engineers, built a pontoon bridge over the Piave River at Salettuol.

MID: LG 6/1/1919.

Continued next page.

lot 3844 miniature medals

Percy Kenneth Boulnois was born on 12 February 1889 at Southsea, Hampshire, England. In 1903 he entered Wellington College, excelling academically, won the Wellesley Exhibition and passed first into the Royal Military Academy Woolwich. He was commissioned into the Corps of Royal Engineers in 1907 and due to his love of horses applied for a posting to a Field Company resulting in a position with 57th Company at Bulford on the Salisbury Plain in Wiltshire where he could hunt regularly on horseback. Percy was also a keen oarsman, rowing for the Royal Engineers at Henley in 1910 and 1911.

In WWI he served with his company in the opening campaign from Mons through to the first Battle of Ypres. After being invalided home in August 1915 and upon recuperation he went to RMA Woolwich as Instructor and Company Commander. In June 1917 he returned to the battle front when he was appointed to command the 54th Field Company in Italy where he was awarded the Military Cross and Mentioned in Despatches for his conduct during the operation of bridging the Piave River in October 1918.

Post war he worked as a survey specialist after a special course at Chatham and served on the German-Polish and Danzig Boundary Commission and following on was head of the Danzig Free State and Corridor Commission. He then proceeded to Africa for the delimitation of the frontier between French Equatorial Africa and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. A feature of this commission being that it was one of the first on which wireless was used for the determination of longitude and Percy Boulnois made a valuable contribution to the practical side of this process even preparing a paper on the subject in 1924. His work on this commission earned him an OBE (Mil).

After returning from Africa, he joined the Geographical Section General Staff at the War Office and as Liaison Officer with the Air Ministry was responsible for the early work in developing air charts. In 1927 he was appointed Chief Instructor at the Royal School of Military Survey, Chatham and in 1935 assumed command of the Geographical Section General Staff, later known as the Directorate of Military Survey. He was responsible for the preparation of mapping required in the event of war, a prospect which at the time was looming ever larger. He also reorganized the R.E. Survey Service thus laying the foundation for the large development of military survey during WWII.

In 1941 Colonel Boulnois was appointed Deputy Director Prisoners of War. He later joined the Petroleum Warfare Department, being sent to South Africa and then to Washington, USA with the Geoffrey Lloyd Mission. In August 1943, after joining the Civil Affairs Staff centre, he was appointed Military Governor of Sardinia. Post war he was the first Chairman of the Field Survey Association. After retiring from the Army he became Chairman and Managing Director of the St Bride's Press, the proprietors of 'The Surveyor and Municipal and County Engineer', a position that his father had held many years earlier. Colonel Percy Kenneth Boulnois OBE, MC, passed away suddenly at his home on 8 February 1952. His funeral, attended by a large contingent of high ranking military personnel, was held on 12 February at Golders Green Crematorium, London, one of the oldest crematoriums in Britain.

With research.

3845*

Group of Six: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22 Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1911-1920. 5975 C.S. Mjr A.R.Blanchard 1/N & D.R. on first medal, 5975 C.S. Mjr A.R.Blanchard 1/Notts & Derby R on second and last medals, as W.O.Cl.2 on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine.*

$2,250

DCM Supplement LG 22Sep1916 'For Conspicuous gallantry and ability when in charge of two platoons, after his Company Commander and two other officers had become casualties. Twice he rallied the men of several different regiments and led then back to an assault on a trench, which he finally took and made good. His skill, courage and powers of leadership were most marked'.

Together with two photocopy pages London Gazette 22Jun1915 and 22Sep1915.

3846

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 266488 Sjt: J. King. 1/1 Herts:R. T.F. on first medal, 4716 Pte. J. King. Herts. R. on second medal, 4716 W.O. Cl. 2 J. King. Herts. R. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *No ribbons on last two medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 14/1/1918, p838.

With copies of Gazette pages.

3847*
Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 855 Sjt: R.H. Mugford, 1/King Edw:H. on first medal, 855 Pte. R.H. Mugford, K. Edw. H. on second medal, 855 Sjt R.H. Mugford. K. Edw. H. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1918, p3240.

With copy of Gazette pages.

Groups to Gallipoli Casualties
Lots 3848 - 3856

3848
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut A.W.Blaker R.N. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$900

MID for Gallipoli; DOW 19Mar1915 in naval operations preceding Gallipoli landing when enemy artillery on shore directed fire on HMS Inflexible.

3849
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9361 Pte F.J.Choules Wilt.R. All medals impressed. Court mounted. *Extremely fine.*

$700

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Frederick James Choules, original letter and envelope for medals, photographs, correspondence.

Frederick James Choules, Pte Wiltshire Regiment, 5th Battalion; KIA 10Aug1915 Gallipoli at Chunuk Bair; Helles Memorial Panel 156-158.

With research.

3850
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12125 Pte G.H.Collins Worc.R. All medals impressed. *Second medal with edge knocks and obverse with contact marks in field, fine - very fine.*

$400

George Henry Collins, Pte, 4th Battalion Worcester Regiment; KIA 06Aug1915 Gallipoli; Memorial Helles Panel 104 to 113.

3851
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14579 Pte E.Edwards Welsh Regt. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$650

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Edward Edwards.

Edward Edwards, Pte 8th Service (Pioneers) Battalion, The Welsh Regiment; KIA 08Aug1915 Gallipoli at Chunuk Bair; Helles Memorial Panel 140-144.

With single page of research.

3852
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9281 Pte A.Huggins Hamps.R. All medals impressed. *Medals without ribbons, very fine.*

$650

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Arthur Huggins.

Arthur Huggins, Pte, 2nd Hampshire Regiment; KIA 06May1915 Gallipoli at Chunuk Bair.

3853
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2627 Pte W.C.Jackson 11 Lond.R. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$500

William Colling Jackson, Pte, London Regiment (Finsbury Rifles) 11th Battalion; KIA 18Aug1915 Gallipoli; Helles Memorial Panel 197 and 198.

Together with 5 pages of research including photocopies of index cards.

3854
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9758 Pte A.Jones Bord.R. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

$700

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Alfred Jones.

Alfred Jones, Pte, Border Regiment; KIA 25Apr1915 (first day) at Gallipoli.

3855
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12182 L-Cpl C.Martin Welsh R on first medal, 12182 Pte C.Martin on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$450

Charles Martin, Lance Corporal 8th Battalion Welsh Regiment; KIA 08Aug1915 Gallipoli.

3856
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12591 Pte T.Richardson L.N.Lan.R. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$650

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Thomas Richardson.

Thomas Richardson, Pte, 6th Loyal North Lancashire Rifles; KIA 09Aug1915.

3857

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). P-4575 L.Cpl E.W.Sargent M.F.P. on first and second medals, Const.Ernest W.Sargent on last medal. First two and last medals impressed, third medal unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

$250

3858

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2801 Pte A.E.Driver North'n.R. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$200

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Arthur Edward Driver.

Arthur Edward Driver, Pte, Enl Northamptonshire Regiment; transferred to 2/5 Bn Gloucestershire Regiment; KIA 21Mar1918 France; Memorial Pozieres Panel 40 and 41.

New Zealand Nursing Sister with QAIMNSR

3859*

Pair: Royal Red Cross (GVR) 1st Class; Victory Medal 1914-19. Sister F.M.Billington on second medal, impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$600

RRC (1st Class): Supplement to LG 3/6/1919, p6839.

Together with newspaper clipping stating 'In the Birthday Honours List of June 3rd 1919, the King has awarded the Royal Red Cross, 1st Class to Sister Frances May Billington, Q.A.I.M.N.S.R., N.Z. (formerly Sister at the North Staffordshire Infirmary) daughter of the late Richard Billington, manufacturer, Burslem. Staffs, and of Mrs Billington, the Armoury, Newport, in recognition of her valuable services with the Armies in France and Flanders'.

3860

Pair: Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1), a later issue with fixed suspender; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7322 Pte. F. Warren. 8-R.Fus. The first medal impressed, the second medal renamed and engraved. *Some light contact marks on first medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

$350

Also entitled to a Military Medal.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

DCM: Supplement to LG 15/4/1916, p3993 - For gallant conduct and consistent good bombing work. On one occasion, his bombs being exhausted, Private Warren stood on the parapet throwing stones and only desisted after being twice wounded.

MM: Supplement to LG 1/9/1916, p8659.

With copies of Gazette pages.

3861*

Pair: Order of the British Empire (OBE) (Civil) 2nd type, breast badge; Norway, St Olav's Medal with oak leaf. *First medal in Royal Mint case of issue, very fine.*

$2,500

William James Escudier, Captain Merchant Navy, OBE (civil) 12Jun1941; St Olafs Medal 24Feb1944.

Together with award certificates for both medals and paper back book 'Hitler Attacks Norway' by Herman K.Lehmkuhl, 1943, torn cover and spine.

3862*
MM Group of Six: Military Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Regular Army suspender (GVIR Indiae Imp). 545795 W.O.Cl.II. H,G.Hatherall. 7-H. on first medal, second - fifth medals unnamed, Capt. H.G.Hatherall R.Tks. Both named medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

$750

Together with Polish Independent Carpathian Rifle Brigade hat badge; 7th Hussars prize medal in bronze (38mm), for Inter Squadron Cricket 1926 B Squadron Tpr. H.Hatherall.

MM: Supplement to LG 1/4/1941. - to WO Cl II (Sqn Sgt Maj) H.G.Hatherall, Royal Armoured Corps (Hussars), for operations in Middle East (Egypt and Libya).

LS&GCM: Supplement to LG 30/7/1948, p4297, to Capt H G Hatherall, Royal Tank Regt.

Henry George Hatherall, Royal Tank Regt - Regular Army Emergency Commissions - H.G.Hatherall MM, Lieut. 22Dec1940, T/Capt. 15Aug1941, A/Maj. 05Jun1943.

The 7th were called into battle against the Italians in North West Africa in June 1940. The first action was the taking of Capuzzo which they had to capture twice in a month. In January 1941 the 7th were involved in the fighting around Bardia and Sidi Barrani then came the attack on Tobruk, which earned the regiment high praise from the Australian infantry. At Bedda Fomm came the final destruction of the Italians and the 7th fought alongside the 3rd Hussars for 36 hours helping to capture 20,000 prisoners and 112 tanks.

With basic research and part of medal delivery box from War Office.

3863
Trio to KIA: 1939-45 Star; Aircrew Europe Star; War Medal 1939-45. *Uncirculated.*

$650

John Robert Bruno Parsons, Flying Officer, 88472, 61 Squadron; KIA 31Jan1942; buried Brest (Kerfautras) Cemetery.

Medals are in original box as issued with medal entitlement certificate addressed to Mrs E.Parsons.

With some research.

3864
Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed as issued. *No ribbon with last medal, the first three medals toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

$70

Together with original box of delivery addressed to J. Rigby at Doncaster, Yorks.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

3865*
New Zealand War Medal 1869, (undated reverse). G.Ball, 1st Waikato Regt. Engraved. *Contact marks, fine.*

$1,500

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Les Williams Military Antiques February 1989 (lot M66).

Pte George Ball, service number 236, age 32, born at Northampton, England; Enl.01Sep1863 at Ballarat, Vic.

Medal awarded under terms of NZ Gazette No.63 of 1869.

Together with copies of land grants to G.Ball under the New Zealand Settlement Act 1863 and its amendments.

3866*

New Zealand War Medal 1869, (undated reverse). K.Brennan 4th Waikato Mila. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$2,500

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1058).

Kyram Brennan, service number 433, labourer, age 22, born at Moat, Westmeath, Ireland; Enl.05Mar1864 at Sydney, NSW. Receipt for war medal signed at Newcastle, NSW on 29May1875.

With research including correspondence relating to issue of medal.

lot 3867

3867*

New Zealand War Medal 1869, (1861 to 1866 reverse), with brooch suspender in the form of gold stylised initials NZ. No 91 Pte. Arthur S. Ford, 1st Regt Waikato Militia. Engraved. *A few edge nicks, toned very fine.*

$1,500

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2606).

Arthur Steele Ford, engineer, serial number 91; Enl.28Aug1863 at Melbourne, Vic.

3868*

New Zealand War Medal 1869, (1861 to 1866 reverse). Hy., Pilkington. 2nd, Waikato Regt. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$1,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 3217).

Henry Pilkington, age 20; Enl.11Sep1863 at Sydney, NSW.

Correspondence to Commissioner of Military Pensions in 1914 states that records show Henry Pilkington was enlisted in 2nd Waikato Regt 11Sep1863 and discharged 22Jul1864. They further indicate that a New Zealand War Medal was issued to H.Pilkington of A.C.Force, Taupe Division, on 12Oct1871 for services rendered as Constable with A.C.Force at Nukumaru, Ototi, 2Feb-13Nov1869.

With research.

3869*

New Zealand War Medal 1869, (1861 to 1866 reverse). Wm. Petty. 3rd Waikato. Regt. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$1,500

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 4056).

William Petty, service number 398, labourer, age 30, born in County Dorset, England; Enl.06Oct1863 at Hobarton, Van Diemen's Land.

With research including details of land grant in New Zealand.

3870*

Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885. 478, Pte F. Rourke, N.S.W. Infy. Chisel engraved. *Good very fine.*

$2,400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private F Rourke, Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab.

Medals to Officer to Soudan and Boer War
WWI Croix de Guerre with French Red Cross

3871*

Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), reverse inscribed, 'Lieut.Cope'; handmade and decorated Maltese cross prize medal, in silver (29x29mm), obverse inscribed, 'Illawarra/Light Horse/Tournament/9th Nov.1886/Cleaving Turks Head./2nd Prize awarded to/ William Cope'; silver award fob, reverse inscribed, 'Sports Committee/14.A.S.P./2nd Anniversary In The Field/1917'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$2,500

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

Lieutenant William Cope, solicitor, age 32, born at Windsor, NSW; educated privately and at Sydney Grammar School; admitted as a solicitor 19Dec1874; Enl.03Mar1885 A Coy NSW Contingent as a private but soon after landing at Suakin was commissioned as temporary lieutenant and appointed Transport Officer; Emb.03Mar1885 on SS Iberia; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab; returned to regiment from Commissariat Dept on 27May1885; served as Lieutenant in NSW Citizen Bushmen's Contingent in Boer War; operations in the Mafeking area, at the relief of Rustenberg and was present at Eland's River Post when it was besieged for 13 days until relieved by Lord Kitchener; he suffered an eye injury and RTA 27Sep1900 as 'Invalided' (Murray p75); 1901 transferred to the Reserve of Officers with rank of Honorary Captain and the Retired List in 1907.

William Cope was captain of the Sydney Rowing Club for many years and Master of the Sydney Hunt Club in 1890-94 and in 1893 won the Intercolonial Hunt Club Steeplechase race at Randwick. Prior to departure for the Boer War he won the Commandeer Welter Plate at Randwick while wearing full military uniform.

He was rejected for WWI active service. He was attached to the French Red Cross until Dec1914 and then joined the Australian Volunteer Hospital as Transport Officer and Censor. From Aug1916 until Sep1917 he was Assistant Commissioner for the Australian Comforts Fund and was attached to the 1st Australian Division in France and Flanders. He worked with the French Red Cross and was attached to the French 43rd Chasseur Regt and was awarded the Croix de Guerre for helping the wounded near Ingelmunster in Belgium. He was demobilised in Jun1918 and returned to his legal practice in Sydney and also was involved in pastoral activities, owning several properties in NSW and Queensland.

William Cope died in Quirindi District Hospital on 24Sep1933.

3872*
China War Medal 1900. J.Empson, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

$4,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

Able Seaman J.Empson; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu.

3873*
China War Medal 1900. W.H.Hill, A.B., H.M.S.Protector. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$4,500

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex I.S.Wright (Adelaide) 11 April 1994.

Able Seaman Herbert Thomas Hill, born 22Jun1874 at Hindmarsh, Sth Aust; married to Agatha Ellen Gill on 2Nov1894 at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.06Aug1900 on HMCS Protector; RTA 06Jan1901 on HMCS Protector.

On the Pay roll name shown as H.T.Hill and pay signed for by A.E.Hill (wife). However, on the medal roll for H.M.S.Protector, name is shown as W.H.Hill, medal number 10670, rank of A.B.

With comprehensive research including photocopy of hand-written diary, and typed copy of same, of George Frederick Jeffrey on the HMS Protector to the Boxer Rebellion as well as confirmation of medal entitlement to William Hill. Also a copy of the booklet, The Navy in SA by Ronald Parsons.

MM for Action at Anzac (Gallipoli)

3874*
MM for Gallipoli: Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 2327 Dvr: H.L.Arthur. 103/How:By:Aust:A. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

$5,000

Only 241 MMs for Gallipoli.

MM: LG 27/10/1916, p10486, posn 10; CAG 19/4/1917, p918, posn 68.

Recommendation: At Anzac on the night of 12th May, 1915 (he) was in charge of a fatigue party constructing a gun pit in the open, under fire for two hours. He volunteered for this work and after being relieved still continued to assist by carrying sand bags across the open, during which operation five men were wounded. When Major Villiers-Stewart was seriously wounded Arthur conveyed him to a place of safety and returned for this officer's sketching instruments. He was knocked down by the blast of a shell while on the latter errand.

Herbert Leslie Arthur, labourer, age 23, born at Broken Hill, NSW; Enl.21Sep1914 at Pontville, Tasmania; Emb.20Oct1914; service at Gallipoli and in France; WIA 11Jun1916, GSW arm, France; awarded MM 27Oct1916; RTA 09Dec1918 for Anzac Leave; Disch.23Mar1919.

With research.

WIA Twice and Awarded MM

3875*
Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 2818 Tpr. W.E.Grimshaw. 1/L.H.Bde:A.M.G.SQ. Impressed. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

$4,000

MM: LG 4/2/1918, p1618, posn 64; CAG 27/6/1918, p1393, posn 8.

Recommendation: For conspicuous bravery and determination of purpose in carrying ammunition over the open whilst being heavily shelled and fired on from machine guns and rifles. When wounded the first time he refused to leave off work and was only compelled to do so on being wounded the second time.

William Edward Grimshaw, surveyor's labourer, age 32, born at Byrock, NSW (small village in the Bourke Shire); Enl.14Jan1916 at Town Hall Recruiting Depot, Sydney, NSW; Emb.08Jul1916; WIA 03Nov1917 GSW left thigh (serious), France; 4Nov1917 awarded MM; RTA 15Feb1918; Disemb.20Mar1918; Disch.12Sep1918 Medically Unfit.

William Grimshaw reported his Military Medal as lost during the Anzac Day March 1959 and under a statutory declaration requested a replacement in June 1965. A replacement was subsequently issued on 21 July 1965 by the Office of the High Commissioner of Australia in London to Central Army Records Office, Victoria. It was then forwarded to Grimshaw on 2 August 1965 by registered mail to his address at Newtown, Sydney, NSW.

William Grimshaw's 30 year old brother, Charles Edward Grimshaw, served as a trooper with B Sqn 7ALH and was KIA on 02Jun1915 at Gallipoli. He is buried at Shrapnel Valley Cemetery.

With copies of both brothers' service files and other research.

3876
1914-15 Star. 1324 Pte N.F.Bourke 4/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$150

Norman Francis Bourke, labourer, born Lethbridge, Vic; Enl.06Nov1914 Liverpool, NSW; WIA 6/9Aug1915 (GSW thigh) Anzac, Gallipoli; KIA 25Jul1916 France; buried in the vicinity of Pozieres.

3877
1914-15 Star. 8438 Sgt E.R.Mitchell. 20/A.S.C. A.I.F. Impressed.; also swing mounted WWI miniature group of four being a trio and MSM, the second and last medals in silver. *A single and a miniature group, good very fine - extremely fine.*

$150

MSM, British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19 to same recipient sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 4234).

MSM: LG 3/6/1919, p6917, posn 89; CAG 6/10/1919, p1460, posn 22.Recommendation: 4th Australian Divisional Train, Squadron Quarter Master Sergeant (WO Class 2) Eric Robert Mitchell - 'An excellent Supply NCO. His devotion to duty has left nothing to be desired. During the move of the Divisional Artillery from Cartigny to Premont the Supply Situation, owing to the late arrival of Pack Trains was of a difficult nature, and this NCO under very adverse conditions proved himself to be of material assistance to his formation. He has been highly spoken of by his Supply Officer and recommended for reward. Period covered 16th September 1918 to 11th November 1918.

With research.

3878
Single medals: 1914-15 Star. 435 Pte J.Mathies 21/Bn A.I.F.; British War Medal 1914-18. 5104 Pte H.B.Gosden 32 Bn A.I.F.; Pacific Star (unnamed); War Medal 1939-45 (5). VX115018 R.W.Barclay, VX860030 T.J.Hollingsworth, V198716 K.Matthies, S31797 C.Bruce, S9297 J.S.Probert.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX115018 R.W.Barclay. Impressed. *Nine single medals, very good - very fine.*

$150

Together with badges (5), King's Silver War badge (GRI); Returned from Active Service; General Service type 2; RSL; TPI Association 1969.

3879
Victory Medal 1914-19. 1979 Pte. I.E. Beale 31 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Ira Eric Beale (originally enlisted as William Eric Beale and changed first name by statutory declaration 19Jun1918), labourer, age 28, born at Parramatta, NSW; Enl.09Nov1915 at Casula, NSW; Emb.14Mar1916; WIA (twice) 28Sep1916 and 19May1918, both in France; RTA 05Apr1919; Disch.04Jul1919.

3880
Memorial Plaque, WWI, named to Archibald Barrie. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$100

According to official records there were two plaques issued named to Archibald Barrie.

Together with 41 pages of service record relating to Archibald Barrie (also stated to be Archibald Stokes), dentist; Enl14Oct1914 at Kensington, NSW; KIA 1-4May1915 Gallipoli.

3881
Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50mm x 75mm) (C.1915/3) engraved L.W.Winstanley. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

$200

3882
Order of the British Empire (OBE) (Civil) 1st type, breast badge, in Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

$200

Ralph Abercrombie (1811-1957), public servant, Director of Naval Accounts and Finance and civil member of the Naval Board, born at Mt Duneed, Vic, on 19 July 1881, son of Andrew Thomson Abercrombie. He joined the Naval Department in 1911 from the Victorian State Treasury. On 3 June 1935 he was appointed Officer of the Order of the British Empire in recognition of his services as Director of Navy accounts.

Together with single page of biographical details and his father Andrew Abercrombie's warrant as Second Lieutenant (Temporary) Australian Machine Gun Corps.

Also see lot 859 for the V.A.A.A. sports medals awarded to Ralph Abercrombie.

3883
Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX4148 E.Banfield. Impressed. *Very fine.*

$100

Eric Banfield, born 31Oct1913 at Annandale, NSW; Enl.03Nov1939 at North Sydney, NSW; Disch.14Aug1945 as Private ex 2/1st Bn; POW.

During the Defence of Greece, the 2/1st and other units were ordered to defend the airstrip at Rethymnon/Retimco and after fierce fighting and being cut off from supply lines, the force was out of supplies and ammunition. At the end of May 1941 Lt Col Campbell, the Commanding Officer, made the decision to surrender and about 450 men were marched into German POW camps for the next four years. Unfortunately for the citizens of the Cretan city of Rythymnon who had been helping the allies with food, the Germans selected 30 men and boys, made them dig their own graves and then shot them.

With research.

3884
Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX95503 S.J.Pilbeam. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

$50

Sidney James Pilbeam NX95503 (N77018), born 07Feb1919 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.25Apr1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.17Apr1946 as Driver ex 2/109 Aust Gen Transport.

New Zealand Born in RAN on HMAS Sydney

3885*
Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'R.C.Taylor A.B., O.N.21718'. *In case of issue, this damaged, a few very minor edge nicks and a heavy edge bump, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

$1,500

Richard Cosmo Taylor, farm labourer, born 23Nov1919 at Auckland, New Zealand; Enl.16Nov1937 in RAN for 12 year term, home port Melbourne, Vic; postings - Cerberus 16Nov1937-19Aug1938; Sydney 20Aug1938-26Mar1941; Penguin 27Mar-19Aug1941; Cerberus 20Aug1941-31Dec1943; involved in bicycle accident and also illness; 115th AGH 08Nov1944; Lonsdale 02Feb-04Apr1945; Disch.04Apr1945 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Record of Service.

Casualty of HMAS Sydney-Kormoran Battle

3886*

Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'W.C.Yeoman, Stoker II, O.N.23589'. *In case of issue, light hairlines, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

$1,500

Walter Clifford Yeoman, born 15Feb1920 at Cessnock, NSW; joined RAN 19Sep1939 for 12 year engagement; served on HMAS Sydney as Stoker II 27Jan-04Sep1940, Stoker 05Sep1940-31Oct1941, A/Ldg Stoker (Tg) 01Nov-20Nov1941; KIA 20Nov1941; AWM Panel 9 in commemorative area; Plymouth Naval Memorial Panel 58; HMAS Sydney II Memorial, Geraldton, WA.

With copy of Record of Service.

3887*

Defence Medal 1939-45, special striking in bronze, no suspender or name (35mm); British Commonwealth Occupation Forces - BCOF Medal, special striking in nickel-brass? (35mm), no suspender or name. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

$100

3888

Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972. A29285 R V Gaist. Pantographed. *In case of issue with spare ribbon, uncirculated.*

$50

Together with copy of WWII Volunteers (Medically Unfit) badge; lapel pin featuring red kangaroo inside a white circle bordered with blue.

3889*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893. J.Young - 1883. Impressed. *Hairlines, some on reverse are heavy, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

$1,000

3890*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration, (EVIIR), hallmarked for London 1909, with brooch bar suspender. Lieut. L.E.Tilney. 21st Infantry (Sydney Battn) 1.2.13. Engraved. *Dark toned, very fine.*

$1,500

VD: CAG No.6 1/2/1913, p159, to Maj. L.E.Tilney, 21st Inf. (Sydney Btn.) 2nd. M.D.

Lt Col Tilney was also entitled to the following awards for service at Gallipoli.

DSO: LG 8/11/1915, p11027, posn 5; CAG 27/1/1916, p157, posn 50.

Recommendation: 2nd/3rd May, his command suffered severe losses, and it was largely owing to his personal influence that the ground was held. On the morning of the 3rd May, the line being seriously shaken by artillery fire, a very critical moment had arrived, and I believe it to be entirely due to Major Tilney's exertions, who, by fearlessly exposing himself, although himself wounded, succeeded in rallying his men, and so averted what might have been turned into a disaster.

Since then Major Tilney has acted as Second in Command at Quinn's Post, until relieved on June 1st, and has actively participated in all the offensive and defensive operations of that post, during the whole period, and where he rendered particularly conspicuous service on the night of the 19/20th May during the attack by the enemy on our lines.

MID: LG 5/11/1915, p11003, posn 5; CAG 27/1/1916, p157, posn 3.

Leslie Edward Tilney, telegraphist, born 03Mar1870 at Tinonee, Manning River, NSW; Enl.21Apr1902 for Boer War service with 5th ACH; WWI: applied for commission and stated 20 years commissioned service with 1st AIR; apptd Maj 01Oct1914; Emb.22Dec1914; to Gallipoli; Temp Lt Col 28Jun1915-26Aug1915 and CO of 13 Bn; Lt Col and CO 13Bn 20Feb1916; RTA 11Oct1916 as Medically Unfit; Appt terminated 30Nov1916; Died 21Jan1937.

3891*

Family Group: Father: New Zealand War Medal 1869, (undated reverse). Sergt J.Oakes, 2d Waikato Rt.; Son: Military Medal (GVR type 1). 2456 L.Cpl J.Oakes. 2/Aust: Inf:Bn. The first medal engraved, the second impressed. *Original ribbon on first medal damaged, medal with edge bump and hairlines, otherwise very fine, the second medal with contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

$4,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 4723).

MM: LG 16/11/1916, p11145, posn 53; CAG 19/4/1917, p924, posn 159.

Recommendation for DCM - awarded MM: At Pozieres, France, during the period 23/25th July, 1916, L/Cpl. Oakes displayed great courage during the operations. During the heavy shelling on our position by the enemy, his action assisted materially in keeping the men, who were greatly fatigued, together. There is no doubt the courage displayed by this N.C.O. helped in a great measure to hold our captured position.

Also recommended for Russian Cross of St George 4th Class. File states 'Recommended by Brigade for the same 28-7-1916 no immediate reward given.' Note that this recommendation has Oakes' name incorrectly written as James Samuel Oakes, however it is obviously the same man as his service number, rank and unit are the same and the date and place of the recommended action is identical.

Father: John Shaw Oakes, miner, age 40, born at Paris of Tamone in County of Wexford; Enl.11Sep1863 at Otago, NZ; Disch.20Feb1865; 12Aug1876 wrote a letter from 37 Princess St, Sydney, NSW requesting issue of his New Zealand War Medal; he wrote again later from 107 Botany St, Surry Hills, Sydney; he finally acknowledged receipt of his medal, dated at Newcastle, NSW, 26 Sep1876.

Son: James Sutton Oakes, carter, age 38, born 15Jul1877 at Newcastle, NSW, the son of John Shaw Oakes, Tellerman (Govt Railway); Enl.08May1915 at Liverpool, NSW, previous service of one year with No 4 NSW Engineers; Emb.14Jul1915; to 2Bn at Gallipoli 04Nov1915; WIA17Jun1916, bomb wound right shoulder; WIA 24Jul1916 GSW left thumb; awarded MM 04Oct1916; RTA 12Jul1919; Disch.12Sep1919.

With copy of both service files and copy of James Sutton Oakes' birth certificate.

With research.

Served in Soudan and Boer War
Raised the Flag at Canberra's Naming Ceremony 1913

3892*

Group of Five: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; New South Wales Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (trophy of arms obverse); Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR). 304. Sergt.Maj: W.H.Coleman N.S.W.Arty on first medal, 304 S.Major. W.H.Coleman, N.S.W.Art. on second medal, Bty:Sergt Major. W.Coleman. Permt. Arty. on third medal, No 1 Bat. Sgt. Maj. W.H.Coleman R.A.F.A 2nd M.D. 16.8.13 on fourth medal, last medal unnamed as issued. The second medal impressed, all other named medals engraved. *Court mounted, the first four medals with contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

$10,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Roxbury's Auction House Australia 1997 (lot 868).

William Hammond Coleman was born 15Apr1855 at Sofala, NSW, the son of a gold digger, and baptised in the Western Goldfields in the County of Wellington, NSW. He enlisted in the NSW Artillery in 1876 at the age of 21. In a statement made in 1906 recommending him for promotion, it was stated that Coleman had joined the regiment in 1876 attaining the rank of Battery Sergeant Major in 1883. In addition to Artillery work he rendered valuable service in connection with Equitation and Light Horse Schools, Staff Rides, Camps and other duties. He had a complete knowledge of Horse and Field Artillery work, both theoretical and practical, and was a first rate instructor and excellent horsemaster. He saw active service in the Soudan as Battery Sergeant Major in 1885 and likewise in South Africa in 1900-01 acting as Section Commander for about three months on column duty. On the return trip from South Africa he was Ship's Sergeant Major on the 'Harlech Castle' and was highly commended by the O.C. Ship, Colonel Antill.

Unfortunately his recommendation for promotion to Warrant Officer was not able to be effected because there was no vacancy for such rank in RAA of N.S.Wales. BSM William Coleman, known as 'Stripey', continued in his role as Battery Sergeant Major for many years right up until the Great War. He raised the Australian flag at Canberra on its naming ceremony on 12 March 1913.

It is of interest to know that during service in South Africa the casualties among horses was very great, particularly in non-regular units where the men were less experienced in caring for horses. However, in the Battery, the only horse to survive the war was that of BSM 'Stripey' Coleman.

William Hammond Coleman died on 27Aug1942 at the age of 87 and was buried at the Church of England Cemetery, Waverley, Sydney, NSW.

With research.

Trio to Infantry Officer, Later a Career Artillery Officer
Retired as Brigadier General

3893*
Trio: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; Khedive's Star 1884-6. Capt: L.H.Kyngdon, N.S.W.Infy. on first medal, Capt. L.H.Kyngdon, N.S.W.Art: on second medal last medal unnamed as issued. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Court mounted, one ribbon short and one with stain mark, contact marks on first two medals, otherwise very fine.*

$9,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

Leslie Herbert Kyngdon was born on 10Jul1860 at Exeter, Somerset, England, the son of a medical doctor. His family emigrated to Sydney in 1878. On 30Jun1880 he was commissioned as a Lieutenant in the New South Wales Volunteer Forces being promoted to Lieutenant in 1881 and Captain in 1884. During his service in Soudan in 1885 he served as Captain commanding D Coy NSW Infy Bn and participated in the advance on Tamai. On 12Nov1885 he transferred to the permanent forces, NSW Artillery, as Lieutenant with promotion to Captain in 1891. In 1896 he was on 6-months detachment to the Royal Artillery in England and upon his return he was appointed Adjutant, 2nd Garrison Division.

He was released for service in South Africa as a Special Service Officer with the Royal Artillery from January to December 1900 and then served in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. On his return he served in 1902-5 as Staff Officer in Queensland, Western Australia and NSW being promoted to Major in February 1905. He then held the following positions - Commander of Thursday Island in 1906-8; Company Officer in RAA NSW 1908-9; Commander RAA (Coastal Defences) in Queensland then Victoria and finally NSW in 1912-16 being promoted to Lt Colonel in November 1910; promoted Colonel in April 1916; Inspector of Coastal Defences until June 1919 when he became temporary Chief of Ordnance; placed on Retired List in November 1919 with honorary rank of Brigadier General.

Much respected by all who met him, Kyngdon was nicknamed 'Gruffy'. In his biography there is mention of his pet dog, a bitch named Nettle. The dog would sleep at the entrance to the officers' mess until the last officer arrived home and then go and wake up her master who would note the time. The next morning Kyngdon would seek out the tiredest looking of his officers and ask why he had stayed out so late the night before. He never married and after retirement lived at the Athenaeum Club, Melbourne until his death on 11Apr1923 at Mount St Evins Hospital, Fitzroy. He was buried at Brighton Cemetery.

With research including Officer's Record of Service.

Important Medals & Prize Medals to Soldier and Officer-in-Charge of Sydney Water Police

3894*

Group of Four: King's Police Medal (GVR type 1) first issue; Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Imperial Service Medal (GVR coinage head); Khedive's Star 1884-6. John Joseph Wallace, Insp., Sydney Water Police on first medal, 1220, Gun: J.Wallace, N.S.W.Arty. on second medal, John Joseph Wallace on third medal, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals engraved. *Court mounted, toned very fine - extremely fine.*

$10,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection.

Together with prize and other medals as follows,

1) National Rifle Association of New South Wales Teams Rifle Match N.R.A.Council & U.S.A.Navy, Sydney, Aug.26/08, competition medal in bronze (39mm), edge inscribed, 'J.J.Wallace'. Wallace was one of the 20-member NRA Council Team and scored 77 out of a possible 100.

2) Shooting fob in 12ct gold (approx 7.7g), unnamed but inscribed, 'Presented by Andy Flanagan'.

3) Shooting fob in 9ct gold (approx 5.7g), unnamed.

4) Shooting fob in 9ct gold (approx 7g) for NSW Rifle Clubs Union, reverse inscribed, 'Police Rifle Club/1903/Won By/J.J.Wallace.'

5) Shooting fob in silver inscribed to 'J.J.Wallace', and on reverse inscribed, 'N.S.W.Rifle Clubs' Union/A. Grade/2nd/Police R.C./1902.3.'

6) Prize fob in silver, obverse shield with inscribed initials, 'JW', reverse inscribed, 'Tug of War/27/3/92.'

7) St John Ambulance Association Members medal in bronze, reverse inscribed, '89190/John J.Wallace'.

John Joseph Wallace, born 17Oct1859 at Whitegate, Cork, Ireland, the son of a coast guard. Served with Royal Navy before joining the NSW Police Force as a Probationary Constable on 18Apr1882. Throughout his career he was attached to the Water Police with promotions as follows - Ordinary Constable 01Aug1882; Constable 1st Class 01May1886; Senior Constable 01Mar1889; Sergeant 2nd Class 01Jan1902; Sergeant 1st Class 01Jan1911; Acting Inspector 01May1915; Inspector 3rd Class 01Aug1915; Inspector 2nd Class 01Oct1917. He retired 17Oct1919.

Wallace at age 25 enlisted on 21Feb1885 as a Gunner in NSW Artillery for service in the Sudan War. He embarked on 03Mar1885 and RTA 23Jun1885. He was rejected for service in the Boer War and as he was a qualified Physical Education Instructor, spent his spare time training troops at Victoria Barracks in Sydney before they embarked for South Africa.

He was a member of the Executive Council of the National Rifle Association and organised a Police Firearms Carnival. He was also Captain of the Waverley Tug-of-War Team and in June 1897 was presented with an address and a present by the team after several successes.

He was awarded the King's Police Medal in 1919 for good work as Officer-in-Charge of the Water Police. John Wallace died on 12Nov1930 and is buried at Waverley Cemetery, Sydney, NSW.

With research including newspaper cuttings of the Teams Rifle Match between N.R.A.Council and the U.S.A.Navy.

Rare Double Campaign Medal Issue for Soudan
Served with British Army and NSW Ambulance Corps

3895*

Group of Four: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (1882 dated reverse), - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882; Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 33. Pte G.Trendle. 15th Co C. & T.C. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued, 32. Pte G.Trindle. N.S.W.Amb:Corps. on third medal, last medal unnamed as issued. Both named medals engraved, note misspelling of surname on second medal. *Court mounted, first and third medals with contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

$10,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2329).

Together with Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal, reverse inscribed, 'Geo. Trendle'; Account Book of No.32 Private G Trendle, printed by Govt Printer in 1880 and with hand-written entries relevant to Trendle's service with NSW Ambulance Corps; Parchment Certificate of Discharge dated 3 July 1885; hand-written reference for Trendle dated July 20th 1885 by his Brigade Major; Marriage Certificate dated 25 July 1886; Certificate of Membership number 40206 of RS&SILA dated 8.6.1921; Certificate of Service with New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways Locomotive Branch.

Served in Egypt in British Army with 15th Coy Commissariat & Transport Corps. George was born in the Parish of Islington near the town of London, County of Middlesex. During his term of service with the British Army, Trendle served a total of six years in India, four months in Egypt and one year eight months in England. He was married on 25 July 1886 and gave his occupation as quarryman. He applied on 20 July 1885 at Sydney for Special Service in Egypt at the age of 28 and gave his occupation as mason and his address as Kent St, Sydney.

Only 37 Egypt Medals awarded to NSW Ambulance Corps. A rare group of two Egypt pairs to one person.

With above documents and a few others in research file.

3896*

Pair: Egypt Medal with undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-5. 16. Pte W.A.Brown. N.S.W.Infy on first medal, second medal unnamed. The named medal engraved. *Very fine.*

$3,500

Together with Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal inscribed, 'W.A.Brown D. Co.'; also medalets, To Commemorate Departure of the N.S.W. Troops to Soudan in gilt bronze; another but in silver; Welcome Return N.S.W. Contingent in gilt bronze; Contingent photos (2).

William Albert Brown, miner, age 22, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl. 18Feb1885 in NSW Contingent and allocated to D Coy, Infantry; previous service with 2 Coy 2nd Regt NSW Volunteer Artillery; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885.

With research.

lot 3897

3897*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 605. Gun J. Murphy. N.S.W. Arty. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal chisel engraved. *Contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

$2,800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Gunner James Murphy, shopkeeper's assistant, age 29, born at Dublin, Ireland; Enl.21Dec1878; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab.

3898*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18. Lieut J.E.Coyle N.S.Wales M.R. on first medal, Captain J.E.Coyle A.I.F. on second. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Very fine.*

$1,000

James Edward Fitzgerald, born Dunedin, NZ, 2nd NSW MR Murray pg 110; WWI Capt 1st Div Trn; Enl.20Mar1917; Emb.09May1917 Melbourne; RTA 28Feb1919; appointment terminated Melb 17May1919.

3899*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, type 2 reverse with ghost dates, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; British War Medal 1914-18; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (EVIIR); VRA Affiliated Clubs Medal. 32A Sejt. A.F.Buzzini, Vic:Mtd:Rifles on first medal. 101 Sgt A.F.Buzzini. A.N & M.E.F. on second medal, No.62 W.O. (Regimental Sergt. Major) A.F.Buzzini. 51st.Inf. on third medal, A.Buzzini. Ess. & Flem. Score 205. 1912 on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, some contact marks and hairlines, otherwise fine - very fine.*

$1,500

CAFLSM: CAG No.14 22/2/1913, p469 to 62 W.O. (R.S.M.) A.F.Buzzini. 51st Inf. 3rd M.D.

Angelo Francis Buzzini, tinsmith, served for several years part-time with 1st Battalion Infantry Brigade; joined 1st Victorian Infantry Coy for Boer War service as Sergeant, this unit later to become Mounted Infantry; due to shortage of officers because of promotions, Sgt Buzzini was given charge of a Coy; 1901-1914 served as RSM of 51 Infy Bn and in 1912 was Col Sgt in 1 Bn 5th AIR; WWI: Enl.06Nov1914 in AN&MEF serving as Col Sgt with C Coy 3 Bn (Tropical Force) under Col Petherbridge; Emb.early 1915; RTA and Disch.23Dec1915; Sgt Buzzini was active in the Victorian Rifle Assn and won the silver Affiliated Clubs Medal for shooting in 1912.

Together with some research including photos.

CO of NSW Naval Contingent
2IC of Australian Naval Contingent to 3rd China War

3900*

Pair to 2IC of Australian Naval Contingent in China: The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George (Commander) (CMG), with ribbon buckle bar; China War Medal 1900. First medal unnamed, Commr. E.R.Connor, N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$12,000

Ex Chris Thomas Collection. Previously ex Dix Noonan Webb, Douglas Morris Collection Sale Part 2, 12 February 1997.

Together with the following important documents,

1) Appointment document as Commander of the New South Wales Naval Contingent, in timber frame (approx 54x44cm) under Perspex, given under the seal of the Colony at Government House, Sydney, in New South Wales, by His Excellency The Right Honourable William, Earl Beauchamp,KCMG, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependencies, signed 7 August 1900, named to Commander Edward Richard Connor, R.N., of the Naval Brigade, and handwritten at top left, 'Delivered on board the Troopship 'Salamis' at Sea' and signed Francis Hixson 9/8/00.

2) Bound photo copies of The Diary of Commander E.R.Connor C.M.G. from 27July 1900 to 3 May 1901, together with typed transcript of such diary.

3) Letter of election as an Honorary Member of the Military Order of the Dragon and instructions for furnishing a complete set of insignia to No.117 Comdr E.R.Connor.4) Timber framed (27.5x30.2cm) under perspex b&w photo of Captain Connor in naval uniform.

CMG: LG 25/7/1901, p4915, posn 1, for services with Australian Naval Brigade.

Captain Francis Hixson was appointed commander of the Australian Naval Contingent which left New South Wales for the China campaign on the Troopship Salamis. During the voyage he delivered the document to Captain Connor that appointed him as Commander of the New South Wales Naval Contingent. Because Captain Hixson was actually too old for active service and Connor had not seen active service for twenty years, when the ship reached Hong Kong, Hixson handed over command of the contingent to Captain Gillespie RN with Captain Connor as second in command.

Edward Richard Connor was born in Kent, England in 1848, the son of Alexander Connor, a master mariner, and was educated in Greenwich School. He joined the Royal Navy on 12 March 1861 as a Master's Assistant on HMS Cossack. He went on to serve on Gorgan (May 1862), Fisgard (February 1864), Royal Adelaide (November 1864), Firefly (December 1864) and Hibernia (February 1866) with a promotion to 2nd Master on 28 March 1866. His service continued on Nassau (April 1866). In 1867 he was appointed Navigating Sub Lieutenant with seniority back dated to his appointment as 2nd Master. He served on Clio (August 1869), Fisgard (November 1869) and Pembroke (March 1870). On 22 September 1872 he was appointed Navigating Lieutenant and in the same year he married Adelaide, the daughter of the late Mr. Arthur Wilcox Manning, former Principal Under-Secretary in Queensland.

During his service from 1864 to 1879 Connor was in the Hydrographic Service and was engaged surveying in the Channel, in the Mediterranean in the Straits of Magellan, and off the Queensland coast on board Clio and then Pearl. He had two years' detached service on the east coast of Africa in suppressing the slave trade; and was severely wounded in an engagement at Tierra del Fuego. After this he served for two years with the Royal Chartered British North Borneo Company and had command of the Governor's armed yacht. He retired from the navy in 1881.

In the 1880s Connor emigrated to Australia and in 1885 he joined the N.S.W. Naval Brigade as a Lieutenant. He was appointed a commander in 1891. In 1900 he left from Sydney for China with the Australian Contingent being second in command. For his service he was appointed CMG and earned the respect of his men and all who served with him. On 2 January 1903 Edward Connor died peacefully in his bed at his residence, Cook-street, Glebe Point, Sydney, NSW.

Together with research including copies of various photos, appointments and awards as well as coloured photo of his grave that is marked, 'Sacred to the Memory/of/Captain E.R.Connor/(R.N) CMG/Who died on the 2nd Jan 1903/Aged 58 years/Erected by Members of the New South Wales/Naval Brigade and His Comrades of the Naval/Contingent who served in China 1900-1901.'

3901
Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE), civil breast badge; miniature medals for MBE, AFC, 1914-15 Star, BWM1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19, Defence 1939-45, BWM 1939-45, ASM 1939-45; and Anzac Commemorative Medal with lapel badge, engraved A.Frauenfelder. *Very fine.*

$600

Together with an extensive collection of paperwork, photographs, newspaper clippings, documents, and membership badges to various clubs and associations, all relating to A.Frauenfelder and family members.

Austin Frauenfelder, 618 Sgt 2Bn AIF, born 1892 at Murtoa, Vic; served at Gallipoli from 25Apr1915; awarded the Air Force Cross; also served in World War II.

DCM for Courage Under Shell Fire
WIA at Agincourt

3902*
DCM Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR Type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8915 Sjt: R.W.Jane Aust. F.A. on first medal, 8915 Gnr R.W.Jane 2/D.A.C. A.I.F. on second medal, 8915 Sgt R.W.Jane 2D.A.C. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks, nicely toned, very fine.*

$7,500

DCM: LG 12/3/1919, p3392, posn 38; citation LG 2/12/1919, p14909, posn 9; CAG 17/6/1919, p1012, posn 69; citation CAG 19/2/1920, p194, posn 1.

Awarded to Sgt R W Jane, serving with 105th Howitzer Battery.

Recommendation: At Hargincourt on the morning of the 29th September 1918 this NCO was in charge of a gun which was situated in a very exposed position on the right flank of the battery. Soon after our Barrage opened a heavy counter-barrage was put down close to the Battery, two of Sgt Jane's detachment were casualties, but with great coolness and courage this NCO though short-handed, and under heavy shell-fire, continued to work his guns, so that although a difficult creeping barrage was being fired, not a round was missed and continuous fire maintained.

Shortly afterwards this NCO was himself severely wounded in the arm but still continued to work the gun, though weak and dazed, it was only on the receipt of a direct order from an officer that he would consent to leave his gun and hand over his barrage to another NCO. This NCO has set a conspicuous example of consummate coolness and courage, and displayed a very high devotion to duty in the face of most trying and dangerous circumstances.'

Richard Watson Jane, orchardist, age 22, born at Clunes, Vic; Enl.02Nov1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.16Nov1915; served in operations in France and Flanders near Flers and then Pozieres, also at Ypres, Passchendaele and Mont St Quentin; WIA 29Sep1918 shrapnel to right arm, near Mont St Quentin; RTA 04Feb1919; Disch.21Mar1919 Medically Unfit; Died 05May1955.

With research including copy of Service file.

DCM at Ville-sur-Ancre Captured Machine Gun Post

3903*

DCM Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR Type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 307 Sjt: E.V.White 24/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 307 Pte E.V.White. 24Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut E.V.White A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

$8,500

Together with unit photo.

DCM: LG 3/10/1918, p11687, posn 5; CAG 12/2/1919, p260, posn 6.

Recommendation: Whilst in the attack on Ville-Sur-Ancre near Albert on 19th May, 1918, he had charge of the advance party of his platoon in crossing a narrow bridge over the river. In the attack itself this NCO led his party in attacking a machine gun post, killing most of the crew and capturing the gun. Sgt White bayoneted one German in the operation. He then collected his party and brought them on to their objective with the greatest dash.

Later on he brought up a Lewis Gun to assist his Platoon Officer in mopping up a German position in a house in front of his Platoon's objective, using excellent judgement in placing the gun to cover the mopping-up operations. Next he went out in front to assist in selecting outposts under strong rifle-fire and succeeded in gaining contact across the front of the village with a flank Battalion. Throughout the operation he set a fine example of coolness, judgment and determination, which inspired his men throughout the whole day. (Certified that this NCO has not been recommended for the King's Birthday List, June 1918.) signed, C.Rosenthal, Brig-Gen, Commanding 2nd Aust Div.

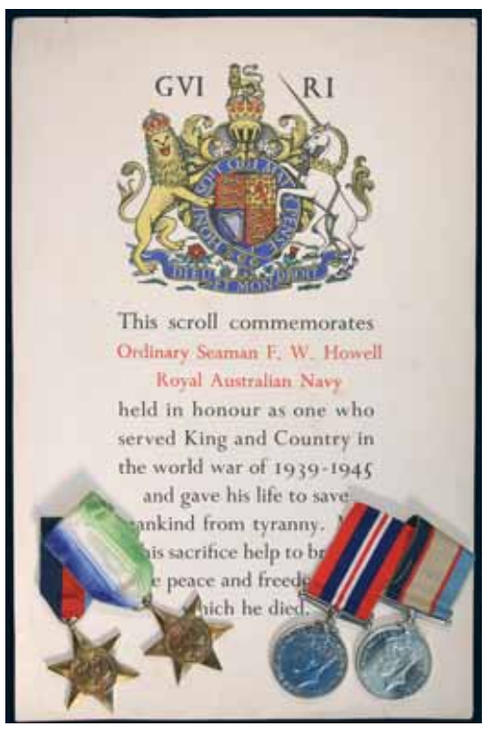
Ernest Victor White, butcher, age 20, born at Dromana, Vic; Enl.15Mar1915 at Dromana, Vic; Emb.08May1915; WIA 04May1917 GSW left leg; appt L/Sgt 14Jun1917, Sgt 11Jul1917 and Lt 12Nov1918; WIA 05Oct1918 GSW arm; RTA 12Jun1919; Appt terminated 11Aug1919.

Outstanding Family Group
Father at Gallipoli Landing, MM at Polygon Wood
Distinguished 35-year Career with NSW Fire Brigade
Son with RAN and KIA on HMS Cossack

3904*

MM WWI and WWII casualty Family Group: (Father) Group of Six: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Association of Combattants of the Somme Medal; New South Wales Fire Brigade Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with 30 Years Service Bar. 132 A.L.Cpl F.W.Howell. 55/Aust:Inf; on first medal, 132 Pte F.W.Howell 3/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 132 L/Cpl F.W.Howell 3/Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 132 L-Cpl F.W.Howell. 3 Bn. A.I.F. on fourth medal, 132 L/C F.W.Howell. 55th Aust. Inf. On fifth medal, F.W.Howell. 31:1:34. on last medal. The first four medals impressed, the last two engraved. Swing mounted, very fine. (Son) Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S.5001 F.W.Howell. All medals impressed. *Still in original delivery box with original wrapping paper and Navy Medal Section postage wrapper addressed to, 'Mrs G.Howell, Fire Station, Church St, Parramatta, NSW', uncirculated.*

$5,500



Together with various badges, certificates and a massive amount of paper work and other documents including, Father (F.W.Howell).

1) WWI Nearest Female Relative badge number 172429.

2) Aluminium dog tag, '132/F W Howell/BX/3AIF/RC'.

3) Turkey bronze 40 para coin AH1255 Year 21 (1860), at top obverse is engraved, 'Gallipoli'.

4) Two oxidised bronze Rising Sun hat badges.

5) Jack knife with large and small blade and large spike for opening cans, blade marked, 'Scotia/J.McClory/Sheffield', with crack to textured black horn handle covering on one side.

6) Princess Mary Christmas 1914 gift tin.

7) Ship Label for L/Cpl F.Howell and marked 'Gas Shell severe, special attention needed (Mustard)'.

8) Soldier's Pay Book for F.W.Howell.

9) Certificate of Discharge 25.2.1919 and marked for issue of RAS badge number 50903.

10) WWI RAS badge (AIF) number on reverse 50903 and engraved 'F.W.Howell' at top and '55th Batt. A.I.F.' at bottom.

11) Gallipoli Medallion 1967 in case of issue with issue certificate and corresponding lapel badge, both inscribed to F.W.Howell.

12) Certificate from Association Ceux De La Somme for Combattant of the Somme Medal, named to Howell Frederick Walter (L/Corporal) 55th Australian Infantry 1 July 1956.

13) 55th Bn. A.I.F. (brown/green) felt lapel ribbon.

14) Sew on ribands for MM + trio (2).

15) Spare ribbons for first five medals.

16) Clip on name tag for Fred Howell.

17) Carved timber storage box (16.5x14.5cm) as made by wounded soldiers while recuperating.

18) Certificate of Marriage dated 17.3.1919 for F.W.Howell (Fireman) and Grace Smith (Bar Maid).

19) Birth certificate dated 16/1/1925 for F.W.Howell, born 3/4/1895.

20) Fire Brigades Demonstration at Katoomba 1935 badge by Amor, Sydney.

21) NSW Fire Brigades brass hat badge (40x45mm) by Amor, Sydney, number 98 impressed on reverse.

22) FB titles (2) in brass.

23) Fireman's axe, 1930s, by W.J.Johnston & Son, Sydney, impressed on one side of axe head, 'NSWFB/37' and on other side, 'SB'.

24) The Fireman Vol 14 No 5, May 1957, with profile of Senior Vice President F.W.Howell, one of the executive of the NSWFB Sub-Branch of the RSS&AILA.

25) 2nd-3rd Battalion A.I.F. Association Chocolate and Green Newsletter, August 1974, with 'Last Post' tribute to Fred Howell.

26) Various photos of Fred Howell in military and fireman uniforms.

Son (F.W.Howell jnr);

1) WWII Female Relative badge with one star on bar, number N8799, with advice of issue for future delivery, also number 8799.

2) WWII Mothers and Widows badge with one star on bar, number N372, with uncompleted official application for this badge and the first badge.

3) Silver brooch of Naval crown with circular, scalloped edge, framed photo of F.W.Howell jnr, with safety chain.

4) Memorial Scroll named for Ordinary Seaman F.W.Howell, Royal Australian Navy.

5) Letter of Sympathy from King and Queen on loss of son.

6) Telegram to Mrs Grace Howell advising of death of her son.

7) New South Wales Police News, Jan 5, 1942, with tribute to F.W.Howell (Ex-N.S.W. Police Cadet Lost With H.M.S.Cossack).

8) Photos of F.W.Howell jnr including a newspaper cutting of him meeting an American naval cadet.

9) Book titled, 1939-1945 Naval Memorials in the United Kingdom, Plymouth Part V 1953, Register of Names of those who fell in WWII & have no other Grave than the Sea, includes name of F.W.Howell jnr.

10) Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal inscribed to F.Howell 6.12.34.

Other items;

1) Aluminium dog tag, 'NX193442/RC/Howell/PE' (Peter Edward Howell). The tag is attached to a long nickel silver chain.

2) Soldier's Pay Book of NX193442 Peter Edward Howell.

3) WWII Female Relative badge with one star on bar, number AF30542. Probably 156777 AC1 Peter Fitzgerald Howell RAAF.

4) Transport Workers' Union of Australia, N.S.W. Branch year 1960 membership badge number 494 by Millers Ltd, Sydney.

5) NES (National Emergency Service) New South Wales badge (KC).

6) Red Cross badge by Millers Ltd, Sydney.

7) "A Kid For Two Farthings" coins in Odeon Theatre Blackpool, movie of the same name, advertising envelope 1955.

MM: LG 14/1/1918, p846, posn 45; CAG 23/5/1918, p1124, posn 66. Recommendation: 'This man's conduct during the attack on Polygon Wood is worthy of the highest praise. On 26th Sept 1917 during the engagement he frequently took charge of small groups of men when his company was disorganized and worked them to the best advantage. His coolness under fire was a fine example to his comrades. His work was a great assistance to his officers.'

L/Cpl F.W.Howell MM

Frederick Walter Howell, labourer age 20, born at Parish of Paddington near London, Middlesex, England; Enl.01Sep1914 at Kensington, NSW; previous service of 5 years instruction and training drills and special qualifications of 'fair' rifle shot; he was a member of 3 Bn, one of the first units raised after war was declared and was in the Landing at Gallipoli on 25Apr1915 as part of the second and third waves; 12May1915 WIA at Gallipoli; 13Feb1916 trf to 55Bn, a newly formed battalion nearly 50 percent composed of officers and men from 3Bn; 07Oct1917 to L/Cpl; 26Oct1917 awarded MM in AIF List 284 for action on 26Sep1917 at Polygon Wood where 55Bn successfully carried out all its orders, capturing many prisoners and materials; 24Apr1918 WIA gassed, Villers Bretonneux, France; RTA 23Oct 1918 for Special leave 1914 (Anzac Leave) and arrived 27Dec1918; Disch.25Feb1919; Fred 'Cocka' (so nicknamed because of his English cockney accent) Howell MM joined NSW Fire Brigade in 1919 stationed as a fireman at No.4, 12, 3, 38 and Headquarters, in that order; promoted to S.S.O. in January 1936 and was officer-in-charge of Wollongong Fire Station until 1940; moved then to Homebush and was promoted to D.O. in 1943; as D.O. was stationed at Broken Hill for 4 years and then served at Parramatta until 1947; in 1950 was moved to George Street West Station and after becoming an E.O. he took up duties at Headquarters until his retirement on 03Apr1955 after over 35 years service; 1955-60 he worked as a casual escort for Mayne Nickless at Newton, Sydney, NSW; he died 30Jul1974.

Frederick Walter Howell jnr, born 23Dec1919 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; in 1933 he was enrolled as a student at Sydney Technical High School; 06Mar1936 appointed as cadet in NSW Police; served at No.5 and 7 Divisions, at the C.I.B. and at Wollongong; 06Jul1939 he was drafted out as Medically Unfit; Enlisted in 1939 in AIF and later effected a transfer to RANR on 07Jan1941; Mar1941 he was sent to England for special training and then assigned to Royal Navy destroyer HMS Cossack; KIA 23Oct1941 at age 21 when HMS Cossack, was torpedoed; his father said that in his son's very last letter, dated 23 August 1941, he described the Cossack as a first-class ship with a tip-top crew and added that 'life was grand'. This letter arrived just a few days before the family received a telegram from the Navy Office on November 5 advising that he had been killed.; F.W.Howell is recorded on the Roll of Honour at Homebush and at the Australian War Memorial. Fred Howell jnr was a junior member of the East Sydney Amateur Swimming Club and represented in District Competitions as well as representing his school and later the Police Department in swimming competitions. He also represented his ship in aquatic sports during on shore training.

HMS Cossack, the most famous destroyer of WWII, gained fame in February 1940 as she was the ship which rescued many sailors of all nationalities, mostly British, from the Nazi prison-ship 'Altmark'. Cossack was also involved in the Second Battle of Narvik. On 23 October 1941 while escorting a convoy from Gibraltar to England she was torpedoed by U-boat U-563 (under command of Klaus Heinrich Bargsten). The front of the ship was almost completely destroyed and the captain and 158 officers and men out of a crew of 219 were killed and another 29 injured. An attempt was made to tow the ship back for repairs but she sank in heavy seas four days later.

Ordinary Seaman F.W.Howell jnr (KIA)

Peter Edward Howell NX193442 (N435937), born 23Jun1924 at Balmain, Sydney, NSW; Enl.07Aug1944 at Port Moresby, PNG; Disch.27Sep1946 as Gunner ex PAGA Hvy Bty.

With research.

3905
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 300 L/Cpl J.G.Daniel 7/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 300 Sgt J.G.Daniel 7 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very good - very fine.*

$950

Together with cloth rank badge and a black folder containing personal letters to family, photos including one of his grave, other correspondence, postcards and embroidered souvenir cards.

James Gardiner Daniel, bank clerk, born Echuca, Vic; Enl.21Aug1914 at Shepparton, Vic; promoted Sgt 30Apr1915; WIA 08May1915 Gallipoli Peninsula; Court Martialled 31Mar1916 for deserting post 28Mar1916 whilst on guard duty aboard HMS Magantic, sentence - reduced to ranks; also AWOL 12Apr1916; appointed L-Cpl 05Jun1916 France, Cpl 01Aug1916, L-Sgt 27Aug1916; WIA (GSW thigh) 26Feb1917 France, left leg amputated; DOW 28Feb1917; buried Dernancourt Communal Cemetery.

With 72 photocopy pages of service record.

POW Captured at Battle of Arras

3906*
Trio to POW: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3103 Pte N.Neilson 14 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$500

Neil Neilson, labourer, age 21, born at Portland, Vic; Enl.15Jul1915; Emb.16Oct1915; MIA 11Apr1917; captured at Reincourt near the Hindenburg Line during the Battle of Arras in France and reported WIA and POW 15Apr1917; interned at Barracks Z.3605 Soltau Province, Hanover, Germany; 02Aug1918 transferred to Minden Block 6, Westphalia; 13Oct1918 transferred to internment camp in Holland; repatriated as POW and arrived at Ripon, UK 22Nov1918; RTA 05Mar1919; Disemb.25Apr1919; Disch.17Jun1919.

With research including Service file, Red Cross Wounded and Missing file and CD of same information.

3907
Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 618 Pte V.C.Ryan 29/Bn A.I.F. First and third medals impressed, second medal name erased. *Fine - very fine.*

$250

Vincent Charles Ryan, labourer, born Melbourne, Vic; Enl.13Jul1915 Melbourne; WIA (shrapnel) 14Sep1916 France; RTA 17Mar1917; Disch.23Jun1917.

3908
Father and Son. Father. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 528 Sjt H.Hansen Rly Unit A.I.F. Son. Trio: 1914-15; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2290 Pte H.Hansen 14 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$800

Together with wounded man's kit tags. (2)

Henry Hansen, engine driver, age 45, born Bendigo, Vic; Enl.19Dec1916; RTA 12May1918; Disch.22Jul1918 Medically Unfit.

Harold Hansen, labourer, age 22, born Melbourne, Vic; Enl.02Feb1915 at sea; court martialled 22Jan1917 & 23July1917; RTA 13Mar1918; Disch.20Aug1918.

DSO to CO of 39Bn for Conspicuous Service at Ypres
KIA by a Sniper on the Hindenburg Line

3909*

Trio to 39 Bn CO KIA: Distinguished Service Order (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. First medal unnamed, Lt-Col R.O.Henderson A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut-Colonel R.O.Henderson A.I.F. on last medal. Named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$20,000

Together with DSO bestowal document; Bendigo Infantry officer's collar badge pair; photo in uniform.

DSO: LG 18/1/1918, p954, posn 8, Citation, 25/4/1918, p4990, posn 1; CAG 23/5/1918, p1125, posn 111, Citation, 24/9/1918, p1867, posn 6.

Recommendation: East of Ypres, both during operations of the 4/5th and 12/13th Octr. 1917, this Officer stood out conspicuously on account of his absolute indifference to danger and of his leadership.

On the 4th when he and his Battalion had reached their objective he personally supervised the digging in and re-organisation. He then remained in the shell holes with his men - his cheerfulness and high spirits having a wonderful effect in keeping up their courage and spirits. On the 12th his Battalion was in Reserve but was quickly absorbed as reinforcements owing to very heavy casualties. The various units had become mixed up and many Officers had become casualties so that it needed vigorous action by a senior Officer on the spot to re-organise. This task was carried out admirably by Lt. Col. Henderson in spite of the great difficulty due to marshy nature of the ground and to the heavy enemy shell fire and perfect hail of machine gun bullets which were enfilading the position. His example was a great incentive to all troops not only of his unit but of other units.

MID: LG 28/5/1918, p6202, posn 26; CAG 24/10/1918, p2056, posn 139 - Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of 07Apr1918.

Robert Oswald Henderson, merchant (The Beehive Bendigo), age 41, born at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.23Feb1916 at Campbellfield, Vic, while still serving as a commissioned officer (16May1899) in the CMF (67th Bendigo Infy); apptd Major 01May1916 in 38Bn; Emb.20Jun1916; promoted to Lt-Col and CO 39Bn 15Feb1917; WIA 29Mar1918, GSW thumb, France; KIA 29Sep1918 at Bony-Le Catelet on the Hindenburg Line. 'At 11am Lt-Col R.O.Henderson, DSO, who had gone forward towards Gillemont farm ruins, was shot through the head by an enemy sniper and killed instantly.' (The History of the 39th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, p235).

He was buried at St. Emilie British Cemetery, Ronsoy, by Chaplain Rev. W.A.Moore on 1st Oct 1918 and in 1930 re-buried at Templeux-Le-Guerard British Cemetery, Somme, France because the position of the St. Emilie British Cemetery conflicted with French Sanitary Laws.

In The History of the 39th Battalion Sir John Monash wrote: 'During practically the whole of its fighting career, the battalion was led by Lieut.-Colonel Henderson, D.S.O., and his death in action during what was practically the last operation in which it was engaged, meant for the battalion the loss of a gallant leader, beloved by all his men, and for me the loss of an old friend, who had, before the war, devoted long years to fitting himself for the crowning achievement of his life - to direct the efforts of this fine body of Australia's sons in the saving of Australia from foreign aggression.'

With large amount of research.

lot 3909 part

MM to 'Superman' as described in 44Bn History

3910*
MM Pair: Military Medal (GVR Type 1); British War Medal 1914-18. 2316 Pte F.Cook 44/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 2316 Pte F.Cook 44 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$3,000

Together with France, Medaille Militaire, 1870 obverse design (Pte Cook was recommended for this medal but Not Awarded); enamel unit colour patch lapel badge.

MM: LG 16/8/1917, p8426, posn 98; CAG 20/12/1917, p3376, posn 108.

Police Review article, June 1918 reported as follows,'Ex PC Cook who left for the fighting zone 13 October 1916 is proud possessor of a Military Medal. It was during the Battle of Messines that Private Cook won the distinction. He was engaged on stretcher bearing work, and after being continuosly working for 3 days and nights from June 8 to 10, losing three of his company of stretcher bearers, Cookie kept going. Obtaining assistance where possible, he kept the lines clear of the wounded, having to work a good deal of the time by himself under heavy gun fire, though his arm was wounded. On October 13, 1917 he was wounded at Passchendaele, and was buried for one and a half hours. He was injured in the back, and his arm and fingers were broken. Eight hours after being wounded, he was trained to Calais, and then shipped to England. On becoming convalescent, he was presented by General Coburg with the Military Medal.'

Ptes F.Cook and G.McKay

Recommendation for French Medaille Militaire by CO of 44 Bn, AIF on 11Mar1918.'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the night of the 11/3 October, Pte Cook was attached as stretcher bearer to 'A' Company. On the battalion being withdrawn from the line, preparatory to the 10 Brigade going over, Pte Cook obtained permission to remain in the line and attend to the wounded of the 10th Brigade. He remained within the front area for over 48 hours under intense hostile artillery fire, and was undoubtedly the means of saving at least 10 lives during that period. He organised stretcher parties throughout, and frequently went out himself under heavy fire to attend wounded. He was himself wounded during the first six hours, but refused to be evacuated. I consider his gallantry and devotion to duty worthy of the highest mention.'Not awarded.

The 44th Battalion Regimental History records Felix Cook's exploits as follows,'Private Cook - Superman!Private Cook MM was a superman. From October 4 to 23rd he laboured like a giant. His mates were killed; the casualty he carried on one occasion was killed, but Cook was untouched. After the Manchesters failed, Cook it was who went first in front of the outposts on his errand of mercy. Practically without a spell he worked day and night, and finally when the remnants of his Battalion were relieved, he approached the Adjutant and requested to be allowed to stay in with the Canadians, as there were still casualties not yet brought in. He was not ordered to come out, and stayed in, and two days later had his shoulder smashed by shell fire.

He was recommended for the VC and surely if ever a man earned one in this great war, that man was Private Cook. He did not even receive a bar to his Military Medal which had been won previously. Such inconsistencies in the bestowal of decorations frequently made the blood of the Diggers boil.'

Felix Cook, Police Constable, Central Police Station Perth, age 35, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.26Jun1916 at Perth, WA; Emb.13Oct1916; awarded MM 24Jun1917, France; WIA 02Aug1917, 13Oct1917; attached to Aust Prov Corps 08Jan1918; RTA 13Mar1918; Disch.12Aug1918.

With research including copy of Service file.

3911*

Group of Eight to Tingira boy: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). 5382 E.W.Spiby. A.B. R.A.N. on first two medals, 5382 L/S. E.W.Spiby R.A.N. on third to fifth medals, 5382. E.W.Spiby. on sixth and seventh medals, 5382. Ldg.Sea. E.W.Spiby. R.A.F.R. on last medal. All medals impressed. *The first medal with contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

$1,000

RAS badge (KC); T.S.Tingira Old Boy's Assoc lapel badge; Ex-Naval Mens Association lapel badge (KC); Australia RAN button (KC); photo of E.W.Spiby in Tingira uniform.

Eric Walter Spiby, employee of NSW Railways, born 15Jan1900 at Abbotsford, Vic; Enl.02Sep1915 in RAN to TS Tingira as Boy II; service at various postings including Destroyer HMAS Swan 12Aug1916 for ops in Pacific and Mediterranean, Heavy Cruiser HMAS Australia as Leading Seaman 02Sep1939 and ops in Atlantic, HMAS Shropshire 26Feb1943 and ops in South West Pacific area including Surago Straits in Oct1944 when attacked by kamikaze aircraft; Disch.07Nov1945.

With research.

Father (WWI) 3 Recommendations - One Award
Son (WWII) KIA Greece

3912*

Family Group: Father: Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR Type 1). 3077 Sjt R.J.Cross. 28 Bn. A.I.F. on first two medals, 3077 Sjt: R.J.Cross 2/Aust:Pr Bn: on last medal. All medals impressed.; Son KIA: Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first two medals unnamed, WX3882 R.V.Cross on last two medals. Both named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$3,000

MSM: LG 17/6/1918, p7178, posn 77; CAG 7/11/1918, p2114. Recommendation 4th March 1918, Immediate Award: On 9th October, 1917, Zonnebeke-Broodseinde Road was blocked by fallen timber and destroyed wagons. This NCO in charge of platoon cleared the road under continuous heavy fire enabling ammunition mules to go forward. Later he was detailed to post and man 6 Lewis Guns for A.A. protection of our batteries rear of Zonnebeke. For 10 days he moved around incessantly. His guns brought down one enemy plane officially recorded and appreciably checked the enterprise of enemy airmen.

Citation: In recognition of valuable services rendered with the forces in France.

Sergeant Cross was recommended for two other awards as follows.

MM: Recommendation jointly with Sgt S.J.McCullogh and Pte J.R.Splatt.'On the night of 16th December 1916 a British Bombing Raid took place to which the enemy replied with heavy shell fire.

C Company were working in a communication sap to front line and were not informed of the raid. Hence they were out in it all. Sgt McCullagh & Pte Splatt were with their platoon under heavy fire and three of their comrades were buried by a shell exploding in their trench. Not knowing that they were dead, their officers decided to dig them out and the above mentioned men endeavoured to do so but failed, but showed great gallantry and gave a fine example to the platoon.

The previous evening a member of 28th Battalion was deserted by his comrades, and Pte Splatt stayed with him and he and Private Cross (under exceptionally heavy fire), dug the man out and Pte Splatt carried him through 800 yards of trench, which had two feet of water in the bottom. It was a fine example of courage and comradeship.'

Although none of the above three men were awarded the MM, Sgt McCullagh and Pte Splatt were both Mentioned in Despatches, Pte Cross was not.

MID: Recommendation 15 May 1917.'In operations 3-7 May, accompanied his officer acting as messenger and assisting to lay out tracing tapes. Nearly all his work was under enemy observation and fire, and he conducted himself with marked courage and ability.'Not awarded.

Raymond Joseph Cross, carrier, age 24, born at Fremantle, WA; Enl.31Aug1915 at Perth, WA; Emb.18Jan1916; RTA 19Jun1919; Disch.30Sep1919.

Raymond Victor Cross, born 29Dec1913 at Perth, WA; Enl.01Jun1940 at Perth, WA; served as Sapper with RAE, 2/2 Aust Field Park Co; KIA 17May1941; buried at Phaleron War Cemetery, Athens, Greece and commemorated at the Athens Memorial.

With research including WWI Service file.

3913*
Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1786 L-Cpl. G.H.Bailey 43 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$750

lot 3913 part

Together with Memorial Plaque named to George Henry Bailey; Memorial Scroll named to L/Cpl George Henry Bailey 43 Bn A.I.F.; Mother's and Widow's Ribbon (AMF) with one star.

George Henry Bailey, chef, age 30, born at Mount Barker, Sth Aust; Enl.18Jan1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.12Aug1916; appt L/Cpl 15Nov1916; KIA 24Dec1916 in France; buried at Cite Bonjean Military Cemetery, Armentieres, France.

With copy of Service file and other research.

3914
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4980 Pte. B.T.Barlow. 49Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

$150

Bertie Thomas Barlow, plumber, age 22, born at Clifton, Qld; Enl.12Jan1916 at Toowoomba, Qld, previous service 3 years Cadets and 2 years Light Horse; Emb.04May1916; TOS 49Bn 17Oct1916; WIA 06Apr1917 GSW right arm, France; RTA 16Jul1917; Disch.29Nov1917 Medically Unfit.

3915
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2583 Pte H.C.Batterham Cml Cps A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

$650

Harry Charles Batterham, labourer, born North Melbourne, Vic; Enl.03Feb1916 Melbourne; RTA 26Jul1919.

Together with 15 photocopy pages of service record.

3916*
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2494 Dvr F.J.Brown. 1 Sig.Sqn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Hairlines on first medal, extremely fine.*

$500

Together with Lidcombe Tribute Medal, WWI, in silver, inscribed to Pte F.J.Brown; WWI pair riband.

Frederick Joseph Brown, farm labourer, age 21, born at Coonabarabran, NSW; NOK was father living at Lidcombe, NSW; Enl.23Jan1917 at Narrabri, NSW and sent to Sydney Showground Camp; sent to Camel Corps Reinforcements at Menangle Park as a Trooper 14Feb1917; Emb.17Mar1917; TAS details Camp Moascar as Temp Driver 05May1917; Aust Pack Wireless Section attached to Desert Mounted Corps 25Jun1917; appt Driver 07Jun1918; to 2nd Sig Sqn 13Jul1918; 9th Reinforcements 2nd and 4th Camel Regts 24Aug1917; RTA 26Jul1918; Disemb.01Sep1919; Disch.09Oct1919.

With research.

3917
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 496 Pte B.Sutton 12/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

$400

Awarded Military Medal 08May1917 (France), LG 26May1917p5196; CAG No.174 11Oct1917 p2663; and recommended forDistinguished Conduct Medal 20Apr1917.

Herbert (Bert) Sutton, labourer, born Waratah, Tasmania; Enl.26Aug1914 at Pontville, Tasmania; WIA 25-29Apr1915 Gallipoli (GSW thigh and buttocks); RTA 08Oct1918.

3918
Single medals: Victory Medal 1914-19. 7322 Pte D.A.Sutton 21 Bn A.I.F.; War Medal 1939-45. VX15729 D.A.Sutton. Trio: 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, V143424 D.A.Sutton. All medals impressed. *Two single medals and one trio, good - very fine.*

$100

Together with ID tags (2), Sutton D.A./RC/V143424, ribbon bar.

WWI: 7322 Darcy Alexander Sutton, labourer, born Waratah, Tasmania; Enl.03Nov1916 at Melbourne, Vic; RTA 14Apr1916; WWII: Enl.20Oct1941 at Royal Park, Vic.

3919
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6788 Pte H.S.Dawbarn. 35Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *With ribbons sewn to medals in incorrect order, otherwise good extremely fine.*

$100

Together with original medal issue box named to recipient.

Harold Sydney Dawbarn, station hand, age 21, born at North Sydney; Enl.11Apr1917 at RAS Grounds, Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Emb.16Jul1917; WIA 22Aug1918 GSW right shoulder, France; RTA 20Feb1919; Disch.26Mar1919.

3920
Pair to Camel Corps: British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-1919. 2470 Pte T.Hay Cml Cps A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$700

Thomas Hay, labourer, born Bunderberg, Qld; Enl.19Jan1916 in Brisbane, Qld; RTA 03Aug1919; Disch.19Sep1919.

With 22 photocopy pages of service record.

3921
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2157 Sgt D.McD.Squire 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$400

Together with sweetheart badge in mother of pearl.

Donald McDonald Squire, station overseer, born Modbury, Sth Aust; Enl.03Jan1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; WIA 30Mar1918 GSW left leg; RTA 29Apr1919.

With 24 photocopy pages of service record.

3922
Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 144 L-Cpl J.J.Wilson L.H. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$350

James Joseph Wilson, horsebreaker, born Brisbane, Qld; Enl.22Nov1915 at Townsville, Qld; RTA 2Jan1919.

Together with Christmas card, letter dated France June 20/1915, postcard and two pages of research.

WWII Group to Sydney Harbour Master

3923*

Group of Five to Merchant Navy Captain: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Capt H.J.Harvey M.N. on first three medals, H.J.Harvey. M.N. Master. On last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

$300

Together with matching set of swing mounted miniature medals; riband bars to match medal group (1+2+2); Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund Efficiency Medal with suspender brooch clasp dated 1925, unnamed; American-Hawaiian Steamship Company officer's hat badge; Maritime Services Board of NSW officers hat badge (QC); ID bracelet by Spiedel in gilt inscribed with the name, 'George Harvey', in case of issue by Spiedel.

Captain H.J.Harvey was the Sydney Harbour Master 1964-1973.

Halifax Pilot KIA after Bombing Raid on Essen

3924*

Family Group: Group of Six to pilot KIA: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Bomber Command Medal. 407890 A C Campbell on first five medals, last medal unnamed. All named medals impressed.; Sister: Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 111506 M.C.Campbell. Both medals impressed. *First group display court mounted, extremely fine - uncirculated, second group very fine.*

$2,500

Includes photo of F/O Campbell's grave and another photo of graveyard.

Alexander Craven Campbell, bank clerk and associate director of J.Craven & Co Ltd, Dept Store, Adelaide, Sth Aust, born 21Jun1922 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, the son of J.R.Campbell OBE who served in WWI; Enl.03Feb1941 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, with previous service of 8 months with AAMC 4th MD Cadets; KIA 17Sep1942; buried at Municipal Cemetery, Des Bruyeres St Omer, France.

Mollie Carlyn Campbell, born 01Oct1925 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.25Oct1943 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Disch.06Jan1946 as Aircraftwoman ex HQs North Eastern Area.

Ministry of Defence records show that AUS 407890 F/O A.C.Campbell was the pilot of Halifax II No.R9365 of 76 Squadron which crashed at Rubrouck, Nord on 17 September 1942 after a bombing raid on Essen. The Halifax was sent down out of control after being attacked by a night-fighter whilst over the Pas de Calais and the entire crew of seven was killed. The full crew was:- AUS 407890 F/O A.C.Campbell - Pilot; 128541 Sgt S.G.White - Flight Engineer; 1194265 Sgt S.A.Witchell - Observer; 968122 F/Sgt W.N.Geddie - Wireless Operator/Air Gunner; 1309498 F/Sgt J.R.Runnicles - Wireless Operator/Air Gunner; AUS 407303 F/Sgt M.J.Standley - Air Gunner; 755366 F/Sgt A.Moffat - Air Gunner.

With large amount of research including copy of Service file.

DSM to Tasmanian for HMAS Sydney Sinking of
Bartolomeo Colleoni at Battle of Cape Spada
Later a Casualty of Sydney-Kormoran Battle

3925*

DSM Group to HMAS Sydney II casualty: Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; also Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal. R.A.N.19251 G.Rosevear. A.B. H.M.A.S.Sydney. on first medal, second and third medals unnamed as issued, G.Rosevear. A.B. O.N.19251. on last medal. First medal impressed, last medal engraved. *No ribbons on second and third medals, very fine.*

$20,000

DSM: LG 27/12/1940, p7279, posn 6, for Gallant and successful services destruction of "Bartolomeo Colleoni".

Award received by Commonwealth Navy Board direct from London and forwarded to next-of-kin, Mrs E.Rosevear (wife).

MID: LG 24/6/1943, with remarks 'See D.S.M., card'.

Together with,

1) Photos.

2) Form and Order of a Solemn Memorial Service held in the Cathedral of St. Andrew, Sydney on Thursday, 4th December, 1941 in memory of The Officers and Men of H.M.A.S.Sydney and H.M.A.S.Parramatta.

3) Newspaper cutting from The Sydney Morning Herald, Tuesday, February 11, 1941 Welcoming the cruiser Sydney and crew on their return after a long absence abroad featuring a replica as given to the ship's crew of the City of Sydney's gift plaque to commemorate the sinking of the Bartolomeo Colleoni.

4) Booklet for A National Service of Thanksgiving and Remembrance on Thursday 24th April 2008 at St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney Square, Sydney for those lost in HMAS Sydney II, 19 November 1941, endorsed on front cover, 'To Kay - In honour of Geoff and Lance Rosevear - and their service to Australia - (signed) K Rudd Prime Minister'.

5) Poster by Royal Australian Navy, HMAS Sydney II, 1935-1941 featuring Honour Roll of officers and crew.

6) Book titled, The Search for the Sydney, How Australia's Greatest Maritime Mystery Was Solved, by David L. Mearns, published by HarperCollins Publishers Pty Limited, 2009, 264pp with colour and b&w photos throughout and index. (unidentified photo on p148 of three crewmen appears to feature AB C.Rosevear at far right).

7) Photo of plaque erected in 2001 by HMAS Sydney & Vietnam Logistical Support Veterans Association and the Department of Veteran Affairs to commemorate the 60th Anniversary of the loss of HMAS Sydney and with list of Tasmanian casualties. The plaque, that includes the names of Able Seaman Geoffrey Rosevear DSM and his brother Able Seaman Lance Rosevear, is situated at Franklin Wharf, Kings Pier, Hobart, Tasmania.

8) Four CDs as follows, 'The Loss of HMAS Sydney II - Commissioner The Honourable Terence R H Cole AO, RFD, QC; HMAS Sydney II National Memorial Services 16th April - 24th April 2008 'We Will Remember Them'; HMAS Sydney II Memorial Services 19th November 2008; HMAS Sydney II Photography Finding Sydney Foundation.

For the Bartolomeo Colleoni action, there were six DSMs awarded as follows, Chief Petty Officer A.P.Prior, Chief Petty Officer S.G.Silk, Chief Ordnance Artificer W.J.Keane, Chief Stoker J.N.Beaumont, Able Seaman G.Rosevear, Stoker E.Evans.

Geoffrey Rosevear, born 03Jan1911 at Launceston, Tasmania; Enl.12Feb1929; Home Port of Melbourne, Vic; KIA 20Nov1941 in Indian Ocean on HMAS Sydney II; Geoffrey's brother, Lance, was also serving on the Sydney; Lance Rosevear, born at Don, Tasmania 24Mar1916; Enl.10Jun1935; Home Port Melbourne, Vic; KIA 20Nov1941 in Indian Ocean on HMAS Sydney II.

In The Examiner newspaper, March 19, 2008 the cousin of the Rosevear brothers was interviewed. She revealed that the boys' father was a merchant in Devonport and traded from a place right on the Esplanade opposite the wharf. The brothers had enjoyed a visit home to Tasmania before the fateful last voyage of the Sydney II. She said Geoffrey had moved to Sydney before the war. He was raised in Devonport but he married a girl named Eileen from Bondi and lived in Sydney. Lance married a girl named Olive from Scotland. After their visit home, they went back to the mainland on the old SS Taroona and caught the train to Sydney. Halfway between Melbourne and Sydney the train pulled up suddenly and all sailors were taken off. They went back to the ship and were never heard from again. After the loss of the brothers, their cousin said rules were implemented to ensure that in future brothers did not serve on the same ship in wartime.

Both brothers are commemorated at the Australian War Memorial and at the Plymouth Naval Memorial at Plymouth, Devon, England.

Battle of Cape Spada (sinking of Bartolomeo Colleoni)

HMAS Sydney II, on 18 July 1940, in company with the destroyer HMS Havoc, responded to an enemy report from HMS Hyperion and, sailing to meet the British destroyers, opened fire at 20,000 yards on two pursuing Italian cruisers, Bartolomeo Colleoni and Giovanni Delle Bande Nere. The Italians returned fire, turned away and made smoke and thus the action became a chase. Initially hits were scored on the 'Bande Nere'. In order to prevent the Italians rounding Cape Spada, Captain Collins of the Sydney directed that fire be concentrated on Bartolomeo Colleoni. Hits were being registered on her, still at long range but eventually she succumbed to the numerous hits and lost speed. She was down in the bows and on fire and so was left by Sydney for the destroyers to finish her off.

Sydney then pursued 'Bande Nere' but could not keep apace with the faster Italian cruiser and, with her ammunition virtually expended, abandoned the chase when the enemy was no longer visible. During the action, Sydney sustained only one hit, to her forward funnel, which did not affect her performance.

The attack group of six ships returned to Alexandria around 11:00 on 20 July after fending off several air attacks, one of which damaged HMS Havock, and were met by cheering from all ships in the harbour. For his actions, Captain Collins was appointed a Companion of the Order of the Bath, while other officers and sailors from the Sydney received three Distinguished Service Orders, a Distinguished Service Cross, six Distinguished Service Medals, and twelve Mentions in Despatches and Sydney was awarded the battle honour 'Spada 1940'.

Sydney returned to Australia in February 1941 to wide public acclaim for her Mediterranean campaign. She was met by the Governor-General and the Minister for the Navy, the Honourable William Hughes. The Premier of NSW and the City of Sydney Lord Mayor went on board and presented a plaque to the ship to commemorate the victory over the Bartolomeo Colleoni on behalf of the citizens of Sydney. The plaque was composed of two large cast medallions mounted on oak and was affixed to the gun housing of 'Y' turret below the sighting ports. Capt Collins then led a march of the ship's company through the streets of Sydney to the Town Hall for a civic reception. Thousands lined the route and school children were given the day off school so they too could join in the celebrations. At the civic reception each crew member was presented with a medallion, being a miniature version of that presented to the ship, namely the Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal. All medals were individually inscribed to each recipient.

Loss of HMAS Sydney II in the Indian Ocean with all hands on board.

On the afternoon of 19 November 1941, Sydney was off the coast of Western Australia, near Carnarvon, and heading south towards Fremantle. Around 15:55, the cruiser spotted a merchant ship on a northbound course, which quickly turned away from the coast at 14 knots (26 km/h; 16 mph). Sydney increased speed to 25 knots (46 km/h; 29 mph) and made to intercept. As she closed the gap, Sydney began to signal the unidentified merchantman, first by signal light, then after no reply was forthcoming and the distance between the two ships had decreased, by a combination of light and signal flag. The merchant ship hoisted her call sign, but as she was ahead and just port of Sydney, the flags were obscured by the funnel. A request from the cruiser that the merchant ship make her signal letters clear, which the signals officer did by lengthening the halyard and swinging the flags clear. The call sign was that of the Dutch ship Straat Malakka, but she was not on Sydney's list of ships meant to be in the area. Further flag signals were exchanged between the ships, with Sydney asking the Dutch ship's destination and cargo.

At 17:00, a distress signal was transmitted by Straat Malakka, indicating that she was being pursued by a merchant raider. Following this, Sydney pulled alongside the merchant ship from astern; pacing the merchantman on a parallel course, approximately 1,300 metres (4,300 ft) away. Sydney's main guns and port torpedo launcher were trained on the ship, while she sent the interior portion of Straat Malakka's secret call sign. Fifteen minutes later, at around 17:30, the merchantman had not replied, and Sydney sent a signal ordering her to show the secret call sign.

Straat Malakka had not replied because she was the German auxiliary cruiser Kormoran in disguise, and when asked to reveal a call sign the Germans did not know, they responded by decamouflaging and opened fire. Prompted by the raider's unveiling, Sydney also fired, but while her first salvo either missed or passed through Kormoran's upper superstructure with minimal damage, four of the raider's six shells inflicted heavy damage on Sydney. A battle ensued and eventually Sydney broke off and was seen limping off into the distance. At night a fire on board her was visible on the horizon and finally disappearing some time after midnight when she sank. The disabled Kormoran with fires below decks that could not be contained was scuttled for fear that mines in the hold and the gun magazines would explode.

American shipwreck hunter David Mearns first learned of the battle in 1996, and began to study it as a prelude to a search for the ships in 2001. Mearns, with the aid of other researchers, focused on primary sources, and came to the conclusion that the German accounts of the ships position were true. After attracting the interest of the RAN, Mearns entered into a partnership with HMAS Sydney Search, a not-for-profit company set up to administer and help fund an expedition to locate Sydney and Kormoran. After an extensive search Sydney was located on 17 March 2008 just after 11:00, only hours after Kormoran's discovery was made public. Sydney's wreck was located in the Indian Ocean 2,468 metres (8,097 ft) below sea level, 11.4 nautical miles (21.1km; 13.1 miles) south-east of the raider. The bow of the cruiser had broken off as the ship sank, and was located at the opposite end of a debris field stretching less than 500 metres (1,600 ft) north-west from the hull, which was sitting upright on the ocean floor. On discovery, both wrecks were placed under the protection of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and they were also placed on the Australian National Heritage List on 14 March 2011.

With research.

3926

Group of Seven to casualty: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal 1941. NX10363 J.C.Dearden. First six medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

$400

James Clifford Dearden, 2/24 Field Park Company R.A.E., carpenter, born Manchester, England; Enl.13May1941 at Paddington, NSW; DOW 04Sep1943 New Guinea; buried Soputa War Cemetry Grave Y-D-12.

With 18 photcopy pages of service record.

3927

Group of Five (accidental death while on leave): 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX27693 V.A.Castles. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

$280

Victor Andrew Castles, born 04Nov1915 at Leichhardt, NSW; Enl.03Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW and to Showgrounds Artillery Training Depot; 17Sep1940 to 2/3rd Anti Tank Regt, 9Div at Warwick Farm, NSW; Emb.14Nov1940 for Middle East; 18Dec1940 to camp at Haifa, Palestine; operations in Libya against Italians and Germans near Tobruk from 01Apr1941; to Palestine 26Sep1941; AWL 14Oct1941 and 20-22Dec1941; sick at Barbara 16-25 Jan1942 then to garrison duty Syria and Lebanon; broke out of camp to escape arrest 13Mar1942; sick 2/8th AGH 9-16Apr1942; operations North Africa from 30Jun1942 in build-up for El Alamein; WIA 10Jul1942 near Tel El Eisa with shrapnel to back, to 2/6th AGH; to Artillery Training Depot 14Sep1942; rejoined unit in Palestine 23Dec1942; RTA 28Feb1943 and then camp at Kairi, North Qld; AWOL 23Mar1943 and 06May1943; sick 2/2nd AGH 05-21Jun1943; to 2/3rd Tank Attack Regt 22Jun1943; 26May1944 whilst on leave, the soldier died of injuries from road accident when he was crushed after a motor semi-trailer overturned at Western Road, Prospect, NSW. Medals were issued to the soldier's mother at 32 Flora St, Erskineville, NSW.

With research.

3928

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star - clasp - 8th Army; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX83026 D.E.Keech. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$200

Pte Donald Ernest Keech, born at Mathoura, NSW; Enl.25Jul1942 Mathoura, 2/48 Australian Infantry Battalion.

Together with Returned from Active Service and RSL lapel badges.

3929*

Group of Twelve: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75, - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal (EIIR) 1918-62, - clasp Malaya; Silver Jubilee Medal (EIIR) 1977; Defence Force Service Medal; National Medal; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) 1953-54; Philippines Liberation Medal; Corps of Commissionaires Medal, - clasp - Award of Merit. First to fourth medals impressed 12457 R.E.Hutchison, fifth medal pantographed A31505 R.E.Hutchison, sixth medal impressed A31505 R.E.Hutchison, seventh medal unnamed, eighth to tenth medals engraved A31505 Hutchison R.E., eleventh medal unnamed, last medal engraved 1483 R.E.Hutchison 8.1.76. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$2,000

Flying Officer KIA on SOE Flight by No.138 Special Duty Sqn to Arm Danish Resistance Fighters

3930*

Group of Five to RAAF Air Bomber KIA: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 423263 G H B Slinn. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$2,000

Together with Memorial Scroll named to Flying Officer G.H.B.Slinn Royal Australian Air Force; telegram advice re KIA; commissioning document as officer in Citizen Air Force 19.2.1943; photo of Flg Off Slinn.

Ex Noble Numismatic Sale 77 (lot 2367) ex Ross Sutton Collection.

Geoffrey Herbert Brandon Slinn, born 16Nov1912 at Burwood, Sydney, NSW; Enl.20Jun1942; KIA 26/27Nov1944 with 138 Sqn.

On 10 & 11Sep1944 Flg Off Slinn's aircraft made the 1st daylight parachute drops of guns and ammunition supplies to the Belgian White Army (the Underground resistance). On 26/27Nov1944 Stirling Mk IV LK151 of No.138 Special Duty Sqn, No.3 Bomber Group was flying an SOE (Special Operation Executive) operation Tabledam 69 near Krengerup on Funen Island. The aircraft dropped 18 containers and left the drop zone. Nothing was heard of the aircraft after this and it was presumed crashed in the North Sea. No members of the crew were found. According to one theory the aircraft was brought down in the Little Belt by a JU88G however this was unable to be confirmed by the Danish Civil Defence.

lot 3930 part

All seven crew members are recorded in the Runnymede Memorial Register as Missing in Action. These crew are 425800 F/Lt Reginald Ronald Witham DFC - Pilot (RAAF); J/24741 F/O Thomas Patrick McHale - Navigator (RCAF); 106680 P/O Charles Elleman - Wireless Op. (RAFVR); 1053405 F/Sgt Arthur Henry Bedggood - Air Gunner (RAFVR); 1622999 Sgt Kenneth Naylor - Air Gunner (RAFVR); 423263 F/O Geoffrey Herbert Brandon Slinn - Air Bomber (RAAF); 1890825 Sgt Reginald Hughes Berrett - Flt Engineer (RAFVR).

The crew are also commemorated on the Memorial at Rebild, Denmark: On support operations to the Danish Resistance Movement during the occupation 1940-1945 69 Allied airmen lost their lives. They defied the dangers of darkness and wickedness in their fight for freedom and peace. Therefore they shall be commemorated eternally with Denmark's gratitude.

With extensive research including photocopy of Flg Off Snell's logbook 9Nov1942-26Nov1944.

3931

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX3743 First medal unnamed, N.A.McLeod on second to fourth medals. Named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$120

Norman Alexander McLeod, born Yarraville, Vic; Enl.14Nov1919 at Footscray, Vic; RTA 13Dec1940; Disch.18Jan1944.

Together with eight photocopy pages of service record.

Tasmanian Casualty at Battle of Kapyong

3932*

Korea Pair to 3RAR Kapyong casualty: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 3/400190. W.E.Jillett. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$5,000

Together with USA Presidential Unit Citation on bullion and cloth (some moth holes); photo of Pte Jillett's grave and photo of graveyard; letter of delivery of medals and citation to Mrs Jillett.

William Edward Jillett, born 17Sep1923 at Launceston, Tasmania; served in WWII as Signaller on HML816, a submarine chaser attached to the RAN; post war he was employed with an architectural firm then opened his own practice; later he enlisted in Royal Aust Infy Corp and served in Korea with 3RAR 21Feb1951 - 24Apr1951; KIA 24Apr1951 in Korea at historic Battle of Kapyong.

The details of the award of the Presidential Unit Citation are as follows.

By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9396 (Sec I, WD Bul. 22, 1943) Superseding Executive Order 9075 (Sec III, WD Bul. 16, 1942) and pursuant to authority in AR 260-15, the following units are cited as public evidence of deserved honour and distinction.

3rd Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment, 2nd Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Company A, 72nd Heavy Tank Battalion (United States) are cited for extraordinary heroism and outstanding performance of combat duties in action against the armed enemy near Kapyong, Korea, on the 24 and 25 April 1951.

The enemy had broken through the main line of resistance and penetrated to the area north of Kapyong. The units listed above were deployed to stem the assault. The 3rd Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment, moved to the right flank of the sector and took up defensive positions north of the Pukham River. The 2nd Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, defended in the vicinity of Hill 677 on the left flank. Company A, 72nd Heavy Tank Battalion, supported all units to the full extent of its capacity and, in addition, kept the main roads open and assisted in evacuating the wounded. Troops from a retreating division passed through the sector which enabled enemy troops to infiltrate with the withdrawing forces.

The enemy attacked savagely under the clangour of bugles and trumpets. The forward elements were completely surrounded going through the first day and into the second. Again and again the enemy threw waves of troops at the gallant defenders, and many times succeeded in penetrating the outer defences, but each time the courageous, indomitable, and determined soldiers repulsed the fanatical attacks. Ammunition ran low and there was no time for food. Critical supplies were dropped by air to the encircled troops, and they stood their ground in resolute defiance of the enemy. With serene and indefatigable persistence, the gallant soldiers held their defensive positions and took heavy tolls of the enemy. In some instances when the enemy penetrated the defences, the commanders directed friendly artillery fire on their own positions in repelling the thrusts.

Toward the close of 25 April, the enemy break-through had been stopped. The seriousness of the break-through on the central front had been changed from defeat to victory by the gallant stand of these heroic and courageous soldiers. The 3rd Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment; 2nd Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; and Company A, 72nd Heavy Tank Battalion, displayed such gallantry, determination, and espirit de corps in accomplishing their missions under extremely difficult and hazardous conditions as to set them apart and above other units participating in the campaign, and by their achievements they brought distinguished credit on themselves, their homelands, and all freedom-loving nations.

Battle of Kapyong Group

3933*
Pair for Battle of Kapyong: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 51114 R.Horton. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

$2,500

Together with USA Presidential Unit Citation.

Private Ronald Horton, born 10Jan1928 at Fremantle, WA; enlisted 06Apr1949 in Royal Aust Infy Corps; served in Japan and Korea with 3RAR 25Oct1949-24Jan1951 and 11Apr1951-22Jan1952; Disch.05Apr1955.

Confirmed at Battle of Kapyong.

With copy of Statement of Service.

Awards to Australian Minister Member of War Cabinet (1939-41) Ambassador to USA

part

3934*
Awards to Sir Percy Spender: Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order (KCVO) neck badge; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (EIIR), Knight Commander (KBE) breast star; The Order of St John of Jerusalem, Commander's neck badge and breast badge; Coronation Medal 1953; Italy, Order of Merit of the Italian Republic neck badge; Netherlands, Royal Wedding Medal (HRH Beatrix and Claus) 1966. All unnamed as issued, the KCVO with impressed number K819 on reverse. *The first in set case, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

$3,000

Together with Royal Victorian Order reduced size ladies breast badge; Royal Victorian Order miniature, missing ribbon; neck ribbon for KBE; Australian Diplomatic Passport D-18515 named to The Hon Sir Percy Spender KCVO, KBE, QC, issued at Sydney 23 Feb 1983; woven name badge 'Sir Percy Spender'; USA leather presentation folder gold blocked, '8-cent Statue of Liberty/"In God We Trust"/Stamp Ceremony/April 8, 1954', and at the bottom right, 'H.E. Sir Percy Spender', inside is a numbered corner block of the stamps.

KBE: Supplement to LG 5/6/1952, p3046 - The Honourable Percy Charles Spender, Q.C., Her Majesty's Australian Ambassador to the United States of America; a former Member of the House of Representatives and Minister.

Continued next page.

lot 3934 continued

KCVO: LG 29/10/1957, p6271 - The Honourable Sir Percy Charles Spender, K.B.E., Q.C. (to be dated 20th October, 1957).

Sir Percy Claude Spender, KCVO, KBE, QC, (5 October 1897 - 3 May 1985), was an Australian politician, diplomat and jurist. He was born in Sydney, educated at Fort Street High School and later graduated in Law from the University of Sydney. He joined the Commonwealth Public Service in 1915, was admitted to the New South Wales Bar in 1923 and made a King's Counsel in 1935.

Spender was elected to the House of Representatives in 1937 as an Independent member for Warringah but soon after the election, he joined the government party, the United Australia Party, and although he held the seat until his resignation from federal politics in 1951, from 1944 he was a member of the Liberal Party.

Spender held a number of ministries in Robert Menzies' wartime government. He was Minister without portfolio assisting the Treasurer from April-November 1939, Vice-President of the Executive Council from January-March 1940, Treasurer until October 1940 and then Minister for the Army until the fall of Arthur Fadden's government in October 1941. He was also a member of the Economic Cabinet (1939-1940), War Cabinet (1939-1941) and the Advisory War Council (1940-1945).

Upon Menzies' return to power in 1949, Spender was made Minister for External Affairs (19 December 1949 - 26 April 1951) and Minister for External Territories. His greatest influence on Australian politics occurred during this period. He led Australian delegations to the British Commonwealth Conference in Colombo, Ceylon and to the Fifth Session of the United Nations General Assembly (of which he was the Vice-President).

At the conference in Colombo, he was instrumental in the development of the Colombo Plan (which had originally been known as the Spender Plan). He also played a large part in the signing of the ANZUS Pact and the San Francisco Peace Treaty (this was a Peace Treaty with Japan signed by 48 countries at San Francisco in 1951).

After leaving politics, Spender was appointed Australia's Ambassador to the United States (1951-58). He was the first Australian appointed to the International Court of Justice in The Hague (1958-1964) and was the Court's President 1964-67. He died in May 1985, aged 87.

Percy Spender was knighted in 1952 as a Knight Commander of the British Empire (KBE) and in 1957 was appointed a Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order (KCVO). In 1976 he was conferred a knighthood by the Italian Republic, namely the Order of Merit, that country's highest award. He also received ten honorary doctorates; however, a personal rift with Sir Robert Menzies prevented him from receiving the honour which he most desired, appointment to the Privy Council.

3935
Replica Group of Five: Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Vietnam; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Defence Medal; Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972; Republic of Vietnam Medal, - clasp - 1960-. Unnamed. *Court mounted, uncirculated.*

$100

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

3936
Replica Group of Four: Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Vietnam; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Defence Medal; Republic of Vietnam Medal, - clasp - 1960-. Unnamed. *Court mounted, uncirculated.*

$90

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.

WIA at Gallipoli

3937*
New Zealand, Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal. 10/485 Sjt K.O.J.Anderson N.Z.E.R. on first, second and third medals, Sgt K.O.J.Andersen N.Z.A.O.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

$600

Kenneth Olaf John Anderson, born Nelson, NZ; Cpl in Wellington Infantry Battalion; WIA Dardanelles, confirmed in Ashburton Guardian Newspaper 6 May 1915.

Together with three pages of research.

3938
New Zealand, Trio to KIA Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8/1717 Pte M.Carnegie N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

$700

Maxwell Carnegie, motor mechanic, Pte in Otago Regiment 1st Battalion, 4th Reinforcements, KIA 09Aug1915 Gallipoli, Chunuk Bair.

Together with four photocopy pages of service record.

DFM to Air Gunner - Fearless in 'Face of Danger'

3939*

DFM Group of Ten to RCAF Air Gunner: Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Maple Leaf clasp (overseas service); Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; General Service Medal 1915-62 (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei:Gratia). Can/R.252951 F/Sgt J.D.Dixon. R.C.A.F. on first medal, the second to sixth medals unnamed as issued, 4015010 F.Sgt. J.D.Dixon. R.A.F. on seventh and eighth medals, 4015010 Sgt J D Dixon R.A.F. on last two medals. The first and last medals engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

$5,000

Together with RCAF Operational Wings badge (awarded in recognition of gallant service for completing a tour of operational duty in action against the enemy); RCAF Air Gunner's embroidered wing badge (KC); metal pilot's hat badge (KC) with brooch bar fitting.

DFM: Supplement to LG 21/9/1945, p4706, to Flt Sgt John Dallas Dixon, 427 (R.C.A.F.) Sqn. - completed numerous operations against the enemy in the course of which (he has) displayed the utmost fortitude, courage and devotion to duty.

Recommended 19Apr1945 when he had flown 29 sorties (188 hours 55 minutes) as rear gunner. Award effective 08Sep1945 as per LG 21/9/1945. This gunner has completed 29 heavy operational bombing attacks against the enemy; his work at all times has been of very high caliber (sic). He possesses coolness and displays exceptional fearlessness in the face of danger and his cheerful confidence, loyalty and devotion to duty have inspired a high standard of morale not only in his crew, but to all who come in contact with him.

John Dallas Dixon, Enl.24Apr1943 at Vancouver; trained at No.3 BGS (graduated 26Mar1944); served as rear gunner with No.427 (R.C.A.F.) Sqn (Lion Sqn) operating Halifax aircraft and member of No.6 (R.C.A.F.) Group, Bomber Command.

Royal Canadian Air Force Association notes 'Possible Australian in RCAF'; Noted: John Dallas Janes Dixon, shop assistant, 18, born at Auburn, Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Feb1937 at Taree in Militia Forces in 13Bn; trf to 61 Fd Bty 01May1937; Disch.24Mar1939.

With research.

MC and MID for Great Gallantry - DOW

3940*

South Africa, Group of Four: Military Cross; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID (copy). T.Welsh 1st Field Amb.S.A.M.C. on Star, Capt T.Welsh on last two medals. Second to fourth medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine.*

$1,000

T.Welsh, Capt, 1st Field Ambulance, South African Medical Corps, DOW 12Apr1917, buried Athies Communal Cemetery Extension.

MC 'On the night after the action of 12th October near Eaucourt Uabbaye this medical officer personally took out a bearer party to bring in the wounded under very heavy shell and machine gun fire. He displayed great gallantry and coolness under extremely difficult conditions and it is mainly owing to his untiring exertions that so many wounded were brought in. From 10th to the 14th October he worked unceasingly and practically without sleep remaining behind after the regiment was relieved to help look after the wounded. His conduct and gallantry are beyond praise'.

MID LG 10.1.1917 'Captain T.Welsh and Captain M.B.Lawrie, S.A.M.C. Both these officers showed conspicuous coolness and bravery under very heavy shell and rifle fire, throughout the Battle. They never spared themselves however worn-out; ready at all times for any emergency, and carried out their orders with precision and thoroughness. The evacuation of wounded from Bernafay and Trone Woods under most nerve wracking conditions, in the earlier stages, and later on from Longueval and Delville Wood, through open country, called for courage of the first order. I have therefore no hesitation in recommending both of these officers for the Military Cross, I am attaching recommendation from O.C.Bearer Sub Section to me.

Together with photocopies of the recommendations and War Graves commemoration.

OTHER COUNTRIES

3941
Belgium, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, with designer's name, Paul Du Bois, on obverse, official type 1; France, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, French official issue with designer's name, A.Morlon, on obverse. *Very fine.* (2)

$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3942
Belgium, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, with designer's name, Paul Du Bois, on obverse, official type 1; USA, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, standard issue. *Good very fine.* (2)

$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3943*
Congo, National Order of the Leopard, 5th Class (Military), Knight's breast badge in silvered bronze and enamel. *Ribbon dirty, otherwise extremely fine.*

$160

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3944
Congo, Democratic Republic, Civic Merit Medal; Agricultural Merit Medal 2nd Class; Merit Medal for Arts & Sciences 1st Class; Sports Merit Medal 1st Class; another 2nd Class; another 3rd Class. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

$80

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3945
France, Medaille Militaire, 1870 type for 3rd Republic 1870-1940. *Back of ribbon with tape residue, otherwise extremely fine.*

$50

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.

3946
France, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, French official issue with designer's name, A.Morlon, on obverse; Italy, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, official type 3. *Very fine.* (2)

$70

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3947*
France, Colonial, Dahomey (Benin), Order of the Black Star, 2nd Class, Commander's neck badge (83x55mm), in gilt and enamel, with original neck ribbon. *Good very fine.*

$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3948*
Gabon, Order of the Equatorial Star, Officer's breast badge, three part construction in gilt and enamel. *Hairline crack on one ray, otherwise extremely fine.*

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3949
Germany, WWI, Iron Cross Second Class (2); Honour Cross with Swords (2). *The last two without ribbons, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

$150

3950*
Germany, Group of Five: Iron Cross 2nd Class; Bavarian Military Merit Cross with Swords 3rd Class; Brunswick War Merit Cross 2nd Class on combattant ribbon; Honour Cross 1914-18 with Swords; Prussian Army Forces 9 Years Long Service Medal. *Prussian parade mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

$120

3951
Germany, Third Reich, War Merit Cross Second Class with Swords; War Merit Medal; West Wall Medal with packet of issue. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$50

3952
Germany, Third Reich, Italy - German Africa Medal 1941 in bronze, by De Marchis; another being a copy. *The first with original ribbon but faded, good very fine, the second fine.* (2)

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3953
Germany, Third Reich, WWII collection of replica medals and badges, includes War Merit Cross First Class; Condor Legion Breast Star; Infantry Assault Badge; Gold Wound Badge; Glider Pilot Badge; Submarine Service Badge; Frogman's Clasp Silver Grade Badge; Anti-Partisan Badge in bronze; Luftsport (air related sports) hat badge. *In a large box with a scenic German rural mountainside setting illustrated on the lid, extremely fine.* (9)

$100

3954
Germany, WWI and WWII, an assortment of replica medals, badges, cloth badges, arm bands (noted SS-Kampfbinde and also Luftwaffe eagle), pins and rings, also includes a few neck chains, a good variety. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (41)

$100

3955*
Germany, Democratic Republic, Fatherland's Order of Merit in bronze. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

$100

Together with lapel suspension bars (2) for the Order and woven emblem patches (3) for the Order.

3956
India, Indian Independence Medal 1947. 14034 Jem./Clk. Ramasami Parthasarathy, Madras Engr,s.; Independence Medal 1950 Police issue. Unnamed.; Punjab Police Medal for Hardest Service, - clasp - Police (Special Duty) Punjab. Unnamed.; British War Medal 1939-45.; ME/I 23635 L/NK. M.A.Nanayya, I.E.M.E. All named medals impressed. *No ribbons, fine - very fine.* (4)

$70

3957
India, Sainya Seva Medal, - clasp - Jammu & Kashmir. Illegible impressed renaming.; Special Service Medal (Visesh Seva Padak) - clasp - Sri Lanka (sanskrit text). 14481638 Lnk K C Anianappa Arty. Impressed. *No ribbons, very fine; good very fine.* (2)

$60

3958
India, General Service Medal, - clasp - Naga Hills. 2764452 Sep. Rame Sh Ub Ale , M.I.; Sainya Seva Medal, - clasp - Northeast Frontier Agency (sanskrit text). 6307155 Kisan More. Sig S.; 20 Years Long Service Medal. 14219656 Hav Aniyan C T Sigs. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.* (3)

$70

3959*
Rhodesia, Legion of Merit, (Military) Commander's neck badge in silver gilt and enamel (47x47mm), with short ribbon. *Appears to be a collector's copy, uncirculated.*

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3960
Rhodesia, specimen medals for Conspicuous Gallantry Decoration; President's Medal for Headmen; President's Medal for Shooting; Exemplary Service Medal (Army or Air Force). *Uncirculated.* (4)

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3961
Rhodesia, General Service Medal; District Service Medal (2, one without ribbon). 651433 Pte D. Mililo on first medal, 704584B D.S.A. J. Paswavairi on second medal, D.A. Magara E. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.* (3)

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3962*
Russia, Order of Saint Stanislas, cross 2nd class (without swords - civilian) neck badge (47x47mm) in gold and enamel by AK (A.Kleiber) (20.16g). *Good extremely fine.*

$2,500

3963*
Russia, Alexander II (middle aged head), Medal for Zeal in silver (51mm), with neck suspender and on St Anne ribbon. *Scuffing on reverse and small surface defect spot near top edge, good very fine.*

$4,000

Medal on St Anne ribbon was awarded to corporals who re-enlisted and had been cited for special services.

part

3964*
Russia, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War 2nd Class, type with mint mark in relief, reverse numbered 6237393; Victory over Germany WW2; Medal for Meritorious Labor During the Great Patriotic War. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

$60

3965*
Russia, USSR, The Order of Glory 1st Class, in **gold**, reverse with impressed number 2174; 2nd class, in silver with gilt centre, type 2 reverse with engraved number 22582; 3rd Class, in silver, type 2 reverse with engraved number 227093. *Some nicks to obverse and reverse of the first medal, otherwise very fine.* (3)

$15,000

part

3966*
Russia, USSR, Mother's awards for giving birth to and rearing children, Mother Heroine (10 or more) raised mint mark and numbered 42666 (illustrated); The Order of Maternal Glory 1st Class (9) numbered 126063, 2nd Class (8) numbered 270874 (illustrated), 3rd Class (7) numbered 1405286; Motherhood Medal 1st Class (6) (illustrated), 2nd Class (5). *The second medal has a suspender that is not gold plated, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (6)

$300

3967
Russia, USSR, Group of Four: Medals for Irreproachable Service in the Armed Forces, 20 years, 15 years, 10 years, all with reverse type as awarded by Ministry of Defence; Medal for Veterans of the Armed Forces of the USSR. *Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

$50

3968*
Senegal, Order of Merit, 2nd Class breast star and breast badge, in silvered, gilt and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (set of 2)

$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3969
South African miniature singles: South African Medal for War Services 1939-46; Van Riebeeck Medal (Royal cypher erased variety); Louw Wepener Medal; Southern Cross Medal 1952 (SA Arms variety); Pro Merito Medal 1975; Chief of the SA Defence Commendation Medal; Danie Theron Medal; Jack Hindon Medal; Commandant General's Medal (for Champion Shot); Union Medal; Cadet Corps Medal; Pro Patria Medal (fixed suspender). *Twelve single miniatures, good very fine - extremely fine.*

$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3970*
South Africa, Chief of the SA Defence Force Military Merit Medal 1974. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3971*
Spain, Colonial, The Order of Africa, Commander's breast star in silver, gilt and enamel (72mm). *Extremely fine.*

$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

3972
World medals, Austria, Signum Memoriae Medal 1898; United Nations Medal with UNFICYP ribbon (UN Force in Cyprus); USA, New Jersey WWI war service tribute medal 1917-1918. *Very fine.* (3)

$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

3973
World medals, France, Colonial Medal 1909 with Maroc bar; Great Britain, Ashanti Star 1896 (copy); Italy, Commemorative Medal for the Libyan Campaign 1913 (incorrect ribbon); Portugal, Medal of Queen Amelia for Mozambique 1894-95 (with traces of mint red). *Fine - uncirculated*. (4)

$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

END OF SALE